

CATALOGUE  
OF  
PLANTS UNDER CULTIVATION

IN THE  
Melbourne Botanic Gardens,

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

BY  
W. R. GUILFOYLE, F.L.S., C.M.R.B.S., LONDON,  
DIRECTOR.

~~~~~  
WITH PLANS AND ILLUSTRATIONS.  
~~~~~



MELBOURNE:  
BY AUTHORITY: JOHN FERRES, GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

M DCCC LXXXIII.

581  
9945  
G958



MUSEUM OF VICTORIA



35150





# CATALOGUE

OF

# PLANTS UNDER CULTIVATION

IN THE

Melbourne Botanic Gardens,

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

BY

W. R. GUILFOYLE, F.L.S., C.M.R.B.S., LONDON,

DIRECTOR.

~~~~~  
WITH PLANS AND ILLUSTRATIONS.  
~~~~~



MELBOURNE:

BY AUTHORITY: JOHN FERRES, GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

M DCCC LXXXIII.

4

CATALOGUE

OF

PLANTS UNDER CULTIVATION

IN THE

Herbarium of the University of Cambridge

AND THE GARDENS

BY

W. H. BENTLEY, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S., F.R.H.S.

LONDON:

Printed and Sold by R. and J. BENTLEY, 10, Strand.



LONDON: 1843.

Printed and Sold by R. and J. BENTLEY, 10, Strand.

Printed by R. and J. BENTLEY, 10, Strand.

## CONTENTS.

---

|  | PAGE |
|--|------|
| INTRODUCTION ... .. .  | v    |
| DESCRIPTION OF THE BOTANIC GARDENS FROM HAYTER'S YEAR-BOOK 1881-2 ... .. .       | vii  |
| PLANS—   |      |
| Botanic Gardens and Adjoining Grounds, with Explanatory Notes ... .. .           | xii  |
| A. Eastern Lawn ... .. .   | xii  |
| B. Western Lawn ... .. .   | xi   |
| C. Buffalo Grass Lawn ... .. .   | xii  |
| D. Central Lawn ... .. .   | xii  |
| GENERAL CATALOGUE ... .. .   | 1    |
| LISTS OF FLORISTS' FLOWERS ... .. .  | 171  |
| LIST OF NATURAL ORDERS GROUPED, WITH LIST OF GENERA AND SPECIES IN EACH ... .. . | 182  |
| VIEWS OF THE GARDEN—   |      |
| No. 1. Western Extremity of the Eastern or Palm House Lawn ... .. .              | 170  |
| No. 2. Pagoda and Small Rustic Bridge across Lake ... .. .                       | 191  |
| No. 3. South Side of Central Lawn, with Rustic Summer House ... .. .             | vii  |
| No. 4. From the Foot of the Fern Gully ... .. .                                  | 182  |
| INDEX OF COMMON NAMES ... .. .   | 191  |



## INTRODUCTION.

---

THE present work has been compiled in a brief and handy form—1st, for the purpose of furnishing a list of the plants now in cultivation, with a view to interchange; and, 2nd, as a book of reference for the proper labelling of plants in the establishment.

The botanical and vernacular name of each plant is given, with authority for same, the order to which it belongs, together with the habitat where known to us; stating also whether it be tree, shrub, climber, herbaceous, &c.

It is undoubtedly necessary to give every plant a vernacular name where such *can* be done; but in undertaking this task many difficulties have been encountered. The general practice of giving common names has, in many instances, resulted in the bestowal of appellations which are very wide of the mark as regards botanical nomenclature; in some cases the misnomers are ludicrous on account of their inapplicability. Yet some of these names have become so widely known and extensively used that any attempt to set them right without detailed explanations (impossible in this catalogue), would, I fear, cause matters to become very seriously complicated.

As a few instances of the misapplications just mentioned, the following may be adduced:—Tamarisk (Flowering Cypress); *Aucuba japonica* (Spotted Laurel); *Cistus* (Rock Rose); *Scilla peruviana* (Cuban Lily); *Nerine Sarniensis* (Guernsey Lily); *Gardenia florida* (Cape Jasmine); *Agave americana* (American Aloe), &c., &c.

Again, many botanical names have become such household words as to need no explanation. Such are the *Fuchsia*, *Calceolaria*, *Petunia*, *Verbena*, *Magnolia*, *Rhododendron*, *Azalea*, *Anemone*, *Daphne*, *Hydrangea*, *Camellia*, *Ixia*, *Iris*, *Gladiolus*, *Heliotrope*, *Araucaria*, *Arbutus*, *Erica*, *Epacris*, *Lobelia*, *Geranium*, *Pelargonium*, and hosts of others.

An exhaustive work is in course of preparation which will embody a summary of each order, with the history, properties, and uses of its more remarkable plants.

An opportunity will thus also be afforded of correcting the errors just mentioned, and others which may have crept into the present edition. This book will be completed at the earliest possible date, and, it is hoped, will prove of service to botanical students. I might here remark that, by procuring specimens and using the information which the contemplated work will contain, teachers in public schools could, by means of "object lessons," ground scholars in a fair knowledge of plants and some of the first principles of botany.

It is to be hoped that, by grouping the various orders in the manner now carried out in the gardens, and affixing to each specimen a label bearing its botanical and common name, &c., the work of the botanical student will be rendered much easier; while the attention of visitors generally will be attracted by the grouping and classification of familiar trees and shrubs in their respective orders.

It should be borne in mind that many of the trees and shrubs, &c., mentioned as being hardy in these gardens and in the neighborhood of Melbourne will not withstand the severe frosts of the upland districts of the colony; therefore it would be well for those not conversant with this fact to have practical advice in making a selection for any particular locality.

I have to express my indebtedness for valuable aid in the compilation of this catalogue to the propagator in these gardens, Mr. Henry Moran, and the late W. H. Miller, an assistant, who, with infinite care and zeal, collected much of the material and collated the lists, and this, to a very great extent, in their own spare time.

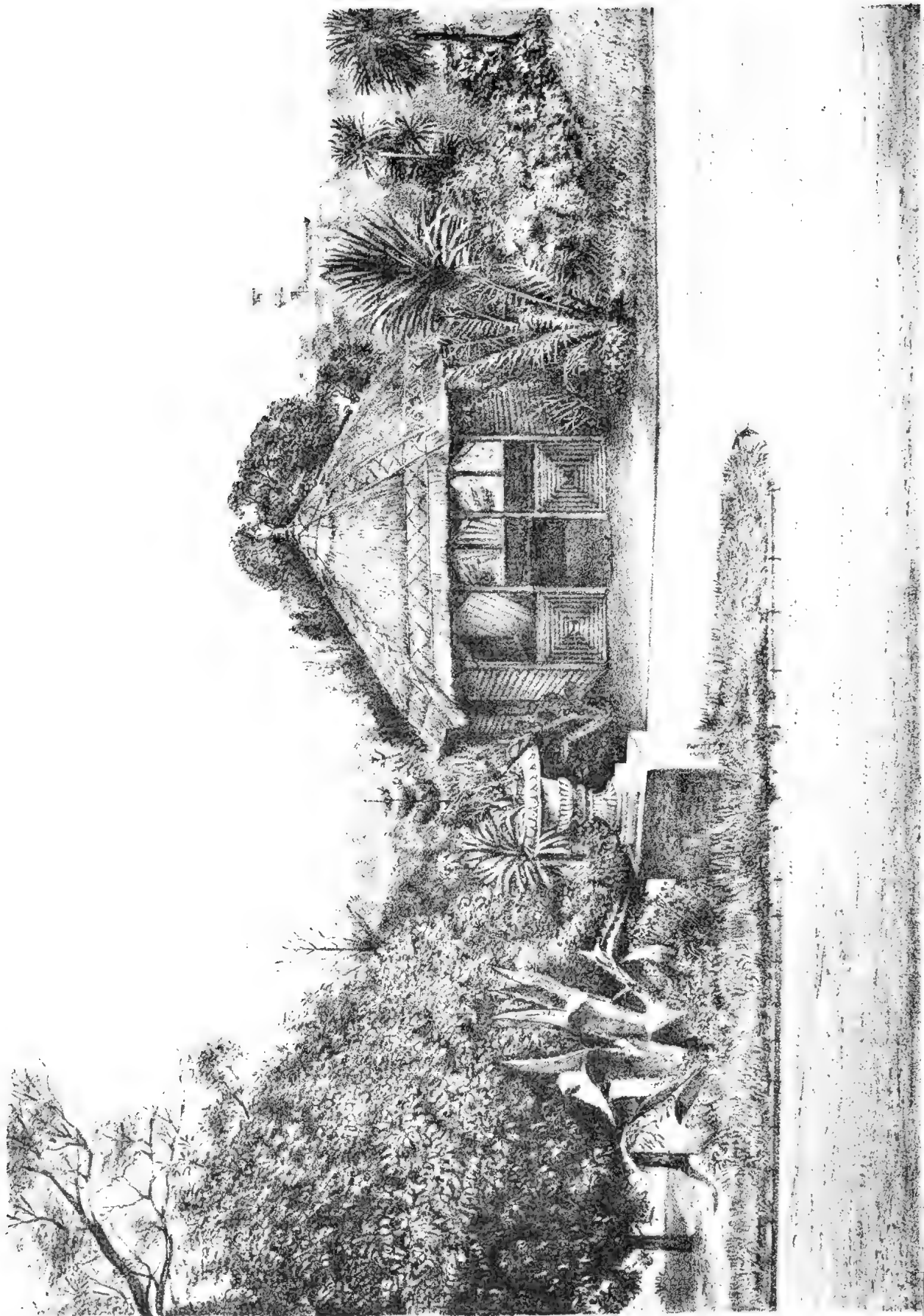
The original drafts of the plans of the gardens were compiled, under my direction, by Mr. F. Pitcher, of this office, who is to be credited with having very carefully performed that portion of the work.

WILLIAM R. GUILFOYLE,

*Director.*

Melbourne Botanic and Domain Gardens,  
April 1883.







## DESCRIPTION OF THE BOTANIC GARDENS.

*(From Hayter's "Year-Book 1881-2.")*

THE following brief description of the Botanic Garden, &c., from Hayter's *Year-Book 1881-2*, may be found interesting in connection with this catalogue as furnishing a general idea of the area, formation, objects, and other particulars respecting the institution :—

“The Melbourne Botanic Garden is situated on the south side of the River Yarra, and at a distance of about a mile and a half from the heart of the city. The river forms the northern boundary of the garden; while on the east it is bounded by Anderson street, South Yarra; and on the south and west sides is enclosed by the Government House grounds and domain.

“The Botanic Garden has been in existence for some forty years, the site having been chosen by His Excellency Governor La Trobe. The area is 83 acres, and to show its relative size, compared with other similar institutions, it is as large as the Botanic Gardens of Sydney, Adelaide, and Brisbane combined; while the total area, with the Government House grounds and domain adjoining, is about 300 acres. The garden was first laid out under the direction of Mr. Ginn, Colonial Architect, by Mr. Arthur, who, however, died in 1847. He was succeeded by Mr. J. Dallachy, who held the position of superintendent until about 1856, when the Baron Sir Ferdinand von Mueller, Ph.D., M.D., K.C.M.G., F.R.S. (then Dr. Mueller), was appointed director. The garden, till this time, had been under the management of a committee, consisting of the following gentlemen:—His Honor the late Sir Redmond Barry, Kt., the late Mr. W. Hull, and Mr. D. C. McArthur; Mr. Ginn acting as secretary.

“The Baron von Mueller held office as director until 1873, when, with the view of enabling him to give undivided attention to his already important scientific labors as Government Botanist, he was relieved of control of the garden. Mr. William R. Guilfoyle, F.L.S., C.M. Royal Botanic Society, London, was then appointed director, and at once began to remodel the grounds in accordance with a plan designed by him on English landscape principles. The principal features of the garden are :—

“1st. The extensive green undulating lawns, which are four in number, and each of which is many acres in extent. These are known as the Western lawn, on the western side of the garden; the Buffalo lawn; so called from the common name of the grass (*Stenotaphrum glabrum*) of which it is composed; the Central lawn, sloping towards the larger lake; and the Eastern lawn, in the eastern portion of the grounds.

“2nd. The arrangement of classified groups containing the natural orders of plants, as well as numerous large plantations of ornamental and colored foliage plants, cut out in irregularly-shaped beds on the various lawns. The number of botanically classified groups is at present 42, representing about 500 genera and nearly 2,000 species. Appended is a list of the orders, with the names of the lawns on which they are grouped.

“3rd. The general and systematic nomenclature of the plants. To each specimen in the scientific groups so called, as well as before the various plants on the lawns, and also in front of those in the numerous beds, is placed a label or tablet, on which is written the botanical name, authority, common name, natural order, and the habitat to which the plant belongs. This plan affords the public an opportunity of acquiring a fair knowledge of the plant, and is highly appreciated among the numerous visitors. During the year 1881 some 9,000 labels, including large tablets, were written and placed out in different parts of the grounds.

“4th. The fern ground, or gully, through which a winding pathway—some 900 feet long—has been made, and which crosses and re-crosses it at short intervals. Here, along the watercourse, and lining the pathway on either side, are some hundreds of our native tree-ferns. In order to provide the necessary shelter for this spot, a large number of native and exotic unbrageous trees and shrubs have been placed at various parts. Several hundreds of the epiphytal ferns of Queensland, New South Wales, &c., including *Platynerium*, *Polypodium*, *Asplenium*, and others, are fixed to the stems of the larger ferns and other trees. The whole of these, together with thousands of the smaller native ferns, are growing luxuriantly, and form beautiful vistas from almost any position along the pathway.

“5th. The lake—a beautiful sheet of water, occupying an area of about 8 acres. This, with its surrounding rockeries, rustic bridges, and numerous islands dotted about in various parts, is always a pleasing sight. The islands have been ornamentally planted with specimens of native and other vegetation. Growing in one portion of the lake are some large plants of the *Nymphæa alba*—English water lily—as well also a large number of the *Cyperus papyrus*—the Nile paper rush. Numbers of water fowl, including swans, ducks, and other birds, disport themselves on its water.

“6th. The conservatories, with their valuable collections of exotic plants. These houses are four in number. The principal conservatory has been built within the last four or five years, and is merely a section

of a large and handsome building, the plans for which are in the hands of the Public Works Department. The portion erected is devoted to a large and choice collection of handsome colored and ornamental foliage plants, from various parts of the world, and includes some large specimens of choice palms, crotons, cordylines, and numerous rare flowering plants. The older conservatory of the two larger ones has been converted into a fernery, where a collection of five or six hundred species of these well-known and universally admired plants is grown. A portion of this building, however, has been devoted to some of the more tender economic plants, including the mango, breadfruit, coffee, sugar-cane, cinnamon, the chocolate tree, and many other plants of commerce. The third conservatory is occupied by an extensive collection of succulent plants—Cacti and others; while the last house is set apart for the *Victoria regia*—royal water lily. Although the space for this grand water plant is limited by the size of the house, still some very fair sized leaves and flowers are from time to time developed.

“7th. Large and well grown types of Victorian and Australian vegetation, including large species of Eucalypti, Araucarias, Acacias, Coryphas and other palms; also, of introduced plants, as *Ulmus*, *Pinus*, *Cupressus*, &c., placed about on the lawns and in other positions to harmonize with the outer surroundings and increase the picturesque views to be had from almost any part of the grounds. On the eastern sward a series of beds have been formed, to contain a large collection of the trees and shrubs of Queensland.

“One of the principal uses of the department is shown by the great attention which is paid to the introducing, raising, and propagation of plants of utilitarian value, for the purpose of distribution to various parts of the colony and elsewhere, with the ulterior object of establishing and fostering new industries. As an instance, during this year, some sixty or more persons—farmers, selectors, and others throughout the colony—have been supplied with seeds of *Ricinus communis*—the castor oil tree—and other useful plants, for the purpose of testing their value as remunerative crops. There is a large market just now for the reception of any quantity of castor oil beans for the manufacture of oil. A vast quantity of a variety of arrowroot, *Canna edulis* (“*tous les mois*”), has been propagated and largely distributed. Some of the arrowroot manufactured from this plant is already in the market, having been prepared at the Ramahyuck Aboriginal Station, under the superintendence of the Rev. F. A. Hagenauer, as well as by other private enterprise. Seeds, plants, cuttings, &c., of olives, as well as numerous grasses and fodder plants, have been freely distributed, with the objects of testing their adaptability for culture in this colony, and the probable value of their returns, either solely or in addition to their already well-proved remunerative crops.

“Experiments are from time to time carried on at the laboratory for the purpose of testing the products, making preparations, and obtaining extracts from various plants, with the view of ascertaining their uses, economic value, and adaptability for extensive cultivation. The value and results of these experiments were to be seen in the large exhibit shown at the late International Exhibition. Among the exhibits were 86 different samples of fibres prepared from native and introduced plants growing in the gardens; 49 samples of paper prepared from various plants; specimens of woods from 140 kinds of native trees; and also samples of chemical preparations and vegetable extracts, numbering in all about 100 kinds, and including dyes, gums, resins, oils, and other articles of commerce, principally from native plants.

“Extensive interchanges of seeds, plants, and cuttings have been kept up with similar and kindred institutions throughout the colonies, and in England, France, Germany, Russia, America, China, Mauritius, India, Japan, Cape of Good Hope, Straits Settlements, South Sea Islands, and other parts of the globe, for the purpose of introducing new or rare plants for the enrichment of the garden collection, and with the object of acclimatising such as might prove of commercial value for the benefit of the colony. For this purpose of interchange, as well as for the replenishment and providing of stock for the grounds, and constant improvements which are being carried on, and also for the stocking and keeping up a floral display in the conservatories, thousands of plants are annually raised in the propagating division of the department.

“A catalogue of the whole of the plants in cultivation has been for some time and is still in the hands of the Government Printer, but it is expected to be ready for general use by the early part of 1883. When published, it will, no doubt, prove of great service to the public, as a reference giving interesting particulars concerning the plants of the garden.

“Three rustic summer houses, built principally with colonial woods, have been placed in suitable positions for the convenience of the public. These are ornamentally designed, being octangular in shape, and having gable openings at intervals around the walls. The roofs are composed of thatch, the ceilings and walls being lined with beaded boards: small circular blocks of colonial woods, sunk perpendicularly, compose the floor, while around the walls a rustic seat is fixed—the houses affording accommodation for some 50 persons.

“Among the recent works has been the preparation for and formation of a group of plants used for medicinal purposes. This collection, recently planted, at present numbers about 170 different species. They have each a metallic label placed before them, with full particulars as to the plant. Students and others interested in medicines can see at once and thoroughly inspect a large number of the plants with which they in their practices are being constantly brought into contact. A large quantity of the leaves, fruit, and roots of this class of plants are frequently being distributed to applicants, on the recommendation of medical men, for use in preparations or applications for the alleviation of pain and the effecting of remedies in certain sicknesses. The increasing of this class of plants is an object always kept in view. Two groups—one of dwarf flowering plants, solely Australian, situated on the western lawn, and among which are some of the choicest of this colony's flora; the other, on the margins of the eastern and central lawns, containing a large collection of the most beautiful of the flowering shrubs at present in the garden—have recently been formed. The latter will be useful to the public for noting the names of such shrubs as they may deem desirable for adorning their various private gardens.

"The whole of the lawns are kept in order by means of a one-horse mowing machine. A large quantity of water is necessary for the proper keeping of the grounds, especially during the summer season. This does not, however, cause the public to suffer, for the water used is that pumped from the River Yarra and into a reservoir situated in the eastern part and highest elevation of the garden. The reservoir is capable of containing nearly 300,000 gallons, and from it reticulation pipes are laid throughout the garden, Government House grounds and domain.

"The Government House grounds (61 acres) are included with the management of the Department of the Botanic Garden, and are laid out in lawns, flower beds, ornamental groups of trees and shrubs, and carriage drives, to harmonize with and for the embellishment of the vice-regal residence. The domain (152 acres) which adjoins the Botanic Garden and Government House grounds contains a large number of well-grown exotic and other trees. Though much labor has been expended in the domain, much of it is still in an uncultivated state.

"The Botanic Garden is thronged with thousands of visitors on Sundays and holidays, the lawns being crowded by the public, for whose benefit the institution is maintained, not only, however, as a resort, but as a school for useful and scientific information.

"List of the Natural Orders of plants represented in the Melbourne Botanic Garden which are grouped on the various lawns as follows:—

## WESTERN LAWN.

|                |              |                             |
|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Berberideæ     | Magnoliaceæ  | Saxifrageæ                  |
| Capparideæ     | Pittosporæ   | Solanææ                     |
| Cistineæ       | Polemoniaceæ | Ternstroemiaceæ             |
| Cupuliferae    | Polygalæ     | Thymeleæ                    |
| Epaerideæ      | Proteaceæ    | Urticeæ                     |
| Ericaceæ       | Ranunculaceæ | Urticeæ (sub-order Moraceæ) |
| Hydrophyllaceæ | Rosaceæ      | Urticeæ (sub-order Ulmaceæ) |
| Laurineæ       |              |                             |

## BUFFALO GRASS LAWN.

|         |                                    |
|---------|------------------------------------|
| Rutaceæ | Zygophylleæ (including Meliantheæ) |
|---------|------------------------------------|

## CENTRAL LAWN.

|               |            |             |
|---------------|------------|-------------|
| Anacardiaceæ  | Leguminosæ | Lythrariceæ |
| Caprifoliaceæ | Liliaceæ   | Myrtaceæ    |
| Irideæ        |            |             |

## EASTERN LAWN.

|             |              |                |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|
| Amaryllideæ | Jasmineæ     | Palmeæ         |
| Acanthaceæ  | Melastomaceæ | Scrophularineæ |
| Bignoniaceæ | Myoporineæ   | Verbenaceæ."   |
| Cycadeæ     |              |                |

For list of genera and species comprised in the above orders, see Appendix A, page 182.



# PARTICULARS RELATING TO THE ACCOMPANYING PLANS OF THE BOTANIC GARDENS.

## I.—EXPLANATORY NOTES IN CONNECTION WITH GENERAL PLAN.

- A—Entrance to Gardens, *via* St. Kilda-road, from City, Emerald Hill, &c.  
 B—Entrance for Carts, &c., to Store room, yards, &c.  
 C—Entrance from Millswyn-street, South Yarra.  
 D—Entrance from Park-street, South Yarra.  
 E—Entrance No. 1, from Anderson-street, South Yarra.  
 F—Entrance No. 2, from Anderson-street, South Yarra.  
 G—Entrance, *via* Botanical Bridge, from Richmond, East Melbourne, &c.  
 H—Entrance, *via* Yarra Bank, from City, &c.  
 I—Entrance, *via* Brander's Ferry, from Jolimont, East Melbourne.  
 Ia—Entrance (Private) from Government House.  
 J—Entrance (Private) to Director's residence.  
 K—Office.  
 L—Director's residence and enclosed grounds around same.  
 M—Succulent house for Cacti.  
 N—Bower.  
 O—Pagoda constructed of West Australian woods.  
 P—Rustic foot-bridge across north-west portion of Lake.  
 Q—Gardener's dwelling.  
 R—Rustic foot-bridge across arm of Lake.  
 S—Rustic summer-house constructed principally of Native woods, Acacias, &c.  
 T—Laboratory.  
 U—1, Label room; 2, Seed room.  
 V—Mowing Machine shed.  
 W—Paint shop.  
 X—Carpenter's shop and store room.  
 Y—Gardener's dwelling.  
 Z—Propagating department, No. 2. 1, Potting shed; 2, Propagating house and frames.  
 AA—Large triangular Flower bed, containing collections of Dahlias, Roses, Chrysanthemums, &c., &c. 1 and 2, Groups of tropical foliage plants.  
 AB—Class ground, containing different Natural Orders of Plants arranged in various beds.  
 AC—Hedge of *Pittosporum eugenioides*.  
 AD—Plantation of Eucalypti.  
 AE—Pinetum bank.

- AF—Experimental grounds.  
 AG—Group of ornamental trees and shrubs.  
 AG—(Central Lawn). Tool shed.  
 AH—Embankment on the north side of Lake ornamentally planted with *Pinus insignis*, *Cordylines*, &c., &c.  
 AI—Island in Lake, planted with *Melaleuca ericifolia*.  
 AJ—Island in Lake, planted with *Gynerium argenteum*.  
 AK—Island in Lake, planted with *Melaleuca ericifolia*.  
 AL—Islands in Lake ornamentally planted with Ferns, *Cordylines*, Arundo, &c.  
 AM—Large area covered with *Melaleuca ericifolia*.  
 AN—Group of large specimens of the Cabbage-tree Palm (*Livistona australis*).  
 AO—Unremodelled portion of the gardens.  
 AP—Propagating department. 1, Propagating houses; 2, Nursery sheds; 3, Plant frames; 4, Potting shed; 5, Potting and packing sheds.  
 AR—Large triangular-shaped bed of trees and shrubs.  
 AR—(Edge of Lake). Group of ornamental and colored foliage plants.  
 AS—Group of trees and shrubs.  
 AU—Rustic summer house.  
 AV—Large massive rockery.  
 AW—Large triangular-shaped bed of trees and shrubs.  
 AX—Group containing collection of hardy variegated and colored foliage plants.  
 AY—Beds containing florists' flowers—Roses, Pentstemons, Pelargoniums, &c.  
 AZ—Victoria Regia house.  
 BA—Fern ground and gully.  
 BB—Rustic summer house.  
 BC—Bed of dwarf flowering shrubs.  
 BE—Fern and economic plant house.  
 BF—Carpenter's dwelling.  
 BG—Erected portion of new conservatory.  
 BH—Gravel quarry.  
 BI—Gardener's dwelling.  
 BJ—Reservoir.

### ENCLOSED GROUNDS NEAR DIRECTOR'S HOUSE.

- 1, 2, 3, 4, 5—Beds and groups of ornamental trees, shrubs, and flowering plants.  
 6—Group of Azaleas and Camellias.

- 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14—Beds and groups of ornamental and tropical foliaged trees, shrubs, and flowering plants.

### WESTERN LAWN.

- 15—Group containing natural order Magnoliaceæ.  
 16—Ornamental group of trees and shrubs.  
 17—Group containing natural order Ternstroemiaceæ.  
 18—Group containing natural order Ranunculaceæ.  
 19—Group containing natural order Rosaceæ.  
 20—Group containing natural order Saxifragaceæ.  
 21—Group containing natural order Urticæ (sub-order Ulmaceæ).  
 22—Group containing natural order Pittosporææ.  
 23—Group containing natural order Capparidææ.  
 24—Group containing natural order Urticææ.  
 25—Group containing natural order Berberidææ.  
 26—Group containing natural order Solanææ.  
 27—Group containing natural order Cupuliferææ.  
 28—Large ornamental group of trees, shrubs, and flowering plants.  
 29—Group containing natural order Thymelææ.

- 30—Group containing natural order Cistineæ.  
 31—Group containing natural order Polygalææ.  
 32—Group containing natural order Epacridææ.  
 33—Group containing natural order Laurineæ.  
 34, 35—Groups of ornamental and colored foliage plants.  
 36—Group containing natural order Proteaceæ, No. 1.  
 37—Group containing natural order Polemoniaceæ.  
 38—Group containing natural order Urticææ (sub-order Moraceæ).  
 39—Group containing natural order Proteaceæ, No. 2.  
 40—Group of dwarf Australian flowering shrubs.  
 41—Group containing natural order Ericaceæ.  
 42—Group containing natural order Hydrophyllaceæ.  
 43, 44, 45—Groups containing collection of plants of medicinal value.  
 46—Large ornamental bed of trees and shrubs, including also the Camellia ground.  
 47—Group (No. 4) of plants of medicinal value.

### BUFFALO GRASS LAWN.

- 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61—Ornamental Groups of trees, shrubs, tropical and colored foliage, and flowering plants.  
 62—Group of Pittosporums.  
 63, 64—Groups of various ornamental shrubs, &c.

- 65—Group containing natural order Zygophylleæ, including Meliantheæ.  
 66—Group containing natural order Rutaceæ.  
 67—Group of miscellaneous shrubs.

## CENTRAL LAWN.

- 68—Group containing natural order Leguminosæ, No. 3.  
 69—Group containing natural order Leguminosæ, No. 1.  
 70—Group of miscellaneous trees and shrubs.  
 71—Group containing natural order Iridææ.  
 72—Large group of trees and shrubs.  
 73—Group containing natural order Liliacææ.  
 74—Small group of ornamental foliage plants.  
 75—Group containing natural order Leguminosæ, No. 2.  
 76—Group containing natural order Caprifoliacææ.  
 77—Small group of colored foliage plants.  
 78—Ornamental group of tropical and colored foliage plants.  
 79—Groups of Palms, Cordylines, &c.  
 80—Group containing natural order Leguminosæ, No. 4.

- 81—Group of *Coprosma Baueriana variegata*.  
 82—Large group of ornamental trees, shrubs, and flowering plants.  
 83—Group containing natural order Myrtacææ.  
 84—Group containing natural order Lytharicææ.  
 85—Group containing natural order Myrtacææ, No. 1.  
 86—Group containing natural order Myrtacææ, No. 2.  
 87—Group containing natural order Myrtacææ, No. 3.  
 88—Group of choice dwarf flowering plants.  
 89—Group containing natural order Myrtacææ, No. 4.  
 90—Group of *Atriplex mummularia*.  
 91—Group of *Pinus insignis* and *Cordylines*.

## EASTERN LAWN.

- 92, 93, 94—Groups of Queensland plants.  
 95—Group containing natural order Palmææ.  
 96—Group containing natural order Cycadææ.  
 97—Group of Queensland plants.  
 98—Group of Casuarinas.  
 99—Group containing natural order Melastomacææ.  
 100—Group containing natural order Amaryllidææ.  
 101—Large group of American trees and shrubs.  
 102—Group of *Mesembryanthemums*.

- 103—Ornamental bedding grounds.  
 104—Large group of ornamental trees and shrubs.  
 105—Group containing natural order Scrophulariacææ.  
 106—Group containing natural order Myoporinææ.  
 107—Group containing natural order Acanthacææ.  
 108—Group containing natural order Bignoniacææ.  
 109—Group containing natural order Verbenacææ.  
 110—Group containing natural order Jasmincææ.

## II.—NOTES IN CONNECTION WITH PLAN OF EASTERN LAWN (A).

- A—Group of Casuarinas.  
 B, C, D, E—Group of Queensland plants.  
 F—Group of American trees and shrubs.

- G—Ornamental group of large trees and shrubs.  
 H—Ornamental bedding grounds.

## III.—NOTES IN CONNECTION WITH PLAN OF WESTERN LAWN (B).

- JA, B, C, D—Ornamental groups and beds of trees, shrubs, and flowering plants.

- I, J—Groups of ornamental and tropical foliage plants.

## IV.—NOTES IN CONNECTION WITH PLAN OF BUFFALO GRASS LAWN (C).

- A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q—Ornamental groups of trees, shrubs, tropical and colored foliage, and flowering plants.  
 R—Group of *Pinus insignis*.  
 S, T, U—Groups of ornamental plants on Central Lawn.

- V—Island in smaller division of Lake, ornamentally planted with Tree Ferns, *Cordylines*, &c.  
 W—Plantation of trees, shrubs, and flowering plants.  
 X—Group of tropical foliage plants.

## V.—NOTES IN CONNECTION WITH PLAN OF CENTRAL LAWN (D).

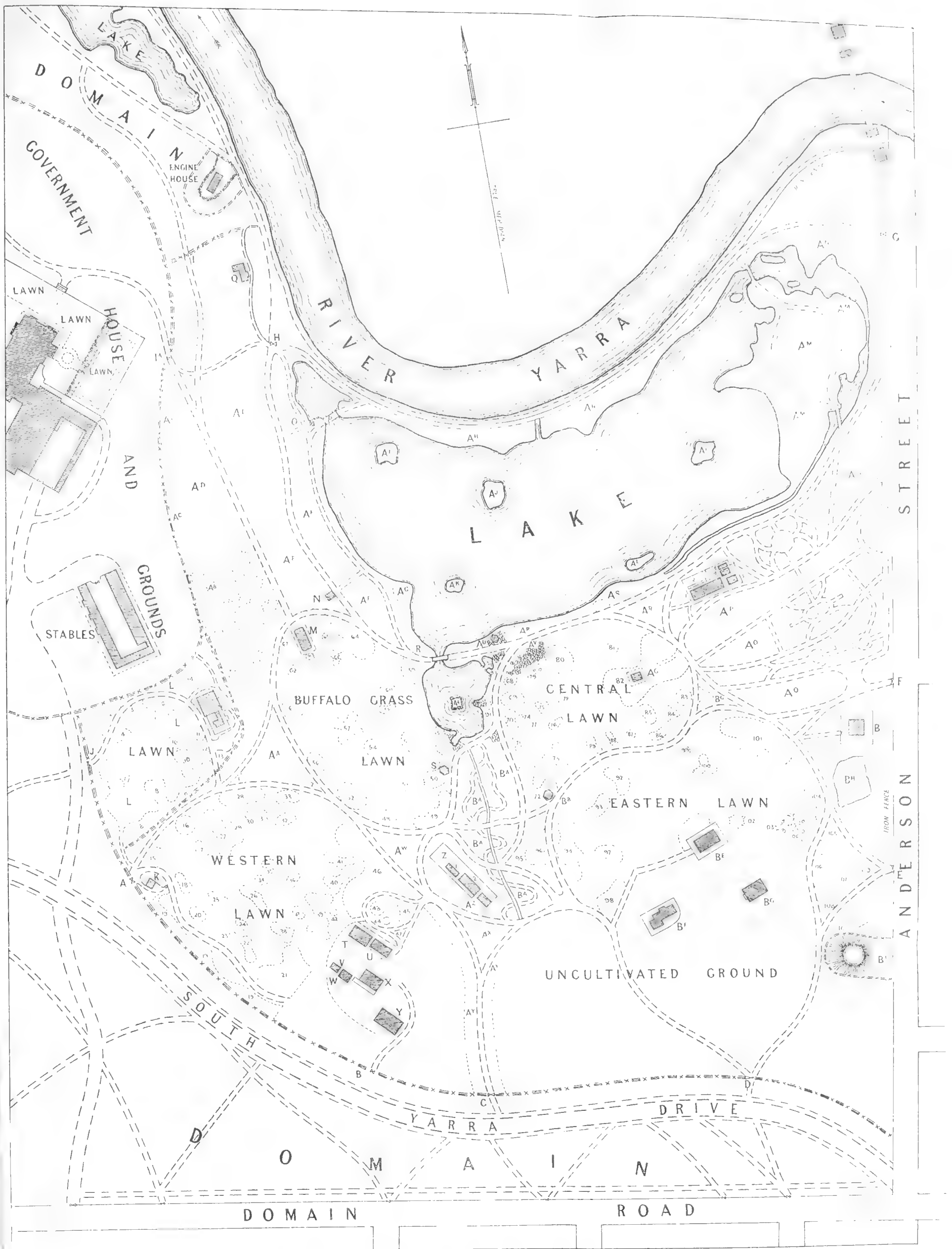
- A, B—Ornamental groups of trees and shrubs on Buffalo Grass Lawn.  
 C—Group of *Pinus insignis*.  
 D, E—Ornamental groups of trees and shrubs.  
 F—Group of variegated foliage plants.  
 G—Group containing natural order Caprifoliacææ.

- H—Group of *Roses*, with *Pittosporum undulatum*.  
 I—Ornamental group of tropical and colored foliage plants.  
 J—Group of *Cordylines*, *Palms*, &c.  
 K, L, M—Groups of trees, shrubs, and ornamental foliage plants.  
 N—Plantation of *Chamærops* (*Palms*).

## ERRATA IN REFERENCE TO PLANS.

- On plan of Eastern Lawn—for *Palmææ*, read *Palmææ*.  
 On plan of Western Lawn—for *Ulmacææ*, read *Urticææ* (sub-order *Ulmacææ*).  
 On plan of Western Lawn—for *Moracææ*, read *Urticææ* (sub-order *Moracææ*).  
 On plan of Buffalo Grass Lawn—for *Meliantacææ*, read *Zygophylleæ*, including *Meliantheæ*.  
 On plan of Central Lawn—for *Lithraricææ*, read *Lythraricææ*.  
 On plan of Central Lawn—for *Palmææ*, read *Palmææ*.

\* \* \* The accompanying plans were drawn in the Crown Lands Office, under the direction of Mr. H. Biers, by Messrs. Foster and Thorn, and photo-lithographed by Mr. J. Noone.



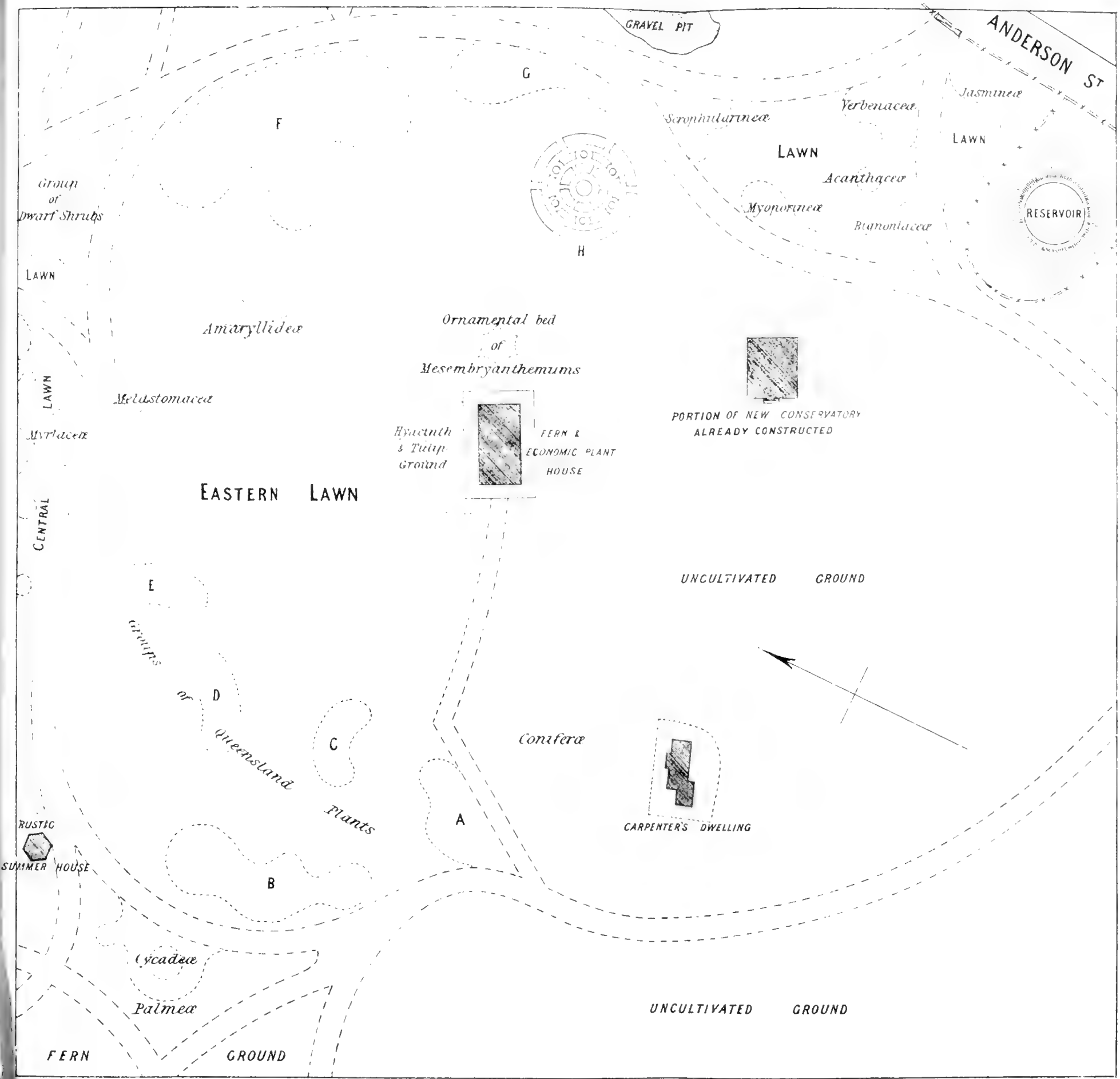
# BOTANIC GARDENS

AND ADJOINING GROUNDS

*Approximate Scale. 4 Chains to 1 Inch.*



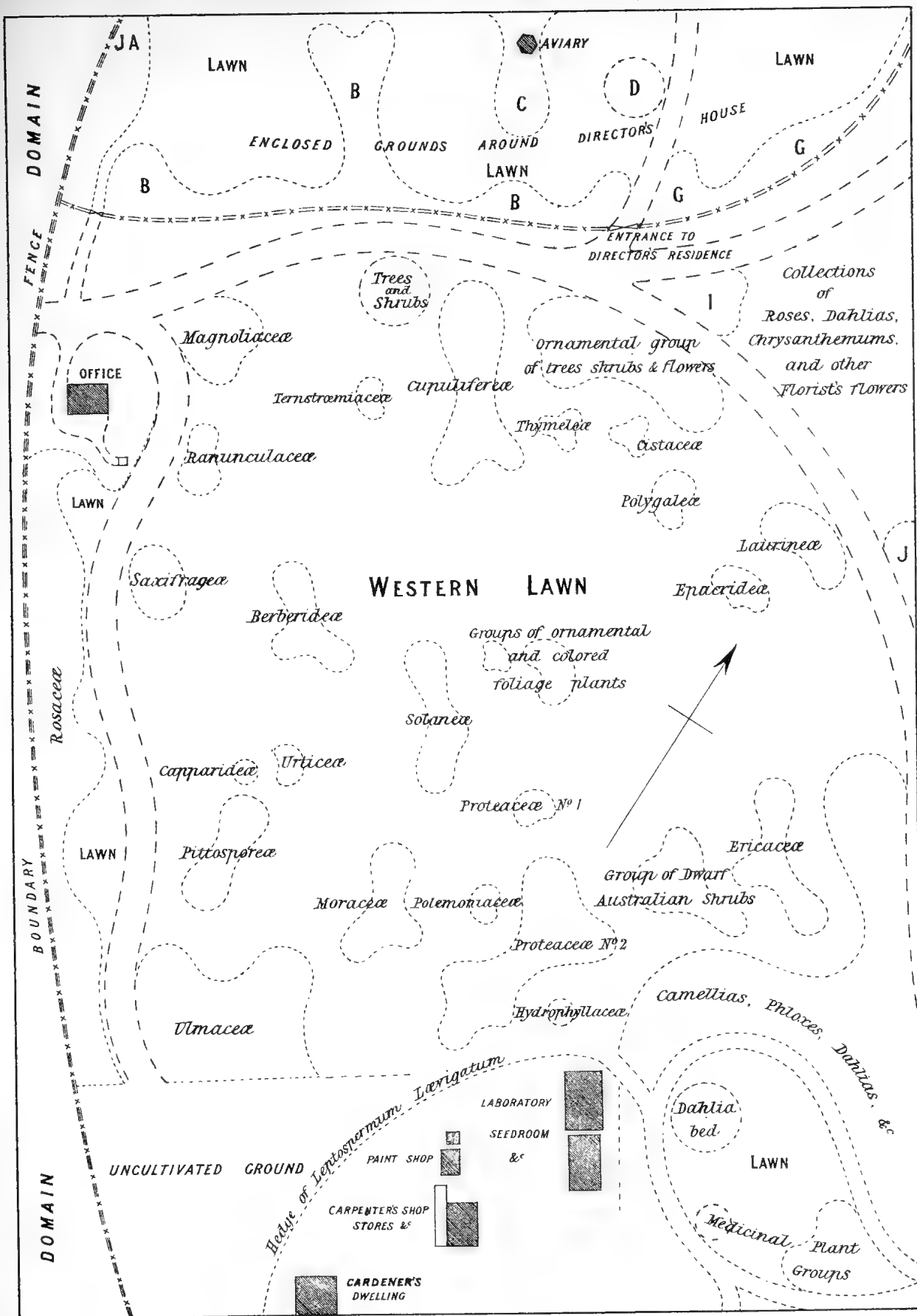




Eastern Lawn. (A.)

Approximate Scale; 4 Chains to 3 Inches.

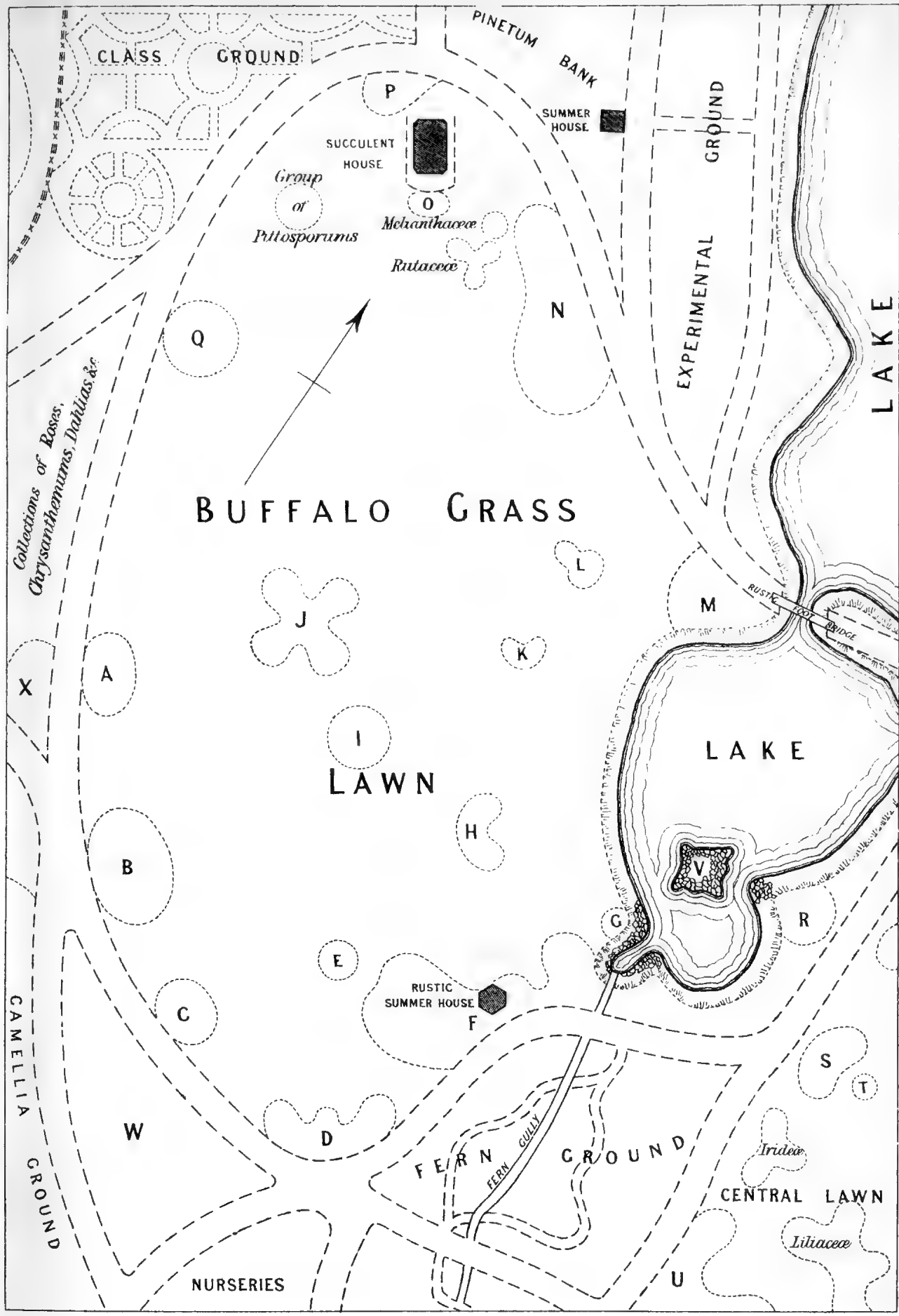




## Western Lawn. (B)

Approximate Scale; 4 Chains to 3 Inches.





Buffalo Grass Lawn. (C.)

Approximate Scale; 4 Chains to 3 Inches.









# P L A N T S

OF THE

## BOTANIC GARDEN, MELBOURNE.

| Botanical Name.                               | Authority.         | Common Name.                        | Description.   | Order.        | Habitat.  |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------|---|
| <b>Abelia</b>                                 | <i>Robt. Brown</i> | .. .. .                             | .. .. .  | Caprifoliaceæ |   |
| <i>rupestris</i>                              | Lindley            | Rock Abelia                         | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet                      | ..            | China   |
| <i>uniflora</i>                               | Robt. Brown        | Single-flowered Abelia              | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet                      | ..            | China   |
| <b>Abelmoschus</b>                            | <i>Manch</i>       | .. .. .                             | .. .. .  | Malvaceæ      |   |
| <i>moschatatus</i>                            | Mench              | Musk Okra or Ochro                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet                 | ..            | East Indies, Guiana, and Central America                          |
| <b>Aberia</b>                                 | <i>Hochstetter</i> | .. .. .                             | .. .. .  | Bixineæ       |   |
| <i>caffra</i>                                 | Hartweg            | Kai Apple                           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet                | ..            | South Africa  |
| <i>Abies</i>                                  | ..                 | <i>Vide Pinus</i>                   |  |               |   |
| <b>Abronia</b>                                | <i>Jussieu</i>     | .. .. .                             | .. .. .  | Nyctagineæ    |   |
| <i>umbellata</i>                              | Jussieu            | Umbelled Abronia                    | Hardy evergreen trailer                                    | ..            | California  |
| <b>Abutilon</b>                               | <i>Gærtner</i>     | LANTERN FLOWER                      | .. .. .  | Malvaceæ      |   |
| <i>Darwinii</i>                               | ..                 | Darwin's Lantern Flower             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet                      | ..            | China and Japan (?)   |
| <i>indicum</i>                                | G. Don             | Indian Lantern Flower               | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 10 feet                | ..            | Tropical India, Ceylon, Africa, and West India Islands            |
| <i>luteum</i>                                 | ..                 | Yellow Lantern Flower               | Hardy evergreen shrub                                      | ..            |   |
| <i>venosum</i>                                | Lemaire            | Veined Lantern Flower               | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet                 | ..            | Brazil  |
| <i>striatum</i>                               | Dickson            | Streaked Lantern Flower             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet                     | ..            | Brazil  |
| <i>Thompsonii</i> , var. <i>variegata</i>     | ..                 | Thompson's Lantern Flower           |  |               |   |
| <i>floribunda</i>                             | Schlechtendahl     | Many-flowered Lantern Flower        | Hardy evergreen shrub                                      | ..            | Mexico  |
| <i>Bedfordianum</i>                           | Hooker             | Duke of Bedford's Lantern Flower    | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 15 to 20 feet | ..            | Brazil  |
| <i>grandiflorum</i>                           | ..                 | Large Lantern Flower                |  |               |   |
| <i>molle</i>                                  | G. Don             | Soft-leaved Lantern Flower          | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet               | ..            | Peru  |
| <i>vexillarum</i>                             | E. Mon (?)         | Vexillary Lantern Flower            | Hardy evergreen shrub of climbing habit                    | ..            | Brazil  |
| <i>vexillarum variegatum</i>                  | ..                 | Variegated Vexillary Lantern Flower | Hardy evergreen shrub                                      | ..            | Garden origin   |
| <i>vitifolium</i>                             | G. Don             | Vine-leaved Lantern Flower          | Hardy evergreen shrub                                      | ..            | Chili   |
| <b>Acacia</b>                                 | <i>Necker</i>      | WATTLE                              | .. .. .  | Leguminosæ    |   |
| <i>lunata</i>                                 | Sieber             | Crescent-leaved Acacia or Wattle    | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree                        | ..            | Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland                         |
| <i>armata</i>                                 | Robt. Brown        | Prickly Acacia                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet               | ..            | Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia               |
| <i>myrtifolia</i>                             | Willdenow          | Myrtle-leaved Acacia                | Hardy evergreen shrub                                      | ..            | Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, and Tasmania |
| <i>myrtifolia</i> , var. <i>oclastrifolia</i> | Bentham            | .. .. .                             | Hardy evergreen shrub                                      | ..            | West Australia  |
| <i>acuminata</i>                              | Bentham            | Pointed Acacia                      | Hardy evergreen shrub                                      | ..            | West Australia (?)  |
| <i>calamifolia</i>                            | Sweet              | Reed-leaved Acacia                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet                | ..            | Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia                    |
| <i>juncifolia</i>                             | Bentham            | Rush-leaved Acacia                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet                | ..            | New South Wales, Queensland, and North Australia                  |
| <i>rigens</i>                                 | A. Cunningham      | Wallaby Acacia                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet                      | ..            | Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia                    |
| <i>cultriformis</i>                           | A. Cunningham      | Knife-leaved Acacia                 | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 8 to 15 feet  | ..            | New South Wales   |
| <i>saligna</i>                                | Wendland           | Weeping Acacia                      | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 20 feet                | ..            | Western Australia   |
| <i>cyanophylla</i>                            | Lindley            | Blue Acacia                         | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 12 to 20 feet | ..            | Western Australia   |
| <i>dealbata</i>                               | Link               | Silver Wattle                       | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 100 feet               | ..            | Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania                           |
| <i>decipiens</i>                              | Robt. Brown        | Lagoon Acacia                       | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 20 feet                | ..            | Western Australia   |

| Botanical Name.                                 | Authority.              | Common Name.   | Description.   | Order.      | Habitat.  |
|---|-------------------------|--|--|-------------|---|
| <b>Acacia</b> — <i>contd.</i> —<br>decurrens .. | Willdenow ..            | Common or Black Wattle ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 100 feet               | Leguminosae | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania                            |
| Farnesiana ..                                   | Willdenow ..            | Sponge Tree .. ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 20 feet | ..          | N. S. Wales, Queensland, N. Australia, S. United States to Buenos Ayres, and West India Islands |
| implexa ..                                      | Bentham ..              | Twisted Acacia .. ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet or more              | ..          | Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland   |
| juniperina ..                                   | Willdenow ..            | Prickly Wattle .. ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet                | ..          | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania   |
| acinacea ..<br>Syn. <i>A. LaTrobei</i>          | Lindley ..<br>Muissner  | Governor La Trobe's Acacia   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 8 feet                 | ..          | Victoria and South Australia  |
| longifolia ..                                   | Willdenow ..            | Long-leaved Acacia ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 15 to 30 feet | ..          | Victoria, N.S. Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania  |
| longifolia, var.<br>floribunda                  | F. Mueller ..           | Many-flowered Acacia ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet                | ..          | Victoria and New South Wales  |
| longifolia, var.<br>sophorae                    | F. Mueller ..           | Coast Acacia .. ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 8 feet                 | ..          | Victoria, New South Wales, S. Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania                               |
| longifolia, var.<br>mucronata                   | F. Mueller ..           | Pointed Acacia .. ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 8 to 15 feet  | ..          | Victoria and Tasmania   |
| lophantha ..                                    | Willdenow ..            | <i>Vide</i> Albizzia lophanta.<br>Bentham                              |  |             |   |
| elata .. ..                                     | A. Cunningham           | Tall Acacia .. ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet                | ..          | New South Wales   |
| dentifera ..                                    | Bentham ..              | Toothed Acacia .. ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet                | ..          | Western Australia   |
| extensa ..                                      | Lindley ..              | Forest Acacia .. ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 15 to 20 feet | ..          | Western Australia   |
| floribunda ..                                   | Willdenow ..            | <i>Vide</i> <i>A. longifolia</i> , var. <i>floribunda</i> , F. Mueller |  |             |   |
| iteaphylla ..                                   | F. Mueller ..           | Itea-leaved Acacia .. ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | ..          | South Australia (?)   |
| horrida ..                                      | Willdenow ..            | Karro Thorn or Doornboom   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 12 feet                | ..          | South Africa  |
| celastrifolia ..                                | Bentham ..              | <i>Vide</i> <i>A. myrtifolia</i> , var. <i>celastrifolia</i>           |  |             |   |
| homalophylla ..                                 | A. Cunningham           | Fragrant Myall Wood ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 40 feet                | ..          | Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia  |
| melanoxyloa ..                                  | Robt. Brown             | Blackwood or Lightwood ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 150 feet               | ..          | Victoria, New South Wales, S. Australia, and Tasmania   |
| mollissima ..                                   | Willdenow ..            | <i>Vide</i> <i>A. decurrens</i> , Willdenow                            |  |             |   |
| La Trobei ..                                    | Meissner ..             | <i>Vide</i> <i>A. acinacea</i> , Lindley                               |  |             |   |
| mucronata ..                                    | Willdenow ..            | <i>Vide</i> <i>A. longifolia</i> , var. <i>mucronata</i> , F. Mueller  |  |             |   |
| natalitia ..                                    | E. Meyer ..             | African Wattle .. ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | ..          | Natal   |
| oxycedrus ..                                    | Sieber ..               | Juniper Wattle .. ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 10 feet                | ..          | Victoria, New South Wales, S. Australia, and Tasmania   |
| pravissima ..                                   | F. Mueller ..           | Alpine Wattle .. ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 20 feet | ..          | Victorian Alps  |
| podalyrisifolia<br>Syn. <i>A. Fraserii</i>      | A. Cunningham<br>Hooker | Fraser's Wattle .. ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet               | ..          | Queensland  |
| prominens ..                                    | A. Cunningham           | Fringed Acacia .. ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 15 feet | ..          | New South Wales and South Australia (?)   |
| pycnantha ..                                    | Bentham ..              | Golden Wattle .. ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet                | ..          | Victoria and South Australia  |
| leprosa ..                                      | Sieber ..               | Scurfy Acacia .. ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 30 feet                | ..          | Victoria and New South Wales  |
| retinodes ..                                    | Schlechtendahl          | Bald Acacia .. ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 8 to 12 feet  | ..          | Victoria and South Australia  |
| Riciana ..                                      | Henslow ..              | Rice's Acacia .. ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet                | ..          | Tasmania  |
| salicina ..                                     | Lindley ..              | Willow Acacia .. ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 25 feet                | ..          | Throughout Australia  |
| sophorae ..                                     | Robt. Brown             | <i>Vide</i> <i>A. longifolia</i> , var. <i>sophorae</i> , F. Mueller   |  |             |   |
| suaevolens ..                                   | Willdenow ..            | Sweet-scented Acacia ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet                      | ..          | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania   |
| urophylla ..                                    | Bentham ..              | Tail-leaved Acacia .. ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 10 feet                | ..          | Western Australia   |
| verniciiflua ..                                 | A. Cunningham           | Varnish Wattle .. ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 10 feet                | ..          | Victoria, New South Wales, S. Australia, and Tasmania   |
| verticillata ..                                 | Willdenow ..            | Whorled-leaved Acacia ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 8 to 15 feet  | ..          | Victoria and Tasmania   |
| vestita ..                                      | Ker ..                  | Clothed Acacia .. ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 20 feet               | ..          | New South Wales   |

| Botanical Name.                | Authority.         | Common Name.                                   | Description.   | Order.       | Habitat.                            |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Acacia—contd.—</b>          |                    |  |  |              |                                     |
| glauca .. ..                   | Willdenow          | } <i>Vide</i> Leucæna glauca, Bentham          | .. .. .  | Leguminosæ   |                                     |
| leucocephala ..                | Link               |  |  |              |                                     |
| Thozetiana ..                  | F. Mueller         | <i>Vide</i> Albizzia Thozetiana, F. Mueller    | .. .. .  | ..           | Queensland                          |
| stricta .. ..                  | Willdenow          | Upright Acacia .. ..                           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 10 feet                    | ..           | Victoria and New South Wales        |
| arabica .. ..                  | Willdenow          | Arabic Gum or Kikar of the Punjaub             | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                                     | ..           | Tropical Africa and East Indies     |
| concinna .. ..                 | Willdenow          | Soap-pod Wattle .. ..                          | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet                    | ..           | East Indies                         |
| speciosa .. ..                 | Willdenow          | Showy Acacia .. ..                             | Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 10 to 15 feet               | ..           | East Indies                         |
| serissa .. ..                  | Roxburgh           | Shireesh of India .. ..                        | Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet | ..           | East Indies                         |
| odoratissima ..                | Willdenow          | Fragrant Acacia .. ..                          | Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet | ..           | East Indies                         |
| Catechu .. ..                  | Willdenow          | Catechu or Khair Tree ..                       | Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 30 to 50 feet | ..           | Tropical Asia and Africa            |
| capensis .. ..                 | Burchell           | <i>Vide</i> A. horrida, Willdenow              |  |              |                                     |
| acuminata .. ..                | Bentham            | Pointed Acacia .. ..                           | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet                          | ..           | Western Australia                   |
| <b>Acalypha</b>                |                    |  |  |              |                                     |
| marginata .. ..                | Linnaeus           | COPPER LEAF .. ..                              | .. .. .  | Euphorbiaceæ |                                     |
| marginata, var. acuminata      | Sprengel           | Margined Acalypha or Copper Leaf               | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                            | ..           | East Indies                         |
| marginata, var. acuminata      | .. ..              | Pointed Kalambuci or Copper Leaf               | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                            | ..           | Anciteum                            |
| Wilkesiana ..                  | F. Mueller         | Fijian Fire Plant or Kalambuci damu            | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet           | ..           | Fiji Islands                        |
| obcordata .. ..                | Guilfoyle          | Inverse Heart-leaved Kalambuci or Copper Leaf  | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                            | ..           | South Sea Islands                   |
| grandis .. ..                  | Bentham            | Great Kalambuci or Copper Leaf                 | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                            | ..           | Fiji, Philippines, and the Moluccas |
| tricolor .. ..                 | Hortorum           | <i>Vide</i> A. Wilkesiana, F. Mueller          |  |              |                                     |
| circinata .. ..                | A. Gray            | <i>Vide</i> A. Wilkesiana, F. Mueller          |  |              |                                     |
| <b>Acanthostachys</b>          |                    |  |  |              |                                     |
| strobilacea ..                 | Link               | Cone-shaped Acanthostachys                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                     | ..           | Brazil                              |
| <b>Acanthus</b>                |                    |  |  |              |                                     |
| montanus .. ..                 | Linnaeus           | BEAR'S BREECH .. ..                            | .. .. .  | Acanthaceæ   |                                     |
| mollis .. ..                   | T. Anderson        | Mountain Bear's Breech ..                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                     | ..           | West Africa                         |
| longifolius ..                 | Willdenow          | Soft Bear's Breech .. ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                     | ..           | Italy                               |
| spinulosus ..                  | Poiret             | Long-leaved Bear's Breech ..                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                     | ..           | Italy                               |
| spinulosus ..                  | Persoon's Synopsis | Prickly Bear's Breech ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                     | ..           | Italy                               |
| latifolius .. ..               | .. ..              | Broad-leaved Bear's Breech                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                     | ..           |                                     |
| <b>Acer</b>                    |                    |  |  |              |                                     |
| dasycarpum ..                  | Linnaeus           | MAPLE .. ..                                    | .. .. .  | Sapindaceæ   |                                     |
| rubrum .. ..                   | Ehrhart            | White or Silver Maple ..                       | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 60 feet                    | ..           | North America                       |
| negundo .. ..                  | Linnaeus           | Red Maple .. ..                                | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 80 feet                          | ..           | North America                       |
| negundo variegata              | Linnaeus           | Box Elder .. ..                                | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet                          | ..           | North America                       |
| pseudo-platanus                | .. ..              | Variegated Box Elder                           | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet                          | ..           | Garden origin                       |
| pseudo-platanus var. Leopoldii | Linnaeus           | Common Sycamore .. ..                          | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 100 feet                   | ..           | Europe                              |
| campestre .. ..                | Hortorum           | Yellow Maple .. ..                             | Hardy deciduous tree .. ..                                     | ..           | Garden origin                       |
| palmatum .. ..                 | Willdenow          | Common Maple .. ..                             | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 to 40 feet                    | ..           | Central Europe and Asia             |
| platanooides ..                | Thunberg           | Palmate Maple .. ..                            | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet                    | ..           | Japan                               |
| saccharinum ..                 | Linnaeus           | Norway Maple .. ..                             | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 70 feet                    | ..           | Europe                              |
| saccharinum, var. nigrum       | Wangenheim         | Sugar Maple .. ..                              | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 to 80 feet                    | ..           | North America                       |
| pennsylvanicum                 | Wangenheim         | Black Maple .. ..                              | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 to 40 feet                    | ..           | North America                       |
| macrophyllum ..                | Linnaeus           | Striped Maple .. ..                            | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet                    | ..           | North America                       |
| colchicum .. ..                | Pursh              | Large-leaved Oregon Maple                      | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 80 feet                    | ..           | North America                       |
| monspessulanum                 | Hartweg            | Abcassian Maple .. ..                          | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 10 to 20 feet                    | ..           | Abcassia                            |
| montanum .. ..                 | Linnaeus           | Montpellier Maple .. ..                        | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet                    | ..           | France                              |
| striatum .. ..                 | Pursh              | Mountain or Spike-flowered Maple               | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet                          | ..           | North America                       |
| Leopoldii .. ..                | Lambert            | <i>Vide</i> A. pennsylvanicum, Linnaeus        |  |              |                                     |
| tartaricum .. ..               | Hortorum           | <i>Vide</i> A. pseudo-platanus, var. Leopoldii |  |              |                                     |
| tartaricum, var.               | Linnaeus           | Tartarian Maple .. ..                          | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet                    | ..           | Tartary                             |
| tartaricum, var.               | .. ..              | Golden or Corstorphine Plane                   | Hardy deciduous tree   | ..           | Garden origin                       |

| Botanical Name.                    | Authority.             | Common Name.                              | Description.  | Order.        | Habitat.                                   |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---------------|--|
| <b>Achillea</b> ..                 | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | MILFOIL or YARROW ..                      | .. .. .. ..   | Compositae    |  |
| <i>asplenifolia</i> ..             | <i>Ventenat</i> ..     | Asplenium-leaved Milfoil ..               | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                       | ..            | North America                              |
| <i>tomentosa</i> ..                | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | Downy Milfoil .. ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                       | ..            | Britain                                    |
| <i>millefolium</i> ..              | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | Common Milfoil or Yarrow                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                       | ..            | Europe and North America                   |
| <i>millefolium, var. rubrum</i>    | .. ..                  | Red-flowered Milfoil or Yarrow            | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                       | ..            | Britain                                    |
| <i>ligustica</i> ..                | <i>Willdenow</i> ..    | Ligurian Milfoil .. ..                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                       | ..            | Italy                                      |
| <i>ptarmica</i> ..                 | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | Sneezewort .. ..                          | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                       | ..            | Britain                                    |
| <i>nobilis</i> ..                  | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | Noble Milfoil .. ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                       | ..            | Germany                                    |
| <i>Gerberi</i> ..                  | <i>Willdenow</i> ..    | Siberian Milfoil .. ..                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                       | ..            | Siberia                                    |
| <i>filipendula</i> ..              | <i>Lamarck</i> ..      | <i>Vide Tanacetum angulatum, Linnaeus</i> |   |               |  |
| <b>Achimenes*</b> ..               | <i>Patrick Browne</i>  | .. .. .. ..                               | .. .. .. ..   | Gesneraceae   |  |
| <i>Skinnerii</i> ..                | <i>Lindley</i> ..      | Skinner's Achimenes ..                    | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial                     | ..            |  |
| <i>coccinea</i> ..                 | <i>Pearson</i> ..      | Scarlet Achimenes ..                      | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..                  | ..            | Central America and Jamaica                |
| <i>grandiflora</i> ..              | <i>De Candolle</i>     | Large-flowered Achimenes ..               | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..                  | ..            | Mexico                                     |
| <i>grandiflora, var. Kermesina</i> | .. ..                  | LargeCrimson-flowered Achimenes           | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial                     |               |  |
| <i>Jayii</i> ..                    | <i>Hortorum</i> ..     | Jay's Achimenes .. ..                     | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial                     |               |  |
| <i>longiflora</i> ..               | <i>De Candolle</i>     | Long-flowered Achimenes ..                | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..                  | ..            | Mexico and Guatemala                       |
| <i>longiflora, var. major</i>      | .. ..                  | Larger Long-flowered Achimenes            | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..                  | ..            | Guatemala                                  |
| <i>longiflora, var. rosea</i>      | .. ..                  | Roseate Long-flowered Achimenes           | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial                     |               |  |
| <i>Liebmannii</i> ..               | .. ..                  | Liebmann's Achimenes ..                   | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial                     |               |  |
| <i>Leighii</i> ..                  | .. ..                  | Leigh's Achimenes ..                      | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial                     |               |  |
| <i>acuminata</i> ..                | .. ..                  | Pointed-leaved Achimenes ..               | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial                     |               |  |
| <i>Chirita</i> ..                  | <i>Van Houtte</i>      | <i>Vide Scheeria mexicana</i>             |   |               |  |
| <i>patens</i> ..                   | <i>Bentham</i> ..      | Spreading Achimenes ..                    | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..                  | ..            | Mexico                                     |
| <i>cordata</i> ..                  | <i>Hortorum</i> ..     | Heart-leaved Achimenes ..                 | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial                     |               |  |
| <i>Achyranthes</i> ..              | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | <i>Vide Erine</i>                         |   | Amarantaceae  |  |
| <b>Achras</b> ..                   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | SAPODILLA .. ..                           | .. .. .. ..   | Sapotaceae    |  |
| <i>Pohlmanniana</i> ..             | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..   | Pohlmann's Native Plum ..                 | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                          | ..            | Queensland                                 |
| <i>australis</i> ..                | <i>Robt. Brown</i>     | Queensland Sapodilla ..                   | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                          | ..            | New South Wales and Queensland             |
| <i>sapota</i> ..                   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | Common Nasebury Tree or Sapodilla Plum    | Greenhouse evergreen tree ..                        | ..            | Tropical America and West India Islands    |
| <b>Acianthus</b> ..                | <i>Robt. Brown</i>     | .. .. .. ..                               | .. .. .. ..   | Orchideae     |  |
| <i>fornicatus</i> ..               | <i>Robt. Brown</i>     | Arched Acianthus .. ..                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                       | ..            | Victoria, N. S. Wales, and Queensland      |
| <i>Acmena</i> ..                   | <i>De Candolle</i>     | <i>Vide Eugenia</i> .. ..                 | .. .. .. ..   | Myrtaceae     |  |
| <b>Ackama</b> ..                   | <i>A. Cunningham</i>   | .. .. .. ..                               | .. .. .. ..   | Saxifragaceae |  |
| <i>Muelleri</i> ..                 | <i>Bentham</i> ..      | Mueller's Ackama .. ..                    | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                          | ..            | New South Wales                            |
| <b>Acorus</b> ..                   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | .. .. .. ..                               | .. .. .. ..   | Aroideae      |  |
| <i>Calamus</i> ..                  | .. ..                  | Sweet Flag .. ..                          | Hardy aquatic perennial ..                          | ..            | Europe, Asia, and North America            |
| <i>gramineus</i> ..                | <i>Hortus Kewensis</i> | Grass-leaved Flag .. ..                   | Hardy aquatic perennial ..                          | ..            | China                                      |
| <b>Aconitum</b> ..                 | <i>Tournefort</i> ..   | MONKSHOOD .. ..                           | .. .. .. ..   | Ranunculaceae |  |
| <i>Napellus</i> ..                 | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | Common Monkshood or Wolfsbane             | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                       | ..            | Alps of Europe, N. America, and Himalayas  |
| <b>Acrocomia</b> ..                | <i>Martius</i> ..      | .. .. .. ..                               | .. .. .. ..   | Palmae        |  |
| <i>sclerocarpa</i> ..              | <i>Martius</i> ..      | Macaw Palm .. ..                          | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 40 feet | ..            | Trop. South America and West India Islands |
| <i>Acroclinium</i> ..              | <i>Hooker</i> ..       | <i>Vide Helipterum, Bentham</i>           |   |               |  |
| <b>Acrostichum</b> ..              | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | .. .. .. ..                               | .. .. .. ..   | Compositae    |  |
| <i>latifolium</i> ..               | <i>Swartz</i> ..       | Broad-leaved Acrostichum ..               | Perennial .. .. .. ..                               | Filices       |  |
| <i>quercifolium</i> ..             | <i>Retzius</i> ..      | Oak-leaved Acrostichum ..                 | Perennial .. .. .. ..                               | ..            | South America and West India Islands       |
| <b>Actinocarpus</b> ..             | <i>Robt. Brown</i>     | .. .. .. ..                               | .. .. .. ..   | Alismaceae    |  |
| <i>damasonium</i> ..               | <i>Robt. Brown</i>     | Ray Pod .. ..                             | Hardy aquatic perennial ..                          | ..            | Europe                                     |
| <b>Actinostrobus</b> ..            | <i>Miquel</i> ..       | .. .. .. ..                               | .. .. .. ..   | Coniferae     |  |
| <i>pyramidalis</i> ..              | <i>Miquel</i> ..       | Pyramidal Actinostrobus ..                | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                         | ..            | West Australia                             |
| <b>Adenandra</b> ..                | <i>Willdenow</i> ..    | .. .. .. ..                               | .. .. .. ..   | Rutaceae      |  |
| <i>uniflora</i> ..                 | <i>Willdenow</i> ..    | Single-flowered Adenandra                 | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                         | ..            | South Africa                               |
| <b>Adenanthera</b> ..              | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | .. .. .. ..                               | .. .. .. ..   | Leguminosae   |  |
| <i>pavonina</i> ..                 | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | Red Sandal Wood .. ..                     | Greenhouse evergreen tree ..                        | ..            | East Indies (naturalized in West Indies)   |
| <b>Adenocarpus</b> ..              | <i>De Candolle</i>     | .. .. .. ..                               | .. .. .. ..   | Leguminosae   |  |
| <i>cebenensis</i> ..               | <i>Delile</i> ..       | Pyrenean Gland Pod .. ..                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet               | ..            | Pyrenees                                   |
| <i>telonensis</i> ..               | <i>De Candolle</i>     | Toulon Gland Pod .. ..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet               | ..            | South of France                            |

\* Garden hybrid varieties, *vide* Lists of Florists' Flowers, end of Catalogue.

| Botanical Name.                         | Authority.                  | Common Name.                                     | Description.                                | Order.       | Habitat.  |
|---|-----------------------------|--|---|--------------|---|
| <b>Adenostephanes</b>                   | <i>Klotzsch</i>             |  |   |              |   |
| organensis ..                           | Endlicher ..                | Organ Mountain Shelter Tree                      | Hardy evergreen .. .. .                     | ..           | Organ Mountains   |
| <b>Adhatoda</b>                         | <i>Nees</i>                 | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                     | Acanthaceæ   |   |
| cydoniaefolia ..                        | Nees ..                     | Brazilian Bower Plant ..                         | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..               | ..           | Brazil  |
| <b>Adumia</b>                           | <i>Rafinesque</i> ..        | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                     | Fumariaceæ   |   |
| cirrhosa ..                             | Rafinesque ..               | Alleghany Vine .. ..                             | Hardy biennial climber .. ..                | ..           | North America   |
| <b>Adiantum</b>                         | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..          | MAIDENHAIR FERN ..                               | .. .. .                                     | Filices      |   |
| caudatum ..                             | Linnaeus ..                 | Tailed Maidenhair Fern ..                        | Perennial .. .. .                           | ..           | India, China, South Africa, and Ceylon                          |
| affine ..                               | Willdenow ..                | Cunningham's Maidenhair Fern                     | .. .. .                                     | ..           | New Zealand   |
| Syn. <i>A. Cunninghamii</i>             | Hooker                      |  |   |              |   |
| trapeziforme ..                         | Linnaeus ..                 | Trapeze Maidenhair Fern ..                       | .. .. .                                     | ..           | Tropical America and West Indies                                |
| formosum ..                             | R. Brown ..                 | Beautiful Maidenhair Fern                        | .. .. .                                     | ..           | Temperate Australia and New Zealand                             |
| macrophyllum ..                         | Swartz ..                   | Large-leaved Maidenhair Fern                     | .. .. .                                     | ..           | Mexico, Brazil, and West India Islands                          |
| Seemanni ..                             | Hooker ..                   | Seemann's Maidenhair Fern                        | .. .. .                                     | ..           | Veraguas and Guatemala  |
| Capillus-Veneris, var. <i>magnifica</i> | Linnaeus ..                 | British Maidenhair Fern ..                       | .. .. .                                     | ..           | Throughout the World (varieties of)                             |
| aethiopicum ..                          | Linnaeus ..                 | African Maidenhair Fern ..                       | .. .. .                                     | ..           | S. and W. Africa, America, Australia, and New Zealand           |
| concinnum ..                            | Humboldt, Bonpland, & Kunth | Neat Maidenhair Fern ..                          | .. .. .                                     | ..           | Tropical America and West Indies                                |
| colpodes ..                             | Moore ..                    | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                     | ..           | Ecuador and Peru  |
| tenerum ..                              | Swartz ..                   | Slender Maidenhair Fern ..                       | .. .. .                                     | ..           | Mexico and West India Islands                                   |
| tenerum, var. <i>Farleyense</i>         | Moore ..                    | Farley's Maidenhair Fern ..                      | .. .. .                                     | ..           | Garden origin   |
| tetragonum ..                           | Schrader ..                 | Brazilian Maidenhair Fern                        | .. .. .                                     | ..           | Brazil  |
| hispidulum ..                           | Swartz ..                   | Downy Maidenhair Fern ..                         | .. .. .                                     | ..           | Australia, New Zealand, India, & Africa                         |
| nobile ..                               | Fischer ..                  | Noble Maidenhair Fern ..                         | .. .. .                                     | ..           | Tropical America  |
| nigrescens ..                           | Fee..                       | Blackish Maidenhair Fern ..                      | .. .. .                                     | ..           | Guadaloupe  |
| sp. ..                                  | undescribed                 | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                     | ..           | Natal   |
| sp. ..                                  | undescribed                 | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                     | ..           | South America   |
| tinctum ..                              | Moore ..                    | Stained Maidenhair Fern ..                       | .. .. .                                     | ..           | Andes of Peru   |
| venustum ..                             | Don ..                      | Charming Maidenhair Fern                         | .. .. .                                     | ..           | Afghanistan and Himalayas                                       |
| velutinum ..                            | Moore ..                    | Velvety Maidenhair Fern ..                       | .. .. .                                     | ..           | Andes of Columbia   |
| scutum ..                               | .. ..                       |  |   |              |   |
| Catherinae ..                           | Hortorum ..                 | } Varieties of <i>A. trapeziforme</i> , Linnaeus |   |              |   |
| pentadactylon ..                        | L. and F. ..                |  |   |              |   |
| Henslovianum                            | Hooker fil. ..              | Henslow's Maidenhair Fern                        | .. .. .                                     | ..           | South America   |
| Syn. <i>A. lectum</i>                   | Metternich                  |  |   |              |   |
| <b>Adonis</b>                           | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..          | PHEASANT'S EYE ..                                | .. .. .                                     | Ranunculaceæ |   |
| æstivalis ..                            | Linnaeus ..                 | Summer-flowering Pheasant's Eye                  | Hardy annual .. .. .                        | ..           | South Europe  |
| <b>Adriana</b>                          | <i>Gaudichaud</i>           | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                     | Euphorbiaceæ |   |
| acerifolia ..                           | Hooker ..                   | Maple-leaved Adriana ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                 | ..           | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and North Australia      |
| <b>Æchmea</b>                           | <i>Ruiz &amp; Pavon</i>     | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                     | Bromeliaceæ  |   |
| fulgens..                               | Paxton ..                   | Shining Coral Flower ..                          | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..          | ..           | Cayenne   |
| coralina ..                             | .. ..                       | Coral Flower .. ..                               | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial             |              |   |
| <b>Ægiceras</b>                         | <i>Gærtner</i> ..           | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                     | Myrsinææ     |   |
| majus ..                                | Gærtner ..                  | Queensland Salt Lake Tree                        | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree         | ..           | New South Wales, Queensland, N. Australia, and Indian Peninsula |
| <b>Æschynanthus</b>                     | <i>Jack</i> ..              | SHAME FLOWER ..                                  | .. .. .                                     | Gesneraceæ   |   |
| Boschianus ..                           | Vries ..                    | Bosch's Shame Flower ..                          | Stove epiphyte .. .. .                      | ..           | Java  |
| <b>Aeranthus</b>                        | <i>Lindley</i> ..           | AIR FLOWER ..                                    | .. .. .                                     | Orchideæ     |   |
| sesquipedalis ..                        | Lindley ..                  | Long-horned Air Flower ..                        | Stove epiphyte .. .. .                      | ..           | Madagascar  |
| <b>Aerides</b>                          | <i>Loureiro</i> ..          | AIR PLANT ..                                     | .. .. .                                     | Orchideæ     |   |
| Lindleyanum ..                          | .. ..                       | Lindley's Air Plant ..                           | Stove epiphyte .. .. .                      | ..           |   |
| odoratum ..                             | Loureiro ..                 | Fragrant Air Plant ..                            | Stove epiphyte .. .. .                      | ..           | China and Sikkim  |
| rubrum ..                               | .. ..                       | Red-flowered Air Plant ..                        | Stove epiphyte .. .. .                      | ..           |   |
| <b>Æsculus</b>                          | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..          | HORSE CHESTNUT ..                                | .. .. .                                     | Sapindaceæ   |   |
| Hippocastanum                           | Linnaeus ..                 | Common Horse Chestnut ..                         | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 60 feet | ..           | Central Asia  |
| californica ..                          | .. ..                       | Californian Buckeye or Chestnut                  | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet | ..           | California  |
| Pavia ..                                | Linnaeus ..                 | Red-flowered Chestnut ..                         | Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..                 | ..           | North America   |

| Botanical Name.             | Authority.            | Common Name.                                  | Description.                                | Order.        | Habitat.  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------|---|
| <b>Agapanthus</b> ..        | <i>L'Heritier</i> ..  | AFRICAN STAR LILY OR LOVE FLOWER              | .. .. .                                     | Liliacee      |   |
| umbellatus ..               | L'Heritier ..         | Common African Star Lily                      | Hardy perennial .. .. .                     | ..            | Cape of Good Hope   |
| umbellatus, var. albiflorus | .. ..                 | White-flowered African Star Lily              | Hardy perennial .. .. .                     | ..            | Garden variety  |
| umbellatus variegatus       | .. ..                 | Variegated-leaved African Star Lily           | Hardy perennial .. .. .                     | ..            | Garden variety  |
| <b>Agave</b> ..             | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | AMERICAN ALOE .. ..                           | .. .. .                                     | Amarylloideae |   |
| americana ..                | Linnaeus ..           | Toddy Lily or Pita Hemp Plant                 | Hardy perennial .. .. .                     | ..            | South America, West India Islands (naturalized in South Europe) |
| americana variegata         | .. ..                 | Variegated American Aloe                      | Hardy perennial .. .. .                     | ..            | South America   |
| americana longifolia        | .. ..                 | Long-leaved Variegated American Aloe          | Hardy perennial                             |               |   |
| americanastrata             | Hortorum ..           | Streaked Agave .. ..                          | Hardy perennial .. .. .                     | ..            | Mexico  |
| ixioides ..                 | Lehmann ..            | Ixia-like Agave .. ..                         | Hardy perennial .. .. .                     | ..            | Mexico  |
| geminiflora ..              | Ker ..                | Twin-flowered Agave ..                        | Hardy perennial                             |               |   |
| Karalto ..                  | Miller ..             | Karalto .. .. .                               | Hardy perennial .. .. .                     | ..            | South America   |
| densiflora ..               | Hooker ..             | Dense-flowered Agave ..                       | Hardy perennial .. .. .                     | ..            | Mexico  |
| candida ..                  | .. ..                 | White Agave .. .. .                           | Hardy perennial .. .. .                     | ..            | South America   |
| mexicana ..                 | Lamarck ..            | Mexican Agave .. ..                           | Hardy perennial .. .. .                     | ..            | Mexico  |
| <b>Agathæa</b> ..           | <i>H. Cassini</i> ..  | GRASS THISTLE .. ..                           | .. .. .                                     | Compositæ     |   |
| spathulata ..               | Kunze ..              | Spathulate Grass Thistle ..                   | Hardy annual .. .. .                        | ..            | South Africa (?)  |
| <b>Ageratum</b> ..          | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | FLOSS FLOWER .. ..                            | .. .. .                                     | Compositæ     |   |
| mexicanum ..                | Sweet ..              | Mexican Lilac Floss Flower                    | Hardy perennial .. .. .                     | ..            | Mexico  |
| conyzoides ..               | Linnaeus ..           | Bastard Hemp Agrimony ..                      | Hardy perennial .. .. .                     | ..            | Queensland and other warm climes                                |
| nanum ..                    | .. ..                 | Dwarf Floss Flower                            |   |               |   |
| coelestinum ..              | Sims ..               | Sky-blue Floss Flower ..                      | Hardy biennial .. .. .                      | ..            | North America   |
| <b>Aglaonema</b> ..         | <i>Schott</i> ..      | POISON DART .. ..                             | .. .. .                                     | Aroidere      |   |
| commutata ..                | Schott ..             | Grove Poison Dart ..                          | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  |               | Philippine Islands  |
| <b>Agonis</b> ..            | <i>De Candolle</i> .. | .. .. .                                       | .. .. .                                     | Myrtaceæ      |   |
| flexuosa ..                 | Schauer ..            | Willow Myrtle .. ..                           | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet       | ..            | Western Australia   |
| marginata ..                | Schauer ..            | Tea-tree Agonis .. ..                         | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                 | ..            | Western Australia   |
| juniperina ..               | Schauer ..            | Juniper Agonis .. ..                          | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet | ..            | Western Australia   |
| <b>Agrostemma</b> ..        | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | ROSE CAMPION .. ..                            | .. .. .                                     | Caryophylleæ  |   |
| coronaria ..                | Linnaeus ..           | Garland-flowered Rose Champion                | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | ..            | Italy   |
| <b>Agrimonia</b> ..         | <i>Tournefort</i> ..  | AGRIMONY .. ..                                | .. .. .                                     | Rosaceæ       |   |
| odorata ..                  | Willdenow ..          | Fragrant Agrimony ..                          | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | ..            | Italy   |
| leucantha ..                | .. ..                 | White-spined Agrimony ..                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  |               |   |
| repens ..                   | Willdenow ..          | Creeping Agrimony ..                          | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | ..            | Levant  |
| pilosa ..                   | Willdenow ..          | Hairy Agrimony .. ..                          | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | ..            | Siberia   |
| Eupatoria ..                | Linnaeus ..           | Common Agrimony or Liverwort                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | ..            | Britain   |
| <b>Agrostis</b> ..          | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | BENT GRASS .. ..                              | .. .. .                                     | Gramineæ      |   |
| dulcis ..                   | Sibthorp ..           | Sweet Bent Grass .. ..                        | Hardy perennial .. .. .                     | ..            | Mexico  |
| <b>Ailanthus</b> ..         | <i>Willdenow</i> ..   | TREE OF HEAVEN .. ..                          | .. .. .                                     | Simarubaceæ   |   |
| glandulosa ..               | Desfontaines          | Chinese Tree of Heaven ..                     | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 to 60 feet | ..            | China   |
| punctata ..                 | F. Mueller ..         | <i>Vide</i> Pentaceras australis, Hooker fil. |   |               |   |
| <b>Aira</b> ..              | <i>Willdenow</i> ..   | HAIR GRASS .. ..                              | .. .. .                                     | Gramineæ      |   |
| flexuosa ..                 | Linnaeus ..           | Waved Hair Grass .. ..                        | Hardy perennial .. .. .                     | ..            | Europe  |
| cæspitosa ..                | Linnaeus ..           | Tufted Hair Grass .. ..                       | Hardy perennial .. .. .                     | ..            | Britain   |
| <b>Akania</b> ..            | <i>Hooker fil.</i> .. | .. .. .                                       | .. .. .                                     | Sapindaceæ    |   |
| Hilli ..                    | Hooker fil. ..        | Hill's Akania .. ..                           | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet | ..            | New South Wales and Queensland                                  |
| Syn. <i>Cupania lucens</i>  | F. Mueller            |   |   |               |   |
| <b>Akebia</b> ..            | <i>De Candolle</i> .. | .. .. .                                       | .. .. .                                     | Berberidaceæ  |   |
| quinata ..                  | Decaisne ..           | Five-leafletted Akebia ..                     | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..               | ..            | China and Japan   |
| <b>Allamanda</b> ..         | <i>Willdenow</i> ..   | .. .. .                                       | .. .. .                                     | Apocynæ       |   |
| grandiflora ..              | .. ..                 | Large-flowered Allamanda ..                   | Greenhouse evergreen climber                | ..            | South America   |
| Hendersonii ..              | Hortorum ..           | Henderson's Allamanda ..                      | Greenhouse evergreen climber                | ..            | Garden origin   |
| nobilis ..                  | T. Moore ..           | Noble Allamanda .. ..                         | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..               | ..            | Brazil  |
| Schottii ..                 | Pohl ..               | Schott's Allamanda .. ..                      | Greenhouse evergreen shrub                  | ..            | Brazil  |
| violacea ..                 | Hortorum ..           | Violet-flowered Allamanda                     | Greenhouse evergreen climber                | ..            | Brazil  |
| neriifolia ..               | Hooker ..             | Oleander-leaved Allamanda                     | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                 | ..            | South America   |
| <i>Allantodia</i> ..        | .. ..                 | <i>Vide</i> Asplenium                         |   |               |   |
| <b>Alectryon</b> ..         | <i>Gartner</i> ..     | NEW ZEALAND OAK .. ..                         | .. .. .                                     | Sapindaceæ    |   |
| excelsum ..                 | De Candolle           | Tall New Zealand Oak ..                       | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet       | ..            | New Zealand   |

| Botanical Name.                  | Authority.         | Common Name.                                      | Description.                                     | Order.        | Habitat.   |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|--|---------------|--|
| <b>Albizzia</b>                  | Durazzo            |   |  | Leguminosae   |  |
| <i>lophantha</i>                 | Bentham            | Cape or Crested Wattle                            | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet      |               | Western Australia  |
| Syn. <i>Acacia lophantha</i>     | Willdenow          |   |  |               |  |
| <i>Thozetiana</i>                | F. Mueller         | Thozet's Wattle                                   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet            |               | Queensland   |
| <i>moluccana</i>                 | Miquel             | Pride of the Moluccas                             | Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet |               | Moluccas   |
| <i>stipulata</i>                 | Bois               | Stipuled Albizzia                                 | Greenhouse evergreen tree                        |               | India, Burmah, and Ceylon                                    |
| <i>odoratissima</i>              | Bentham            | Fragrant Albizzia                                 | Greenhouse evergreen tree                        |               | Tropical Asia and Africa                                     |
| <b>Aleurites</b>                 | Forster            | CANDLENUT TREE or OTAHEITE WALNUT                 |  | Euphorbiaceae |  |
| <i>moluccana</i>                 | Willdenow          |   | Hardy evergreen tree                             |               | Queensland, New Caledonia, Fiji, Tonga Islands, and Moluccas |
| Syn. <i>A. triloba</i>           | Forster            |   |  |               |  |
| <b>Alisma</b>                    | Linnaeus           | WATER PLANTAIN                                    |  | Alismaceae    |  |
| <i>Plantago</i>                  | Linnaeus           | Common Water Plantain                             | Hardy aquatic perennial                          |               | Europe   |
| <i>Damasonium</i>                | Robt. Brown        | <i>Vide Actinocarpus Damasonium</i> , Robt. Brown |  |               |  |
| <b>Alchornea</b>                 | Swartz             |   |  | Euphorbiaceae |  |
| <i>ilicifolia</i>                | F. Mueller         | Queensland Spurge Holly                           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 to 20 feet     |               | Queensland and New South Wales                               |
| Syn. <i>Coccoloba ilicifolia</i> | J. Smith           |   |  |               |  |
| <b>Allium</b>                    | Linnaeus           | SHALLOT, ROCAMBOLE, ONION, GARLIC, &c.            |  | Liliaceae     |  |
| <i>Ophioscorodon</i>             | G. Don             | Garden Rocambole                                  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial                   |               | Europe   |
| <b>Alnus</b>                     | Tournefort         | ALDER   |  | Betulaceae    |  |
| <i>japonicus</i>                 |                    | Japan Alder                                       | Hardy deciduous (?) tree; height, 20 to 30 feet  |               | Yeddo  |
| <i>serrulata</i>                 | Willdenow          | Saw-edge-leaved Alder                             | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet      |               | North America  |
| <i>glutinosa</i>                 | Gartner            | Common Alder                                      | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 60 feet      |               | Europe and Asia  |
| <b>Alocasia</b>                  | Smith              |   |  | Aroideae      |  |
| <i>heterophylla</i>              |                    | Crowded leaved Alocasia                           | Stove tuberous-rooted perennial                  |               |  |
| <i>Jenningsii</i>                | Veitch             | Jennings' Alocasia                                | Stove tuberous-rooted perennial                  |               | East Indies  |
| <i>metallica</i>                 | Schott             | Coppery-leaved Alocasia                           | Stove tuberous-rooted perennial                  |               | Borneo   |
| <i>macrorrhiza variegata</i>     | Schott             | Variegated large-rooted Alocasia                  | Stove tuberous-rooted perennial                  |               | East Indies and Japan (?)                                    |
| <i>Lowei</i>                     | Schott             | Low's Alocasia                                    | Stove tuberous-rooted perennial                  |               | Borneo and Java  |
| <i>zebrina</i>                   | Hortorum           | Zebra-striped Alocasia                            | Stove tuberous-rooted perennial                  |               | Philippine Islands   |
| <i>Marshallii</i>                | Hortorum           | Marshall's Alocasia                               | Stove tuberous-rooted perennial                  |               |  |
| <b>Aloe</b>                      | Linnaeus           | ALOE  |  | Liliaceae     |  |
| <i>arachnoides</i>               | Haworth            | Cobweb Aloe                                       | Hardy perennial                                  |               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>angustifolia</i>              | Salm Dyck          | Narrow-leaved Aloe                                | Hardy perennial                                  |               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>angulata</i>                  | Willdenow          | Retuse-tongued Aloe                               | Hardy perennial                                  |               | South Africa   |
| <i>attenuata</i>                 | Haworth            | Chalky-pearl Aloe                                 | Hardy perennial                                  |               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>brevisifolia</i>              | Haworth            | Short-leaved Aloe                                 | Hardy perennial                                  |               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>brachyphylla</i>              | Salm Dyck          | Rock Aloe   | Hardy perennial                                  |               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>Bowiana</i>                   | Schultes           | Bowie's Aloe                                      | Hardy perennial                                  |               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>carinata</i>                  | Miller             | Keeled Aloe                                       | Hardy perennial                                  |               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>conspurcata</i>               | Salm Dyck          | Defiled Aloe                                      | Hardy perennial                                  |               | South Africa   |
| <i>coarctata</i>                 | Schultes           | Crowded Aloe                                      | Hardy perennial                                  |               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>depressa</i>                  | Haworth            | Depressed Aloe                                    | Hardy perennial                                  |               | South Africa   |
| <i>ensifolia</i>                 | Römer and Schultes | Sword-leaved Aloe                                 | Hardy perennial                                  |               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>echinata</i>                  | Willdenow          | Small Hedge-hog Aloe                              | Hardy perennial                                  |               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>ferox</i>                     | Hortus Kewensis    | Great Hedge-hog Aloe                              | Hardy perennial                                  |               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>granata</i>                   | Haworth            | Grained Aloe                                      | Hardy perennial                                  |               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| Syn. <i>Haworthia granata</i>    |                    |   |  |               |  |
| <i>glauca, var. rhodocantha</i>  | Botanical Magazine | Small Red-spined Aloe                             | Hardy perennial                                  |               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>glabra</i>                    | Salm Dyck          | Smooth-leaved Aloe                                | Hardy perennial                                  |               | South Africa   |
| <i>Haworthii</i>                 | Hortorum           | Large Pearl Aloe                                  | Hardy perennial                                  |               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>incurva</i>                   | Haworth            | Incurved Aloe                                     | Hardy perennial                                  |               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>intermedia</i>                |                    | Middle-tongued Aloe                               | Hardy perennial                                  |               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>latifolia</i>                 | Haworth            | Broad-leaved Aloe                                 | Hardy perennial                                  |               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>lingua</i>                    | Willdenow          | Tongue-leaved Aloe                                | Hardy perennial                                  |               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>laetepunctata</i>             | Römer and Schultes | Lively-spotted Aloe                               | Hardy perennial                                  |               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>margaritifera</i>             | Hortus Kewensis    | Small Pearl Aloe                                  | Hardy perennial                                  |               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>neglecta</i>                  |                    | Neglected Aloe                                    | Hardy perennial                                  |               |  |
| <i>nitida</i>                    | Salm Dyck          | Shining Aloe                                      | Hardy perennial                                  |               | Cape of Good Hope  |

| Botanical Name.                             | Authority.              | Common Name.                    | Description.                       | Order.           | Habitat.                                    |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| <b>Aloe</b> — <i>continued</i> —            |                         |                                 |                                    |                  |   |
| <i>obtusifolia</i> ..                       | Salm Dyck ..            | Blunt-leaved Aloe ..            | Hardy perennial .. ..              | Liliaceae ..     | Cape of Good Hope                           |
| <i>obscura</i> ..                           | Miller ..               | Great Soap Aloe ..              | Hardy perennial .. ..              | ..               | Cape of Good Hope                           |
| Syn. <i>A. picta</i>                        |                         |                                 |                                    |                  |   |
| <i>pseudo-nigricans</i>                     | Otto ..                 | Brown Aloe ..                   | Hardy perennial .. ..              | ..               | Cape of Good Hope                           |
| <i>prolifera</i> ..                         | Haworth ..              | Proliferous Aloe ..             | Hardy perennial .. ..              | ..               | Cape of Good Hope                           |
| <i>pulchra</i> ..                           | Jacquin ..              | Comely Aloe ..                  | Hardy perennial .. ..              | ..               | Cape of Good Hope                           |
| <i>rigida</i> ..                            | De Candolle             | Stiff Aloe ..                   | Hardy perennial .. ..              | ..               | Cape of Good Hope                           |
| <i>subtuberculata</i> ..                    | Haworth ..              | Knobbed Aloe ..                 | Hardy perennial .. ..              | ..               | Cape of Good Hope                           |
| <i>setata</i> ..                            | Haworth ..              | Bristled Aloe ..                | Hardy perennial .. ..              | ..               | Cape of Good Hope                           |
| <i>spinosior</i> ..                         | ..                      | Spinier Aloe ..                 | Hardy perennial .. ..              | ..               | Cape of Good Hope                           |
| <i>spiralis</i> ( <i>Apicra imbricata</i> ) | Haworth ..              | Great Spiral Aloe ..            | Hardy perennial .. ..              | ..               | Cape of Good Hope                           |
| <i>subulata</i> ..                          | Salm Dyck ..            | Awl-shaped Aloe ..              | Hardy perennial .. ..              | ..               | Cape of Good Hope                           |
| <i>tortuosa</i> ..                          | Haworth ..              | Twisted Aloe ..                 | Hardy perennial .. ..              | ..               | Cape of Good Hope                           |
| <i>tenuifolia</i> ..                        | Lamarck ..              | Thin-leaved Aloe ..             | Hardy perennial .. ..              | ..               | Cape of Good Hope                           |
| <i>verrucosa</i> ..                         | Aiton ..                | Warted Aloe ..                  | Hardy perennial .. ..              | ..               | Cape of Good Hope                           |
| <i>arborescens</i> ..                       | De Candolle             | Tree Aloe ..                    | Hardy perennial .. ..              | ..               | Cape of Good Hope                           |
| <i>saponaria</i> ..                         | Haworth ..              | Soap Aloe ..                    | Hardy perennial .. ..              | ..               | Cape of Good Hope                           |
| <i>picta</i> ..                             | De Candolle             | <i>Vide A. obscura, Haworth</i> |                                    |                  |   |
| <i>ciliaris</i> ..                          | Haworth ..              | Hair-fringed Aloe ..            | Hardy perennial .. ..              | ..               | Cape of Good Hope                           |
| <i>borbonica</i> ..                         | ..                      | Bourbon Aloe ..                 | .. ..                              | ..               | Bourbon                                     |
| <i>plicatilis</i> ..                        | Miller ..               | Fan-leaved Aloe ..              | Hardy perennial .. ..              | ..               | Cape of Good Hope                           |
| <i>formosa</i> ..                           | Schultes ..             | Beautiful Aloe ..               | Hardy perennial .. ..              | ..               | Cape of Good Hope                           |
| <i>pulcherrima</i> ..                       | ..                      | Prettiest Aloe ..               | Hardy perennial                    |                  |   |
| <b>Alonsoa</b> ..                           | <i>Ruiz &amp; Pavon</i> | MASK FLOWER ..                  | .. ..                              | Scrophulariaceae |   |
| <i>incisifolia</i> ..                       | Ruiz & Pavon            | Cut-leaved Mask Flower          | Hardy biennial .. ..               | ..               | Chili                                       |
| <i>Warszewiczii</i> ..                      | Regel ..                | Scarlet Mask Flower             | Hardy biennial .. ..               | ..               | Peru  |
| <b>Alopecurus</b> ..                        | <i>Willdenow</i> ..     | FOXTAIL GRASS ..                | .. ..                              | Gramineae        |   |
| <i>pratensis</i> ..                         | Linnaeus ..             | Meadow Foxtail Grass            | Hardy perennial .. ..              | ..               | Europe                                      |
| <i>Allosorus</i> ..                         | ..                      | <i>Vide Pteris</i> ..           | .. ..                              | Filices          |   |
| <i>Aloysia</i> ..                           | <i>Ortega</i> ..        | <i>Vide Lippia</i>              |                                    |                  |   |
| <b>Alpinia</b> ..                           | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | SHELL FLOWER ..                 | .. ..                              | Scitamineae      |   |
| <i>calcarata</i> ..                         | Roscoe ..               | Spurred Shell Flower            | Stove herbaceous perennial ..      | ..               | Southern India and Ceylon                   |
| <i>nutans</i> ..                            | Roscoe ..               | Indian Shell Flower             | Hardy herbaceous perennial         | ..               | India, Ceylon, and Malayan Archipelago      |
| <i>Galanga</i> ..                           | Linnaeus ..             | Galangale Root ..               | Stove herbaceous perennial         | ..               | Southern India and Ceylon                   |
| <i>malaccensis</i> ..                       | Roscoe ..               | Malacca Shell Flower            | Stove herbaceous perennial         | ..               | East Indies                                 |
| <i>pyramidata</i> ..                        | Blume ..                | Pyramidal Shell Flower          | Stove herbaceous perennial         | ..               | East Indies                                 |
| <i>vittata</i> ..                           | ..                      | Striped Shell Flower            | Stove herbaceous perennial         | ..               | East Indies                                 |
| <i>zeylanica</i> ..                         | ..                      | Ceylon Shell Flower             | Stove herbaceous perennial         | ..               | Ceylon                                      |
| <i>caerulea</i> ..                          | Bentham ..              | Brush Shell Flower              | Hardy herbaceous perennial         | ..               | New South Wales and Queensland              |
| Syn. <i>Hellenia carulea</i>                | Robt. Brown             |                                 |                                    |                  |   |
| <b>Alsophila</b> ..                         | <i>Robt. Brown</i>      | TREE FERN ..                    | Evergreen arborescent perennial .. | Filices          |   |
| <i>schiedeana</i> ..                        | Presler ..              | Schiede's Tree Fern             | .. ..                              | ..               | Mexico, British Guiana, and Amazon          |
| <i>Macarthuri</i> ..                        | Hooker ..               | <i>Vide A. Leichardtiana</i>    |                                    |                  |   |
| <i>australis</i> ..                         | Robt. Brown             | Hill Tree Fern                  | .. ..                              | ..               | Australia and Louisiade Archipelago         |
| <i>excelsa</i> ..                           | Robt. Brown             | Lofty Tree Fern                 | .. ..                              | ..               | Australia and Norfolk Island                |
| <i>contaminans</i> ..                       | Wallich ..              | Glaucous Tree Fern              | .. ..                              | ..               | Java, Malay Islands, and Assam              |
| Syn. <i>Chnoophora glauca</i>               | Blume                   |                                 |                                    |                  |   |
| <i>Rebecca</i> ..                           | F. Mueller ..           | Slender Tree Fern ..            | .. ..                              | ..               | Queensland (Rockingham Bay)                 |
| <i>Leichardtiana</i> ..                     | F. Mueller ..           | .. ..                           | .. ..                              | ..               | New South Wales, Queensland (Mount Lindsay) |
| Syn. <i>A. Macarthuri</i>                   | Hooker                  |                                 |                                    |                  |   |
| sp. ..                                      | ..                      | Whipstick Tree Fern             | .. ..                              | ..               | Ancientum                                   |
| <b>Alstonia</b> ..                          | <i>Robt. Brown</i>      | .. ..                           | .. ..                              | Apocynae         |   |
| <i>sericea</i> ..                           | Sprengel ..             | Silky Alstonia ..               | Hardy evergreen shrub              |                  |   |
| <b>Alstroemeria</b> ..                      | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | HERB LILY ..                    | .. ..                              | Amaryllideae     |   |
| <i>brasiliensis</i> ..                      | Sellow ..               | Brazilian Herb Lily             | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial .. | ..               | South America                               |
| <i>psittacina</i> ..                        | Lehmann ..              | Parrot Flower ..                | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial    | ..               | Mexico                                      |
| <i>Errebaultii</i> ..                       | ..                      | Errebault's Herb Lily           | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial    | ..               |   |
| <i>acutifolia</i> , var. <i>aurea</i>       | Graham ..               | Golden-leaved Herb Lily         | Hardy deciduous twiner ..          | ..               | South America                               |
| <i>peruviana</i> ..                         | ..                      | Peruvian Herb Lily              | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial    | ..               | South America                               |
| <b>Alternanthera</b> ..                     | <i>Robt. Brown</i>      | JOY WEED ..                     | .. ..                              | Amarantaceae     |   |
| <i>spatulata</i> ..                         | ..                      | Spatulate Joy Weed              | Hardy herbaceous perennial         | ..               | Brazil                                      |
| <i>picta</i> ..                             | ..                      | Painted Joy Weed ..             | Hardy herbaceous perennial         |                  |   |



| Botanical Name.                  | Authority.            | Common Name.  | Description.                   | Order.       | Habitat.                       |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Athæa</b>                     | .. Linnaeus ..        | HOLLYHOCK or TRUE MARSH MALLOW                          | .. .. .. .                     | Malvaceæ     |                                |
| officinalis                      | .. Linnaeus ..        | Common Marsh Mallow ..                                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial     | ..           | Europe                         |
| rosea                            | .. Cavanilles ..      | Hollyhock .. ..   | Hardy biennial .. ..           | ..           | China                          |
| narbonensis                      | .. Willdenow ..       | Narbonne Mallow .. ..                                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial     | ..           | South Europe                   |
| Heldreichii                      | .. ..                 | Heldreich's Mallow ..                                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial     | ..           |                                |
| <b>Alyssum</b>                   | .. Linnaeus ..        | .. .. .. .  | .. .. .. .                     | Cruciferae   |                                |
| saxatile                         | .. Linnaeus ..        | Yellow Alyssum or Gold Dust                             | Hardy evergreen shrub ..       | ..           | Candia                         |
| <b>Alyzia</b> ..                 | .. Robt. Brown        | BRUSHLAND BOX .. ..                                     | .. .. .. .                     | Apocynææ     |                                |
| ilicifolia                       | .. F. Mueller ..      | Holly-leaved Brushland Box                              | Hardy evergreen shrub ..       | ..           | Queensland                     |
| buxifolia                        | .. Robt. Brown        | Tonga Bean Wood or Heath Box                            | Hardy evergreen shrub ..       | ..           | Victoria and New South Wales   |
| ruscifolia                       | .. Robt. Brown        | Ruscus-leaved Brushland Box                             | Hardy evergreen shrub ..       | ..           | Queensland and New South Wales |
| daphnoides                       | .. Hooker ..          | Daphne-like Brushland Box                               | Hardy evergreen shrub ..       | ..           | New South Wales                |
| <b>Amaranthus</b> ..             | .. Linnaeus ..        | PRINCE OF WALES' FEATHER or VELVET FLOWER               | .. .. .. .                     | Amarantaceæ  |                                |
| caudatus                         | .. Linnaeus ..        | Common Prince of Wales' Feather or "Love Lies Bleeding" | Hardy annual .. ..             | ..           | East Indies                    |
| caudatus, luteus                 | var. ..               | Yellow Prince of Wales' Feather                         | Hardy annual                   | ..           |                                |
| cruentus                         | .. Linnaeus ..        | Blood-colored Velvet Flower                             | Hardy annual .. ..             | ..           | China                          |
| speciosus                        | .. Don ..             | Showy Prince of Wales' Feather                          | Hardy annual .. ..             | ..           | Nepaul                         |
| speciosus, var. aureus           | .. Botanical Magazine | Golden Prince of Wales' Feather                         | Hardy annual .. ..             | ..           | Nepaul                         |
| atropurpureus                    | .. Roxburgh ..        | Dark-purple Velvet Flower                               | Hardy annual .. ..             | ..           | East Indies                    |
| tricolor                         | .. Linnaeus ..        | Joseph's Coat .. ..                                     | Hardy annual .. ..             | ..           | East Indies                    |
| melancholicus, var. ruber        | .. De Candolle        | Melancholy Red Velvet Flower                            | Hardy annual .. ..             | ..           | Japan                          |
| caracasanus                      | .. Kunth ..           | Caracas Velvet Flower ..                                | Hardy annual .. ..             | ..           | Caracas                        |
| hypochondriacus, var. racemosus  | .. Moquin ..          | Racemed Prince of Wales' Feather                        | Hardy annual                   | ..           |                                |
| hypochondriacus, var. monstrosus | .. De Candolle        | Large Prince of Wales' Feather                          | Hardy annual                   | ..           |                                |
| bicolor                          | .. NoCCA ..           | Two-color-leaved Velvet Flower                          | Hardy annual .. ..             | ..           | East Indies                    |
| bicolor, var. albicansis         | .. ..                 | .. .. .. .  | Hardy annual                   | ..           |                                |
| bullatus                         | .. Besser ..          | Blister-leaved Velvet Flower                            | Hardy annual                   | ..           |                                |
| salicifolius                     | .. Veitch ..          | Willow-leaved Velvet Flower                             | Hardy annual .. ..             | ..           | East Indies                    |
| <b>Amaryllis</b>                 | .. Linnaeus ..        | DAFFODIL LILY .. ..                                     | .. .. .. .                     | Amaryllidææ  |                                |
| Belladonna                       | .. Linnaeus ..        | Belladonna Lily .. ..                                   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial | ..           | Cape of Good Hope              |
| Belladonna, var. blanda          | .. ..                 | White Belladonna Lily ..                                | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial | ..           | Cape of Good Hope              |
| Belladonna, var. purpurea major  | .. ..                 | Large Belladonna Lily ..                                | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial | ..           | Cape of Good Hope              |
| Gulfoylei                        | .. McLeay ..          | Vide Erunsvigia Gulfoylei, McLeay                       | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial | ..           | Garden origin                  |
| vivipara                         | .. Linnaeus ..        | Prolific Amaryllis .. ..                                | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial | ..           | South America                  |
| psittacina, var. Johnsonii       | .. Hortorum ..        | Johnson's Amaryllis ..                                  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial | ..           | Garden origin                  |
| picta                            | .. Aiton ..           | Painted Amaryllis .. ..                                 | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial | ..           | Cape of Good Hope              |
| formosissima                     | .. Linnaeus ..        | Vide Sprekelia formosissima, Herbert                    | .. .. .. .                     | ..           |                                |
| tubispatha                       | .. Ker ..             | Vide Zephyranthes tubispatha, Herbert                   | .. .. .. .                     | ..           |                                |
| purpurea                         | .. ..                 | Vide Vallota purpurea, Herbert                          | .. .. .. .                     | ..           |                                |
| retusa                           | .. ..                 | Retuse Amaryllis .. ..                                  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial | ..           |                                |
| carinata                         | .. Sprengel ..        | Vide Zephyranthes carinata, Sprengel                    | .. .. .. .                     | ..           |                                |
| vittata                          | .. Aiton ..           | Striped Amaryllis .. ..                                 | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial | ..           | Cape of Good Hope              |
| <b>Amberboa</b>                  | .. ..                 | Vide Centaurea  | .. .. .. .                     |              |                                |
| <b>Ammi</b> ..                   | .. Linnaeus ..        | .. .. .. .  | .. .. .. .                     | Umbelliferae |                                |
| majus                            | .. Linnaeus ..        | Common Bishop's Weed ..                                 | Hardy annual .. ..             | ..           | South Europe                   |
| <b>Ammobium</b>                  | .. Robt. Brown        | .. .. .. .  | .. .. .. .                     | Compositæ    |                                |
| alatum                           | .. Robt. Brown        | Winged Ammobium .. ..                                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial     | ..           | New South Wales                |
| <b>Aomorpha</b>                  | .. Linnaeus ..        | SPURIOUS INDIGO .. ..                                   | .. .. .. .                     | Leguminosæ   |                                |
| fruticosa                        | .. Linnaeus ..        | Carolina Spurious Indigo ..                             | Hardy deciduous shrub ..       | ..           | North America                  |
| nana                             | .. Nuttall ..         | Dwarf Spurious Indigo ..                                | Hardy deciduous shrub ..       | ..           | North America                  |
| glabra                           | .. Desfontaines       | Smooth-leaved Spurious Indigo                           | Hardy deciduous shrub ..       | ..           | North America                  |
| fragrans                         | .. Sweet ..           | Fragrant Spurious Indigo ..                             | Hardy deciduous shrub ..       | ..           | North America                  |

| Botanical Name.                            | Authority.             | Common Name.  | Description.                                | Order.          | Habitat.                               |
|--|------------------------|---|---|-----------------|--|
| <b>Amorphophallus</b>                      | <i>Blume</i> ..        | CARRION FLOWER ..                                   | .. .. .                                     | Aroideae        |  |
| <i>campanulatus</i> ..                     | <i>Blume</i> ..        | Bell-shaped Carrion Flower                          | Half-hardy tuberous-rooted perennial        | "               | Ceylon, Tropical Asia, and New Granada |
| <i>bulbiferus</i> ..                       | <i>Robt. Brown</i>     | Bulb-bearing Carrion Flower                         | Half-hardy tuberous-rooted perennial        | "               | East Indies                            |
| <i>Rivierii</i> ..                         | <i>Durieu</i> ..       | Rivier's Carrion Flower ..                          | Half-hardy tuberous-rooted perennial        | "               |  |
| <i>variabilis</i> ..                       | .. ..                  | Variable Carrion Flower ..                          | Half-hardy tuberous-rooted perennial        | "               |  |
| <b>Amorphospermum</b>                      | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..   | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Sapotaceae      |  |
| <i>antilogum</i> ..                        | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..   | <i>Vide Sersalisia sericea</i> , <i>Robt. Brown</i> |   | "               |  |
| <b>Ampelodesmos</b>                        | <i>Kunth</i> ..        | VINE TIE ..   | .. .. .                                     | Gramineae       |  |
| <i>tenax</i> ..                            | <i>Link</i> ..         | <i>Vide Arundo</i>                                  |   | "               |  |
| <b>Ampelopsis</b>                          | <i>Michaux</i> ..      | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Ampelideae      |  |
| <i>hederacea</i> ..                        | <i>De Candolle</i>     | Virginian Creeper or False Woodbine                 | Hardy deciduous climber ..                  | "               | North America                          |
| <i>japonica</i> ..                         | .. ..                  | Japanese False Grape ..                             | Hardy climber ..                            | "               | Japan                                  |
| <b>Amygdalus</b>                           | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | ALMOND, &c. ..                                      | .. .. .                                     | Rosaceae        |  |
| <i>communis</i> ..                         | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | Common Almond ..                                    | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet | "               | Barbary                                |
| <i>persica</i> ..                          | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | Common Peach ..                                     | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 to 25 feet | "               | Persia                                 |
| <b>Amyris</b> ..                           | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Anacardiaceae   |  |
| <i>terebinthifolia</i> ..                  | <i>Tenore</i> ..       | Terebinthus-leaved Amyris or Ambush Tree ..         | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 25 feet | "               | Brazil                                 |
| <b>Anacampseros</b>                        | <i>Ehrhart</i> ..      | LOVE PLANT ..                                       | .. .. .                                     | Portulacaceae   |  |
| <i>varians</i> ..                          | .. ..                  | Changing Love Plant ..                              | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "               |  |
| <b>Anæctochilus</b>                        | <i>Blume</i> ..        | PRIDE OF THE FOREST ..                              | .. .. .                                     | Orchidæe        |  |
| <i>Dawsonianus</i> ..                      | <i>Lowe</i> ..         | Dawson's Pride of the Forest                        | Stove herbaceous perennial ..               | "               | Eastern Archipelago                    |
| <b>Anagallis</b>                           | <i>Tournefort</i> ..   | PIMPERNEL ..  | .. .. .                                     | Primulaceae     |  |
| <i>arvensis</i> ..                         | <i>Tournefort</i> ..   | Common Pimpernel ..                                 | Hardy annual ..                             | "               | Europe                                 |
| <i>cœrulea</i> ..                          | <i>Lambert</i> ..      | Blue Pimpernel ..                                   | Hardy annual ..                             | "               | South Europe                           |
| <i>grandiflora</i> ..                      | <i>Andrews</i> ..      | Large Pimpernel ..                                  | Hardy annual ..                             | "               | South Europe                           |
| <b>Anacyclus</b>                           | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Compositæ       |  |
| <i>officinarius</i> ..                     | <i>Hayne</i> ..        | German Pellitory ..                                 | Hardy annual ..                             | "               | Europe                                 |
| <b>Anagyris</b>                            | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | BEAN TREFOIL ..                                     | .. .. .                                     | Leguminosæ      |  |
| <i>indica</i> ..                           | <i>Wallich</i> ..      | Indian Bean Trefoil ..                              | Hardy evergreen tree ..                     | "               | Nepaul                                 |
| <i>foetida</i> ..                          | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | Fetid Bean Trefoil ..                               | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | "               | South Europe                           |
| <b>Ananassa</b>                            | <i>Thunberg</i> ..     | PINE APPLE ..                                       | .. .. .                                     | Bromeliaceae    |  |
| <i>sativa</i> ..                           | <i>Miller</i> ..       | Common Pine Apple ..                                | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial    | "               | South America                          |
| <i>variegata</i> ..                        | .. ..                  | Variegated-leaved Pine Apple                        |   | "               |  |
| <b>Anarrhinum</b>                          | <i>Desfontaines</i>    | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Scrophularineae |  |
| <i>bellidifolium</i> ..                    | <i>Willdenow</i> ..    | Daisy-leaved Anarrhinum ..                          | Hardy biennial ..                           | "               | France                                 |
| <b>Achusa</b>                              | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | BUGLOSS ..  | .. .. .                                     | Boraginæe       |  |
| <i>italica</i> ..                          | <i>Petzius</i> ..      | Italian Bugloss ..                                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "               | South Europe                           |
| <i>capensis</i> ..                         | <i>Thunberg</i> ..     | African Forget-me-not ..                            | Hardy biennial ..                           | "               | South Africa                           |
| <i>tinctoria</i> ..                        | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | Alkanet ..  | Hardy perennial ..                          | "               | Montpellier                            |
| <i>Aghardii</i> ..                         | <i>Lehmann</i> ..      | Siberian Bugloss ..                                 | Hardy perennial ..                          | "               | Siberia                                |
| <i>officinalis</i> ..                      | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | Common Bugloss ..                                   | Hardy perennial ..                          | "               | Europe                                 |
| <b>Andromeda</b>                           | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Ericaceae       |  |
| <i>axillaris</i> ..                        | <i>Hortus Kewensis</i> | Axil-flowering Andromeda ..                         | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | "               | North America                          |
| <i>Catesbaei</i> ..                        | <i>Walter</i> ..       | Spined Andromeda ..                                 | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | "               | North America                          |
| <i>crassifolia</i> , var. <i>glauca</i> .. | .. ..                  | Sea-green-leaved Andromeda                          | Hardy evergreen shrub                       | "               |  |
| <i>phillyreaefolia</i> ..                  | <i>Hooker</i> ..       | Phillyrea-leaved Andromeda                          | Hardy evergreen tree ..                     | "               | Western Florida                        |
| <i>vacciniifolia</i> ..                    | .. ..                  | Vaccinium-leaved Andromeda                          | Hardy evergreen shrub                       | "               |  |
| <i>pulverulentissima</i> ..                | .. ..                  | Powdery Andromeda ..                                | Hardy evergreen shrub                       | "               |  |
| <i>formosa</i> ..                          | .. ..                  | Beautiful Andromeda ..                              | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | "               | North America                          |
| <b>Andropogon</b>                          | <i>Willdenow</i> ..    | BEARD GRASS ..                                      | .. .. .                                     | Gramineae       |  |
| <i>argenteum</i> ..                        | <i>De Candolle</i>     | Silver Beard Grass ..                               | Hardy perennial ..                          | "               | Central America                        |
| <i>giganteus</i> ..                        | <i>Hochstetter</i>     | Large Beard Grass ..                                | Hardy perennial                             | "               |  |
| <i>halepensis</i> ..                       | <i>Sibthorp</i> ..     | <i>Vide Sorghum halepense</i> , <i>Persoon</i>      |   | "               |  |
| <b>Androsæmum</b>                          | <i>Allioni</i> ..      | TUTSAN ..   | .. .. .                                     | Hypericineae    |  |
| <i>officinalis</i> ..                      | <i>Allioni</i> ..      | Common Tutsan ..                                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "               | Britain                                |
| <b>Andryala</b>                            | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Compositæ       |  |
| <i>integrifolia</i> ..                     | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | Entire-leaved Andryala ..                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "               | South Europe                           |
| <b>Aneilema</b>                            | <i>Robt. Brown</i>     | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Commelynacæe    |  |
| <i>acuminata</i> ..                        | <i>Robt. Brown</i>     | Pointed-leaved Aneilema ..                          | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "               | Australia                              |
| <i>graminea</i> ..                         | <i>Robt. Brown</i>     | Grass-like Aneilema ..                              | .. .. .                                     | "               | Western Australia                      |

| Botanical Name.          | Authority.       | Common Name.                            | Description.  | Order.           | Habitat.   |
|--------------------------|------------------|---|---|------------------|--|
| <b>Anemia</b> ..         | Swartz ..        | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .   | Filices          |  |
| <i>mandiocana</i> ..     | Raddi ..         | Flower Fern ..                          | .. .. .   | "                | Brazil   |
| <i>phyllitidis</i> ..    | Swartz ..        | Ash-leaf Flower Fern ..                 | .. .. .   | "                | Cuba and Mexico to South Brazil  |
| <b>Anemone</b> * ..      | Linnaeus ..      | PASQUE OR WIND FLOWER ..                | .. .. .   | Ranunculaceae    |  |
| <i>japonica</i> ..       | Siebold ..       | Japanese Pasque Flower ..               | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                                 | "                | Japan  |
| <i>japonica alba</i> ..  | .. ..            | White Japanese Pasque Flower ..         | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                                 | "                | Japan  |
| <i>stellata</i> ..       | Lamarck ..       | Purple Star Anemone or Pasque Flower .. | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..                            | "                | Italy  |
| var. <i>purpurea</i> ..  | Sweet ..         |   |   |                  |  |
| <b>Anethum</b> ..        | Linnaeus ..      | FENNEL OR DILL ..                       | .. .. .   | Umbelliferae     |  |
| <i>feniculum</i> ..      | Linnaeus ..      | Fennel ..                               | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                                 | "                | Europe   |
| <i>graveolens</i> ..     | Linnaeus ..      | Common Dill ..                          | Hardy biennial ..   | "                | Spain, Egypt, and South Africa   |
| <b>Angelica</b> ..       | Linnaeus ..      | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .   | Umbelliferae     |  |
| <i>roseifolia</i> ..     | Hooker ..        | Rose-leaved Angelica ..                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                                 | "                | New Zealand  |
| <b>Angelonia</b> ..      | Kunth ..         | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .   | Scrophulariaceae |  |
| <i>grandiflora</i> ..    | Kunth ..         | Large-flowered Angelonia ..             | Hardy perennial ..  | "                | South America  |
| <b>Angiopteris</b> ..    | Hoffmann ..      | TURNIP FERN ..                          | .. .. .   | Filices          |  |
| <i>erecta</i> ..         | Hoffmann ..      | Towering Turnip Fern ..                 | Greenhouse perennial ..                                       | "                | India, China, Japan, Queensland, New Caledonia, South Sea Islands, and Mauritius |
| <b>Angophora</b> ..      | Cavanilles ..    | GUM MYRTLE ..                           | .. .. .   | Myrtaceae        |  |
| <i>intermedia</i> ..     | De Candolle ..   | Spurious Apple Tree ..                  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 80 feet ..                | "                | Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland  |
| <i>lanceolata</i> ..     | Cavanilles ..    | Lance-leaved Gum Myrtle ..              | Hardy evergreen tree ..                                       | "                | Queensland and New South Wales   |
| <i>angustifolia</i> ..   | .. ..            | Narrow-leaved Gum Myrtle ..             | Hardy evergreen tree ..                                       | "                |  |
| <i>subvelutina</i> ..    | F. Mueller ..    | Velvety Gum Myrtle ..                   | Hardy evergreen tree ..                                       | "                | Queensland and New South Wales   |
| <b>Anguloa</b> ..        | Ruiz & Pavon ..  | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .   | Orchideae        |  |
| <i>Clowesii</i> ..       | Lindley ..       | Clowe's Anguloa ..                      | Hardy epiphyte ..   | "                | Columbia   |
| <b>Anigozanthos</b> ..   | Labillardiere .. | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .   | Amaryllidaceae   |  |
| <i>flavidus</i> ..       | Robt. Brown ..   | Yellow Sword Lily ..                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                                 | "                | West Australia   |
| <b>Anomatheca</b> ..     | Ker ..           | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .   | Iridaceae        |  |
| <i>cruenta</i> ..        | Lindley ..       | Blood-colored Anomatheca ..             | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                             | "                | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <b>Anisochilus</b> ..    | Wallich ..       | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .   | Labiatae         |  |
| sp. ..                   |                  |   |   |                  |  |
| <b>Anona</b> ..          | Adanson ..       | CUSTARD APPLE, &c. ..                   | .. .. .   | Anonaceae        |  |
| <i>cherimolia</i> ..     | Miller ..        | Cherimoyer ..                           | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..                         | "                | South America  |
| <i>muricata</i> ..       | Linnaeus ..      | Sour Sop ..                             | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 feet ..        | "                | West Indies  |
| <i>squamosa</i> ..       | Linnaeus ..      | Sweet Sop ..                            | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet ..  | "                | South America  |
| <i>triloba</i> ..        | Linnaeus ..      | Vile Asimina ..                         | .. .. .   | "                |  |
| <b>Anopterus</b> ..      | Labillardiere .. | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .   | Saxifragaceae    |  |
| <i>glandulosus</i> ..    | Labillardiere .. | Tasmanian Laurel ..                     | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 40 feet .. | "                | Tasmania   |
| <b>Anthemis</b> ..       | Linnaeus ..      | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .   | Compositae       |  |
| <i>nobilis</i> ..        | Linnaeus ..      | Common or Roman Chamomile ..            | Hardy evergreen creeper ..                                    | "                | Britain  |
| <i>tinctoria</i> ..      | Linnaeus ..      | Dye Chamomile ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                                 | "                | Britain  |
| <i>rigescens</i> ..      | Willdenow ..     | Rigid Chamomile ..                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                                 | "                | Caucasus   |
| <b>Anthericum</b> ..     | Linnaeus ..      | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .   | Liliaceae        |  |
| <i>Prenassii</i> ..      | .. ..            | Prenass' Anthericum ..                  | .. .. .   | "                |  |
| <b>Anthistiria</b> ..    | Willdenow ..     | KANGAROO GRASS ..                       | .. .. .   | Gramineae        |  |
| <i>ciliata</i> ..        | Linnaeus ..      | Common Kangaroo Grass ..                | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                                 | "                | Australia, Asia, and Africa  |
| Syn. <i>Australis</i> .. | Robt. Brown ..   |   |   |                  |  |
| <b>Anthocercis</b> ..    | Labillardiere .. | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .   | Solanaceae       |  |
| <i>viscosa</i> ..        | Robt. Brown ..   | Clammy Ray Flower ..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 20 feet ..                | "                | Western Australia  |
| <b>Antholyza</b> ..      | Linnaeus ..      | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .   | Iridaceae        |  |
| <i>aethiopica</i> ..     | Linnaeus ..      | Ethiopian Antholyza ..                  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                             | "                | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>flava</i> ..          | .. ..            | Yellow-flowered Antholyza ..            | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                             | "                | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>Ludwigii</i> ..       | Ecklon ..        | Ludwig's Antholyza ..                   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                             | "                | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>praecalta</i> ..      | De Candolle ..   | Tall-growing Antholyza ..               | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                             | "                | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <b>Anthurium</b> ..      | Schott ..        | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .   | Aroidae          |  |
| <i>giganteum</i> ..      | .. ..            | Large-growing "Tail Flower" ..          | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..                   | "                |  |
| <i>augustinianum</i> ..  | C. Koch ..       | Large-leaved "Tail Flower" ..           | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..                   | "                | South America  |
| <i>imperiale</i> ..      | Miquel ..        | Royal "Tail Flower" ..                  | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..                   | "                |  |

\* For garden varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.

| Botanical Name.                          | Authority.          | Common Name.                          | Description.                               | Order.       | Habitat.                                       |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Anthurium—</b><br><i>continued—</i>   | .. ..               | .. .. .                               | .. .. .                                    | Aroideæ      |  |
| <i>leuconeurum</i> ..                    | Lemaire ..          | Light "Tail Flower" ..                | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial   | "            | South America                                  |
| <i>Scherzerianum</i> ..                  | Schott ..           | Coral "Tail Flower" or Flamingo Plant | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial   | "            | Costa Rica                                     |
| <i>macrophyllum</i> ..                   | Endlicher ..        | Broad-leaved "Tail Flower"            | Greenhouse epiphytal climber ..            | "            | Antigua, Porto Rico, Guadeloupe, and Venezuela |
| <i>Galleotianum</i> ..                   | .. ..               | Galleot's "Tail Flower" ..            | Stove or greenhouse perennial ..           | "            | Brazil   |
| <i>cordifolium</i> ..                    | Kunth ..            | Heart-leaved "Tail Flower"            | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial   | "            | Jamaica, St. Kitts, and Brazil                 |
| <b>Anthyllis</b> ..                      | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..  | KIDNEY VETCH .. ..                    | .. .. .                                    | Leguminosæ   |  |
| <i>Barba-Jovis</i> ..                    | Linnaeus ..         | Jupiter's Beard or Silver Bush        | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                | "            | South Europe                                   |
| <i>Hermannia</i> ..                      | Linnaeus ..         | Levant Silver Bush ..                 | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                | "            | Levant   |
| <b>Antidesma</b> ..                      | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..  | .. .. .                               | .. .. .                                    | Euphorbiacæ  |  |
| <i>Ghæsembilla</i> ..                    | Gærtner ..          | Nigger's Cord .. ..                   | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                | "            | North Australia and East Indies                |
| <i>punica</i> ..                         | .. ..               | Scarlet-flowered Nigger's Cord        | .. .. .                                    | "            | East Indies                                    |
| <b>Antigonon</b> ..                      | <i>Endlicher</i> .. | .. .. .                               | .. .. .                                    | Polygonæ     |  |
| <i>leptopus</i> ..                       | Hooker ..           | Beetle Nut .. ..                      | Greenhouse climber .. ..                   | "            | South America                                  |
| <i>amabile</i> ..                        | .. ..               | Lovely Antigonon or Beetle Nut        | .. .. .                                    | "            |  |
| <b>Antirrhinum..</b>                     | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..  | SNAP-DRAGON .. ..                     | .. .. .                                    | Scrophulariæ |  |
| <i>majus</i> ..                          | Linnaeus ..         | Large Snap-dragon ..                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | "            | Europe   |
| <i>Orontium</i> ..                       | Linnaeus ..         | Small Snap-dragon ..                  | Hardy annual .. ..                         | "            | Europe   |
| <i>rupestre grandiflora</i>              | Boissier ..         | Rock Snap-dragon                      | .. .. .                                    | "            |  |
| <b>Aphanopetalum</b>                     | <i>Endlicher</i> .. | .. .. .                               | .. .. .                                    | Saxifragæ    |  |
| <i>resinosum</i> ..                      | Endlicher ..        | Gum Aphanopetalum ..                  | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..              | "            | Queensland and New South Wales                 |
| <b>Aphelandra</b> ..                     | <i>Robt. Brown</i>  | .. .. .                               | .. .. .                                    | Acanthaceæ   |  |
| <i>squarrosa</i> , var. <i>Leopoldii</i> | Van Houtte          | Leopold's Aphelandra ..               | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub        | "            | Brazil   |
| <i>Ghiesbreghtii</i> ..                  | .. ..               | Ghiesbreght's Aphelandra ..           | Greenhouse evergreen shrub                 | "            |  |
| <i>Roeziana</i> , var. <i>rosea</i>      | Ortega ..           | Roez's Rose-colored Aphelandra        | Stove evergreen shrub .. ..                | "            | Mexico   |
| <i>Roeziana</i> , var. <i>aurantiaca</i> | Lindley ..          | Roez's Orange-colored Aphelandra      | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub        | "            | Mexico   |
| <i>Liboniana</i> ..                      | Hortorum ..         | Libon's Aphelandra ..                 | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..              | "            | Brazil   |
| <i>nitens</i> ..                         | .. ..               | Glittering Aphelandra ..              | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub        | "            |  |
| <b>Apicra</b> ..                         | <i>Willdenow</i> .. | .. .. .                               | .. .. .                                    | Liliacæ      |  |
| <i>imbricata</i> ..                      | Haworth ..          | <i>Vide</i> <i>Aloc spiralis</i>      | .. .. .                                    | "            |  |
| <b>Apongeton</b> ..                      | <i>Thunberg</i> ..  | AFRICAN WATER RIBBON WEED             | .. .. .                                    | Juncagineæ   |  |
| <i>distachyon</i> ..                     | Thunberg ..         | Two-spiked Water Ribbon Weed          | Hardy aquatic perennial .. ..              | "            | Cape of Good Hope                              |
| <b>Aporum</b> ..                         | <i>Blume</i> ..     | .. .. .                               | .. .. .                                    | Orchideæ     |  |
| <i>anceps</i> ..                         | Lindley ..          | Double-headed Aporum ..               | Stove epiphyte .. ..                       | "            | Bengal and Sikkim                              |
| <b>Aquilegia</b> ..                      | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..  | COLUMBINE .. ..                       | .. .. .                                    | Ranunculacæ  |  |
| <i>atrata</i> ..                         | Koch ..             | Blackish Columbine ..                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | "            | Germany  |
| <i>vulgaris</i> ..                       | Linnaeus ..         | Common Columbine ..                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | "            | Europe   |
| <i>formosa</i> ..                        | Fischer ..          | Beautiful Columbine ..                | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | "            | Kamtschatka                                    |
| <i>Durandi</i> ..                        | .. ..               | Durand's Columbine ..                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | "            |  |
| <i>glandulosa</i> ..                     | Fischer ..          | Glandular Columbine ..                | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | "            | Siberia  |
| <i>fragrans</i> ..                       | .. ..               | Scented Columbine ..                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | "            | Himalayas                                      |
| <i>canadensis</i> ..                     | Linnaeus ..         | Canadian Columbine ..                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | "            | North America                                  |
| <i>flavescens</i> ..                     | .. ..               | Yellow Columbine ..                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | "            |  |
| <i>cœrulea</i> ..                        | Torrey & Gray       | Blue Columbine ..                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | "            | Siberia  |
| <i>hortensis</i> ..                      | .. ..               | Garden Columbine ..                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | "            |  |
| <b>Arabis</b> ..                         | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..  | .. .. .                               | .. .. .                                    | Cruciferae   |  |
| <i>alpina</i> ..                         | Linnaeus ..         | Alpine Wall-cress ..                  | Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..              | "            | Switzerland                                    |
| <b>Arachis</b> ..                        | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..  | .. .. .                               | .. .. .                                    | Leguminosæ   |  |
| <i>hypogæa</i> ..                        | Linnaeus ..         | Earth Nut or Pindar ..                | Hardy annual .. ..                         | "            | South America and West Africa                  |
| <b>Aralia</b> ..                         | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..  | ANGELICA TREE .. ..                   | .. .. .                                    | Araliaceæ    |  |
| <i>longissima</i> ..                     | .. ..               | <i>Vide</i> <i>Panax</i>              | .. .. .                                    | "            |  |
| <i>crassifolia</i> ..                    | Banks and Solander  | <i>Vide</i> <i>Panax</i>              | .. .. .                                    | "            |  |
| <i>Schefflera</i> ..                     | Sprengel ..         | <i>Vide</i> <i>Schefflera</i>         | .. .. .                                    | "            |  |
| <i>Sieboldi</i> ..                       | Hortorum ..         | Siebold's Aralia .. ..                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet | "            | Japan  |
| <i>Sieboldi variegata</i>                | .. ..               | Siebold's Variegated Aralia ..        | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet      | "            | Japan  |
| <i>quinquefolia</i> ..                   | Linnaeus ..         | <i>Vide</i> <i>Panax</i>              | .. .. .                                    | "            |  |
| <i>reticulata</i> ..                     | Humboldt ..         | Net-vein-leaved Aralia ..             | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                 | "            | New Caledonia (?)                              |

| Botanical Name.                             | Authority.    | Common Name.                             | Description.   | Order.             | Habitat.                       |
|---|---------------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Aralia</b> — <i>contd.</i> —             |               |  |  | <b>Araliaceæ</b>   |                                |
| <i>digitata</i>                             | .. ..         | Hand-leaved Aralia ..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet                      | .. ..              | East Indies                    |
| <i>brassicæifolia</i>                       | .. ..         | Cabbage-leaved Aralia ..                 | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                                 | .. ..              | New Caledonia                  |
| <i>rupestris</i>                            | .. ..         | Rock Aralia ..                           | .. ..  | .. ..              | .. ..                          |
| <i>papyrifera</i>                           | Hooker ..     | Rice-paper Plant .. ..                   | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | .. ..              | China and Japan                |
| <i>Guilfoylei</i>                           | Pentham ..    | Guilfoyle's Aralia .. ..                 | Greenhouse evergreen tree .. ..                            | .. ..              | Aneiteum, South Sea Islands    |
| <i>japonica</i>                             | Thunberg ..   | Japanese Aralia .. ..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 ft.                  | .. ..              | Japan                          |
| <i>Veitchii</i>                             | .. ..         | Veitch's Aralia .. ..                    | Greenhouse evergreen shrub .. ..                           | .. ..              | New Caledonia                  |
| <i>sp.</i>                                  | .. ..         | .. ..                                    | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | .. ..              | Norfolk Island                 |
| <i>spinosa</i>                              | Willdenow ..  | Angelica Tree or Hercules' Club          | Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..                                | .. ..              | Virginia                       |
| <i>cochleata</i>                            | Lamarck ..    | <i>Vide</i> Panax cochleata, De Candolle | .. ..  | .. ..              | .. ..                          |
| <b>Araucaria</b>                            | Ruiz & Pavon  | .. ..                                    | .. ..  | <b>Coniferæ</b>    |                                |
| <i>Lidwillii</i>                            | Hooker ..     | Bunya Bunya Pine .. ..                   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 150 to 200 feet              | .. ..              | Queensland                     |
| <i>brasiliensis</i>                         | Richard ..    | Brazilian Monkey Puzzle ..               | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 160 feet                     | .. ..              | Brazil                         |
| <i>Cookii</i>                               | Robt. Brown   | Captain Cook's Pine .. ..                | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 150 feet              | .. ..              | New Caledonia                  |
| <i>imbricata</i>                            | Pavon ..      | Chilian Pine or Monkey Puzzle            | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 150 feet                     | .. ..              | Chili                          |
| <i>intermedia</i>                           | .. ..         | Intermediate Araucaria .. ..             | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet                      | .. ..              | New Caledonia                  |
| <i>nana</i>                                 | .. ..         | Dwarf Araucaria .. ..                    | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                                 | .. ..              | New Caledonia                  |
| <i>excelsa</i>                              | Robt. Brown   | Norfolk Island Pine .. ..                | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 250 feet              | .. ..              | Norfolk Island                 |
| <i>Rulei</i>                                | F. Mueller .. | Rule's Pine .. ..                        | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                                 | .. ..              | New Caledonia                  |
| <i>Cunninghamii</i>                         | Aiton ..      | Moreton Bay Hoop Pine .. ..              | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 150 to 200 feet              | .. ..              | Queensland and New South Wales |
| <i>Cunninghamii</i> ,<br><i>var. glauca</i> | Antoine ..    | Glaucous Morton Bay Hoop Pine            | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                                 | .. ..              | Queensland and New South Wales |
| <b>Arauja</b>                               | Don ..        | BLADDER FLOWER .. ..                     | .. ..  | <b>Asclepiadææ</b> |                                |
| <i>albens</i>                               | G. Don ..     | White Bladder Flower .. ..               | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..                              | .. ..              | Buenos Ayres                   |
| <i>Syn. Phytanthus albens</i>               | Martius       | .. ..                                    | .. ..  | .. ..              | .. ..                          |
| <b>Arbutus</b>                              | Linnaeus ..   | STRAWBERRY TREE .. ..                    | .. ..  | <b>Ericaceæ</b>    |                                |
| <i>canariensis</i>                          | Lamarck ..    | Long-leaved Strawberry Tree              | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet                | .. ..              | Canary Islands                 |
| <i>unedo</i>                                | Linnaeus ..   | Irish Strawberry Tree .. ..              | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet               | .. ..              | South Europe and Ireland       |
| <i>unedo, var. integrifolia</i>             | .. ..         | Entire-leaved Irish Strawberry tree      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet                 | .. ..              | South Europe and Ireland       |
| <i>Menziesii</i>                            | Pursh ..      | Madrôna .. ..                            | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 25 to 30 feet                | .. ..              | North-west America             |
| <i>procera</i>                              | Don ..        | Tall Strawberry Tree .. ..               | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 20 feet               | .. ..              | North-west America             |
| <b>Arctotis</b>                             | Linnaeus ..   | BEAR'S EAR .. ..                         | .. ..  | <b>Compositæ</b>   |                                |
| <i>grandiflora</i>                          | Jacquin ..    | Great-flowered Bear's Ear ..             | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..                           | .. ..              | Cape of Good Hope              |
| <b>Arctium</b>                              | Linnaeus ..   | CLOT BURE or BURDOCK .. ..               | .. ..  | <b>Compositæ</b>   |                                |
| <i>Lappa</i>                                | Linnaeus ..   | Common Burdock .. ..                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..                           | .. ..              | Europe and Asia                |
| <b>Arctostaphylos</b>                       | Adanson ..    | .. ..                                    | .. ..  | <b>Ericaceæ</b>    |                                |
| <i>glauca</i>                               | .. ..         | Manzanita .. ..                          | Hardy shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet ..                       | .. ..              | California                     |
| <b>Ardisia</b>                              | Swartz ..     | CORAL BERRY or SPEAR FLOWER .. ..        | .. ..  | <b>Myrsinææ</b>    |                                |
| <i>crenulata</i>                            | Ventenat ..   | West Indian Coral Berry .. ..            | Half-hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                           | .. ..              | West Indies                    |
| <i>canaliculata</i>                         | .. ..         | Channelled Spear Flower .. ..            | Greenhouse evergreen shrub .. ..                           | .. ..              | .. ..                          |
| <i>punctata</i>                             | .. ..         | Dotted Spear Flower .. ..                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet                     | .. ..              | China                          |
| <i>solanacea</i>                            | Roxburgh ..   | Nightshade Spear Flower .. ..            | Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet                | .. ..              | East Indies                    |
| <i>crispa</i>                               | De Candolle   | Curly-leaved Spear Flower .. ..          | Greenhouse evergreen shrub .. ..                           | .. ..              | Java                           |
| <i>pseudo-jambosa</i>                       | F. Mueller .. | False Rose Apple or Spear Flower         | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet                | .. ..              | Queensland and New South Wales |
| <b>Arduina</b>                              | Linnaeus ..   | .. ..                                    | .. ..  | <b>Apocynææ</b>    |                                |
| <i>grandiflora</i>                          | E. Meyer ..   | Great-flowered Arduina or Natal Plum     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet                 | .. ..              | Cape of Good Hope              |
| <i>acuminata</i>                            | .. ..         | Pointed-leaved Arduina .. ..             | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | .. ..              | .. ..                          |
| <i>bispinosa</i>                            | Linnaeus ..   | Two-spined Arduina .. ..                 | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet or more              | .. ..              | Cape of Good Hope              |
| <b>Areca</b>                                | Linnaeus ..   | .. ..                                    | .. ..  | <b>Palmææ</b>      |                                |
| <i>alba</i>                                 | Bory ..       | White Cabbage Palm .. ..                 | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 30 feet        | .. ..              | Madagascar and Bourbon (?)     |
| <i>aurea</i>                                | Hortorum ..   | Golden Cabbage Palm .. ..                | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..                      | .. ..              | Seychelles                     |
| <i>Catechu</i>                              | Linnaeus ..   | Betel Nut Palm .. ..                     | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 40 feet        | .. ..              | Malayan Peninsula and Islands  |
| <i>concinna</i>                             | .. ..         | Neat Cabbage Palm .. ..                  | .. ..  | .. ..              | .. ..                          |
| <i>lutescens</i>                            | Bory ..       | Yellow Cabbage Palm .. ..                | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet  | .. ..              | Bourbon                        |
| <i>obovata</i>                              | .. ..         | Obovate Cabbage Palm .. ..               | .. ..  | .. ..              | .. ..                          |
| <i>oleracea</i>                             | Jacquin ..    | Common Cabbage Palm .. ..                | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 60 to 120 feet | .. ..              | West Indies                    |

| Botanical Name.                   | Authority.            | Common Name.                                 | Description.  | Order.           | Habitat.   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|------------------|--|
| <b>Areca</b> — <i>contd.</i> —    | .. ..                 | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .   | Palmae           |  |
| <i>pumila</i> ..                  | .. ..                 | Dwarf Cabbage Palm ..                        | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 8 to 10 feet  | ..               | Java   |
| <i>rubra</i> ..                   | Bory ..               | Red Cabbage Palm ..                          | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 30 feet       | ..               | Mauritius  |
| <i>triandra</i> ..                | Roxburgh ..           | Three-stamened Cabbage Palm ..               | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 30 feet       | ..               | East Indies  |
| <i>sapida</i> ..                  | Solander ..           | New Zealand Cabbage Palm; native name, Nikau | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 15 feet               | ..               | New Zealand  |
| <i>monostachya</i> ..             | .. ..                 | <i>Vide</i> Kentia                           |   | ..               |  |
| Nibung ..                         | Martius ..            | .. .. .                                      | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..                     | ..               | Indian Archipelago   |
| <b>Arenga</b> ..                  | <i>Labillardiere</i>  | GOMUTI PALM or ARENG ..                      | .. .. .   | Palmae           |  |
| <i>saccharifera</i> ..            | <i>Labillardiere</i>  | .. .. .                                      | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..                     | ..               | Indian Archipelago, Moluccas, Philippine Islands, and Queensland |
| Syn. <i>Saguerus saccharifera</i> | Blume                 |  |   |                  |  |
| <i>obtusifolia</i>                | Martius ..            | Blunt-leaved Gomuti Palm ..                  | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..                     | ..               | Java   |
| Wightii ..                        | .. ..                 | Wight's Arenga ..                            | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree                        | ..               |  |
| <b>Argemone</b> ..                | <i>Tournefort</i> ..  | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .   | Papaveraceae     |  |
| <i>mexicana</i> ..                | Linnaeus ..           | Infernal or Devil's Fig ..                   | Hardy annual ..   | ..               | Mexico   |
| <i>hispidia</i> ..                | .. ..                 | Hairy Argemone or Devil's Fig                |   | ..               |  |
| <b>Argyrea</b> ..                 | <i>Loureiro</i> ..    | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .   | Convolvulaceae   |  |
| <i>venosa variegata</i>           | .. ..                 | Variegated-leaved Silver Weed                | Greenhouse evergreen climber                              | ..               |  |
| <i>Argyrophanes</i> ..            | <i>Schlechtendahl</i> | <i>Vide</i> Helicbrysum                      |   |                  |  |
| <b>Aristea</b> ..                 | Ker ..                | FLOWER ROD ..                                | .. .. .   | Iridaceae        |  |
| <i>major</i> ..                   | .. ..                 | Great Blue Flower Rod ..                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                             | ..               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <b>Aristolochia</b> ..            | <i>Tournefort</i> ..  | BIRTHWORT, SNAKE ROOT, &c.                   | .. .. .   | Aristolochiaceae |  |
| <i>Bonplandii</i> ..              | Tenore ..             | Bonpland's Aristolochia or Birthwort         | Greenhouse evergreen climber                              | ..               | South America  |
| <i>barbata</i> ..                 | Jacquin ..            | Bearded Snake Root ..                        | Greenhouse evergreen climber                              | ..               | Caraccas, Trinidad, South America, and Venezuela                 |
| <i>glauca</i> ..                  | Desfontaines          | Fly-trap ..                                  | Hardy evergreen climber ..                                | ..               | Barbary  |
| <i>gigantea</i> ..                | Martius ..            | Large-flowered Snake Root                    | Hardy evergreen twiner ..                                 | ..               | Brazil   |
| <i>indica</i> ..                  | Linnaeus ..           | Queensland Snake Root ..                     | Hardy evergreen twiner ..                                 | ..               | Queensland and East Indies                                       |
| <i>Sipho</i> ..                   | L'Heritier ..         | Pipe Vine ..                                 | Hardy deciduous climber ..                                | ..               | North America  |
| <b>Aristolotelia</b> ..           | <i>L'Heritier</i> ..  | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .   | Tiliaceae        |  |
| <i>racemosa</i> ..                | Hooker fil. ..        | Makomako ..                                  | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 8 to 20 feet | ..               | New Zealand  |
| <i>fruticosa</i> ..               | Hooker fil. ..        | Shrubby Aristotelia ..                       | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                  | ..               | New Zealand  |
| <i>peduncularis</i> ..            | Hooker fil. ..        | Tasmanian Aristotelia ..                     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 5 feet                | ..               | Tasmania   |
| <b>Armeria</b> ..                 | <i>Willdenow</i> ..   | SEA PINK or THRIFT ..                        | .. .. .   | Plumbagineae     |  |
| <i>grandiflora</i> ..             | .. ..                 | Great-flowered Sea Pink ..                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                | ..               |  |
| <i>maritima</i> ..                | Willdenow ..          | Sea-side Thrift ..                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                | ..               | Europe   |
| <i>plantaginea</i> ..             | Willdenow ..          | Plantain-leaved Thrift ..                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                | ..               | Europe   |
| <i>alliacea</i> ..                | Willdenow ..          | Garlic-leaved Thrift ..                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                | ..               | South Europe   |
| <i>splendens</i> ..               | Webb ..               | Glittering Thrift ..                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                | ..               |  |
| <i>denticulata</i> ..             | Bertoloni             | Tooth-leaved Thrift ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                | ..               | Naples   |
| <i>longibracteata</i> ..          | Boissier ..           | Long-bracted Thrift ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                | ..               |  |
| <i>vulgaris</i> ..                | Willdenow ..          | Common Sea Pink or Thrift                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                | ..               | Europe   |
| <b>Armeniaca</b> ..               | <i>Tournefort</i> ..  | APRICOT ..                                   | .. .. .   | Rosaceae         |  |
| <i>vulgaris</i> ..                | <i>Tournefort</i> ..  | <i>Vide</i> Prunus Armeniaca, Linnaeus       |   | ..               |  |
| <b>Artabotrys</b> ..              | <i>Robt. Brown</i>    | TAIL GRAPE ..                                | .. .. .   | Anonaceae        |  |
| <i>Zeylanica</i> ..               | .. ..                 | Ceylon Tail Grape ..                         | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                       | ..               | Ceylon   |
| <i>intermedia</i> ..              | .. ..                 | Intermeditac Tail Grape ..                   | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                       | ..               |  |
| <b>Artanema</b> ..                | <i>D. Don</i> ..      | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .   | Scrophulariaceae |  |
| <i>fimbriata</i> ..               | Don ..                | Fringed Heath Cup ..                         | Hardy biennial ..   | ..               | New South Wales and Queensland                                   |
| <b>Artemisia</b> ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | WORMWOOD, &c. ..                             | .. .. .   | Compositae       |  |
| <i>arborescens</i> ..             | Willdenow ..          | Tree-like Wormwood ..                        | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet                    | ..               | Levant   |
| <i>absinthium</i> ..              | Linnaeus ..           | Common Wormwood ..                           | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                  | ..               | Britain  |
| <i>argentea</i> ..                | Hortus Kewensis       | Silver or Roman Wormwood                     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet                     | ..               | Madeira  |
| <i>Judaica</i> ..                 | Linnaeus ..           | Judean Wormwood ..                           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet                     | ..               | Levant   |
| <i>scleroglossa</i> ..            | Turczaninow           | Greenland Wormwood ..                        | Hardy perennial ..  | ..               | Greenland  |
| <i>crithmifolia</i> ..            | Linnaeus ..           | Sampshire-leaved Wormwood                    | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                  | ..               | Portugal   |
| <i>campestris</i> ..              | Linnaeus ..           | Field Wormwood ..                            | Hardy perennial ..  | ..               | England  |
| <i>Ludovicianum</i> ..            | Nuttall ..            | Ludwig's Wormwood ..                         | .. .. .   | ..               | North America  |
| <b>Abrotanum</b> ..               | Linnaeus ..           | Southern Wood or Old Man                     | Hardy semi-deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet                | ..               | Europe   |
| <i>Dracunculus</i> ..             | Linnaeus ..           | Tarragon ..                                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                             | ..               | South Europe   |
| <i>Arthropteris</i> ..            | .. ..                 | <i>Vide</i> Polypodium                       |   |                  |  |

| Botanical Name.                       | Authority.              | Common Name.                                   | Description.                                    | Order.          | Habitat.   |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|-----------------|--|
| <b>Arthropodium</b>                   | <i>Robt. Brown</i>      | FRINGED LILY .. .. .                           | .. .. .   | Liliaceae       |  |
| <i>cirratum</i> ..                    | <i>Robt. Brown</i>      | Curled Fringed Lily; native name, Popuhui      | Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 1 to 2 feet | "               | New Zealand  |
| <i>paniculatum</i> ..                 | <i>Robt. Brown</i>      | Victorian Fringed Lily or Fringed Violet       | Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 1 to 2 feet | "               | Victoria   |
| <b>Artocarpus</b>                     | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | BREAD-FRUIT TREE .. .. .                       | .. .. .   | Urticaceae      |  |
| <i>integrifolius</i> ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | Jack Fruit .. .. .                             | Stove evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet     | "               | Moluccas, Sunda Islands, and Islands South Pacific South Sea Islands (?)           |
| <i>Carroni</i> ..                     | <i>C. Moore</i> ..      | Carron's Bread-fruit Tree ..                   | Stove evergreen tree .. .. .                    | "               |  |
| <b>Arum</b> ..                        | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | WAKE ROBIN .. .. .                             | .. .. .   | Aroideae        |  |
| <i>italicum</i> ..                    | <i>Miller</i> ..        | Italian Wake Robin .. .. .                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. .. .              | "               | Italy  |
| <i>purpureum</i> ..                   | .. .. .                 | Purple Wake Robin .. .. .                      | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial                 | "               |  |
| <b>Arundo</b> ..                      | <i>Beauvois</i> ..      | .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Gramineae       |  |
| <i>Ampelodesmos</i>                   | <i>Cyrilli</i> ..       | Vine Tie .. .. .                               | Hardy perennial .. .. .                         | "               | North Africa   |
| <i>Syn. Ampelodesmos tenax</i>        | <i>Link</i> ..          | .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                 |  |
| <i>conspicua</i> ..                   | <i>Forster</i> ..       | Plume Grass .. .. .                            | Hardy perennial; height, 8 to 10 feet           | "               | New Zealand  |
| <i>Donax</i> ..                       | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | Danubian Reed .. .. .                          | Hardy perennial .. .. .                         | "               | South Europe   |
| <i>Donax variegata</i>                | .. .. .                 | Variegated Danubian Reed                       | Hardy perennial                                 | "               |  |
| <i>Sellowiana</i>                     | <i>Schultes</i> ..      | Pampas Grass .. .. .                           | Hardy perennial .. .. .                         | "               | South America  |
| <i>Syn. Gynertium argenteum</i>       | <i>Nees</i> ..          | .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                 |  |
| <b>Asarum</b> ..                      | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | ASARABACCA .. .. .                             | .. .. .   | Aristolochaceae |  |
| <i>Blumei</i> ..                      | .. .. .                 | Blume's Asarabacca .. .. .                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial                      | "               |  |
| <b>Asclepias</b> ..                   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | SWALLOW-WORT .. .. .                           | .. .. .   | Asclepiadeae    |  |
| <i>curassavica</i> ..                 | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | West Indian Ipecacuanha, Blood or Blind Flower | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..              | "               | West Indies and South Sea Islands (naturalized in Queensland)                      |
| <i>speciosa</i> ..                    | .. .. .                 | Showy Swallow-wort                             | .. .. .   | "               |  |
| <i>purpurascens, var. tuberculata</i> | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | Tubercled Swallow-wort ..                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. .. .              | "               | North America  |
| <i>purpurascens, var. typica</i>      | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | Purple Swallow-wort .. .. .                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. .. .              | "               | North America  |
| <i>princeps</i> ..                    | <i>Bartling</i> ..      | Prince's Swallow-wort .. .. .                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                      | "               |  |
| <b>Asimina</b> ..                     | <i>Adanson</i> ..       | .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Anonaceae       |  |
| <i>triloba</i> ..                     | <i>Dunal</i> ..         | North American Papaw .. .. .                   | Hardy deciduous shrub .. .. .                   | "               | North America  |
| <i>Syn. Anonatri-loba</i>             | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                 |  |
| <b>Aspalathus</b>                     | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Leguminosae     |  |
| <i>nivea</i> ..                       | <i>Thunberg</i> ..      | Snow-white African Broom                       | Hardy evergreen shrub .. .. .                   | "               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <b>Ascyrum</b> ..                     | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Hypericineae    |  |
| <i>crux-Andrae</i> ..                 | <i>Pursh</i> ..         | St. Andrew's Cross .. .. .                     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet           | "               | North America  |
| <b>Asparagus</b>                      | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | ASPARAGUS .. .. .                              | .. .. .   | Liliaceae       |  |
| <i>scandens</i> ..                    | <i>Thunberg</i> ..      | Climbing Asparagus .. .. .                     | Hardy evergreen twiner .. .. .                  | "               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>albus</i> ..                       | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | White-flowered Asparagus..                     | Hardy evergreen shrub .. .. .                   | "               | Spain  |
| <i>officinalis</i> ..                 | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | Common Asparagus or Sparrowgrass               | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. .. .              | "               | Europe   |
| <i>caspius</i> ..                     | <i>Hortus, Kewensis</i> | Wrinkled Asparagus .. .. .                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. .. .              | "               | Caucasus   |
| <i>verticillaris</i> ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | Whorled Asparagus .. .. .                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. .. .              | "               | Caucasus   |
| <i>lucidus</i> ..                     | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | Shining Asparagus .. .. .                      | Greenhouse perennial climber .. .. .            | "               | Macao  |
| <b>Asperula</b> ..                    | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | WOODRUFF .. .. .                               | .. .. .   | Rubiaceae       |  |
| <i>tinctoria</i> ..                   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | Dye Woodruff .. .. .                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. .. .              | "               | Europe   |
| <i>odorata</i> ..                     | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | Common Woodruff .. .. .                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. .. .              | "               | Europe   |
| <i>humifusa</i> ..                    | <i>Besser</i> ..        | Creeping Woodruff .. .. .                      | Hardy herbaceous trailer .. .. .                | "               | Caucasus   |
| <b>Asphodelus</b> ..                  | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | ASPHODEL .. .. .                               | .. .. .   | Liliaceae       |  |
| <i>fistulosus</i> ..                  | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | Pipe-stalked Asphodel .. .. .                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. .. .              | "               | South Europe   |
| <i>luteus</i> ..                      | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | Jacob's Rod .. .. .                            | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. .. .              | "               | Sicily   |
| <i>ramosus</i> ..                     | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | King's Rod .. .. .                             | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. .. .              | "               | South Europe   |
| <b>Aspidistra</b> ..                  | <i>Ker</i> ..           | SHIELD FLOWER .. .. .                          | .. .. .   | Liliaceae       |  |
| <i>lurida</i> ..                      | .. .. .                 | Gloomy Shield Flower .. .. .                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. .. .              | "               | China  |
| <b>Aspidium</b> ..                    | <i>Swartz (in part)</i> | SHIELD FERN .. .. .                            | .. .. .   | Filices         |  |
| <i>Robt. Brown</i>                    | .. .. .                 | .. .. .  | .. .. .   |                 |  |
| <i>mucronatum</i> ..                  | <i>Swartz</i> ..        | Mucronate Shield Fern .. .. .                  | Perennial .. .. .                               | "               | West Indies  |
| <i>aculeatum</i> ..                   | <i>Swartz</i> ..        | Prickly Shield Fern .. .. .                    | Perennial .. .. .                               | "               | Throughout the world   |
| <i>capense</i> ..                     | <i>Willdenow</i> ..     | Cape Shield Fern .. .. .                       | Perennial .. .. .                               | "               | Australia, New Zealand, America, and South Africa                                  |
| <i>aristatum</i> ..                   | <i>Swartz</i> ..        | Awned Shield Fern .. .. .                      | Perennial .. .. .                               | "               | Australia, Eastern Asia, Fiji, and Natal   |
| <i>falcatum</i> ..                    | <i>Swartz</i> ..        | Sickle-like Shield Fern .. .. .                | Perennial .. .. .                               | "               | Japan, China, India, Madagascar, Sandwich Isles, Kaffraria, and Natal              |
| <i>sp.</i> ..                         | .. .. .                 | .. .. .  | Perennial .. .. .                               | "               | Natal  |
| <i>decompositum</i> ..                | <i>Sprengel</i> ..      | .. .. .  | Perennial .. .. .                               | "               | Victoria, N. S. Wales, South Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, and Pacific Islands |
| <i>Syn. Nephrodium decompositum</i>   | <i>Robt. Brown</i>      | .. .. .  | Perennial .. .. .                               | "               |  |

| Botanical Name.                   | Authority.                | Common Name.                               | Description.                                 | Order.    | Habitat.   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------|--|
| <b>Asplenium</b> ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | SPLEENWORT .. ..                           | .. .. ..                                     | Filices   |  |
| <i>Nidus</i> ..                   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | Bird's-nest Fern .. ..                     | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | Australia, New Caledonia, India, China, Japan, & Mauritius                   |
| <i>lucidum</i> ..                 | Forster ..                | <i>Vide A. obtusatum</i>                   |  | "         |  |
| <i>attenuatum</i> ..              | Robt. Brown               | Attenuated Spleenwort ..                   | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | New South Wales and Queensland   |
| <i>habellifolium</i> ..           | Cavanilles ..             | Fan-leaved Spleenwort ..                   | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand   |
| <i>Trichomanes</i> ..             | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | Trichomanes-like Spleenwort                | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | Europe, South Africa, America, India, Australia, &c.                         |
| <i>ebeneum</i> ..                 | Aiton ..                  | Ebony Spleenwort .. ..                     | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | North America, West Indies, and South Africa                                 |
| <i>anisophyllum</i> ..            | Kunze ..                  | Unequal-leaved Spleenwort                  | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | Africa, Brazil, Cuba, and Galapagos Isles                                    |
| <i>serra</i> ..                   | Langsdorf and Fischer     | Saw-edged Spleenwort ..                    | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | Tropical America   |
| <i>gemmiferum</i> ..              | Schrader ..               | Bud-bearing Spleenwort ..                  | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | Cape Colony, Mauritius, & Madagascar   |
| <i>falcatum</i> ..                | Lamarck ..                | Sickle-shape-leaved Spleenwort             | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | Australia, New Zealand, India, South-West Africa, and Pacific Islands        |
| <i>Adiantum - nigrum</i>          | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | Black Maidenhair-like Asplenium            | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | Europe, Asia, South Africa, and Sandwich Islands                             |
| <i>laserpitifolium</i>            | Lamarck ..                | Laserpitium-leaved Spleenwort              | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | North Australia, South Africa, Polynesian Islands, Chusan, and Assam         |
| <i>bulbiferum</i> ..              | Forster ..                | Bulb-bearing Spleenwort ..                 | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | Australia, New Zealand, America, India, & South Africa                       |
| <i>Syn. A. laxum</i>              | Robt. Brown               |  |  |           |  |
| <i>brachypterum</i> ..            | Kunze ..                  | Short-winged Spleenwort ..                 | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | Madagascar, Natal, and Guinea Coast  |
| <i>rutae-folium</i> ..            | Kunze ..                  | Rue-leaved Spleenwort ..                   | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | Cape Colony, Natal, India, Japan, and Fiji                                   |
| <i>viviparum</i> ..               | Presl ..                  | Plant-bearing Spleenwort ..                | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | Mauritius & Bourbon  |
| <i>Novae-Caledoniae</i>           | Hooker ..                 | New Caledonian Spleenwort                  | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | New Caledonia  |
| <i>Filix-foemina</i> ..           | Bernhardi ..              | Female or Lady Fern ..                     | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | Europe, Asia, Africa, and America  |
| <i>Syn. Athyrium Filix-famina</i> |                           |  |  |           |  |
| <i>umbrosum</i> ..                | J. Smith ..               | Shady Spleenwort .. ..                     | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Tropical Africa and Asia                   |
| <i>Zeylanicum</i> ..              | Hooker ..                 | Ceylon Spleenwort .. ..                    | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | Ceylon   |
| <i>Thwaitesii</i> ..              | A. Brogniart              | Thwaites' Spleenwort ..                    | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | Ceylon   |
| <i>deltoideum</i> ..              | Presl ..                  | Delta-shaped Spleenwort ..                 | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | Luzon  |
| <i>vastum</i> ..                  | Mettenius ..              | Great Spleenwort .. ..                     | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | New Granada  |
| <i>decussatum</i> ..              | Swartz ..                 | Crossed-leaved Spleenwort ..               | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | Australia, Java, Guinea Coast, and Pacific Islands                           |
| <i>malabaricum</i> ..             | J. Smith ..               | Malabar Spleenwort ..                      | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | East Indies, and Malayan Archipelago   |
| <i>diversifolium</i> ..           | Blume ..                  | Various-leaved Spleenwort ..               | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | Java   |
| <i>Syn. A. Salignum</i>           | Blume                     |  |  |           |  |
| <i>dimorphum</i> ..               | Kunze ..                  | .. .. ..                                   | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | Norfolk Island   |
| <i>furcatum</i> ..                | Thunberg ..               | Forked Spleenwort .. ..                    | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | Australia, Polynesian Islands, Tropical America, Africa, and Himalayas       |
| <i>flaccidum</i> ..               | Forster ..                | Limp Spleenwort .. ..                      | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | New Zealand, South Africa (?), Sandwich Islands (?), Australia, and Tasmania |
| <i>Syn. A. odontites</i>          | Robt. Brown               |  |  |           |  |
| sp. ..                            | .. ..                     | .. .. ..                                   | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | Natal  |
| sp. ..                            | .. ..                     | .. .. ..                                   | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | Natal  |
| <i>cicutarium</i> ..              | Swartz ..                 | Cicuta-like Spleenwort ..                  | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | Tropical America, Abyssinia, and Guinea Coast                                |
| <i>obtusatum</i> ..               | Forster ..                | Shining Spleenwort ..                      | Perennial .. ..                              | "         | New South Wales, Tasmania, and New Zealand                                   |
| <i>Syn. A. lucidum</i>            |                           |  |  |           |  |
| <b>Astartea</b> ..                | <i>De Candolle</i>        | .. .. ..                                   | Perennial .. ..                              | Myrtaceae |  |
| <i>fascicularis</i> ..            | De Candolle               | Bundle-flowered Astartea ..                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 12 feet | "         | Western Australia  |
| <b>Astelia</b> ..                 | <i>Banks and Solander</i> | OTAGO COTTON PLANT ..                      | .. .. ..                                     | Liliaceae |  |
| <i>Banksii</i> ..                 | A. Cunningham             | Banks' Astelia; native name, Kowhara Whara | Hardy herbaceous perennial                   | "         | New Zealand  |
| <i>Solandri</i> ..                | A. Cunningham             | Kaha-kaha or Dr. Solander's Cotton Plant   | Hardy herbaceous perennial                   | "         | New Zealand  |



| Botanical Name.              | Authority.                       | Common Name.                             | Description.                                | Order.         | Habitat.  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|----------------|---|
| <b>Aster</b> .. ..           | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..               | STARWORT .. ..                           | .. .. .. .                                  | Compositae     |   |
| chinensis ..                 | Linnaeus ..                      | China Aster .. ..                        | Hardy annual .. ..                          | "              | China   |
| caffrorum ..                 | .. ..                            | Cape Starwort .. ..                      | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                 | "              | Cape of Good Hope   |
| angustifolius ..             | Jacquin ..                       | Purple Daisy Bush.. ..                   | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                 | "              | Cape of Good Hope   |
|                              | <i>Syn. Filiria angustifolia</i> |  |   |                |   |
| argophyllus ..               | Labillardière                    | <i>Vide</i> Olearia argophylla           |   | "              |   |
| asterotrichus ..             | F. Mueller ..                    | <i>Vide</i> Olearia asterotricha         |   | "              |   |
| liratus .. ..                | Sims .. ..                       | <i>Vide</i> Olearia stellulata           |   | "              |   |
| Forsterii .. ..              | .. ..                            | <i>Vide</i> Olearia Forsterii            |   | "              |   |
| pimeleoides ..               | .. ..                            | <i>Vide</i> Olearia pimeleoides          |   | "              |   |
| Traversii .. ..              | F. Mueller ..                    | <i>Vide</i> Olearia Traversii            |   | "              |   |
| erubescens ..                | Sieber .. ..                     | <i>Vide</i> Olearia myrsinoides          |   | "              |   |
| Novae Angliae ..             | Linnaeus ..                      | New England Star Flower ..               | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "              | North America   |
| viscosus .. ..               | Labillardière                    | <i>Vide</i> Olearia viscosa              |   | "              |   |
| subulatus ..                 | Michaux ..                       | Awl-shaped Starwort .. ..                | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "              | North America   |
| Gunnii .. ..                 | .. ..                            | <i>Vide</i> Olearia stellulata           |   | "              |   |
| alpina .. ..                 | Hooker fil. ..                   | <i>Vide</i> Olearia persoonioides        |   | "              |   |
| ramulosus ..                 | Labillardière                    | <i>Vide</i> Olearia ramulosa             |   | "              |   |
| adulterinus ..               | Wienmann ..                      | False Aster .. ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "              | North America   |
| salignus .. ..               | Willdenow ..                     | Willow Aster .. ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "              | Germany   |
| <b>Astraea</b> .. ..         | <i>Schauer</i> ..                | <i>Vide</i> Thryptomene                  |   |                |   |
|                              | <i>Vaillant</i> ..               | .. .. .. .                               | .. .. .. .                                  | Dipsacae       |   |
| <b>Asterocephalus</b>        |                                  |  |   |                |   |
| stellatus ..                 | Linnaeus ..                      | Starry Pincushion Flower ..              | Hardy annual .. ..                          | "              | Spain   |
| <b>Asterochiton</b> ..       | <i>Turczaninow</i>               | <i>Vide</i> Thomasia                     |   |                |   |
| <b>Astragalus</b> ..         | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..               | MILK VETCH .. ..                         | .. .. .. .                                  | Leguminosae    |   |
| glycyphyllus ..              | Linnaeus ..                      | Sweet-leaved Milk Vetch ..               | Hardy deciduous trailer .. ..               | "              | Britain   |
| <b>Astrapæa</b> .. ..        | <i>Lindley</i> ..                | FIRE PLANT .. ..                         | .. .. .. .                                  | Sterculiaceae  |   |
| Wallichii ..                 | Lindley ..                       | Dr. Wallich's Fire Plant ..              | Stove evergreen tree; height, 25 to 30 feet | "              | Madagascar  |
| mollis .. ..                 | Lindley ..                       | <i>Vide</i> Dombeya                      |   | "              |   |
| <b>Astroloma</b> ..          | <i>Robt. Brown</i>               | NATIVE CRANBERRY                         | .. .. .. .                                  | Epacridae      |   |
| humifusa ..                  | Robt. Brown                      | Creeping Native Cranberry ..             | Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..               | "              | Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, and Tasmania |
| <b>Asystasia</b> ..          | <i>Endlicher</i> ..              | .. .. .. .                               | .. .. .. .                                  | Acanthaceae    |   |
| chelonioides ..              | Nees .. ..                       | Chelone-like Asystasia ..                | Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen shrub    | "              | East Indies   |
| <b>Atalantia</b> ..          | <i>Correa de Serra</i>           | VENUS' GOLDEN APPLE ..                   | .. .. .. .                                  | Rutaceae       |   |
| buxifolia ..                 | Olivier ..                       | Box-leaved Atalantia ..                  | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..               | "              | East Indies   |
| <b>Atalaya</b> .. ..         | <i>Blume</i> .. ..               | .. .. .. .                               | .. .. .. .                                  | Sapindaceae    |   |
| hemiglauca ..                | F. Mueller ..                    | Light Sea-green Atalaya ..               | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                 | "              | New South Wales, Queensland, and Northern Australia               |
| <b>Athanasia</b> ..          | <i>Cassini</i> .. ..             | .. .. .. .                               | .. .. .. .                                  | Compositae     |   |
| annua .. ..                  | Linnaeus ..                      | Barbary Immortelle or Everlasting Flower | Hardy annual .. ..                          | "              | Barbary   |
| <b>Athersperma</b>           | <i>Labillardière</i>             | .. .. .. .                               | .. .. .. .                                  | Monimiaceae    |   |
| moschata ..                  | Labillardière                    | Victorian Sassafras .. ..                | Hardy evergreen tree; 50 to 100 feet        | "              | Victoria and Tasmania   |
| <b>Atriplex</b> .. ..        | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..               | SALT BUSH or ORACHE ..                   | .. .. .. .                                  | Chenopodiaceae |   |
| semibaccata ..               | Robt. Brown                      | Berry-bearing Salt Bush ..               | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "              | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and South Australia        |
| nummularia ..                | Lindley ..                       | Erect Orache or Salt Bush ..             | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                 | "              | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and South Australia        |
| cinerea .. ..                | Poiret .. ..                     | Victorian Ash-colored Salt Bush          | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                 | "              | Victoria, N. S. Wales, S. Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania     |
| hortensis ..                 | Willdenow ..                     | Garden Orache or Mountain Spinach        | Hardy annual .. ..                          | "              | Tartary   |
| <b>Atropa</b> .. ..          | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..               | DEADLY NIGHTSHADE ..                     | .. .. .. .                                  | Solanaceae     |   |
| Belladonna ..                | Linnaeus ..                      | Common Deadly Nightshade                 | Hardy perennial .. ..                       | "              | Europe and Asia   |
| Mandragora ..                | .. ..                            | <i>Vide</i> Mandragora                   |   | "              |   |
| <b>Aubrieta</b> .. ..        | <i>Adanson</i> ..                | .. .. .. .                               | .. .. .. .                                  | Cruciferae     |   |
| græca .. ..                  | Hortorum ..                      | Grecian Aubrieta .. ..                   | Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..               | "              | Greece  |
| deltoides ..                 | De Candolle                      | Triangular-leaved Aubrieta               | Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..               | "              | Levant  |
| <b>Aucuba</b> .. ..          | <i>Kempfer</i> ..                | JAPAN LAUREL .. ..                       | .. .. .. .                                  | Cornaceae      |   |
| japonica ..                  | Linnaeus ..                      | Blotched Japan Laurel ..                 | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet  | "              | Japan   |
| japonica macrophylla         | .. ..                            | Large-leaved Japan Laurel                | Hardy evergreen shrub                       | "              |   |
| japonica longifolia          | .. ..                            | Long-leaved Japan Laurel ..              | Hardy evergreen shrub                       | "              |   |
| japonica, var. elegantissima | .. ..                            | Elegant Japan Laurel ..                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet       | "              | Japan   |

| Botanical Name.                 | Authority.                   | Common Name.                                     | Description.                                 | Order.        | Habitat.   |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|---------------|--|
| <b>Aucuba</b> — <i>contd.</i> — | .. ..                        | .. .. ..   | .. .. ..                                     | Cornae        |  |
| japonica viridis-sima           | .. ..                        | Greenest Japan Laurel                            |  | "             |  |
| japonica mascula                | .. ..                        | Male Japan Laurel                                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet   | "             | Japan  |
| himalaica                       | Hooker ..                    | Himalayan Laurel ..                              | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet        | "             | Himalayas  |
| <b>Augusta</b>                  | Leandro <i>de Sacramento</i> | .. .. ..   | .. .. ..                                     | Compositae    |  |
| grandiflora                     | Leandro ..                   | <i>Vide</i> Stiffitia chrysantha, Mikan          |  | "             |  |
| <b>Averrhoa</b>                 | Linnaeus ..                  | .. .. ..   | .. .. ..                                     | Geraniaceae   |  |
| Carambola                       | Linnaeus ..                  | Carambola ..                                     | Greenhouse evergreen tree ..                 | "             | India and China  |
| Carambola, var. Chow-Ka         | .. ..                        | .. .. ..   | Greenhouse evergreen tree ..                 | "             | Japan  |
| Carambola, var. Quat-Ink        | .. ..                        | .. .. ..   | Greenhouse evergreen tree ..                 | "             | Japan  |
| Carambola, var. Chin-Ink        | .. ..                        | .. .. ..   | Greenhouse evergreen tree ..                 | "             | Japan  |
| <b>Azalea</b> *                 | Linnaeus ..                  | AZALEA ..  | .. .. ..                                     | Ericaceae     |  |
| pontica                         | Linnaeus ..                  | Pontic Azalea ..                                 | Hardy deciduous shrub ..                     | "             | Turkey   |
| pontica, var. atropurpurea      | .. ..                        | Dark-purple Pontic Azalea                        | Hardy deciduous shrub ..                     | "             | Turkey   |
| indica ..                       | Linnaeus ..                  | Indian Azalea ..                                 | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                     | "             | India and China  |
| indica, var. Phoenicea          | .. ..                        | Purplish-flowered Indian Azalea                  | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                     | "             | China  |
| indica, var. purpurea           | .. ..                        | Purple Indian Azalea ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                     | "             | China  |
| indica, var. alba               | .. ..                        | White Indian Azalea ..                           | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                     | "             | China  |
| indica, var. lateritia          | .. ..                        | Brick-red-colored Indian Azalea                  | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                     | "             | China  |
| triumphans                      | .. ..                        | Tall Azalea ..                                   | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                     | "             | North America  |
| Smithii                         | .. ..                        | Smith's Azalea ..                                | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                     | "             |  |
| Smithii, var. coccinea          | .. ..                        | Smith's Scarlet Azalea ..                        | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                     | "             | Hybrid   |
| coccinea                        | .. ..                        | Scarlet Azalea ..                                | Hardy deciduous shrub ..                     | "             | North America  |
| obtusata                        | Lindley ..                   | Blunt-leaved Azalea ..                           | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                     | "             | North China  |
| amena                           | .. ..                        | Pleasing Azalea ..                               | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                     | "             | China  |
| viscosa, var. vitata punctata   | .. ..                        | Spotted Azalea ..                                | Hardy deciduous shrub ..                     | "             | North America  |
| Gibsonii                        | .. ..                        | Gibson's Azalea ..                               | Hardy deciduous shrub ..                     | "             |  |
| <b>Azara</b> ..                 | Ruiz & Pavon                 | .. .. ..   | .. .. ..                                     | Bixineae      |  |
| integrifolia                    | Ruiz & Pavon                 | Entire-leaved Azara ..                           | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                     | "             | Island of Conception   |
| <b>Babiana</b>                  | Ker ..                       | BABOON ROOT ..                                   | .. .. ..                                     | Trideae       |  |
| spathacea                       | Ker ..                       | Sheathy Babiana ..                               | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..            | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| stricta ..                      | Ker ..                       | Upright-flowering Babiana ..                     | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..            | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| rubra cyanea                    | Ker ..                       | Red and Blue flowered Babiana                    | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..            | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| caerulea                        | Ker ..                       | Blue-flowered Babiana ..                         | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..            | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| villosa, var. purpurea          | Ker ..                       | Hairy Purple-flowered Babiana                    | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..            | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| sambucina                       | Ker ..                       | Elder-scented Babiana ..                         | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..            | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <b>Backhousia</b>               | Hooker and Harvey            | .. .. ..   | .. .. ..                                     | Myrtaceae     |  |
| myrtifolia                      | Hooker and Harvey            | Backhouse Myrtle ..                              | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet  | "             | Queensland and New South Wales                                 |
| <b>Baeckea</b>                  | Linnaeus ..                  | .. .. ..   | .. .. ..                                     | Myrtaceae     |  |
| plicata ..                      | F. Mueller ..                | } <i>Vide</i> Micromyrtus microphylla, Bentham   |  | "             |  |
| microphylla                     | Sieber ..                    |  |  | "             |  |
| calycina                        | Lindley ..                   | <i>Vide</i> Thryptomene Mitchelliana, F. Mueller |  | "             |  |
| <b>Bahia</b> ..                 | De Candolle                  | .. .. ..   | .. .. ..                                     | Compositae    |  |
| lanata ..                       | De Candolle                  | Woody Bahia ..                                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "             | North America  |
| <b>Baloghia</b>                 | Endlicher ..                 | NORFOLK ISLAND BLOODWOOD                         | .. .. ..                                     | Euphorbiaceae |  |
| lucida ..                       | Endlicher ..                 | .. .. ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 to 25 feet | "             | New South Wales, Queensland, Norfolk Island, and New Caledonia |
| <b>Ballota</b>                  | Linnaeus ..                  | .. .. ..   | .. .. ..                                     | Labiatae      |  |
| italica                         | .. ..                        | Italian Ballota ..                               | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "             | South Europe   |
| nigra ..                        | Linnaeus ..                  | Common Fetid Horehound                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "             | Europe   |
| <b>Balsamina</b>                | Rivinus ..                   | .. .. ..   | .. .. ..                                     | Balsamineae   |  |
| hortensis                       | Desfontaines                 | <i>Vide</i> Impatiens balsaminea                 | .. .. ..                                     | "             |  |
| <b>Balsamita</b>                | Desfontaines                 | .. .. ..   | .. .. ..                                     | Compositae    |  |
| grandiflora                     | Desfontaines                 | Great-flowered Costmary ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "             | Algiers  |

\* For garden hybrid varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.

| Botanical Name.                 | Authority.            | Common Name.   | Description.   | Order.        | Habitat.   |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---------------|--|
| <b>Bambusa</b> ..               | <i>Schrader</i> ..    | BAMBOO .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Gramineæ      |  |
| <i>arundinacea</i> ..           | Roxburgh ..           | Thorny Bamboo .. ..  | Hardy perennial ; height, 50 to 60 feet              | ..            | Bengal, Ceylon, and Burmah   |
| <i>Chinensis</i> (?) ..         | .. .. .               | Chinese Bamboo .. ..   | Hardy perennial .. .. .                              | ..            | China and Japan  |
| <i>Fortunei</i> ..              | Van Houtte ..         | Variogated Bamboo ..   | Hardy perennial ; height, 20 feet ..                 | ..            | Japan  |
| Syn. <i>B. variegata</i>        | Siebold               |  |  |               |  |
| <i>gigantea</i> ..              | Wallich ..            | Large Bamboo .. ..   | Hardy perennial .. .. .                              | ..            | India  |
| <i>maxima</i> ..                | Poiret ..             | Whorled Bamboo .. ..   | Hardy perennial .. .. .                              | ..            | Burmah   |
| <i>nana</i> ..                  | Roxburgh ..           | Dwarf Bamboo .. ..   | Hardy perennial .. .. .                              | ..            | China and Japan  |
| <i>nigra</i> ..                 | .. .. .               | Black Bamboo .. ..   | Hardy perennial .. .. .                              | ..            | East Indies  |
| Syn. <i>Phyllostachys nigra</i> | Munro                 |  |  |               |  |
| <i>stricta</i> ..               | Roxburgh ..           | Straight Bamboo .. ..  | Hardy perennial ; height, 25 feet ..                 | ..            | India  |
| <i>Thouarsii</i> ..             | Kunth ..              | Thouars' Bamboo .. ..  | Hardy perennial ; height, 50 to 70 feet              | ..            | East Indies  |
| <i>variegata</i> ..             | Siebold ..            | <i>Vide B. Fortunei, Van Houtte</i>  |  | ..            |  |
| <b>Banisteria</b> ..            | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Malpighiaceæ  |  |
| <i>chrysophylla</i> ..          | Lamarck ..            | Golden-leaved Banisteria ..  | Greenhouse evergreen climber ..                      | ..            | South America  |
| <b>Banksia</b> ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | AUSTRALIAN HONEYSUCKLE   | .. .. .  | Proteaceæ     |  |
| <i>marginata</i> ..             | Cavanilles ..         | Common Victorian Honey-  | Hardy evergreen shrub or tree ..                     | ..            | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania                         |
| Syn. <i>B. australis</i>        | Robt. Brown           | suckle   |  |               |  |
| <i>collina</i> ..               | Robt. Brown ..        | Hill Honeysuckle .. ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 8 to 20 feet         | ..            | Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland  |
| Syn. <i>B. Cunninghamii</i>     | Sieber                |  |  |               |  |
| <i>australis</i> ..             | Robt. Brown ..        | <i>Vide B. marginata, Robt. Brown</i>  |  | ..            |  |
| <i>integrifolia</i> ..          | Linnaeus fil. ..      | Coast Honeysuckle .. ..  | Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 25 to 40 feet         | ..            | Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland  |
| <i>ericifolia</i> ..            | Linnaeus fil. ..      | Heath-leaved Honeysuckle .. or Botany Bay Sand Bush                            | Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 12 to 20 feet         | ..            | New South Wales  |
| <i>Cunninghamii</i> ..          | Sieber ..             | <i>Vide B. collina, Robt. Brown</i>  |  | ..            |  |
| <i>serrata</i> ..               | Linnaeus fil. ..      | Saw-edge-leaved Honey-   | Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 15 to 20 feet         | ..            | Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania  |
| suckle                          |                       |  |  |               |  |
| <i>Baxteri</i> ..               | Robt. Brown ..        | Baxter's Honeysuckle .. ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 8 to 10 feet         | ..            | Western Australia  |
| <i>Brownii</i> ..               | Baxter ..             | Brown's Honeysuckle .. ..  | Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 15 to 25 feet         | ..            | Western Australia  |
| <b>Baptisia</b> ..              | <i>Robt. Brown</i> .. | WILD INDIGO .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Leguminosæ    |  |
| <i>leucophaea</i> ..            | Nuttall ..            | White Eaptisia or Wild Indigo  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                        | ..            | North America  |
| <i>australis</i> ..             | Robt. Brown ..        | Blue-flowered Wild Indigo..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                        | ..            | North America  |
| <b>Barklya</b> ..               | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..  | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Leguminosæ    |  |
| <i>syringæfolia</i> ..          | F. Mueller ..         | Lilac-leaved Barklya ..  | Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 20 to 60 feet         | ..            | Queensland   |
| <b>Barleria</b> ..              | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Acanthaceæ    |  |
| <i>Arnottiana</i> ..            | Nees ..               | Arnott's Barleria .. ..  | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                        | ..            | Ceylon   |
| <i>obtusata</i> ..              | Nees ..               | Blunt-leaved Barleria ..   | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                        | ..            | East Indies  |
| <i>crisitata</i> ..             | Linnaeus ..           | Crested Barleria .. ..   | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                        | ..            | Ceylon, Himalayas, Java, and the Philippine Islands                              |
| <i>pentandra</i> ..             | .. .. .               | Five-stamened Barleria ..  |  | ..            |  |
| <b>Barringtonia</b> ..          | <i>Forster</i> ..     | VUTU .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Myrtaceæ      |  |
| <i>excelsa</i> ..               | Blume ..              | Tall Vutu .. .. .  | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..                | ..            | East Indies and the New Hebrides   |
| <i>speciosa</i> ..              | Linnaeus fil. ..      | Vutu-rakarakara or Vutu-vala of Fiji ; called also the Sea Island Bottle Brush | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ; height, 50 feet | ..            | East Indies, the Archipelago, East Coast of Africa, and Islands of South Pacific |
| <b>Bartonia</b> ..              | <i>Pursh</i> ..       | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Loasæ         |  |
| <i>aurea</i> ..                 | Lindley ..            | Golden-flowered Bartonia ..  | Hardy annual .. .. .                                 | ..            | California   |
| <b>Bassia</b> ..                | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | INDIAN BUTTER TREE   | .. .. .  | Sapotaceæ     |  |
| <i>latifolia</i> ..             | Roxburgh ..           | Broad-leaved Butter Tree or Mahwah of Bengal                                   | Greenhouse evergreen tree ; height, 40 feet          | ..            | East Indies  |
| <b>Batatas</b> ..               | <i>Choisy</i> ..      | SWEET POTATOE .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Convolvulaceæ |  |
| <i>edulis</i> ..                | Choisy ..             | .. .. .  | Hardy tuberous-rooted twiner ..                      | ..            | South America  |
| <b>Bauera</b> ..                | <i>Andrews</i> ..     | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Saxifrageæ    |  |
| <i>sessiliflora</i> ..          | F. Mueller ..         | Stalkless-flowered Bauera ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                          | ..            | Victoria   |
| <i>rubrioides</i> ..            | Andrews ..            | Rubus-like Bauera .. ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 6 feet               | ..            | Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania  |
| <b>Bauhinia</b> ..              | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | MOUNTAIN EBONY OR BEAN TREE  | .. .. .  | Leguminosæ    |  |
| <i>variegata</i> ..             | Bentham ..            | Variogated-leaved Mountain Ebony   | Greenhouse evergreen tree .. ..                      | ..            | India and Malayan Islands  |
| <i>virgata</i> ..               | .. .. .               | Twiggy Bean Tree .. ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                          | ..            |  |
| <i>Cunninghamii</i> ..          | Bentham ..            | Cunningham's Bean Tree ..  | Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 20 to 40 feet         | ..            | North Australia  |
| <i>Hookerii</i> ..              | F. Mueller ..         | Mountain Ebony of Queensland   | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                           | ..            | Queensland and North Australia   |

| Botanical Name.                  | Authority.              | Common Name.                                | Description.                                  | Order.      | Habitat.                         |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|-------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Euhinia</b> — <i>contd.</i>   | .. ..                   | .. ..                                       | .. ..   | Leguminosae |                                  |
| Leichardtii ..                   | F. Mueller ..           | <i>Vide</i> B. Cunninghamii, Ben-<br>tham   | .. ..   | "           |                                  |
| malabarica ..                    | Roxburgh ..             | Malabar Bean Tree ..                        | Greenhouse evergreen climber ..               | "           | India and Burmah                 |
| acuminata ..                     | Linnaeus ..             | Pointed-leaved Bean Tree ..                 | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                 | "           | Burmah and Indian<br>Archipelago |
| purpurea ..                      | Bentham ..              | Purple Bean Tree ..                         | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                 | "           | India, Ceylon, and<br>Java       |
| Richardiana ..                   | Wallich ..              | Madagascar Rose Bean<br>Tree                | Greenhouse evergreen tree ..                  | "           | Madagascar                       |
| <b>Beaufortia</b> ..             | <i>Robt. Brown</i>      | .. ..                                       | .. ..   | Myrtaceae   |                                  |
| decussata ..                     | Robt. Brown             | Beaufort Myrtle ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to<br>6 feet | "           | Western Australia                |
| <b>Beaumontia</b> ..             | <i>Wallich</i>          | .. ..                                       | .. ..   | Apocynae    |                                  |
| grandiflora ..                   | Wallich ..              | Nepalese Trumpet Flower                     | Greenhouse evergreen twiner ..                | "           | Khasia Hills and<br>Nepaul       |
| <b>Begonia</b> *                 | <i>Linnaeus</i>         | ELEPHANT'S EAR PLANT ..                     | .. ..   | Begoniaceae |                                  |
| malabarica ..                    | Dryander ..             | Malabar Begonia ..                          | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..            | "           | South India and<br>Ceylon        |
| manicata ..                      | Cels ..                 | Collared Begonia ..                         | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..            | "           | Brazil                           |
| maculata ..                      | Raddi ..                | <i>Vide</i> B. argyrostigma                 | .. ..   | "           |                                  |
| Marshallii ..                    | Hybrid ..               | Marshall's Begonia ..                       | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial               | "           |                                  |
| natalensis ..                    | .. ..                   | Natal Begonia ..                            | Greenhouse tuberous-rooted peren-<br>nial     | "           | South Africa                     |
| La Peyrousei ..                  | Hortorum ..             | La Peyrouse's Begonia ..                    | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                 | "           | South America                    |
| odorata ..                       | Willdenow ..            | Fragrant Begonia ..                         | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..            | "           | Brazil                           |
| punctata ..                      | Link and Otto           | Spotted-leaved Begonia ..                   | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..            | "           | Mexico                           |
| peltifolia ..                    | Schott ..               | Shield-leaved Begonia ..                    | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..            | "           | Brazil                           |
| palmata ..                       | D. Don ..               | Hand-leaved Begonia ..                      | Greenhouse evergreen perennial ..             | "           | Nepaul                           |
| Pearcei ..                       | Hortorum ..             | Pearce's Begonia ..                         | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                 | "           | South America                    |
| ricinifolia ..                   | Dietrich ..             | Richius-leaved Begonia ..                   | Greenhouse evergreen perennial ..             | "           | Brazil                           |
| Rex ..                           | Putterlick ..           | Royal Begonia ..                            | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..            | "           | Assam                            |
| Saundersonii ..                  | Hortorum ..             | Saunderson's Begonia ..                     | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                 | "           |                                  |
| sanguinea ..                     | Raddi ..                | Blood-leaved Begonia ..                     | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                 | "           | Brazil                           |
| sempitlorens ..                  | Haworth ..              | Ever-flowering Begonia ..                   | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                 | "           | Brazil                           |
| sulcata ..                       | Schiede ..              | Furrow-leaved Begonia ..                    | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                 | "           | Columbia                         |
| undulata ..                      | Schott ..               | Wave-leaved Begonia ..                      | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                 | "           | Brazil                           |
| xanthina ..                      | Hooker ..               | Yellow-flowered Begonia ..                  | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..            | "           | Northern India                   |
| zebrina ..                       | Hortorum ..             | Zebra-striped Begonia ..                    | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..            | "           | Brazil                           |
| incana ..                        | Lindley ..              | Hoary Begonia ..                            | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                 | "           | Mexico                           |
| argyrostigma ..                  | Fischer ..              | Silver-spotted Begonia ..                   | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                 | "           | Brazil                           |
| boliviensis ..                   | De Candolle             | Bolivian Begonia ..                         | Greenhouse tuberous-rooted peren-<br>nial     | "           | Bolivia                          |
| conchaeifolia ..                 | Dietrich ..             | Shell-leaved Begonia ..                     | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                 | "           | Costa Rica                       |
| coccinea ..                      | Hooker ..               | Scarlet-flowered Begonia ..                 | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                 | "           | Brazil                           |
| coccinea, var. In-<br>gramii ..  | T. Moore ..             | Ingram's Begonia ..                         | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                 | "           | Garden origin                    |
| suaveolens ..                    | Haworth ..              | Sweet-scented Begonia ..                    | Stove evergreen shrub ..                      | "           | West Indies                      |
| digitata ..                      | Raddi ..                | Finger-leaved Begonia ..                    | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..            | "           | Brazil                           |
| discolor ..                      | Aiton ..                | Two-colored Begonia ..                      | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                 | "           | China                            |
| diversifolia ..                  | Graham ..               | Various-leaved Begonia ..                   | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..            | "           | Mexico                           |
| Dregei ..                        | Otto ..                 | Small-leaved Begonia ..                     | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                 | "           | Cape of Good Hope                |
| Syn. <i>B. parvi-<br/>folia</i>  | E. Meyer                | .. ..                                       | .. ..   | "           |                                  |
| Dericksiana ..                   | Hybrid (?) ..           | Derick's Begonia                            | .. ..   | "           |                                  |
| Evansiana ..                     | Botanical Re-<br>gister | <i>Vide</i> B. discolor, Aiton              | .. ..   | "           |                                  |
| excelsa ..                       | Hortorum ..             | Lofty Begonia ..                            | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                 | "           | South America                    |
| eriocaulis ..                    | Visiani ..              | Woolly-stemmed Begonia ..                   | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                 | "           |                                  |
| fuchsoides ..                    | Hooker ..               | Fuchsia-like Begonia ..                     | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                 | "           | Venezuela                        |
| fagifolia ..                     | Fischer ..              | Beech-leaved Begonia ..                     | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                 | "           | Brazil                           |
| hernandiæifolia ..               | Hooker ..               | Hernandia-leaved Begonia ..                 | Greenhouse evergreen trailer ..               | "           | Central America                  |
| Hendersonii ..                   | Hortorum ..             | Henderson's Begonia ..                      | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                 | "           |                                  |
| humilis ..                       | Dryander ..             | Humble Begonia ..                           | Greenhouse biennial ..                        | "           | West Indies                      |
| hybrida ..                       | .. ..                   | .. ..                                       | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                 | "           |                                  |
| hybrida, var. flori-<br>bunda .. | .. ..                   | .. ..                                       | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                 | "           |                                  |
| hydrocotylifolia ..              | Hooker ..               | Pennywort-leaved Begonia ..                 | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..            | "           | South America                    |
| Ingramii ..                      | T. Moore ..             | <i>Vide</i> B. coccinea, var. In-<br>gramii | .. ..   | "           |                                  |
| incarnata ..                     | Link ..                 | Flesh-colored Begonia ..                    | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..            | "           | Brazil                           |
| laciniata ..                     | .. ..                   | Torn-leaved Begonia ..                      | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                 | "           | Nepaul                           |
| <i>Belis</i> ..                  | <i>Salisbury</i>        | <i>Vide</i> Cunninghamia                    | .. ..   | Coniferae   |                                  |

\* For garden hybrid varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.

| Botanical Name.             | Authority.   | Common Name.                    | Description.                                 | Order.         | Habitat.                     |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Bellis</b> .. ..         | Linnaeus ..  | DAISY .. ..                     | .. .. ..                                     | Compositae     |                              |
| perennis ..                 | Linnaeus ..  | Common Daisy .. ..              | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "              | Europe                       |
| perennis, var. prolifera .. | .. ..        | Hen and Chickens Daisy ..       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "              | Europe                       |
| coccinea ..                 | .. ..        | Scarlet Daisy                   |  | "              |                              |
| <b>Beloperone</b> ..        | Nees ..      | .. .. ..                        | .. .. ..                                     | Acanthaceae    |                              |
| oblongata ..                | Nees ..      | Oblong-leaved Beloperone ..     | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                | "              | Brazil                       |
| obtusa ..                   | Nees ..      | Blunt-leaved Beloperone ..      | Greenhouse evergreen shrub                   | "              |                              |
| <b>Benthamia</b> ..         | Lindley ..   | .. .. ..                        | .. .. ..                                     | Cornaceae      |                              |
| fragifera ..                | Lindley ..   | Strawberry-fruited Benthamia    | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                  | "              | Northern India               |
| <b>Bentinckia</b> ..        | Berry ..     | .. .. ..                        | .. .. ..                                     | Palmae         |                              |
| coddapanna ..               | Berry (?)    | Lord Bentinck's Palm ..         | Stove evergreen tree .. ..                   | "              | Asia                         |
| <b>Berberis</b> ..          | Linnaeus ..  | BARBERRY or BERBERRY            | .. .. ..                                     | Berberidaceae  |                              |
| hypoleuca ..                | Lindley ..   | White-leaved Berberry ..        | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                  | "              | Northern India               |
| canadensis ..               | Pursh ..     | Canadian Berberry ..            | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 8 feet       | "              | North America                |
| purpurea ..                 | De Candolle  | Vide B. vulgaris, Linnaeus      |  | "              |                              |
| sinensis ..                 | Desfontaines | Chinese Berberry .. ..          | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 4 feet       | "              | China                        |
| Newbertii ..                | Hortorum ..  | Newbert's Berberry ..           | Hardy shrub ; height, 3 feet                 | "              |                              |
| pinnata ..                  | Lagasca ..   | Pinnate-leaved Berberry ..      | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 10 feet      | "              | California                   |
| dulcis .. ..                | D. Don ..    | Sweet-fruited Berberry ..       | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 8 feet       | "              | Straits of Magellan          |
| Syn. B. buxifolia           | Lambert      |                                 |  |                |                              |
| Fortunei ..                 | Lindley ..   | Fortune's Berberry ..           | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet       | "              | China                        |
| pallida ..                  | Lindley ..   | Pale-leaved Berberry ..         | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet       | "              | South America                |
| japonica ..                 | Lindley ..   | Japanese Berberry ..            | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet       | "              | Japan                        |
| nepalensis ..               | Wallich ..   | Nepaul Berberry ..              | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 8 feet       | "              | Northern India               |
| buxifolia ..                | Lambert ..   | Vide B. dulcis, D. Don          |  | "              |                              |
| Bealei ..                   | Fortune ..   | Vide B. japonica, Lindley       |  | "              |                              |
| Hookerii ..                 | Hybrid (?)   | Hooker's Berberry ..            | Hardy shrub                                  | "              |                              |
| asiatica ..                 | Roxburgh ..  | Asiatic Berberry ..             | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet       | "              | Nepaul                       |
| Leschenaultia ..            | Wallich ..   | Leschenault's Berberry ..       | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet       | "              | Neigherry                    |
| provincialis ..             | .. ..        | Provence Berberry ..            | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 8 feet       | "              | France                       |
| Jamiesonii ..               | Lemaire ..   | Jamieson's Berberry ..          | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet       | "              | Quito                        |
| Darwinii ..                 | Hooker ..    | Darwin's Berberry ..            | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 6 feet       | "              | South Chili                  |
| aquifolia ..                | Pursh ..     | Holly Berberry ..               | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 to 5 feet  | "              | North America                |
| Syn. Mahonia repens         | D. Don       |                                 |  |                |                              |
| macrophylla ..              | Veitch ..    | Large-leaved Berberry ..        | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet       | "              | Japan                        |
| crassifolia ..              | .. ..        | Thick-leaved Berberry ..        | Hardy shrub                                  | "              |                              |
| diversifolia ..             | Stendel ..   | Various-leaved Berberry ..      | Hardy shrub .. ..                            | "              | Monte Video                  |
| vulgaris ..                 | Linnaeus ..  | Common Berberry or Strawberry   | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 8 feet       | "              | Europe                       |
| vulgaris, var. fructo-lutea | .. ..        | Yellow-fruited Berberry ..      | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 8 feet       | "              |                              |
| vulgaris, var. purpurea     | .. ..        | Purple-fruited Berberry ..      | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 8 feet       | "              | Europe                       |
| sibirica ..                 | Pallas ..    | Siberian Berberry ..            | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 3 feet       | "              | Siberia                      |
| trifoliata ..               | Hartweg ..   | Three-leaved Berberry ..        | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet       | "              | Mexico                       |
| aristata ..                 | De Candolle  | Awned Berberry ..               | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 6 feet       | "              | Nepaul                       |
| crataegina ..               | De Candolle  | Crataegus-like Berberry ..      | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 4 feet       | "              | Asia Minor                   |
| Ehrembergii ..              | Kunze ..     | Ehremberg's Berberry ..         | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 6 feet       | "              | Mexico                       |
| iberica ..                  | Fischer ..   | Iberian Berberry ..             | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 5 feet       | "              | Iberia                       |
| fascicularis ..             | De Candolle  | Vide B. pinnata, Lagasca        |  | "              |                              |
| tenuifolia ..               | Lindley ..   | Slender-leaved Berberry ..      | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet       | "              | Vera Cruz                    |
| <b>Berrya</b> ..            | Roxburgh ..  | .. .. ..                        | .. .. ..                                     | Tiliaceae      |                              |
| Ammonilla ..                | Roxburgh ..  | Trincomalee Wood ..             | Greenhouse or stove evergreen tree ..        | "              | East Indies                  |
| <b>Bertya</b> ..            | Planchon ..  | .. .. ..                        | .. .. ..                                     | Euphorbiaceae  |                              |
| rosmarinifolia ..           | Planchon ..  | Rosemary-leaved Bertya ..       | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 6 to 8 feet  | "              | New South Wales and Tasmania |
| <b>Beta</b> ..              | Linnaeus ..  | BEET or MANGOLD ..              | .. .. ..                                     | Chenopodiaceae |                              |
| vulgaris ..                 | Linnaeus ..  | Common Beet .. ..               | Hardy biennial .. ..                         | "              | South Europe                 |
| <b>Betonica</b> ..          | Linnaeus ..  | BETONY .. ..                    | .. .. ..                                     | Labiatae       |                              |
| grandiflora ..              | Linnaeus ..  | Great-flowered Betony ..        | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "              | Siberia                      |
| orientalis ..               | Willdenow .. | Eastern Betony .. ..            | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "              | Levant                       |
| <b>Betula</b> ..            | Linnaeus ..  | BIRCH .. ..                     | .. .. ..                                     | Betulineae     |                              |
| alba ..                     | Linnaeus ..  | Common White Birch ..           | Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 40 to 80 feet | "              | Europe                       |
| alba latifolia ..           | .. ..        | Broad-leaved Common White Birch | Hardy deciduous tree                         | "              |                              |
| pubescens ..                | Ehrhart ..   | Downy Birch .. ..               | Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 30 to 40 feet | "              | Germany                      |
| excelsa ..                  | Willdenow .. | Lofty Birch .. ..               | Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 80 feet       | "              | North America                |

| Botanical Name.                 | Authority.        | Common Name.                                    | Description.                                     | Order.       | Habitat.   |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Betula</b> — <i>contd.</i> — | .. ..             | .. ..   | .. ..  | Betulineæ    |  |
| fruticosa ..                    | Pallas ..         | Shrubby Birch ..                                | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 6 feet             | ..           | Siberia  |
| populifolia ..                  | Willdenow ..      | Poplar-leaved Birch ..                          | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 40 feet      | ..           | North America  |
| populifolia laciniata ..        | .. ..             | Torn-leaved Birch ..                            | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 feet            | ..           |  |
| lenta ..                        | Linnaeus ..       | Cherry Birch ..                                 | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 70 feet      | ..           | North America  |
| nigra ..                        | Willdenow ..      | Black Birch ..                                  | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 80 feet      | ..           | North America  |
| pumila ..                       | Linnaeus ..       | Dwarf Birch ..                                  | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet            | ..           | North America  |
| papyracea ..                    | Willdenow ..      | Paper Birch ..                                  | Hardy deciduous tree; height 80 to 100 feet      | ..           | North America  |
| odorata ..                      | .. ..             | Fragrant Birch ..                               | Hardy deciduous tree                             | ..           |  |
| <b>Beyeria</b> ..               | Miquel ..         | .. ..   | .. ..  | Euphorbiaceæ |  |
| viscosa ..                      | Miquel ..         | Wallaby Bush ..                                 | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 20 feet     | ..           | New South Wales, Queensland, Western Australia, and Tasmania         |
| opaca ..                        | F. Mueller ..     | Victorian Wallaby Bush ..                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet       | ..           | Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania                              |
| Syn. <i>B. leucifolia</i>       | Sonder            |   |  |              |  |
| oblongifolia ..                 | Hooker ..         | <i>Vide B. viscosa</i> , Miquel                 |  | ..           |  |
| <b>Bignonia</b> ..              | Linnaeus ..       | TRUMPET FLOWER ..                               | .. ..  | Bignoniaceæ  |  |
| Lindleyana ..                   | De Candolle ..    | Lindley's Trumpet Flower ..                     | Hardy evergreen climber ..                       | ..           | Buenos Ayres   |
| Tweediana ..                    | Lindley ..        | Tweedie's Trumpet Flower                        | Hardy deciduous climber ..                       | ..           | Buenos Ayres   |
| velutina ..                     | Hortorum ..       | <i>Vide Tecoma Stans</i> , var. <i>velutina</i> |  | ..           |  |
| carnea                          |                   |   |  | ..           |  |
| chirere ..                      | Aublet ..         | Purple Trumpet Flower ..                        | Hardy evergreen climber ..                       | ..           | Guiana   |
| grandiflora ..                  | Jacquin ..        | Great Trumpet Flower ..                         | Hardy deciduous climber ..                       | ..           | China  |
| coccinea ..                     | .. ..             | Scarlet Trumpet Flower ..                       | Greenhouse evergreen climber                     | ..           |  |
| serratifolia ..                 | Ventenat (?)      | <i>Vide Tecoma serratifolia</i> , G. Don        |  | ..           |  |
| incarnata ..                    | Aublet ..         | Flesh-colored Trumpet Flower                    | Hardy evergreen climber ..                       | ..           | Guiana & East Indies   |
| Kæmpferii ..                    | .. ..             | Kæmpfer's Trumpet Flower                        | Greenhouse climber ..                            | ..           | South America  |
| Roeziana ..                     | Hooker ..         | Roezel's Trumpet Flower ..                      | Greenhouse evergreen climber                     | ..           | South America  |
| Roeziana villosa ..             | .. ..             | Roezel's Hairy Trumpet Flower                   | Greenhouse evergreen climber                     | ..           |  |
| speciosa ..                     | Hooker ..         | Showy Trumpet Flower ..                         | Greenhouse evergreen climber ..                  | ..           | Uruguay  |
| Pandorea ..                     | Ventenat ..       | <i>Vide Tecoma australis</i> , Robt. Brown      |  | ..           |  |
| venusta ..                      | Ker ..            | Orange Trumpet Flower ..                        | Hardy evergreen climber ..                       | ..           | South America  |
| fulva ..                        | .. ..             | <i>Vide Tecoma fulva</i> , G. Don               |  | ..           |  |
| Stans ..                        | Linnaeus ..       | <i>Vide Tecoma Stans</i> , Jussieu              |  | ..           |  |
| Guilfoylei ..                   | Hortorum ..       | Guilfoyle's Bignonia ..                         | Hardy deciduous climber ..                       | ..           | Garden origin  |
| <b>Billardiera</b> ..           | Smith ..          | AUSTRALIAN APPLE BERRY                          | .. ..  | Pittosporæ   |  |
| cynosa ..                       | F. Mueller ..     | Blue Apple Berry ..                             | Hardy evergreen twiner ..                        | ..           | Victoria and South Australia   |
| mutabilis ..                    | Salisbury ..      | <i>Vide B. scandens</i> , Smith                 |  | ..           |  |
| Lehmanniana ..                  | F. Mueller ..     | West Australia Apple Berry                      | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                         | ..           | Western Australia  |
| longiflora ..                   | Labillardière     | Long-flowered Apple Berry                       | Hardy evergreen twiner ..                        | ..           | Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania                              |
| fusiformis ..                   | Labillardière     | <i>Vide Sollya heterophylla</i> , Lindley       |  | ..           |  |
| scandens ..                     | Smith ..          | Climbing Apple Berry ..                         | Hardy evergreen climber ..                       | ..           | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania |
| <b>Billbergia</b> ..            | Thunberg ..       | .. ..   | .. ..  | Bromeliaceæ  |  |
| bicolor ..                      | Botanical Cabinet | Two-colored Billbergia ..                       | Half-hardy or greenhouse epiphyte ..             | ..           | Rio Janeiro  |
| farinosa ..                     | .. ..             | Mealy Billbergia ..                             | Half-hardy or greenhouse epiphyte                | ..           |  |
| Liboniana ..                    | De Jongh ..       | Libon's Billbergia ..                           | Half-hardy or greenhouse epiphyte ..             | ..           | Brazil   |
| Moreliana ..                    | A. Brongniart ..  | Morel's Billbergia ..                           | Half-hardy or greenhouse epiphyte ..             | ..           | Brazil   |
| pyramidalis ..                  | Lindley ..        | Pyramidal Billbergia ..                         | Half-hardy or greenhouse epiphyte ..             | ..           | Rio Janeiro  |
| viridiflora ..                  | Wendland ..       | Green-flowered Billbergia ..                    | Half-hardy or greenhouse epiphyte ..             | ..           | Brazil   |
| zebrina ..                      | Lindley ..        | Zebra-striped Billbergia ..                     | Half-hardy or greenhouse epiphyte ..             | ..           | South America  |
| Saundersii ..                   | Hortorum ..       | Saunders' Billbergia ..                         | Half-hardy or greenhouse epiphyte ..             | ..           | South America  |
| <b>Biota</b> ..                 | Don ..            | <i>Vide Thuja</i>                               |  | ..           |  |
| <b>Biscutella</b> ..            | Linnaeus ..       | BUCKLER MUSTARD ..                              | .. ..  | Cruciferae   |  |
| apula ..                        | Linnaeus ..       | Spear-leaved Buckler Mustard                    | Hardy annual ..                                  | ..           | Italy  |
| <b>Bixa</b> ..                  | Linnaeus ..       | .. ..   | .. ..  | Bixineæ      |  |
| Orellana ..                     | Linnaeus ..       | Arnotto or Arnatto ..                           | Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet | ..           | Tropical South America   |
| <i>Blackburnia</i> ..           | Forster ..        | <i>Vide Xanthoxylum</i>                         |  |              |  |
| <b>Blandfordia</b> ..           | Smith ..          | .. ..   | .. ..  | Liliaceæ     |  |
| nobilis ..                      | Smith ..          | Noble Blandfordia or Thimble Lily               | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                    | ..           | New South Wales and Queensland                                       |

| Botanical Name.       | Authority.              | Common Name.                              | Description.                                | Order.         | Habitat.                                  |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|---|----------------|---|
| <b>Blechnum</b>       | <i>Linnaeus</i>         | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .                                     | Filices        |   |
| <i>lanceola</i>       | Swartz                  | Lance-leaved Blechnum                     | Perennial                                   | "              | Tropical America, Brazil, and Peru        |
| <i>cartilagineum</i>  | Swartz                  | Cartilaginous Blechnum                    | Perennial                                   | "              | Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland |
| <i>brasiliense</i>    | Desvaux                 | Brazilian Blechnum                        | Perennial                                   | "              | Brazil and Peru                           |
| <i>levigatum</i>      | Cavanilles              | Smooth Blechnum                           | Perennial                                   | "              | New South Wales                           |
| <i>sp.</i>            | ..                      | .. .. .                                   | Perennial                                   | "              | India                                     |
| <i>Gilliesi</i>       | Hooker and Greville     | Gillies' Blechnum                         | Perennial                                   | "              | Chili                                     |
| <b>Bletia</b>         | <i>Ruiz &amp; Pavon</i> | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .                                     | Orchideae      |   |
| <i>Tankervilleae</i>  | Robt. Brown             | <i>Vide</i> Phaius grandifolius, Loureiro |   | "              |   |
| <b>Blitum</b>         | <i>Linnaeus</i>         | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .                                     | Chenopodiaceae |   |
| <i>capitatum</i>      | Linnaeus                | Common Strawberry Blite                   | Hardy annual                                | "              | Austria                                   |
| <b>Blumea</b>         | <i>De Candolle</i>      | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .                                     | Compositae     |   |
| <i>longifolia</i>     | ..                      | Blume's Thistle                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "              |   |
| <b>Bobartia</b>       | <i>Linnaeus</i>         | BOBARTS' IRIS                             | .. .. .                                     | Iridae         |   |
| <i>aurantiaca</i>     | Zuccarini               | Bobarts' Orange Iris                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "              | Cape of Good Hope                         |
| <b>Cocconia</b>       | <i>Linnaeus</i>         | TREE CELANDINE                            | .. .. .                                     | Papaveraceae   |   |
| <i>frutescens</i>     | Linnaeus                | Shrubby Tree Celandine                    | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet       | "              | West Indies                               |
| <i>formosa</i>        | ..                      | Beautiful Tree Celandine                  | Hardy evergreen shrub                       | "              |   |
| <b>Boehmeria</b>      | <i>Jacquin</i>          | GRASS-CLOTH PLANT                         | .. .. .                                     | Urticeae       |   |
| <i>nivea</i>          | Hooker                  | Chinese Grass-cloth Plant                 | Hardy evergreen shrub                       | "              | Sumatra, China, and Assam                 |
| <i>macrophylla</i>    | D. Don                  | Large-leaved Grass-cloth Plant            | Hardy evergreen shrub                       | "              | Nepaul                                    |
| <i>argentea</i>       | Hooker                  | Silver-leaved Grass-cloth Plant           | Hardy evergreen shrub                       | "              | China                                     |
| <b>Bolbophyllum</b>   | <i>Thouars</i>          | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .                                     | Orchideae      |   |
| <i>punctatum</i>      | ..                      | Spotted Bolbophyllum                      | Stove epiphyte (?)                          | "              |   |
| <i>Shepherdi</i>      | F. Mueller              | Shepherd's Bolbophyllum                   | Hardy epiphyte                              | "              | New South Wales                           |
| <i>Elisae</i>         | F. Mueller              | .. .. .                                   | Hardy epiphyte                              | "              | New South Wales                           |
| <i>Lobbii</i>         | ..                      | Lobb's Bolbophyllum                       | Stove epiphyte                              | "              | Java                                      |
| <b>Boltonia</b>       | <i>L'Heritier</i>       | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .                                     | Compositae     |   |
| <i>glastifolia</i>    | L'Heritier              | Wood-leaved Boltonia                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "              | North America                             |
| <i>Bonjeania</i>      | ..                      | <i>Vide</i> Lotus                         |   |                |   |
| <b>Borago</b>         | <i>Linnaeus</i>         | BORAGE                                    | .. .. .                                     | Boraginaceae   |   |
| <i>officinalis</i>    | Linnaeus                | Common Borage or Burrage                  | Hardy annual                                | "              | Europe                                    |
| <i>orientalis</i>     | Linnaeus                | <i>Vide</i> Symphytum orientale           |   | "              |   |
| <i>laxiflora</i>      | De Candolle             | Loose-flowered Borage                     | Hardy biennial trailer                      | "              | Corsica                                   |
| <b>Borassus</b>       | <i>Linnaeus</i>         | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .                                     | Palmæ          |   |
| <i>flabelliformis</i> | Linnaeus                | Toddy or Palmyra Palm                     | Half-hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet | "              | East Indies                               |
| <b>Borbonia</b>       | <i>Linnaeus</i>         | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .                                     | Leguminosae    |   |
| <i>cordata</i>        | Linnaeus                | Heart-leaved Borbonia                     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet       | "              | Cape of Good Hope                         |
| <b>Borkhausia</b>     | <i>Böhmer</i>           | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .                                     | Compositae     |   |
| <i>rubra</i>          | Link                    | Red-flowered Borkhausia                   | Hardy annual                                | "              | Italy                                     |
| <b>Boronia</b>        | <i>Smith</i>            | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .                                     | Rutaceae       |   |
| <i>denticulata</i>    | Smith                   | Fine-toothed-leaved Boronia               | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet  | "              | Western Australia                         |
| <i>crenulata</i>      | Smith                   | Scalloped-leaved Boronia                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 8 feet  | "              | Western Australia                         |
| <i>megastigma</i>     | Nees                    | Dark-flowered Boronia                     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 4 feet  | "              | Western Australia                         |
| <i>serrulata</i>      | Smith                   | Port Jackson Rose                         | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 4 feet  | "              | New South Wales                           |
| <i>pinnata</i>        | Smith                   | Crimson-flowered Boronia                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 5 feet  | "              | Victoria and New South Wales              |
| <i>arborea</i>        | F. Mueller              | <i>Vide</i> Zieria Smithii, Andrews       |   | "              |   |
| <i>elatior</i>        | Partling                | Tall Boronia                              | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 4 feet  | "              | Western Australia                         |
| <i>heterophylla</i>   | F. Mueller              | Crowded-leaved Boronia                    | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 10 feet | "              | Western Australia                         |
| <b>Borya</b>          | <i>Willdenow</i>        | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .                                     | Euphorbiaceae  |   |
| <i>nitida</i>         | Willdenow               | Shining-leaved Borya                      | Hardy evergreen shrub                       | "              | North America                             |
| <b>Bosea</b>          | <i>Linnaeus</i>         | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .                                     | Chenopodiaceae |   |
| <i>Yervamora</i>      | Linnaeus                | Golden Rod                                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet | "              | Canary Islands                            |

| Botanical Name.                    | Authority.                    | Common Name.                   | Description.                                 | Order.        | Habitat.   |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------|--|
| <b>Bossiaea</b> ..                 | Ventenat ..                   | .. .. .                        | .. .. .                                      | Leguminosae   |  |
| linophylla ..                      | Robt. Brown                   | Flax-leaved Bossiaea ..        | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 6 ft.    | "             | Western Australia  |
| prostrata ..                       | Robt. Brown                   | Trailing Bossiaea ..           | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                     | "             | Victoria, N.S. Wales, S. Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania |
| ensata ..                          | Sieber ..                     | Sword-leaved Bossiaea ..       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 3 feet   | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland                    |
| linaeoides ..                      | G. Don ..                     | Vide B. prostrata, Robt. Brown |  | "             |  |
| <b>Botryodendron</b> ..            | Endlicher ..                  | .. .. .                        | .. .. .                                      | Araliaceae    |  |
| latifolium ..                      | Endlicher ..                  | Norfolk Island Shade-leaf ..   | Hardy evergreen tree ..                      | "             | Norfolk Island   |
| <b>Bougainvillea</b> ..            | Commerson ..                  | .. .. .                        | .. .. .                                      | Nyctagineae   |  |
| brasiliensis ..                    | Nems (?)                      | Brazilian Bougainvillea ..     | Hardy evergreen climber ..                   | "             | Brazil   |
| spectabilis ..                     | Willdenow                     | Remarkable Bougainvillea ..    | Hardy evergreen climber ..                   | "             | South America  |
| glabra ..                          | Lindley ..                    | Smooth-leaved Bougainvillea    | Hardy evergreen climbing shrub ..            | "             | Brazil   |
| splendens ..                       | .. ..                         | Red-flowered Bougainvillea     | Hardy evergreen climbing shrub ..            | "             | Brazil   |
| <i>Bourgaea</i> ..                 | .. ..                         | Vide Cynara                    |  |               |  |
| <b>Boussingaultia</b> ..           | Humboldt, Bonpland, and Kunth | .. .. .                        | .. .. .                                      | Bassellaceae  |  |
| basseloides ..                     | Humboldt, &c.                 | Bassella-like Boussingaultia   | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial climber      | "             | Andes  |
| <b>Bouvardia</b> ..                | Salisbury ..                  | .. .. .                        | .. .. .                                      | Rubiaceae     |  |
| leiantha ..                        | Bentham ..                    | Smooth-flowered Bouvardia      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet        | "             | Mexico   |
| longiflora ..                      | Kunth ..                      | Long-flowered Bouvardia ..     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet        | "             | Mexico   |
| triphylla ..                       | Salisbury                     | Three-leaved Bouvardia ..      | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                     | "             | Mexico   |
| Syn. <i>B. Jacquini</i>            | Humboldt                      |                                |  |               |  |
| Hogarthii ..                       | Hortorum ..                   | Hogarth's Bouvardia ..         | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet        | "             |  |
| Humboldtii ..                      | Hortorum ..                   | Humboldt's Bouvardia ..        | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet        | "             |  |
| Humboldtii corymbiflora ..         | .. ..                         | Corymb-flowered Bouvardia      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet        | "             |  |
| Davidsonii ..                      | Hortorum ..                   | Davidson's Bouvardia ..        | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet        | "             |  |
| candidissima ..                    | Hortorum ..                   | Pure-white Bouvardia ..        | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet        | "             |  |
| Vrielandii ..                      | Hortorum ..                   | Vrieland's Bouvardia ..        | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet        | "             |  |
| flava ..                           | Decaisne ..                   | Yellow Bouvardia ..            | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet        | "             |  |
| jasminiflora ..                    | Hortorum ..                   | Jasmine-flowered Bouvardia     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet        | "             |  |
| Jacquini ..                        | Humboldt ..                   | Vide B. triphylla, Salisbury   |  | "             |  |
| splendens ..                       | Graham ..                     | Shining Bouvardia ..           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet        | "             | Mexico   |
| Syn. <i>B. triphylla splendens</i> |                               |                                |  |               |  |
| <b>Bowenia</b> ..                  | Hooker ..                     | .. .. .                        | .. .. .                                      | Cycadeae      |  |
| spectabilis ..                     | Hooker ..                     | Bowen's Fern Palm ..           | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                     | "             | Queensland   |
| <b>Brachychiton</b> ..             | Schott ..                     | .. .. .                        | .. .. .                                      | Sterculiaceae |  |
| acerifolium ..                     | F. Mueller ..                 | Vide Sterculia                 |  |               |  |
| Bidwillii ..                       | Hooker ..                     |                                |  |               |  |
| Delabechii ..                      | F. Mueller ..                 |                                |  |               |  |
| luridum ..                         | F. Mueller ..                 |                                |  |               |  |
| populneum ..                       | Robt. Brown                   |                                |  |               |  |
| <b>Brachycome</b> ..               | Cassini ..                    | AUSTRALIAN DAISY ..            | .. .. .                                      | Compositae    |  |
| multifida ..                       | De Candolle                   | Purple Mountain Daisy ..       | Hardy evergreen perennial ..                 | "             | Victoria and New South Wales                                 |
| iberidifolia ..                    | Bentham ..                    | Swan River Daisy ..            | Hardy annual; height, 1 foot                 | "             | Western Australia  |
| <b>Brachylaena</b> ..              | Robt. Brown                   | .. .. .                        | .. .. .                                      | Compositae    |  |
| dentata ..                         | De Candolle                   | Tooth-leaved Brachylaena       | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                     | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <b>Brachysema</b> ..               | Robt. Brown                   | .. .. .                        | .. .. .                                      | Leguminosae   |  |
| lancoolata ..                      | Meissner ..                   | Lance-leaved Brachysema ..     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 ft.    | "             | Western Australia  |
| undulata ..                        | Ker ..                        | Wave-leaved Brachysema ..      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet        | "             | Western Australia  |
| subcordata ..                      | Bentham ..                    | Heart-shape-leaved Brachysema  | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                     | "             | Western Australia  |
| <b>Bracteolaria</b> ..             | Hochstetter ..                | .. .. .                        | .. .. .                                      | Leguminosae   |  |
| racemosa ..                        | Hochstetter                   | Racemed Bracteolaria ..        | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                     | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <b>Bradleja</b> ..                 | Geertner ..                   | .. .. .                        | .. .. .                                      | Euphorbiaceae |  |
| australis ..                       | Forster (?)                   | .. .. .                        | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                     | "             | New South Wales (?) and Tasmania                             |
| Syn. <i>Glochidion australe</i>    |                               |                                |  |               |  |
| <b>Brassaia</b> ..                 | Endlicher ..                  | UMBRELLA TREE ..               | .. .. .                                      | Araliaceae    |  |
| actinophylla ..                    | Endlicher ..                  | Radiated Umbrella Tree ..      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 40 to 60 feet | "             | Queensland   |
| <b>Brassica</b> ..                 | Linnaeus ..                   | CABBAGE, &c. ..                | .. .. .                                      | Cruciferae    |  |
| uirga ..                           | Koch ..                       | Black Mustard ..               | Hardy annual ..                              | "             | Europe, Asia, Africa, naturalized in N. and S. America       |
| Syn. <i>Sinapis uirga</i>          | Linnaeus                      |                                |  |               |  |
| alba ..                            | Hooker fil. Linnaeus          | White Mustard ..               | Hardy annual ..                              | "             | Europe and Western Asia                                      |
| Syn. <i>Sinapis alba</i>           |                               |                                |  |               |  |
| Napus ..                           | Linnaeus ..                   | Rape ..                        | Hardy annual ..                              | "             | Europe   |
| oleracea ..                        | Linnaeus ..                   | Common Cabbage ..              | Hardy annual ..                              | "             | Europe   |
| Rapa ..                            | Linnaeus ..                   | Turnip or Colewort ..          | Hardy annual ..                              | "             | Europe   |



| Botanical Name.                  | Authority.                   | Common Name.                                   | Description.   | Order.         | Habitat.  |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|----------------|---|
| <b>Bravoa</b> ..                 | <i>La Lave</i> ..            | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Amaryllideæ    |   |
| geminiflora ..                   | <i>La Lave</i> ..            | Twin-flowered Bravoa ..                        | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..  | "              | Mexico  |
| <b>Brexia</b> ..                 | <i>Thouars</i> ..            | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Saxifrageæ     |   |
| madagascariensis ..              | .. ..                        | Madagascar Brexia ..                           | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 25 to 30 feet                    | "              | Madagascar and Mauritius                                |
| <i>Bridgesia</i> ..              | <i>Hooker</i> ..             | <i>Vide</i> Ercilla                            |  |                |   |
| <b>Briza</b> ..                  | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..           | QUAKING GRASS ..                               | .. .. .  | Gramineæ       |   |
| media ..                         | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..           | Common Quaking Grass ..                        | Hardy annual .. .. .   | "              | Europe and America                                      |
| maxima ..                        | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..           | Large Quaking Grass ..                         | Hardy annual .. .. .   | "              | Europe and America                                      |
| <i>Brongnartia</i> ..            | <i>Blume</i> ..              | <i>Vide</i> Kibara                             |  |                |   |
| <b>Brodiaea</b> ..               | <i>Smith</i> ..              | BRODIE'S LILY ..                               | .. .. .  | Liliaceæ       |   |
| congesta ..                      | <i>Robt. Brown</i>           | Crowded-flowered Brodiaea ..                   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..  | "              | Western North America                                   |
| grandiflora ..                   | <i>Smith</i> ..              | Great-flowered Brodiaea ..                     | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..  | "              | Western North America                                   |
| <b>Bromelia</b> ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..           | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Bromeliaceæ    |   |
| Acanga ..                        | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..           | Acanga .. .. .                                 | Stove or greenhouse evergreen perennial                                      | "              | Brazil  |
| Ananas ..                        | <i>Willdenow</i> ..          | <i>Vide</i> Ananassa sativa, Miller            |  |                |   |
| fastuosa ..                      | <i>Lindley</i> ..            | Proud Bromelia .. ..                           | Stove or greenhouse evergreen perennial                                      | "              | South America   |
| humilis ..                       | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..           | Humble Bromelia .. ..                          | Stove or greenhouse evergreen perennial                                      | "              | South America   |
| sylvestris ..                    | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..           | Wild Pine Apple .. ..                          | Hardy evergreen perennial .. ..  | "              | South America   |
| <b>Bromus</b> ..                 | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..           | BROME GRASS .. ..                              | .. .. .  | Gramineæ       |   |
| uniloides ..                     | <i>Humboldt and Bonpland</i> | Prairie Grass .. ..                            | Hardy perennial .. .. .  | "              | Central America (naturalized in Australia and Tasmania) |
| ciliatus ..                      | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..           | Fringed Brome Grass ..                         | Hardy perennial .. .. .  | "              | North America   |
| pubescens ..                     | <i>Muehlenberg</i>           | Hairy Brome Grass .. ..                        | Hardy perennial .. .. .  | "              | North America   |
| marginatus ..                    | <i>Nees</i> ..               | Margined Brome Grass                           |  | "              |   |
| purgans ..                       | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..           | Purging Brome Grass ..                         | Hardy perennial .. .. .  | "              | Canada  |
| giganteus longifolia             | <i>Schrader</i> ..           | Long-leaved Brome Grass ..                     | Hardy perennial .. .. .  | "              | Britain   |
| <b>Broussonetia</b>              | <i>Ventenat</i> ..           | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Urticeæ        |   |
| papyrifera ..                    | <i>Ventenat</i> ..           | Common Paper Mulberry ..                       | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 to 15 feet                                  | "              | China, Japan, and the Islands of the Pacific Ocean      |
| <b>Browallia</b> ..              | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..           | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Scrophularineæ |   |
| Jamesonii ..                     | <i>Bentham</i> ..            | Jameson's Browallia ..                         | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..  | "              | New Granada   |
| clata ..                         | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..           | Tall Browallia .. ..                           | Hardy annual .. .. .   | "              | Peru  |
| <b>Brownea</b> ..                | <i>Willdenow</i> ..          | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Leguminosæ     |   |
| Ariza ..                         | <i>Bentham</i> ..            | Ariza Tree .. .. .                             | Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 30 feet                                   | "              | Egota   |
| coccinea ..                      | <i>Jacquin</i> ..            | Scarlet-flowered Brownea ..                    | Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet                                   | "              | West Indies   |
| grandiceps ..                    | <i>Jacquin</i> ..            | Large headed Brownea ..                        | Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet                                   | "              | Caraccas  |
| <b>Brucea</b> ..                 | <i>Miller</i> ..             | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Simarubeæ      |   |
| sumatrana ..                     | <i>Roxburgh</i> ..           | Sumatran Brucea .. ..                          | Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen shrub                                     | "              | North Australia and Malayan Archipelago                 |
| <b>Brugmansia</b> ..             | <i>Persoon</i> ..            | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Solanææ        |   |
| suaveolens ..                    | <i>Willdenow</i> ..          | Peruvian Trumpet Flower or Trumpet of Judgment | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 feet                                       | "              | Peru, Brazil, and Cuba                                  |
| suaveolens lutea                 | .. ..                        | Yellow Peruvian Trumpet Flower                 | Hardy evergreen shrub  | "              |   |
| Knightii ..                      | <i>Hortorum</i> ..           | Knight's Trumpet Flower .                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 feet                                       | "              |   |
| sanguinea ..                     | <i>D. Don</i> ..             | Scarlet Peruvian Trumpet Flower                | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..  | "              | Peru  |
| <b>Brunia</b> ..                 | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..           | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Erubiaceæ      |   |
| nodiflora ..                     | <i>Willdenow</i> ..          | Knot-flowered Brunia ..                        | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..  | "              | Cape of Good Hope                                       |
| <b>Brunfelsia</b> ..             | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..           | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Solanææ        |   |
| americana ..                     | <i>Swartz</i> ..             | American Brunfelsia ..                         | Greenhouse or half-hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 15 ft. | "              | West Indies   |
| americana latifolia              | .. ..                        | Broad-leaved American Brunfelsia               | Greenhouse or half-hardy evergreen shrub                                     | "              | Rio Janeiro   |
| Hopeana ..                       | <i>Bentham</i> ..            | Portuguese Vegetable Mercury                   | Greenhouse or half-hardy evergreen shrub                                     | "              | Trinidad and Brazil                                     |
| calycina ..                      | <i>Bentham</i> ..            | Large-calyxed Brunfelsia ..                    | Greenhouse or half-hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet                     | "              | Brazil  |
| hydrangeiformis                  | .. ..                        | Hydrangea-shaped Brunfelsia                    | Greenhouse or half-hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet                     | "              | Brazil  |
| Lindeniana ..                    | <i>Hortorum</i> ..           | Linden's Brunfelsia ..                         | Greenhouse or half-hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet                     | "              | Brazil  |
| <b>Brunsvigia</b> ..             | <i>Ker</i> ..                | CANDELABRA FLOWER ..                           | .. .. .  | Amaryllideæ    |   |
| Guilfoylei ..                    | <i>Macleay</i> ..            | Guilfoyle's Candelebra Flower                  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..  | "              | Garden origin   |
| <i>Syn. Amaryllis Guilfoylei</i> |                              |  |  |                |   |
| Josephinae ..                    | <i>Ker</i> ..                | Josephine's Candelebra Flower                  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..  | "              | Cape of Good Hope                                       |
| toxicaria ..                     | <i>Ker</i> ..                | Poison Bulb .. .. .                            | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..  | "              | Cape of Good Hope                                       |

| Botanical Name.                       | Authority.                    | Common Name.                                     | Description.   | Order.       | Habitat.  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--------------|---|
| <b>Bryonia</b>                        | .. <i>Linnaeus</i> ..         | WILD HOPS or BRYONY ..                           | .. .. .. ..  | Cucurbitaceæ |   |
| laciniosa ..                          | Linnaeus ..                   | Torn-leaved Bryony ..                            | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                                | "            | East Indies, New South Wales, North Australia, and Queensland |
| <b>Bubon</b> ..                       | .. <i>Linnaeus</i> ..         | .. .. .. ..                                      | .. .. .. ..  | Umbelliferae |   |
| Galbanum ..                           | Linnaeus ..                   | Galbanum .. ..                                   | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                  | "            | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <b>Buddleia</b> ..                    | .. <i>Linnaeus</i> ..         | .. .. .. ..                                      | .. .. .. ..  | Loganiaceæ   |   |
| globosa ..                            | Lamarck ..                    | Globe-flowered Buddleia ..                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 feet ..                    | "            | Chili   |
| Lindleyana ..                         | Fortune ..                    | Lindley's Buddleia ..                            | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet ..                     | "            | China   |
| madagascariensis ..                   | Vahl ..                       | Madagascar Buddleia ..                           | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                  | "            | Madagascar  |
| madagascariensis, var. canescens ..   | .. ..                         | Hoary Buddleia .. ..                             | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                  | "            |   |
| saligna ..                            | Willdenow ..                  | Willow-leaved Buddleia ..                        | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet ..                     | "            | Cape of Good Hope   |
| salvifolia ..                         | Lamarck ..                    | Sage-leaved Buddleia ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                  | "            | Cape of Good Hope   |
| Neemda ..                             | Roxburgh ..                   | Neemda Shrub .. ..                               | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                  | "            | Nepaul  |
| <b>Buckinghamia</b> ..                | .. <i>F. Mueller</i> ..       | .. .. .. ..                                      | .. .. .. ..  | Proteaceæ    |   |
| celsissima ..                         | F. Mueller ..                 | Lofty Buckinghamia ..                            | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet ..               | "            | Queensland  |
| <b>Bumelia</b> ..                     | .. <i>Swartz</i> ..           | .. .. .. ..                                      | .. .. .. ..  | Sapotaceæ    |   |
| nigra ..                              | Swartz ..                     | <i>Vide</i> Dipholis nigra, Grisebach ..         | .. .. .. ..  | "            |   |
| <b>Bunias</b> ..                      | .. <i>Linnaeus</i> ..         | .. .. .. ..                                      | .. .. .. ..  | Cruciferae   |   |
| orientalis ..                         | Linnaeus ..                   | Eastern Bunias .. ..                             | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..                             | "            | Levant  |
| <b>Buonapartea</b> ..                 | .. <i>Ruiz &amp; Pavon</i> .. | PERUVIAN HEMP ..                                 | .. .. .. ..  | Bromeliaceæ  |   |
| juncea ..                             | Ruiz & Pavon ..               | Rush-leaved Peruvian Hemp ..                     | Hardy evergreen perennial .. ..                              | "            | Peru  |
| <b>Bupleurum</b> ..                   | .. <i>Linnaeus</i> ..         | HARE'S EAR ..                                    | .. .. .. ..  | Umbelliferae |   |
| fruticosum ..                         | Linnaeus ..                   | Shrubby Hare's Ear ..                            | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                  | "            | South Europe  |
| <b>Burchellia</b> ..                  | .. <i>Robt. Brown</i> ..      | .. .. .. ..                                      | .. .. .. ..  | Rubiaceæ     |   |
| capensis ..                           | Robt. Brown ..                | Cape Buffel-horn .. ..                           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet ..                    | "            | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <b>Bursaria</b> ..                    | .. <i>Cavanilles</i> ..       | NATIVE BOX ..                                    | .. .. .. ..  | Pittosporæ   |   |
| spinosa ..                            | Cavanilles ..                 | Prickly Native Box or French Island Myrtle ..    | .. .. .. ..  | "            | Throughout Australia and Tasmania                             |
| <b>Busbeckia</b> ..                   | .. <i>Endlicher</i> ..        | .. .. .. ..                                      | .. .. .. ..  | Capparideæ   |   |
| Mitchellii ..                         | F. Mueller ..                 | <i>Vide</i> Capparis Mitchellii, Lindley ..      | .. .. .. ..  | "            |   |
| <b>Burtonia</b> ..                    | .. <i>Robt. Brown</i> ..      | .. .. .. ..                                      | .. .. .. ..  | Leguminosæ   |   |
| scabra ..                             | Robt. Brown ..                | Burton's Pea Bush .. ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                  | "            | Western Australia   |
| <b>Butea</b> ..                       | .. <i>Roxburgh</i> ..         | DHAK ..  | .. .. .. ..  | Leguminosæ   |   |
| superba ..                            | Roxburgh ..                   | Superb Butea .. ..                               | Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 40 feet ..                | "            | East Indies   |
| pubescens ..                          | .. ..                         | Downy Butea .. ..                                | Half-hardy climber .. ..                                     | "            | East Indies   |
| <b>Butomus</b> ..                     | .. <i>Linnaeus</i> ..         | .. .. .. ..                                      | .. .. .. ..  | Butomacæ     |   |
| umbellatus ..                         | Linnaeus ..                   | Flowering Rush or Water Gladiole ..              | Hardy aquatic perennial .. ..                                | "            | Europe and Asia   |
| <b>Buxus</b> ..                       | .. <i>Linnaeus</i> ..         | BOX TREE ..                                      | .. .. .. ..  | Euphorbiaceæ |   |
| sempervirens ..                       | Linnaeus ..                   | Common Box Tree .. ..                            | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 8 to 30 feet .. | "            | Europe and Asia   |
| sempervirens suffruticosa ..          | .. ..                         | Dwarf Box .. ..                                  | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                  | "            | Britain   |
| sempervirens suffruticosa argentea .. | .. ..                         | Silver Variegated Box ..                         | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                  | "            |   |
| sempervirens suffruticosa aurea ..    | .. ..                         | Golden Variegated Box ..                         | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                  | "            |   |
| rotundifolia ..                       | .. ..                         | Round-leaved Box .. ..                           | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                  | "            |   |
| balearica ..                          | Lambert ..                    | Giant Box Tree .. ..                             | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet ..               | "            | Asia Minor and Minorca  |
| <b>Cacalia</b> ..                     | .. <i>Linnaeus</i> ..         | .. .. .. ..                                      | .. .. .. ..  | Compositæ    |   |
| anteuphorbium ..                      | Linnaeus ..                   | False Euphorbia .. ..                            | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                  | "            | Cape of Good Hope   |
| sonchifolia, var. lutea ..            | Linnaeus ..                   | Yellow Sowthistle-leaved Cacalia ..              | Hardy annual .. ..   | "            | East Indies   |
| <i>Cadellia</i> ..                    | .. <i>F. Mueller</i> ..       | <i>Vide</i> Guilfoylia monostylis, F. Mueller .. | .. .. .. ..  |              |   |
| <i>Cænopteris</i> ..                  | .. ..                         | <i>Vide</i> Asplenium .. ..                      | .. .. .. ..  | Filices      |   |
| <b>Cæsalpinia</b> ..                  | .. <i>Linnaeus</i> ..         | .. .. .. ..                                      | .. .. .. ..  | Leguminosæ   |   |
| Gilliesii ..                          | .. ..                         | <i>Vide</i> Poinciana Gilliesii, Hooker ..       | .. .. .. ..  | "            |   |
| cucullata ..                          | .. ..                         | Hooded Cæsalpinia .. ..                          | Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..                                  | "            |   |
| ferruginea ..                         | De Caisne ..                  | <i>Vide</i> Peltophorum ferrugineum ..           | .. .. .. ..  | "            |   |
| nutans ..                             | .. ..                         | Nodding Cæsalpinia .. ..                         | Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..                                  | "            | India   |
| coriaria ..                           | Humboldt ..                   | Divi-divi, Libi-divi, or Libidibi ..             | Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet ..          | "            | Tropical America, Jamaica, and Trinidad                       |

| Botanical Name.             | Authority.            | Common Name.                           | Description.                             | Order.         | Habitat.  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|----------------|---|
| <b>Cæsia</b> ..             | Robt. Brown           | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                                  | Liliaceæ       |   |
| corymbosa ..                | Robt. Brown           | Vide Chamæscilla corymbosa, F. Mueller | .. .. .                                  | "              |   |
| parviflora ..               | Robt. Brown           | Small-flowered Cæsia ..                | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..       | "              | Victoria  |
| vittata ..                  | Robt. Brown           | Blue Grass Lily ..                     | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..       | "              | Victoria  |
| <b>Cakile</b> ..            | Tournefort ..         | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                                  | Cruciferae     |   |
| maritima ..                 | Scopoli ..            | Sea Rocket ..                          | Hardy annual ..                          | "              | Europe  |
| <b>Calla</b> ..             | Linnaeus ..           | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                                  | Aroideæ        |   |
| æthiopica ..                | Linnaeus ..           | Vide Richardia æthiopica               | .. .. .                                  | "              |   |
| <b>Caladenia</b> ..         | Robt. Brown           | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                                  | Orchideæ       |   |
| deformis ..                 | Robt. Brown           | Vide C. barbata, Lindley               | .. .. .                                  | "              |   |
| latifolia ..                | Robt. Brown           | Broad-leaved Caladenia ..              | Hardy perennial ..                       | "              | Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, and Tasmania |
| barbata ..                  | Lindley ..            | Bearded Caladenia..                    | .. .. .                                  | "              | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania          |
| Syn. <i>C. deformis</i>     | Robt. Brown           |  |  |                |   |
| <b>Caladium</b> ..          | Ventnat ..            | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                                  | Aroideæ        |   |
| atropurpureum ..            | .. ..                 | Dark-purple Caladium ..                | Hardy perennial                          | "              |   |
| atrovirens ..               | .. ..                 | Dark-green-leaved Caladium             | Hardy evergreen perennial                | "              |   |
| esculentum ..               | Ventnat ..            | Taro or Tara ..                        | Hardy or greenhouse herbaceous perennial | "              | South America   |
| metallicum ..               | .. ..                 | Copper-colored Caladium                | Stove herbaceous perennial ..            | "              | South America   |
| argyrospilum ..             | Lemaire ..            | Silver-spotted Caladium ..             | Stove herbaceous perennial               | "              |   |
| Brogniartii ..              | Lemaire ..            | Brogniart's Caladium ..                | Stove herbaceous perennial               | "              |   |
| bicolor, var. majus         | Ventnat ..            | Two-colored Caladium ..                | Stove herbaceous perennial ..            | "              | Brazil  |
| bicolor, var. magnificentum | .. ..                 | .. .. .                                | Stove herbaceous perennial               | "              |   |
| bicolor, var. splendens     | .. ..                 | .. .. .                                | Stove herbaceous perennial ..            | "              | Madeira   |
| Belleymeii ..               | .. ..                 | Belleyme's Caladium ..                 | Stove herbaceous perennial               | "              |   |
| Chantini ..                 | Lemaire ..            | Chantin's Caladium ..                  | Stove herbaceous perennial ..            | "              | Brazil  |
| Houllettii ..               | Lemaire ..            | Houllett's Caladium ..                 | Stove herbaceous perennial ..            | "              | Brazil  |
| maculatum ..                | Loddiges ..           | Spotted Caladium ..                    | Half-hardy evergreen shrub ..            | "              | South America   |
| macrorrhizum ..             | .. ..                 | Vide Aloeasia macrorrhiza              | .. .. .                                  | "              |   |
| marmoratum ..               | Mathieu ..            | Marble-leaved Caladium ..              | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial | "              | Guayaquil   |
| amabile ..                  | Hortornm ..           | Lovely Caladium ..                     | Stove herbaceous perennial               | "              |   |
| odoratum ..                 | Roxburgh ..           | Fragrant Caladium ..                   | Stove herbaceous perennial ..            | "              | Pegu  |
| pictum ..                   | De Candolle           | Painted-leaved Caladium ..             | Stove herbaceous perennial ..            | "              | South America   |
| rubrovenium ..              | .. ..                 | Red-veined Caladium ..                 | Stove herbaceous perennial               | "              |   |
| Verschaffeltii ..           | Lemaire ..            | Verschaffelt's Caladium ..             | Stove herbaceous perennial               | "              |   |
| <b>Calamintha</b> ..        | March ..              | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                                  | Labiatae       |   |
| clinopodium ..              | Bentham ..            | Wild Basil ..                          | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..            | "              | Europe  |
| adscendens ..               | Jord ..               | .. .. .                                | Hardy herbaceous perennial               | "              |   |
| <b>Calamus</b> ..           | Linnaeus ..           | RATTAN PALM ..                         | .. .. .                                  | Palmae         |   |
| australis ..                | Martius               | Australian Lawyer or Rattan Palm       | Hardy evergreen ..                       | "              | Queensland  |
| Rotang ..                   | Linnaeus ..           | Common Rattan Palm ..                  | Stove evergreen ..                       | "              | East Indies   |
| Roxburghii ..               | Royle ..              | Roxburgh's Rattan Palm ..              | Greenhouse or half-hardy evergreen..     | "              | North-west Himalayas  |
| <b>Calandrina</b> ..        | Humboldt and Bonpland | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                                  | Portulacææ     |   |
| discolor ..                 | Schrader ..           | Two-color-leaved Calandrina            | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..            | "              | Chili   |
| grandiflora ..              | Lindley ..            | Great-flowered Calandrina ..           | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..            | "              | California  |
| speciosa ..                 | Lindley ..            | Showy Calandrina ..                    | Hardy annual ..                          | "              | California  |
| <b>Calanthe</b> ..          | Robt. Brown           | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                                  | Orchideæ       |   |
| curculigoides ..            | Wallich ..            | Curculigo-like Calanthe ..             | Stove epiphyte ..                        | "              | Malacca   |
| veratrifolia ..             | Robt. Brown           | Veratrum-leaved Calanthe ..            | Hardy or greenhouse epiphyte             | "              | New South Wales, Queensland, Malayan Archipelago, and East Indies |
| <b>Calathea</b> ..          | Meyer ..              | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                                  | Marantacææ     |   |
| zebrina ..                  | Lindley ..            | Zebra Plant ..                         | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial | "              | Brazil  |
| Syn. <i>Maranta zebрина</i> | Sims                  |  |  |                |   |
| villosa ..                  | Botanical Register    | Vide Phrynium villosum                 | .. .. .                                  | "              |   |
| <b>Calceolaria</b> ..       | Linnaeus ..           | SLIPPERWORT ..                         | .. .. .                                  | Scrophularineæ |   |
| hybrida ..                  | .. ..                 | Hybrid Slipperwort ..                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial               | "              |   |
| scabiosifolia ..            | Sims ..               | Scabious-leaved Slipperwort            | Hardy annual ..                          | "              | Peru  |
| <b>Calectasia</b> ..        | Robt. Brown           | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                                  | Juncacææ       |   |
| cyanea ..                   | Robt. Brown           | Blue Spike Flower ..                   | Hardy evergreen perennial ..             | "              | Victoria, South and West Australia                                |
| Syn. <i>C. intermedia</i>   | Sonder                |  |  |                |   |

| Botanical Name.               | Authority.            | Common Name.                                    | Description.   | Order.      | Habitat.   |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-------------|--|
| <b>Calendula</b> ..           | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | MARIGOLD .. ..                                  | .. .. ..   | Compositae  |  |
| arvensis ..                   | Linnaeus ..           | Field Marigold .. ..                            | Hardy annual .. ..   | ..          | Europe   |
| maritima ..                   | Gussone ..            | Sea Marigold .. ..                              | Hardy annual .. ..   | ..          |  |
| officinalis ..                | Linnaeus ..           | Common Pot Marigold ..                          | Hardy annual .. ..   | ..          | South Europe   |
| officinalis flore-pleno ..    | .. ..                 | Common Double Marigold ..                       | Hardy annual .. ..   | ..          | Europe   |
| microcephala ..               | .. ..                 | Small-headed Marigold ..                        | Hardy annual .. ..   | ..          |  |
| pluvialis ..                  | Linnaeus ..           | Small Cape Marigold ..                          | Hardy annual .. ..   | ..          | South Africa   |
| ranunculoides ..              | .. ..                 | Ranunculus-like Marigold ..                     | Hardy annual .. ..   | ..          |  |
| superba ..                    | Linnaeus ..           | Superb Marigold .. ..                           | Hardy annual .. ..   | ..          |  |
| <i>Caletia</i> ..             | <i>Baillon</i> ..     | <i>Vide</i> Micranthemum ..                     | .. .. ..   | ..          |  |
| <b>Calliandra</b> ..          | <i>Bentham</i> ..     | WEST INDIAN HORSEWOOD ..                        | .. .. ..   | Leguminosae |  |
| brevipes ..                   | Bentham ..            | Brazilian Horsewood ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 6 feet ..                      | ..          | Brazil   |
| portoricensis ..              | Bentham ..            | Light Horsewood .. ..                           | .. .. ..   | ..          | South America and West Indies  |
| <b>Callicarpa</b> ..          | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..   | Verbenaceae |  |
| macrophylla ..                | Vahl ..               | Large-leaved Callicarpa ..                      | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                    | ..          | China, Assam, and Tropical Himalayas                                 |
| cuna ..                       | Linnaeus ..           | Hoary Callicarpa .. ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet ..                      | ..          | Southern India, Penang, and Malayan Islands                          |
| arborea ..                    | Roxburgh ..           | Tree Callicarpa .. ..                           | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 10 to 12 feet ..               | ..          | East Indies  |
| americana ..                  | Linnaeus ..           | American Callicarpa ..                          | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 4 feet ..                      | ..          | North America  |
| <b>Callicoma</b> ..           | <i>Andrews</i> ..     | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..   | Saxifrageae |  |
| serratifolia ..               | Andrews ..            | Serrated-leaved Callicoma ..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree ; height, 20 to 40 feet .. | ..          | New South Wales and Queensland                                       |
| <b>Calliopsis</b> ..          | <i>Reichenbach</i> .. | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..   | Compositae  |  |
| bicolor ..                    | Reichenbach ..        | Eye Flower .. ..                                | Hardy annual .. ..   | ..          | Arkansas   |
| Atkinsoniana ..               | Douglas ..            | Atkinson's Calliopsis ..                        | Hardy annual .. ..   | ..          | Columbia   |
| Drummondii ..                 | D. Don ..             | Drummond's Calliopsis ..                        | Hardy biennial .. ..   | ..          | North America  |
| cardaminifolia ..             | De Candolle ..        | Dark Blood-colored Calliopsis ..                | Hardy annual .. ..   | ..          | Mexico   |
| Basalis ..                    | Otto and Dietrich ..  | .. .. ..  | Hardy annual .. ..   | ..          |  |
| <b>Calliprora</b> ..          | <i>Lindley</i> ..     | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..   | Liliaceae   |  |
| lutea ..                      | Lindley ..            | Yellow-flowered Calliprora ..                   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..                           | ..          | California   |
| <b>Callistemon</b> ..         | <i>Robt. Brown</i> .. | BOTTLE BRUSH .. ..                              | .. .. ..   | Myrtaceae   |  |
| brachyandrus ..               | Lindley ..            | Short-stamened Bottle Brush ..                  | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 12 to 15 feet ..               | ..          | Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia                       |
| coccineus ..                  | F. Mueller ..         | Scarlet Bottle Brush ..                         | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 to 8 feet ..                 | ..          | South Australia  |
| Syn. <i>C. rugulosus</i> ..   | Miquel ..             | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..   | ..          |  |
| glaucus ..                    | F. Mueller ..         | <i>Vide</i> <i>C. speciosus</i> ..              | .. .. ..   | ..          |  |
| lanceolatus ..                | De Candolle ..        | Lance-leaved Bottle Brush ..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 10 to 30 feet ..               | ..          | Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland                            |
| linearis ..                   | De Candolle ..        | Narrow-leaved Bottle Brush ..                   | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 5 to 10 feet ..                | ..          | New South Wales  |
| phoeniceus ..                 | Lindley ..            | Purple Bottle Brush .. ..                       | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 6 to 10 feet ..                | ..          | Western Australia  |
| rigidus ..                    | Robt. Brown ..        | Stiff Bottle Brush .. ..                        | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 5 to 8 feet ..                 | ..          | New South Wales  |
| speciosus ..                  | De Candolle ..        | Showy Bottle Brush .. ..                        | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree ; height, 10 to 20 feet .. | ..          | Western Australia  |
| Syn. <i>C. glaucus</i> ..     | F. Mueller ..         | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..   | ..          |  |
| rugulosus ..                  | Miquel ..             | <i>Vide</i> <i>C. coccineus</i> , F. Mueller .. | .. .. ..   | ..          |  |
| salignus ..                   | De Candolle ..        | Willow-leaved Bottle Brush ..                   | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 6 to 30 feet ..                | ..          | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, and Tasmania |
| salignus, var. viridiflora .. | F. Mueller ..         | Green-flowered Bottle Brush ..                  | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 8 feet ..                      | ..          | Tasmania   |
| <b>Callistachys</b> ..        | <i>Ventenat</i> ..    | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..   | Leguminosae |  |
| lanceolata ..                 | Ventenat ..           | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..   | ..          |  |
| linearis ..                   | Bentham ..            | <i>Vide</i> <i>Oxylobium</i> ..                 | .. .. ..   | ..          |  |
| <b>Callitris</b> ..           | <i>Ventenat</i> ..    | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..   | Coniferae   |  |
| quadrivalvis ..               | Ventenat ..           | Common Sandarac or Arar Tree ..                 | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                                     | ..          | Barbary  |
| <b>Calocephalus</b> ..        | <i>Robt. Brown</i> .. | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..   | Compositae  |  |
| Brownii ..                    | F. Mueller ..         | Garland Flower .. ..                            | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 1 to 2 feet ..                 | ..          | South and West Australia and Tasmania                                |
| <b>Calochortus</b> ..         | <i>Pursh</i> ..       | CALIFORNIAN GRASS LILY ..                       | .. .. ..   | Liliaceae   |  |
| macrocarpus ..                | Douglas ..            | Large-fruited Californian Grass Lily ..         | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..                           | ..          | California   |
| <b>Calodendron</b> ..         | <i>Thunberg</i> ..    | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..   | Rutaceae    |  |
| capense ..                    | Thunberg ..           | Bucku or Cape Wild Chesnut ..                   | Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 50 to 70 feet ..                | ..          | Cape of Good Hope  |

| Botanical Name.             | Authority.           | Common Name.  | Description.                                | Order.           | Habitat.  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|---|------------------|---|
| <b>Calophyllum</b> ..       | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Guttiferae       |   |
| Inophyllum ..               | Linnaeus ..          | Tamana or Dilo Oil Plant ..                         | Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 100 feet | ..               | India, Ceylon, Java, South Sea Islands, and Queensland            |
| <b>Calothamnus</b>          | <i>Labillardiere</i> | NET BUSH ..   | .. .. .                                     | Myrtaceae        |   |
| quadrifidus ..              | Robt. Brown          | Four-cleft Net Bush ..                              | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 10 feet | ..               | Western Australia   |
| purpureus ..                | Endlicher ..         | Purple Net Bush ..                                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet  | ..               | Western Australia   |
| sanguineus ..               | Labillardiere        | Blood-color Net Bush ..                             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 12 feet | ..               | Western Australia   |
| <b>Calpurnia</b> ..         | <i>Meyer</i> ..      | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Leguminosae      |   |
| lasyogynia ..               | Meyer ..             | <i>Vide</i> Virgilia aurea, Lamarck                 | .. .. .                                     | ..               |   |
| <b>Caltha</b> ..            | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Ranunculaceae    |   |
| palustris ..                | Linnaeus ..          | Marsh Marigold or Goblet Flower                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | ..               | Western Asia, Europe, and America                                 |
| <b>Calluna</b> ..           | <i>Salisbury</i> ..  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Ericaceae        |   |
| vulgaris ..                 | Salisbury ..         | <i>Vide</i> Erica vulgaris                          | .. .. .                                     | ..               |   |
| <b>Calycanthus</b> ..       | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Calycanthaceae   |   |
| macrophyllus ..             | Hartweg ..           | Californian Allspice ..                             | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet       | ..               | California  |
| grandiflorus ..             | Lindley ..           | Great-flowered Chinese Allspice                     | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet       | ..               | China   |
| praecox ..                  | Willdenow ..         | <i>Vide</i> Chimonanthus fragrans                   | .. .. .                                     | ..               |   |
| floridus ..                 | Willdenow ..         | Carolina Allspice or Cinnamon                       | Hardy deciduous shrub ..                    | ..               | Carolina  |
| <b>Calyptrocalyx</b>        | <i>Roxburgh</i> ..   | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Palmae           |   |
| spicatus ..                 | Roxburgh ..          | Spicate Calyptrocalyx ..                            | Stove evergreen tree ..                     | ..               | East Indies   |
| <b>Calythrix</b> ..         | <i>Labillardiere</i> | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Myrtaceae        |   |
| tetragona ..                | Labillardiere        | Hair Cup Flower ..                                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 8 feet  | ..               | Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, and Tasmania |
| <b>Camellia</b> ..          | <i>Ker</i> ..        | CAMELLIA OF JAPAN ROSE                              | .. .. .                                     | Ternstroemiaceae |   |
| japonica ..                 | Thunberg ..          | Common Camellia or Japan Rose                       | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | ..               | China and Japan   |
| Bohea ..                    | .. ..                | <i>Vide</i> Thea Chinensis                          | .. .. .                                     | ..               |   |
| sasanqua, var. rosea        | Willdenow ..         | Chinese Tea Camellia ..                             | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | ..               | China   |
| sasanqua variegata          | .. ..                | .. .. .   | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | ..               | China   |
| reticulata ..               | .. ..                | Net-nerved Camellia ..                              | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | ..               | China   |
| <b>Camellina</b> ..         | <i>Crantz</i> ..     | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Cruciferae       |   |
| sativa ..                   | Crantz ..            | Gold of Pleasure ..                                 | Hardy annual ..                             | ..               | Europe  |
| <b>Camirium</b> ..          | <i>Rumphius</i> ..   | <i>Vide</i> Aleurites                               | .. .. .                                     |                  |   |
| <b>Campanula</b> ..         | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | BELL FLOWER ..                                      | .. .. .                                     | Campanulaceae    |   |
| americana ..                | Linnaeus ..          | American Bell Flower ..                             | Hardy biennial ..                           | ..               | Pennsylvania  |
| mollis ..                   | Willdenow ..         | Soft Bell Flower ..                                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | ..               | Sicily  |
| pyramidalis ..              | Willdenow ..         | Chimney Plant ..                                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | ..               | Carniola  |
| urticifolia ..              | Willdenow ..         | Nettle-leaved Bell Flower ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | ..               | Germany   |
| media ..                    | Linnaeus ..          | Canterbury Bells ..                                 | Hardy biennial ..                           | ..               | Germany   |
| persicifolia ..             | Linnaeus ..          | Peach-leaved Bell Flower ..                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | ..               | Europe  |
| rotundifolia ..             | Linnaeus ..          | Hare Bell or Blue Bell of Scotland                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | ..               | Britain   |
| nobilis ..                  | .. ..                | Noble Bell Flower ..                                | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | ..               | China   |
| speculum ..                 | Willdenow ..         | Venus' Looking Glass ..                             | Hardy annual ..                             | ..               | South Europe  |
| grandiflora ..              | Jacquin ..           | <i>Vide</i> Platycodon grandiflorum                 | .. .. .                                     | ..               |   |
| grandis ..                  | Fischer and Meyer    | Large Bell Flower ..                                | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | ..               | Natolia   |
| latifolia ..                | Linnaeus ..          | Broad-leaved Bell Flower ..                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | ..               | Britain   |
| Trachelium ..               | Linnaeus ..          | Throat-Wort ..                                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | ..               | Britain   |
| gracilis ..                 | Forster ..           | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | ..               |   |
| littoralis ..               | Labillardiere        | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | ..               |   |
| capillaris ..               | Loddiges ..          | <i>Vide</i> Wahlenbergia gracilis, A. De Candolle   | .. .. .                                     | ..               |   |
| vinceflora ..               | Ventenat ..          |   | .. .. .                                     | ..               |   |
| quadrifida ..               | Robt. Brown          | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | ..               |   |
| mexicana ..                 | .. ..                | Mexican Bell Flower ..                              | .. .. .                                     | ..               | Mexico  |
| carpathica ..               | Jacquin ..           | Carpathian Bell Flower ..                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | ..               | Carpathian Alps   |
| carpathica, var. alba       | .. ..                | White Carpathian Bell Flower                        | .. .. .                                     | ..               |   |
| alliarifolia ..             | Roemer and Schultes  | Alliaria-leaved Bell Flower                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | ..               | Caucasus  |
| Vidallii ..                 | Hooker ..            | Vidall's Bell Flower ..                             | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | ..               | Azores  |
| <b>Camphora officinarum</b> | <i>C. Bauhin</i> ..  | <i>Vide</i> Cinnamomum Camphora, Nees and Ebermaier | .. .. .                                     |                  |   |

| Botanical Name.               | Authority.                     | Common Name.                                    | Description.   | Order.        | Habitat.   |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|---------------|--|
| <b>Campsidium</b> ..          | <i>Seeman</i> ..               | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Bignoniaceæ   |  |
| valdivianum ..                | Seeman ..                      | Valdivian Campsidium ..                         | .. .. .  | "             | Valdivia   |
| filicifolium ..               | Seeman ..                      | Fern-leaved Campsidium ..                       | .. .. .  | "             | Fiji   |
| <b>Canarina</b> ..            | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..             | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Campanulaceæ  |  |
| Campanula ..                  | Linnaeus ..                    | Canary Island Bell Flower..                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                                | "             | Canary Islands   |
| <b>Canella</b> ..             | <i>Patrick Browne</i> ..       | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Canellaceæ    |  |
| alba ..                       | Murray ..                      | West Indian White-wood<br>Bark or Wild Cinnamon | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree;<br>height, 20 to 50 feet | "             | Bahamas, Barba-<br>does, Jamaica,<br>Cuba, Martinique,<br>Guadaloupe, St.<br>Croix, Florida, and<br>Trinidad |
| <b>Canthium</b> ..            | <i>Lambert</i> ..              | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Rubiaceæ      |  |
| lucidum ..                    | Hooker and<br>Arnot            | Shining-leaved Canthium ..                      | Hardy evergreen tree ..                                      | "             | New South Wales,<br>Queensland, and<br>North Australia   |
| <b>Cantua</b> ..              | <i>Jussieu</i> ..              | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Polemoniaceæ  |  |
| buxifolia ..                  | Jussieu ..                     | Flower of the Incas or<br>Magic Tree            | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet                        | "             | Peru   |
| pyrifolia ..                  | Jussieu ..                     | Pear-leaved Cantua ..                           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet                        | "             | Peru   |
| <b>Canavalia</b>              | <i>De Candolle</i>             | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Leguminosæ    |  |
| bonariensis ..                | Lindley ..                     | Necklace Bean ..                                | Hardy evergreen climber ..                                   | "             | Buenos Ayres   |
| <b>Capparis</b>               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..             | CAPER ..  | .. .. .  | Capparidæ     |  |
| spinosa ..                    | Linnaeus ..                    | True Caper Plant ..                             | Hardy deciduous shrub ..                                     | "             | South Europe   |
| Mitchellii ..                 | Lindley ..                     | Mitchell's Caper Plant ..                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to<br>6 feet                | "             | Victoria, New South<br>Wales, Queensland,<br>North and South<br>Australia                                    |
| reclinata ..                  | A. Cunningham                  | Reclined Caper Plant ..                         | Hardy evergreen shrub; height,<br>1 to 2 feet                | "             | East Australia   |
| Moorei ..                     | .. ..                          | Moore's Caper Plant ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub  | "             |  |
| brevispina ..                 | Wallich ..                     | Short-spined Caper Plant ..                     | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                                | "             | Malabar and Ceylon   |
| <b>Candollea</b>              | <i>Labillardière</i>           | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Dilleniaceæ   |  |
| cuneiformis ..                | Labillardière                  | Wedge-leaved Candollea ..                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to<br>5 feet                | "             | Western Australia  |
| <b>Canna</b> * ..             | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..             | FLOWERING REED or IN-<br>DIAN SHOT PLANT        | .. .. .  | Marantaceæ    |  |
| edulis ..                     | Ker ..                         | Spurious Arrowroot ..                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial; height,<br>3 feet                | "             | Peru and Brazil  |
| peruviana ..                  | Hortorum ..                    | Peruvian Arrowroot ..                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                                | "             | Peru   |
| gigantea ..                   | Desfontaines                   | Large Indian Shot Plant ..                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial; height,<br>6 feet                | "             | South America  |
| glauca ..                     | Linnaeus ..                    | Sea-green-leaved Indian Shot<br>Plant           | Hardy herbaceous perennial; height,<br>2 feet                | "             | Jamaica, Trinidad<br>Guiana, and East<br>Indies (?)  |
| indica ..                     | Linnaeus ..                    | Common Indian Shot Plant                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial; height,<br>3 feet                | "             | Tropical Himalayas,<br>Malayan Archipel-<br>ago, and West<br>Indies  |
| spectabilis ..                | Bouche ..                      | Showy Indian Shot Plant ..                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial; height,<br>2 feet                | "             | South America  |
| Warszewiczii ..               | Dietrich ..                    | Warszewicz's Indian Shot<br>Plant               | Hardy herbaceous perennial; height,<br>2 feet                | "             | Costa Rica   |
| elegans..                     | Bouche ..                      | Elegant Indian Shot Plant..                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial; height,<br>2½ feet               | "             |  |
| speciosa ..                   | Roscoe ..                      | Showy Indian Shot Plant ..                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial; height,<br>3 feet                | "             | South America  |
| <b>Cannabis</b> ..            | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..             | HEMP ..   | .. .. .  | Urticæ        |  |
| sativa ..                     | Linnaeus ..                    | Common Hemp ..                                  | Hardy annual ..  | "             | India and Persia   |
| sativa, var. gi-<br>gantea .. | .. ..                          | Large-growing Hemp ..                           | Hardy annual ..  | "             |  |
| <b>Caprifolium</b> ..         | <i>Reimer and<br/>Schultes</i> | HONEYSUCKLE or GOAT'S<br>LEAF                   | .. .. .  | Caprifoliaceæ |  |
| italicum, var.                | Reimer and<br>Schultes         | } <i>Vide</i> Lonicera                          |  |               |  |
| sempervirens ..               | Reimer and<br>Schultes         |   |  |               |  |
| <b>Capsella</b>               | <i>Moench</i> ..               | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Cruciferae    |  |
| bursa pastoris ..             | Moench ..                      | Shepherd's Purse or Pick-<br>pocket             | Hardy annual ..  | "             | Europe and Austra-<br>lia (acclimatised?)  |
| <b>Capsicum</b>               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..             | GUINEA PEPPER or CHILLIES                       | .. .. .  | Solaneæ       |  |
| annuum ..                     | Linnaeus ..                    | Common Chillies ..                              | Hardy annual; height, 1 foot                                 | "             | India  |
| baccatum ..                   | Linnaeus ..                    | Cherry Capsicum or Bird<br>Pepper               | Hardy evergreen perennial ..                                 | "             | East and West Indies   |
| <b>Capellia</b> †             | <i>Blume</i> ..                | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Dilleniaceæ   |  |
| biflora ..                    | .. ..                          | Two-flowered Capellia                           | .. .. .  | "             |  |
| <b>Caragana</b>               | <i>Lambert</i> ..              | SIBERIAN PEA TREE                               | .. .. .  | Leguminosæ    |  |
| microphylla ..                | .. ..                          | Small-leaved Siberian Pea Tree                  | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet                        | "             | Russia   |
| arborescens ..                | Lamarck ..                     | Common Siberian Pea Tree                        | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet                        | "             | Siberia  |

\* For garden hybrid varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.  
† This genus is now incorporated with *Wormia*.

| Botanical Name.                     | Authority.          | Common Name.                                 | Description.   | Order.       | Habitat.  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--------------|---|
| <b>arex</b> .. ..                   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..  | SEDGE GRASS .. ..                            | .. .. ..   | Cyperaceæ    |   |
| <b>chlorantha</b> ..                | R. Brown ..         | Green-flowered Sedge Grass                   | .. .. ..   | "            | New South Wales, Victoria, and Tasmania                                       |
| <b>inversa</b> .. ..                | R. Brown ..         | Inverted-flowered Sedge Grass                | .. .. ..   | "            | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South and West Australia, and Tasmania |
| <b>argillia</b> .. ..               | <i>Robt. Brown</i>  | .. .. ..                                     | .. .. ..   | Ebenaceæ     |   |
| <b>australis</b> ..                 | <i>Robt. Brown</i>  | Black Plum of Illawarra                      | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet                | "            | New South Wales and Queensland  |
| <b>urica</b> .. ..                  | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..  | .. .. ..                                     | .. .. ..   | Papayaceæ    |   |
| <b>Papaya</b> .. ..                 | Linnaeus ..         | Papaw Tree                                   | Greenhouse or stove evergreen tree; height, 25 feet        | "            | Tropical South America  |
| <b>arissa</b> .. ..                 | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..  | .. .. ..                                     | .. .. ..   | Apocynææ     |   |
| <b>ovata</b> .. ..                  | <i>Robt. Brown</i>  | Ovate-leaved Carissa                         | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet                 | "            | New South Wales and Queensland  |
| <b>Arduina</b> .. ..                | Lamarck ..          | Natal Plum                                   | Hardy evergreen shrub                                      | "            | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <b>acuminata</b> ..                 | .. ..               | Pointed-leaved Carissa                       | Hardy evergreen shrub                                      | "            |   |
| <b>Brownii</b> .. ..                | F. Mueller ..       | <i>Vide C. ovata</i> , <i>Robt. Brown</i>    |  | "            |   |
| <b>armichaelia</b> ..               | <i>Robt. Brown</i>  | .. .. ..                                     | .. .. ..   | Leguminosæ   |   |
| <b>australis</b> ..                 | <i>Robt. Brown</i>  | New Zealand Broom                            | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree                        | "            | New Zealand   |
| <b>arpinus</b> .. ..                | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..  | HORNBEAM                                     | .. .. ..   | Cupuliferæ   |   |
| <b>Betulus</b> .. ..                | Linnaeus ..         | Common Hornbeam                              | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet                      | "            | Britain   |
| <b>heterophyllus</b> ..             | .. ..               | Crowded-leaved Hornbeam                      | Hardy deciduous tree                                       | "            |   |
| <b>arpodetus</b> ..                 | <i>Forster</i> ..   | .. .. ..                                     | .. .. ..   | Saxifragææ   |   |
| <b>serratus</b> .. ..               | Forster ..          | Saw-edge-leaved Carpodetus                   | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 30 feet | "            | New Zealand   |
| <b>arthamus</b> .. ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..  | .. .. ..                                     | .. .. ..   | Compositæ    |   |
| <b>tinctorius</b> ..                | Linnaeus ..         | Saff Flower or Bastard Saffron               | Hardy annual   | "            | Egypt   |
| <b>arumbium</b> ..                  | <i>Reinwardt</i> .. | .. .. ..                                     | .. .. ..   | Euphorbiacææ |   |
| <b>populifolium</b> ..              | <i>Reinwardt</i> .. | Queensland Poplar                            | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 9 to 15 feet                | "            | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Pacific Islands                    |
| <i>Syn. Omalanthus populifolius</i> | Graham              |  |  |              |   |
| <b>arya</b> .. ..                   | <i>Nuttall</i> ..   | HICKORY .. ..                                | .. .. ..   | Juglandacææ  |   |
| <b>amara</b> .. ..                  | <i>Nuttall</i> ..   | Bitter Nut or Swamp Hickory                  | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 80 feet                | "            | North America   |
| <b>microcarpa</b> ..                | <i>Nuttall</i> ..   | Small-fruited Hickory                        | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 40 feet                | "            | North America   |
| <b>glabra</b> .. ..                 | Torrey ..           | Hog Nut or Brown Hickory                     | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 80 to 90 feet                | "            | North America   |
| <b>obcordata</b> ..                 | Sweet ..            | Reverse Heart-shaped Hickory                 | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet                      | "            | North America   |
| <b>olivæformis</b> ..               | <i>Nuttall</i> ..   | Pecan or Illinois Nut                        | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 90 feet                | "            | North America   |
| <b>tomentosa</b> ..                 | <i>Nuttall</i> ..   | Mocker Nut                                   | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 80 feet                | "            | North America   |
| <b>alba</b> .. ..                   | <i>Nuttall</i> ..   | Shell Bark, Scaly Bark, or Shag Bark Hickory | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 90 to 100 feet               | "            | North America   |
| <b>sulcata</b> .. ..                | <i>Nuttall</i> ..   | Furrowed Hickory                             | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 80 feet                      | "            | North America   |
| <i>ryodaphne</i> ..                 | <i>Blume</i> ..     | <i>Vide Cryptocarya</i>                      |  |              |   |
| <b>aryophyllus</b> ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..  | CLOVE TREE                                   | .. .. ..   | Myrtacææ     |   |
| <b>aromaticus</b> ..                | Linnaeus ..         | Common Clove Tree                            | Stove evergreen tree; height, 30 feet                      | "            | Moluccas  |
| <b>aryota</b> .. ..                 | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..  | .. .. ..                                     | .. .. ..   | Palmææ       |   |
| <b>urens</b> .. ..                  | Jacquin ..          | Jaggery Palm                                 | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet                | "            | Northern and Southern India, Tropical Sikkim, and North Australia             |
| <b>aryotaxus</b> ..                 | <i>Zuccarini</i> .. | .. .. ..                                     | .. .. ..   | Conifereæ    |   |
| <b>japonicus</b> .. ..              | .. ..               | .. .. ..                                     | Hardy evergreen shrub                                      | "            | Japan   |
| <b>assia</b> .. ..                  | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..  | SENNA TREE                                   | .. .. ..   | Leguminosææ  |   |
| <b>Brewsterii</b> ..                | F. Mueller ..       | Queensland Laburnum or Cigar Cassia          | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet                | "            | Queensland  |
| <b>fistula</b> .. ..                | Linnaeus ..         | Pudding Pipe or Cassia Stick Tree            | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet                | "            | Tropical Asia, Africa, and America  |
| <b>florida</b> .. ..                | Vahl ..             | Large-flowered Senna                         | Hardy annual   | "            | Tropical Asia and India   |
| <b>marilandica</b> ..               | Linnaeus ..         | Maryland Senna                               | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | "            | North America   |
| <b>corymbosa</b> ..                 | Lamarck ..          | Corymbose Senna                              | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet                      | "            | Buenos Ayres  |
| <b>lævigata</b> .. ..               | Willdenow ..        | Smooth-leaved Senna                          | Hardy evergreen tree                                       | "            | Brazil  |
| <b>Sophora</b> .. ..                | Linnaeus ..         | Sophora Senna                                | Hardy evergreen shrub                                      | "            | East Indies   |
| <b>pseudo-Sophora</b> ..            | Hortorum ..         | False Sophora Senna                          | Hardy evergreen shrub                                      | "            |   |
| <b>tomentosa</b> ..                 | Lamarck ..          | Woolly Senna                                 | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 18 feet                | "            | West Indies   |
| <b>pubescens</b> ..                 | Jacquin ..          | Downy Senna                                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet                      | "            | South America   |
| <b>asselia</b> .. ..                | <i>Nees</i> ..      | .. .. ..                                     | .. .. ..   | Verbenacææ   |   |
| <b>integrifolia</b> ..              | <i>Nees</i> ..      | Entire-leaved Casselia                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 ft.                  | "            | Brazil  |

| Botanical Name.                  | Authority.                             | Common Name.  | Description.                                 | Order.        | Habitat.  |
|----------------------------------|--|---|--|---------------|---|
| <b>Cassinopsis</b> ..            | <i>Sonder</i> ..                       | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | Illiciaceae   |   |
| capensis ..                      | <i>Sonder</i> ..                       | Caffir Broom Tree ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 10 feet      | "             | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <b>Castanea</b> ..               | <i>Gærtner</i> ..                      | CHESTNUT ..   | .. .. .                                      | Cupuliferae   |   |
| vesca ..                         | <i>Gærtner</i> ..                      | Sweet or Spanish Chestnut ..                                | Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 50 to 80 feet | "             | Europe, Asia, and America                                   |
| vesca, var. ..                   | .. ..                                  | Downton Chestnut ..   | Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 50 feet       | "             |   |
| <b>Castanospermum</b> ..         | <i>A. Cunningham</i> ..                | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | Leguminosae   |   |
| australe ..                      | <i>A. Cunningham</i> ..                | Moreton Bay Chestnut or Bean Tree                           | Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 50 to 60 feet | "             | New South Wales and Queensland                              |
| <b>Casuarina</b> ..              | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                     | SHE-OAK ..  | .. .. .                                      | Casuarinaceae |   |
| distyla ..                       | <i>Ventenat</i> ..                     | Stunted She-oak ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 10 feet      | "             | Victoria and New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania |
| distyla, var. paludosa ..        | <i>Ventenat</i> ..<br><i>Sieber</i> .. | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | "             | Victoria and New South Wales                                |
| stricta ..                       | <i>Aiton</i> , not of <i>Miquel</i>    | Coast or Drooping She-oak, ..                               | Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 60 feet       | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania    |
| Syn. <i>C. quadrivalvis</i> ..   | <i>Labillardière</i> ..                | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | "             |   |
| Cunninghamii ..                  | <i>Miquel</i> ..                       | Fire Oak of Queensland ..                                   | Hardy evergreen tree ..                      | "             | New South Wales and Queensland                              |
| Fraseriana ..                    | <i>Miquel</i> ..                       | Fraser's She-oak ..   | Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 10 to 20 feet | "             | Western Australia   |
| glauca ..                        | <i>Sieber</i> ..                       | Desert She-oak ..   | Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 80 feet       | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Queensland  |
| paludosa ..                      | <i>Sieber</i> ..                       | <i>Vide C. distyla, var. paludosa</i>                       | .. .. .                                      | "             |   |
| tenuissima ..                    | <i>Sieber</i> ..                       | <i>Vide C. torulosa, Aiton</i>                              | .. .. .                                      | "             |   |
| suberosa ..                      | <i>Otto and Dietrich</i> ..            | Erect She-oak ..  | Hardy evergreen tree height, 20 to 30 feet   | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania         |
| torulosa ..                      | <i>Aiton</i> ..                        | Forest or River Oak, Beefwood of Queensland                 | .. .. .                                      | "             | New South Wales, South Australia, and Queensland            |
| Syn. <i>C. tenuissimu</i> ..     | <i>Sieber</i> ..                       | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | "             |   |
| quadrivalvis ..                  | <i>Labillardière</i> ..                | <i>Vide C. stricta, Aiton</i>                               | .. .. .                                      | "             |   |
| <b>Catha</b> ..                  | <i>Forskahl</i> ..                     | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | Celastrineae  |   |
| Wallichii ..                     | <i>G. Don</i> ..                       | Wallich's Catha ..  | Greenhouse evergreen shrub                   | "             | East Indies   |
| <b>Catalpa</b> ..                | <i>Jussieu</i> ..                      | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | Bignoniaceae  |   |
| bignonioides ..                  | <i>Wallenstein Sims</i> ..             | Bignonia-like Catalpa ..                                    | Hardy evergreen tree ..                      | "             | North America   |
| Syn. <i>C. springerifolia</i> .. | .. ..                                  | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | "             |   |
| <b>Catananche</b> ..             | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                     | CUPID'S DART ..   | .. .. .                                      | Compositae    |   |
| corulea ..                       | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                     | Blue-flowered Cupid's Dart                                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                   | "             | South Europe  |
| <b>Cathartocarpus</b> ..         | <i>Persoon</i> ..                      | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | Leguminosae   |   |
| Brewsterii ..                    | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..                   | <i>Vide Cassia Brewsterii, F. Mueller</i>                   | .. .. .                                      | "             |   |
| <b>Cattleya</b> ..               | <i>Lindley</i> ..                      | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | Orchideae     |   |
| pallida-violacea ..              | .. ..                                  | .. .. .   | Stove epiphyte ..                            | "             | Mexico (?)  |
| Trianae ..                       | <i>Reichenbach fil.</i> ..             | .. .. .   | Stove epiphyte ..                            | "             | Brazil  |
| <b>Ceanothus</b> ..              | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                     | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | Rhamnaceae    |   |
| africanus ..                     | <i>Willdenow</i> ..                    | African Ceanothus ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                     | "             | Cape of Good Hope   |
| thyrsiflorus ..                  | <i>Eischweil</i> ..                    | Thyrse-flowered Ceanothus ..                                | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                     | "             | California  |
| americana ..                     | <i>Willdenow</i> ..                    | Red Root, known also as the New Jersey Tea or Wild Snowball | Hardy deciduous shrub ..                     | "             | North America   |
| asiaticus ..                     | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                     | <i>Vide Colurina</i>  | .. .. .                                      | "             |   |
| integerrimus ..                  | <i>Nuttall</i> ..                      | Californian Lilac or Beauty of the Sierras                  | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                     | "             | California  |
| Arnoldii ..                      | .. ..                                  | Arnold's Ceanothus ..                                       | Hardy shrub                                  | "             |   |
| divaricatus ..                   | <i>Robt. Brown</i> ..                  | Spreading Californian Lilac                                 | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet       | "             | California  |
| <b>Cedrela</b> ..                | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                     | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | Meliaceae     |   |
| Toona ..                         | <i>Roxburgh</i> ..                     | New South Wales and Queensland Red Cedar                    | Hardy evergreen tree ..                      | "             | New South Wales, Queensland, and India                      |
| Syn. <i>C. australis</i> ..      | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..                   | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | "             |   |
| <b>Cedronella</b> ..             | <i>Manch</i> ..                        | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | Labiatae      |   |
| triphylla ..                     | <i>G. Don</i> ..                       | Garden Palm of Gilead or Sweet Bahm                         | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                     | "             | Canary Islands  |
| <b>Cedrus</b> ..                 | <i>Miller</i> ..                       | CEDAR ..  | .. .. .                                      | Coniferae     |   |
| Atlantica ..                     | <i>Manetti</i> ..                      | Mount Atlas Cedar ..  | Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 100 feet      | "             | Northern Africa   |
| Libani ..                        | <i>Barrelier</i> ..                    | Cedar of Lebanon, Cedar of the Bible                        | Hardy evergreen tree ..                      | "             | Syria   |
| Deodara ..                       | <i>Loudon</i> ..                       | Deodar or Indian Cedar ..                                   | Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 100 feet      | "             | Nepaul  |
| <b>Celastrus</b> ..              | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                     | STAFF TREE ..   | .. .. .                                      | Celastrineae  |   |
| australis ..                     | <i>Harvey and Mueller</i> ..           | Native Staff Tree ..  | Hardy evergreen climber ..                   | "             | Victoria and New South Wales                                |



| Botanical Name.                         | Authority.                                 | Common Name.  | Description.   | Order.              | Habitat.  |
|---|--|---|--|---------------------|---|
| <b>Celmisia</b><br>longifolia           | Cassini ..<br>Cassini ..                   | .. .. ..<br>Long-leaved Celmisia                      | .. .. ..<br>Hardy herbaceous perennial                     | Compositae<br>"     | Victoria, New South<br>Wales, Tasmania,<br>New Zealand, and<br>Queensland |
| <b>Celosia</b><br>cristata              | Linnaeus ..<br>Linnaeus ..                 | COCKSCOMB ..<br>Common Cockscomb                      | .. .. ..<br>Hardy annual                                   | Amarantaceae<br>"   | India and Java  |
| <b>Celtis</b><br>occidentalis           | Linnaeus ..<br>Linnaeus ..                 | NETTLE TREE or HOOP ASH<br>North American Nettle Tree | .. .. ..<br>Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to<br>30 feet | Urticaceae<br>"     | North America   |
| occidentalis, var.<br>cordata           | Desfontaines                               | Heart-leaved Nettle Tree                              | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet                      | "                   | North America   |
| australis                               | Linnaeus ..                                | European Nettle Tree                                  | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to<br>50 feet             | "                   | South Europe  |
| cordata                                 | Desfontaines                               | Vide C. occidentalis, var.<br>cordata                 |  | "                   |   |
| orientalis                              | Linnaeus ..                                | Vide Trema orientalis, Blume                          |  | "                   |   |
| pumila                                  | Pursh ..                                   | Dwarf Nettle Tree                                     | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 to<br>6 feet              | "                   | North America   |
| chinensis                               | Persoon ..                                 | Chinese Nettle Tree                                   | Hardy tree   | "                   | China   |
| rhamnifolia                             | .. ..                                      | Buckthorn-leaved Nettle<br>Tree                       | Hardy shrub  | "                   | South Africa  |
| aspera                                  | Brogniart ..                               | Vide Trema aspera, Blume                              |  | "                   |   |
| <b>Centaurea</b><br>canariensis         | Linnaeus ..<br>Willdenow ..                | CENTAURY or CORN FLOWER<br>Canary Island Centaury     | .. .. ..<br>Hardy herbaceous perennial                     | Compositae<br>"     | Canary Islands  |
| benedicta                               | Linnaeus ..                                | Vide Cnicus benedictus,<br>Gartner                    |  | "                   |   |
| Cyaneus                                 | Linnaeus ..                                | Common Blue Bottle or Corn<br>Flower                  | Hardy annual   | "                   | Europe  |
| depressa                                | Bieberstein                                | Depressed Centaury                                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | "                   | Caucasus  |
| eriphora                                | Linnaeus ..                                | Wool-bearing Centaury                                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | "                   | Portugal  |
| ovina                                   | Pallas ..                                  | Sheep's Centaury                                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | "                   | Caucasus  |
| sphaerocephala                          | Linnaeus ..                                | Globe-headed Centaury                                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | "                   | South Europe  |
| parviflora                              | Desfontaines                               | Small flowered Centaury                               | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | "                   | Barbary   |
| pullata                                 | Linnaeus ..                                | Sad flowered Centaury                                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | "                   | South Europe  |
| trichocephala                           | Willdenow ..                               | Hairy-headed Centaury                                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | "                   | Siberia   |
| Vochinensis                             | Bernhardi ..                               | Vochin Centaury                                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | "                   | Austria   |
| involutata                              | Hortorum ..                                | Whorled Centaury                                      |  | "                   |   |
| moschata                                | Linnaeus ..                                | Sweet Sultan  | Hardy annual   | "                   | Persia  |
| moschata, var.<br>rubra                 | .. ..                                      | Red-flowered Sweet Sultan                             | Hardy annual   | "                   | Persia  |
| atropurpurea                            | Kitabel ..                                 | Dark-purple Centaury                                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | "                   | Hungary   |
| babylonica                              | Linnaeus ..                                | Babylonian Centaury                                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | "                   | Levant  |
| gymnocarpa                              | Morisson ..                                | Naked-fruited Centaury                                | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | "                   | South Europe  |
| americana                               | Nuttall ..                                 | American Centaury                                     | Hardy annual   | "                   | North America   |
| Fenzlii                                 | Reichardt ..                               | Fenzl's Centaury                                      | Hardy biennial   | "                   |   |
| orientalis<br>var. stenolepis           | Linnaeus ..<br>Fenzl ..                    | .. .. ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | "                   |   |
| orientalis<br>var. multisecta           | .. ..<br>Fenzl ..                          | .. .. ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | "                   |   |
| orientalis<br>var. angustifolia         | .. ..<br>Fenzl ..                          | .. .. ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | "                   |   |
| africana                                | .. ..                                      | African Centaury                                      | .. .. ..   | "                   | Africa  |
| stereophylla                            | Besser ..                                  | Stiff-leaved Centaury                                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | "                   | Podolia   |
| calocephala                             | Willdenow ..                               | Beautiful-headed Centaury                             | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | "                   | Levant  |
| amara                                   | Linnaeus ..                                | Bitter Centaury                                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | "                   | Italy   |
| speciosa                                | .. ..                                      | Showy Centaury  |  | "                   |   |
| <b>Centranthus</b><br>macrosiphon       | De Candolle ..<br>Boissier ..              | SPUR FLOWER ..<br>Large tubed Spur Flower             | .. .. ..<br>Hardy annual                                   | Valerianaceae<br>"  | Spain   |
| ruber                                   | De Candolle                                | Red Valerian or Common<br>Spur Flower                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | "                   | Europe  |
| ruber, var. flore-<br>alba              | .. ..                                      | White Spur Flower                                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | "                   | Europe  |
| <b>Centrolepis</b><br>aristata          | Labillardiere ..<br>Roemer and<br>Schultes | .. .. ..<br>Awne'd Centrolepis                        | .. .. ..<br>Hardy annual                                   | Centrolepideae<br>" | Victoria, South and<br>West Australia,<br>and Tasmania                    |
| Syn. <i>Desvuzia</i><br><i>aristata</i> | Robt. Brown                                |   |  |                     |   |
| <b>Cephalanthus</b><br>occidentalis     | Linnaeus ..<br>Linnaeus ..                 | BUTTON WOOD ..<br>Common Button Wood                  | .. .. ..<br>Hardy deciduous shrub                          | Rubiaceae<br>"      | North America   |
| <b>Cephalaria</b><br>alpina             | De Candolle ..<br>Willdenow ..             | .. .. ..<br>Alpine Cephalaria                         | .. .. ..<br>Hardy herbaceous perennial                     | Dipsaceae<br>"      | Switzerland   |
| centauroides                            | Sprengel ..                                | Centaury-like Cephalaria                              | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | "                   | Hungary   |
| <b>Cephalotus</b><br>follicularis       | Labillardiere ..<br>Labillardiere          | .. .. ..<br>West Australian Pitcher<br>Plant          | .. .. ..<br>Greenhouse perennial                           | Saxifrageae<br>"    | Western Australia   |

| Botanical Name.                  | Authority.                      | Common Name.                       | Description.   | Order.      | Habitat.              |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Cephalotaxus</b>              | <i>Siebold and Zuccarini</i>    | JAPAN YEW .. ..                    | .. .. .  | Coniferae   |                       |
| tardiva ..                       | Siebold ..                      | <i>Vide</i> Taxus adpressa, Knight |  | "           |                       |
| drupacea ..                      | Siebold and Zuccarini           | Plum-fruited Japan Yew ..          | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 20 to 30 feet | "           | China and Japan       |
| Fortunei ..                      | Siebold and Zuccarini           | Fortune's Yew .. ..                | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet                      | "           | Japan and North China |
| <b>Cerasus</b>                   | <i>Jussieu</i> ..               | CHERRY .. ..                       | .. .. .  | Rosaceae    |                       |
| ilicifolia ..                    | Nuttall ..                      | Holly-leaved Cherry ..             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet                      | "           | California            |
| Chicasa ..                       | .. ..                           |                                    |  |             |                       |
| japonicus ..                     | Loiseleur ..                    |                                    |  |             |                       |
| lusitanicus ..                   | Loiseleur ..                    |                                    |  |             |                       |
| lauro-cerasus ..                 | Loiseleur ..                    | <i>Vide</i> Prunus                 |  | "           |                       |
| serotina ..                      | Loiseleur ..                    |                                    |  |             |                       |
| mahaleb ..                       | Miller ..                       |                                    |  |             |                       |
| virginiana ..                    | .. ..                           |                                    |  |             |                       |
| vulgaris, vars. ..               | Linnaeus ..                     | Cherry .. ..                       | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet                | "           | Europe and Asia       |
| Avium, vars. ..                  | Linnaeus ..                     | Wild Cherry .. ..                  | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 25 feet                | "           | Europe                |
| <b>Ceratochloa</b> ..            | <i>Beauvois and De Candolle</i> | .. .. .                            | .. .. .  | Gramineae   |                       |
| exaltata ..                      | .. ..                           | Tall Horn Grass .. ..              | .. .. .  | "           | North America         |
| <b>Ceratonia</b> ..              | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..              | .. .. .                            | .. .. .  | Leguminosae |                       |
| siliqua ..                       | Linnaeus ..                     | Carob Tree or St. John's Bread     | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 30 feet                | "           | Mediterranean regions |
| <b>Ceratopetalum</b>             | <i>Smith</i> ..                 | CHRISTMAS BUSH .. ..               | .. .. .  | Saxifrageae |                       |
| apetalum ..                      | D. Don ..                       | White-flowered Christmas Bush      | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 60 feet                | "           | New South Wales       |
| apetalum (var.) ..               | .. ..                           | .. .. .                            | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 60 ft.                 | "           | New South Wales       |
| gummiiferum ..                   | Smith ..                        | New South Wales Christmas Bush     | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 50 feet                | "           | New South Wales       |
| <b>Cerbera</b> ..                | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..              | .. .. .                            | .. .. .  | Apocynae    |                       |
| Thevetia ..                      | Linnaeus ..                     | <i>Vide</i> Thevetia nerifolia     |  | "           |                       |
| <b>Cercis</b> ..                 | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..              | JUDAS TREE .. ..                   | .. .. .  | Leguminosae |                       |
| siliquastrum ..                  | Linnaeus ..                     | Common Judas Tree                  | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 to 20 feet                | "           | South Europe and Asia |
| siliquastrum, var. flore-alba .. | .. ..                           | Common White-flowering Judas Tree  | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 to 20 feet                | "           | South Europe          |
| siliquastrum, var. pallida ..    | Linnaeus ..                     | Pale Judas Tree .. ..              | Hardy deciduous tree .. ..                                 | "           | South Europe (?)      |
| canadensis ..                    | Linnaeus ..                     | Canadian Red Bud                   | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 18 feet                      | "           | North America         |
| <b>Cercodea</b> ..               | <i>Lambert</i> ..               | .. .. .                            | .. .. .  | Haloragae   |                       |
| erecta ..                        | Murray ..                       | <i>Vide</i> Haloragis              |  | "           |                       |
| <b>Cereus</b> ..                 | <i>De Candolle</i>              | TORCH THISTLE .. ..                | .. .. .  | Cactaceae   |                       |
| Itckmannii ..                    | Otto ..                         | Rockmann's Cereus ..               | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "           | Tropical America      |
| Bonplandii ..                    | Parmentier                      | Bonpland's Cereus ..               | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "           | Tropical America      |
| cylindricus ..                   | Haworth ..                      | <i>Vide</i> Opuntia cylindricus    |  | "           |                       |
| candicans ..                     | Gillies ..                      | White-flowering Cereus ..          | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "           | Chili                 |
| cinerascens ..                   | De Candolle                     | Ash-grey-colored Cereus ..         | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "           | Mexico                |
| Donkelaarii ..                   | Salm Dyck ..                    | Donkelaar's Cereus ..              | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "           | Brazil                |
| grandiflorus ..                  | Miller ..                       | Great Night-flowering Cereus       | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "           | Jamaica               |
| grandiflorus, var. Maynardii ..  | Paxton ..                       | Maynard's Night-flowering Cereus   | .. .. .  | "           | Garden origin (?)     |
| giganteus ..                     | Engelmann ..                    | Suwarrow of Mexico ..              | Hardy tree; height, 60 feet ..                             | "           | Mexico                |
| grandis ..                       | Haworth ..                      | Great-spined Cereus ..             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet                      | "           | Tropical America      |
| geometrizans ..                  | Martius ..                      | Angular Cereus .. ..               | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet                      | "           | Mexico                |
| Gardnerii ..                     | .. ..                           | Gardner's Cereus .. ..             | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "           |                       |
| Harrisii ..                      | .. ..                           | Harris's Cereus .. ..              | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "           |                       |
| imbricatus ..                    | Haworth ..                      | <i>Vide</i> Opuntia imbricata      |  | "           |                       |
| leptophorus ..                   | De Candolle                     | Slender Cereus .. ..               | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, ½ foot                      | "           | Tropical America      |
| Loweii ..                        | .. ..                           | Lowe's Cereus .. ..                | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "           |                       |
| Macdonaldiae ..                  | Hooker ..                       | Mrs. Macdonald's Cereus ..         | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet                      | "           | Honduras              |
| multangularis ..                 | Haworth ..                      | Many cornered Cereus ..            | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot                      | "           | South America         |
| Martianus ..                     | Pfeiffer ..                     | Martius's Cereus .. ..             | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "           | Mexico                |
| nycticalus ..                    | Link ..                         | Night-flowering Cereus ..          | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "           | Tropical America      |
| Pitajaya ..                      | De Candolle                     | Pitajaya .. ..                     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet                      | "           | Carthage              |
| Swartzii ..                      | Grisebach ..                    | Dildo .. ..                        | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "           | Jamaica               |
| Syn. <i>C. peruvianus</i>        | Macfadyen                       |                                    |  |             |                       |
| quadrangularis ..                | Haworth ..                      | Four-angled Cereus ..              | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet                      | "           | South America         |
| rostratus ..                     | Lehmann ..                      | Beaked Cereus .. ..                | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "           | South America         |
| Rottlerii ..                     | .. ..                           | Rottler's Cereus .. ..             | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "           |                       |
| senilis ..                       | Salm Dyck ..                    | Old Man Cereus .. ..               | .. .. .  | "           | Mexico                |

| Botanical Name.                 | Authority.           | Common Name.                                       | Description.                                   | Order.     | Habitat.   |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|------------|--|
| <b>Cereus</b> — <i>contd.</i> — | .. ..                | .. ..  | .. ..  | Cactaceæ   |  |
| serpentinus ..                  | Lagasea ..           | Serpent Cactus ..                                  | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                       | ..         | Peru   |
| speciosissimus ..               | Haworth ..           | Showy Cereus ..                                    | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                       | ..         | South America                                      |
| subrepandus ..                  | Haworth ..           | Wave-leaved Cereus ..                              | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet          | ..         | West Indies  |
| Smithii ..                      | .. ..                | Smith's Cereus ..                                  | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                       | ..         | South America                                      |
| tetragonus ..                   | Haworth ..           | Tetragon-shaped Cereus ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet          | ..         | South America                                      |
| peruvianus ..                   | Macfadyen ..         | <i>Vide</i> Cereus Swartzii, Griseb.<br>bach       |  | ..         |  |
| triquetus ..                    | Haworth ..           | Three-cornered Cereus ..                           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet          | ..         | South America                                      |
| tortuosus ..                    | Forbes ..            | Twisted Cereus ..                                  | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                       | ..         | Buenos Ayres                                       |
| Tweediei ..                     | Hooker ..            | Tweedie's Cereus ..                                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet          | ..         | Buenos Ayres                                       |
| validus ..                      | Haworth ..           | Strong Cereus ..                                   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet          | ..         | South America                                      |
| <b>Cerithe</b> ..               | Linnaeus ..          | HONEYWORT ..                                       | .. ..  | Boraginæ   |  |
| aspera ..                       | Roth ..              | Rough-leaved Honeywort ..                          | Hardy annual ..                                | ..         | South of France                                    |
| gymnandra ..                    | Gaspard (?) ..       | Pare Honeywort ..                                  | Hardy annual ..                                | ..         | South Europe                                       |
| major ..                        | Linnaeus ..          | Great Honeywort ..                                 | Hardy annual ..                                | ..         | South Europe                                       |
| bicolor ..                      | Linnaeus ..          | Two-colored Honeywort ..                           | Hardy annual ..                                | ..         | South Europe (?)                                   |
| <b>Ceropegia</b> ..             | Linnaeus ..          | .. ..  | .. ..  | Asclepiadæ |  |
| stapelieformis ..               | Haworth ..           | Stapelia-like Ceropegia ..                         | Hardy evergreen trailer ..                     | ..         | Cape of Good Hope                                  |
| <b>Cesatia</b> ..               | Endlicher ..         | <i>Vide</i> Trachymene                             |  |            |  |
| <b>Cestrum</b> ..               | Linnaeus ..          | WEST INDIAN BASTARD<br>JASMINE OR POISON BERRY     | .. ..  | Solanæ     |  |
| aurantiacum ..                  | L'Heritier ..        | Orange-colored Cestrum ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to<br>10 feet | ..         | Guatemala  |
| fœtidissimum ..                 | Jacquin ..           | Fœtid Cestrum ..                                   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to<br>10 feet | ..         | East Indies  |
| fasciculatum ..                 | Miers ..             | <i>Vide</i> Habrothamnus fascicu-<br>latus         |  | ..         |  |
| diurnum ..                      | Linnaeus ..          | Day-smelling Cestrum ..                            | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet         | ..         | Caribbean Islands                                  |
| nocturnum ..                    | Linnaeus ..          | Night-smelling Cestrum ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet          | ..         | Dominica, Jamaica,<br>Cuba, and East<br>Indies (?) |
| odoratissimum ..                | Jacquin ..           | Fragrant Cestrum ..                                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet          | ..         | East Indies  |
| odontospermum ..                | Jacquin ..           | } <i>Vide</i> C. diurnum, Linnaeus                 |  | ..         |  |
| Forsythi ..                     | Don ..               |  |  | ..         |  |
| fastigiatum ..                  | Jacquin ..           |  |  | ..         |  |
| <b>Chænesthes</b> ..            | Miers ..             | .. ..  | .. ..  | Solanæ     |  |
| lanceolata ..                   | Miers ..             | Lance-leaved Chænesthes ..                         | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet          | ..         | Quindiu  |
| gesneroides ..                  | .. ..                | Gesnera-like Chænesthes ..                         | Hardy evergreen shrub                          | ..         |  |
| <b>Chamaecyparis</b> ..         | Spach ..             | WHITE CEDAR OR DWARF<br>CYPRESS                    | .. ..  | Conifera   |  |
| ericoides ..                    | Carriere ..          | <i>Vide</i> Retinispora ericoides,<br>Zuccarini    |  | ..         |  |
| Lawsoniana ..                   | Parlatore ..         | <i>Vide</i> Cupressus Lawsoniana,<br>Murray        |  | ..         |  |
| obtusa ..                       | Endlicher ..         | <i>Vide</i> Retinispora obtusa,<br>Siebold         |  | ..         |  |
| sphæroidea ..                   | Spach ..             | Virginian White Cedar ..                           | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 80<br>feet | ..         | North America                                      |
| thurifera ..                    | Endlicher ..         | Mexican White Cedar ..                             | Hardy evergreen tree ..                        | ..         | Mexico   |
| <b>Chamaelau-<br/>cium</b>      | De Candolle ..       | .. ..  | .. ..  | Myrtacæ    |  |
| plumosum ..                     | Desfontaines ..      | <i>Vide</i> Verticordia Fontanesii,<br>De Candolle |  | ..         |  |
| Brownii ..                      | Desfontaines ..      | <i>Vide</i> Verticordia Brownii, De<br>Candolle    |  | ..         |  |
| <b>Chamaepeuce</b> ..           | De Candolle ..       | .. ..  | .. ..  | Compositæ  |  |
| diacantha ..                    | De Candolle ..       | Two-spined Chamaepeuce ..                          | Hardy biennial ..                              | ..         | Barbary  |
| <b>Chamaeran-<br/>themum</b>    | Nees ..              | FLOWER OF THE GROVE ..                             | .. ..  | Acanthaceæ |  |
| Gaudichaudii ..                 | Nees ..              | Gaudichaud's Flower of the<br>Grove                | Greenhouse shrub (?) ..                        | ..         | Brazil   |
| Beyrichianum ..                 | Nees ..              | Beyrich's Flower of the<br>Grove                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                  | ..         | Brazil   |
| <b>Chamaerops</b> ..            | Linnaeus ..          | PALMETTO OR HEMP PALM                              | .. ..  | Palmae     |  |
| Fortunei ..                     | Hooker ..            | Chinese Hemp or Fan Palm                           | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                       | ..         | China  |
| excelsa ..                      | Thunberg ..          | Tall Hemp or Fan Palm ..                           | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 25<br>feet | ..         | Nepaul and South<br>China                          |
| humilis ..                      | Linnaeus ..          | Dwarf European Hemp or<br>Fan Palm                 | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to<br>12 feet | ..         | South Europe and<br>North Africa                   |
| humilis<br>var. macrocarpa ..   | Linnaeus<br>Hortorum | Large-fruited Fan Palm ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                       | ..         | Europe   |
| humilis<br>var. elegans ..      | Linnaeus<br>Hortorum | Elegant Hemp or Fan Palm                           | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                       | ..         | Europe   |

| Botanical Name.                  | Authority.       | Common Name.                               | Description.                                 | Order.          | Habitat.   |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--|--|-----------------|--|
| <b>Chamaescilla</b>              | F. Mueller ..    | .. .. .                                    | .. .. .                                      | Liliaceae       |  |
| corymbosa ..                     | F. Mueller ..    | Dwarf Squill ..                            | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..           | "               | Victoria, South and West Australia, and Tasmania         |
| Syn. <i>Cesia corymbosa</i>      | Robt. Brown      |  |  |                 |  |
| <i>Chamomile</i> ..              | ..               | <i>Vide</i> Anthemis                       |  |                 |  |
| <b>Cheilanthes</b> ..            | Swartz ..        | .. .. .                                    | .. .. .                                      | Filices         |  |
| hirta ..                         | Swartz ..        | Hairy Cheilanthes ..                       | Perennial ..                                 | "               | South Africa and Java                                    |
| tenuifolia ..                    | Swartz ..        | Slender-leaved Cheilanthes..               | Perennial ..                                 | "               | Australia, India, China, and New Zealand                 |
| lendigera ..                     | Swartz ..        | Maggot Fern ..                             | Perennial ..                                 | "               | Mexico, New Granada, and Ecuador                         |
| tomentosa ..                     | Link ..          | Downy Cheilanthes ..                       | Perennial ..                                 | "               | North America  |
| farinosa ..                      | Kaulfuss ..      | Mealy Cheilanthes ..                       | Perennial ..                                 | "               | Asia, Africa, and America                                |
| <b>Cheiranthus</b> ..            | Linnaeus ..      | WALLFLOWER ..                              | .. .. .                                      | Cruciferae      |  |
| Cheiri ..                        | Linnaeus ..      | Common Wallflower ..                       | Hardy evergreen perennial ..                 | "               | South Europe   |
| maritima ..                      | Linnaeus ..      | <i>Vide</i> Malcomia maritima, Robt. Brown |  | "               |  |
| scoparius ..                     | Willdenow ..     | Rock Wallflower ..                         | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                     | "               | Teneriffe  |
| <b>Chelidonium</b> ..            | Linnaeus ..      | CELANDINE ..                               | .. .. .                                      | Papaveraceae    |  |
| majus ..                         | Linnaeus ..      | Great Celandine ..                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "               | Europe   |
| laciniatum ..                    | ..               | Jagged Celandine ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "               | South Europe   |
| <b>Chelone</b> ..                | Linnaeus ..      | TORTOISE FLOWER ..                         | .. .. .                                      | Scrophularineae |  |
| barbata ..                       | Cavanilles ..    | Bearded Tortoise Flower ..                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "               | Mexico   |
| <b>Chenopodium</b> ..            | Linnaeus ..      | GOOSEFOOT ..                               | .. .. .                                      | Chenopodiaceae  |  |
| chilense ..                      | ..               | Chilian Goosefoot ..                       | Hardy perennial ..                           | "               | Chili  |
| fruticosum ..                    | Willdenow ..     | <i>Vide</i> Suaeda fruticosa, Forskahl     |  | "               |  |
| nitriaricea ..                   | F. Mueller ..    | Victorian Goosefoot ..                     | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                     | "               | Victoria, New South Wales, and North and South Australia |
| Syn. <i>Rhagodia nitriaricea</i> | F. Mueller       |  |  |                 |  |
| <b>Chilianthus</b> ..            | Burchell ..      | .. .. .                                    | .. .. .                                      | Loganiaceae     |  |
| dysophyllus ..                   | Bentham ..       | Dense-leaved Chilianthus ..                | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 8 feet       | "               | South Africa   |
| Syn. <i>Buddleia dysophylla</i>  | F. Mueller       |  |  |                 |  |
| <b>Chimonanthus</b> ..           | Lindley ..       | WINTER FLOWER ..                           | .. .. .                                      | Calycanthaceae  |  |
| fragrans ..                      | Lindley ..       | Fragrant Winter Flower ..                  | Hardy deciduous shrub ..                     | "               | Japan  |
| Syn. <i>Calycanthus praecox</i>  | Willdenow        |  |  |                 |  |
| <b>Chionanthus</b> ..            | Linnaeus ..      | SNOWDROP or FRINGE TREE                    | .. .. .                                      | Jasminaceae     |  |
| virginica ..                     | Linnaeus ..      | North American Snowdrop or Fringe Tree     | Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 30 feet       | "               | North America  |
| ramiflorus ..                    | Roxburgh ..      | Queensland Snowdrop or Fringe Tree         | Hardy tree ..                                | "               | Queensland and East Indies                               |
| Syn. <i>C. effusiflorus</i>      | F. Mueller       |  |  |                 |  |
| <b>Chironia</b> ..               | Linnaeus ..      | .. .. .                                    | .. .. .                                      | Gentianeae      |  |
| decussata ..                     | Ventenat ..      | Cross-leaved Chironia ..                   | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 1½ foot      | "               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| linoides ..                      | Linnaeus ..      | Flax-like Chironia ..                      | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet       | "               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| floribunda ..                    | Paxton ..        | Many-flowered Chironia ..                  | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 1 foot       | "               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <b>Chlidanthus</b> ..            | Lindley ..       | .. .. .                                    | .. .. .                                      | Amaryllideae    |  |
| fragrans ..                      | Lindley ..       | Fragrant Chlidanthus ..                    | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..            | "               | Buenos Ayres   |
| <b>Chlora</b> ..                 | Linnaeus ..      | YELLOWWORT ..                              | .. .. .                                      | Gentianeae      |  |
| perfoliata ..                    | Linnaeus ..      | Common Yellowwort ..                       | Hardy annual ..                              | "               | Britain  |
| <b>Chloranthus</b> ..            | Swartz ..        | GREENFLOWER ..                             | .. .. .                                      | Chloranthaceae  |  |
| officinalis ..                   | Swartz ..        | Common Greenflower ..                      | Stove or greenhouse shrub ..                 | "               | Java   |
| <b>Chloris</b> ..                | ..               | .. .. .                                    | .. .. .                                      | Gramineae       |  |
| ventricosa ..                    | Robt. Brown      | Warted Grass ..                            | .. .. .                                      | "               | Queensland and New South Wales                           |
| <b>Chloroxylon</b> ..            | De Candolle ..   | .. .. .                                    | .. .. .                                      | Meliaceae       |  |
| Swietenia ..                     | De Candolle      | Satinwood of India ..                      | Greenhouse evergreen tree ; height, 100 feet | "               | Southern India and Ceylon                                |
| <i>Chnoophora</i> ..             | ..               | <i>Vide</i> Alsophila                      |  |                 |  |
| <i>Chondodendron</i> ..          | Ruiz & Pavon     | <i>Vide</i> Cocculus                       |  |                 |  |
| <b>Chorozema</b> ..              | Labillardiere .. | .. .. .                                    | .. .. .                                      | Leguminosae     |  |
| ilicifolia ..                    | Labillardiere    | Holly-leaved Chorozema ..                  | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet       | "               | Western Australia  |
| cordata ..                       | Lindley ..       | Heart-leaved Chorozema ..                  | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 to 5 feet  | "               | Western Australia  |
| varium ..                        | Bentham ..       | Various-leaved Chorozema ..                | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 to 5 feet  | "               | Western Australia  |
| Chandlerii ..                    | Hortorum ..      | Chandler's Chorozema ..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub                        | "               |  |

| Botanical Name.                            | Authority.          | Common Name.                          | Description.  | Order.      | Habitat.                                      |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|---|
| <b>Chrysanthemum</b>                       | Linnaeus ..         | CHRYSANTHEMUM ..                      | .. .. .   | Compositae  |   |
| <i>carinatum</i> ..                        | Willdenow ..        | Keeled Chrysanthemum ..               | Hardy annual .. .. .                                      | "           | Barbary                                       |
| <i>carinatum</i> , var. <i>annulatum</i>   | .. ..               | Ringed Chrysanthemum ..               | Hardy annual .. .. .                                      | "           |   |
| <i>carinatum</i> , var. <i>Dummetii</i>    | Hortorum ..         | Dummett's Chrysanthemum.              | Hardy annual .. .. .                                      | "           |   |
| <i>carinatum</i> , var. <i>tricolor</i>    | Hortorum ..         | Three-colored Chrysanthemum           | Hardy annual .. .. .                                      | "           |   |
| <i>coronarum</i> ..                        | Linnaeus ..         | Garland-flowered Chrysanthemum        | Hardy annual .. .. .                                      | "           | Sicily  |
| <i>leucanthemum</i> ..                     | Linnaeus ..         | Oxeye Daisy or White Weed             | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. .. .                        | "           | Britain                                       |
| <i>frutescens</i> ..                       | .. ..               | Shrubby Chrysanthemum ..              | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. .. .                        | "           | Teneriffe                                     |
| <i>multicaule</i> ..                       | Desfontaines        | Many-stemmed Chrysanthemum            | Hardy annual .. .. .                                      | "           |   |
| <i>Mycenis</i> ..                          | Willdenow ..        | Roman Daisy .. ..                     | Hardy annual .. .. .                                      | "           |   |
| <i>viscosum</i> ..                         | Desfontaines        | Clammy Chrysanthemum ..               | Hardy annual (?) .. .. .                                  | "           |   |
| <i>sinense</i> ..                          | Sabine ..           | Common Chinese Chrysanthemum          | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. .. .                        | "           | China   |
| <i>Chrysocephalum</i> ..                   | Walpers ..          | <i>Vide Helichrysum</i>               |   |             |   |
| <b>Chrysophyllum</b>                       | Linnaeus ..         | STAR APPLE ..                         | .. .. .   | Sapotaceae  |   |
| <i>cainito</i> ..                          | Linnaeus ..         | Common Star Apple ..                  | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 50 to 80 feet | "           | Tropical South America and West India Islands |
| <i>olivaeforme</i> ..                      | Lamarck ..          | Wild Star Apple or West Indian Damson | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..                     | "           | South America and West Indies                 |
| <i>pruniferum</i> ..                       | F. Mueller ..       | Queensland Star Apple or Gold Leaf    | Hardy evergreen tree .. .. .                              | "           | New South Wales and Queensland                |
| <i>caeruleum</i> ..                        | Jacquin ..          | } <i>Vide C. cainito</i> , Linnaeus   |   |             |   |
| <i>argenteum</i> ..                        | Jacquin, not Sieber |                                       |   |             |   |
| <b>Cicer</b> ..                            | Tournefort ..       | CHICK PEA ..                          | .. .. .   | Leguminosae |   |
| <i>arietinum</i> ..                        | Linnaeus ..         | Common Gram ..                        | Hardy annual .. .. .                                      | "           | South Europe and India                        |
| <b>Chicorium</b>                           | Linnaeus ..         | CHICORY or SUCCORY ..                 | .. .. .   | Compositae  |   |
| <i>intybus</i> ..                          | Linnaeus ..         | Wild Chicory ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. .. .                        | "           | Europe, Asia, and Africa                      |
| <b>Cinchona</b>                            | Linnaeus ..         | PERUVIAN BARK ..                      | .. .. .   | Rubiaceae   |   |
| <i>calisaya</i> ..                         | Ruiz & Pavon        | Yellow Bark ..                        | Half-hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet                | "           | South America                                 |
| <i>micerantha</i> ..                       | Ruiz & Pavon        | Grey or Huanuco Bark ..               | Half-hardy evergreen tree .. .. .                         | "           | South America                                 |
| <i>succirubra</i> ..                       | Pavon ..            | Red Bark .. ..                        | Half-hardy evergreen tree .. .. .                         | "           | South America                                 |
| <i>officinalis</i> ..                      | Linnaeus ..         | Common Peruvian Bark ..               | Half-hardy evergreen tree .. .. .                         | "           | South America                                 |
| <i>Cin in dis</i> ..                       | .. ..               | <i>Vide Nothochlaena</i> ..           |   |             |   |
| <b>Cineraria</b>                           | Linnaeus ..         | RAGWORT ..                            | .. .. .   | Compositae  |   |
| <i>maritima</i> ..                         | Linnaeus ..         | Sea Ragwort ..                        | Hardy evergreen perennial .. .. .                         | "           | South Europe                                  |
| <i>maritima</i> , var. <i>candidissima</i> | .. ..               | Whitest Sea Ragwort ..                | Hardy evergreen perennial .. .. .                         | "           | South Europe                                  |
| <i>hybrida</i> ..                          | Hortorum ..         | Hybrid Ragwort ..                     | Hardy evergreen perennial .. .. .                         | "           |   |
| <b>Cinnamomum</b>                          | Burmah ..           | CINNAMON TREE ..                      | .. .. .   | Lauraceae   |   |
| <i>Zeylanicum</i> ..                       | Freycine ..         | Ceylon Cinnamon ..                    | Hardy evergreen tree .. .. .                              | "           | Ceylon and Malabar                            |
| Syn. <i>Laurus Zeylanica</i>               | Nees ..             |                                       |   |             |   |
| <i>Camphora</i> ..                         | Linnaeus ..         | Camphor Laurel ..                     | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet               | "           | China and Japan                               |
| Syn. <i>Laurus Camphora</i>                | .. ..               |                                       |   |             |   |
| <i>Cnidium</i> ..                          | .. ..               | <i>Vide Deparia</i>                   |   |             |   |
| <b>Cirrhopetalum</b>                       | Lindley ..          | .. .. .                               | .. .. .   | Orchideae   |   |
| <i>Thouarsii</i> ..                        | Lindley ..          | Thouars's Cirrhopetalum ..            | Stove epiphyte .. .. .                                    | "           | Mascaren and Society Islands                  |
| <i>Elisae</i> ..                           | F. Mueller ..       | .. .. .                               | Hardy epiphyte .. .. .                                    | "           | New South Wales                               |
| <b>Cissus</b> † ..                         | Linnaeus ..         | WILD GRAPE ..                         | .. .. .   | Ampelideae  |   |
| <i>amazonicus</i> ..                       | Lindley ..          | Amazon Wild Grape ..                  | Greenhouse evergreen climber .. .. .                      | "           | Amazon  |
| <i>albo-nitens</i> ..                      | Lindley ..          | White Shining-leaved Cissus           | Greenhouse evergreen climber .. .. .                      | "           | South America                                 |
| <i>Lindenii</i> ..                         | Andrews ..          | Linden's Wild Grape ..                | .. .. .   | "           | South America                                 |
| <i>discolor</i> ..                         | Blume ..            | Java Variegated Wild Grape            | Greenhouse evergreen climber .. .. .                      | "           | Java  |
| <i>capensis</i> ..                         | Willdenow ..        | <i>Vide Vitis capensis</i> , Thunberg |   | "           |   |
| <i>antarctica</i> ..                       | Ventenat ..         | <i>Vide Vitis</i>                     |   | "           |   |
| <i>quinquefolius</i> ..                    | Michaux ..          | <i>Vide Ampelopsis</i>                |   | "           |   |
| <b>Cistus</b> ..                           | Tournefort ..       | ROCK ROSE or GUM CISTUS               | .. .. .   | Cistineae   |   |
| <i>laurifolius</i> ..                      | Linnaeus ..         | Laurel-leaved Rock Rose ..            | Hardy evergreen shrub .. .. .                             | "           | Spain   |
| <i>albidus</i> ..                          | Linnaeus ..         | White Rock Rose ..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub .. .. .                             | "           | Spain   |

\* For garden hybrid varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.

† This genus is now incorporated with *Vitis*

| Botanical Name.                 | Authority.         | Common Name.  | Description.                                | Order.        | Habitat.  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|---|---|---------------|---|
| <b>Cistus</b> — <i>contd.</i> — | .. ..              | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..                                    | Cistinea      |   |
| creticus ..                     | Linnaeus ..        | Cretan Gum Cistus ..                                | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | ..            | Levant  |
| creticus, var. tauricus ..      | De Candolle ..     | Taurian Gum Cistus ..                               | Hardy deciduous shrub ..                    | ..            | Tauria  |
| corborensis ..                  | Pourret ..         | Corbor Rock Rose ..                                 | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | ..            | Spain   |
| hirsutus ..                     | Lamarck ..         | Hairy Rock Rose ..                                  | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | ..            | Portugal  |
| ladaniferous ..                 | Linnaeus ..        | Pog Cistus ..                                       | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | ..            | Spain   |
| Ledon ..                        | Lamarck ..         | Ledon Gum Cistus ..                                 | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | ..            | France  |
| monspeliensis ..                | Linnaeus ..        | Montpellier Rock Rose ..                            | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | ..            | South Europe  |
| parviflorus ..                  | Lamarck ..         | Small-flowered Rock Rose ..                         | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | ..            | Crete   |
| purpureus ..                    | Lamarck ..         | Purple Rock Rose ..                                 | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | ..            | Levant  |
| salvifolius ..                  | Linnaeus ..        | Sage-leaved Gum Cistus or Rock Rose                 | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | ..            | South Europe  |
| tauricus ..                     | De Candolle ..     | <i>Vide C. creticus</i> , Linnaeus                  |   | ..            |   |
| villosus ..                     | Lamarck ..         | Long-haired Rock Rose ..                            | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | ..            | South Europe  |
| vulgaris ..                     | Spach ..           | Common Rock Rose ..                                 | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | ..            | South Europe  |
| formosus ..                     | Curtis ..          | Beautiful Rock Rose ..                              | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | ..            | Portugal  |
| <b>Citharexylon</b>             | Linnaeus ..        | FIDDLE WOOD ..                                      | .. .. ..                                    | Verbenaceae   |   |
| quadrangulare ..                | Jacquin ..         | Jamaica Fiddle Wood or Savannah Wattle              | Hardy evergreen tree ..                     | ..            | Jamaica   |
| subserratum ..                  | Swartz ..          | Tooth-leaved Fiddle Wood ..                         | Hardy evergreen tree ..                     | ..            | West Indies   |
| <b>Citriobatus</b>              | A. Cunningham      | ORANGE THORN ..                                     | .. .. ..                                    | Pittosporae   |   |
| multiflorus ..                  | A. Cunningham      | Many-flowered Orange Thorn                          | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 16 feet | ..            | New South Wales and Queensland  |
| pauciflorus ..                  | A. Cunningham      | Sparse-flowered Orange Thorn                        | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 8 feet  | ..            | Queensland and North Australia  |
| <b>Citrus</b> ..                | Linnaeus ..        | ORANGE, LIME, LEMON, &C.                            | .. .. ..                                    | Rutaceae }    |   |
| Decumana ..                     | Linnaeus ..        | Common Shaddock ..                                  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 15 feet | ..            | India   |
| Aurantium ..                    | Linnaeus ..        | Sweet Orange ..                                     | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet | ..            | Asia  |
| medica ..                       | Linnaeus ..        | Citron ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 8 to 12 feet  | ..            | Asia  |
| vulgaris var. myrtifolia ..     | Risso Hort         | Myrtle-leaved Bitter Orange                         | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 4 to 6 feet   | ..            | Asia  |
| Limonum ..                      | Risso ..           | Lemon ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 15 feet | ..            | Asia  |
| Limetta ..                      | Risso ..           | Lime ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 8 to 12 ft.   | ..            | Asia  |
| nobilis ..                      | Botanical Magazine | Mandarin Orange ..                                  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 5 to 12 feet  | ..            | China   |
| australasica ..                 | F. Mueller ..      | Queensland Native Lime ..                           | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet | ..            | New South Wales and Queensland  |
| australis ..                    | Planchon ..        | Native Orange ..                                    | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 50 feet | ..            | New South Wales and Queensland  |
| <b>Clarkia</b>                  | Pursh ..           | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..                                    | Chaparral     |   |
| elegans ..                      | Douglas ..         | Elegant-flowering Clarkia ..                        | Hardy annual ..                             | ..            | California  |
| pulchella ..                    | Pursh ..           | Pretty-flowered Clarkia ..                          | Hardy annual ..                             | ..            | California  |
| <b>Clausena</b>                 | Burmans ..         | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..                                    | Rutaceae      |   |
| inequalis ..                    | Oliver ..          | Irregular Clausena ..                               | Hardy evergreen tree ..                     | ..            | Cape of Good Hope   |
| syn. <i>Myaris inaequalis</i>   | Presl ..           |   |   |               |   |
| <b>Claytonia</b>                | Linnaeus ..        | AMERICAN SPRING BEAUTY                              | .. .. ..                                    | Portulacae    |   |
| perfoliata ..                   | Don ..             | Perfoliate Spring Beauty ..                         | Hardy annual ..                             | ..            | North America   |
| <b>Cleistocactus</b>            | Lehmann ..         | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..                                    | Cactaceae     |   |
| colubrinus ..                   | Lehmann ..         | Snake Cactus ..                                     | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | ..            | South America   |
| <b>Clematis</b> *               | Linnaeus ..        | TRAVELLER'S JOY, VIRGIN'S POWER, or OLD MAN'S BEARD | .. .. ..                                    | Ranunculaceae |   |
| brachiata ..                    | Robt. Brown        | Armed Clematis ..                                   | Hardy evergreen climber ..                  | ..            | Cape of Good Hope   |
| crispa ..                       | Linnaeus ..        | Curled-flowered Clematis ..                         | Hardy deciduous climber ..                  | ..            | North America   |
| erecta ..                       | Allioni ..         | Upright-flowering Clematis ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | ..            | Austria   |
| hexasepala ..                   | De Candolle        | New Zealand Traveller's Joy                         | Hardy deciduous climber ..                  | ..            | New Zealand   |
| flammula ..                     | Willdenow ..       | Sweet-scented Clematis ..                           | Hardy deciduous climber ..                  | ..            | South Europe and North Africa   |
| flammula, var. maritima ..      | .. ..              | Seaside Clematis ..                                 | Hardy deciduous climber ..                  | ..            | South of France   |
| lanuginosa ..                   | Lindley ..         | Woolly Clematis ..                                  | Hardy deciduous climber ..                  | ..            | China   |
| microphylla ..                  | De Candolle        | Native Virgin's Power or Old Man's Beard            | Evergreen climber ..                        | ..            | Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania |
| pedicellata ..                  | Sweet ..           | Long Flower-stalked Clematis                        | Hardy evergreen climber ..                  | ..            | Majorca   |
| aristata ..                     | Robt. Brown        | Native Supple Jack ..                               | Hardy deciduous climber ..                  | ..            | Victoria, New South Wales, Western Australia, and Tasmania                    |

\* For garden hybrid varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.

| Botanical Name.                      | Authority.            | Common Name.                                       | Description.                                 | Order.       | Habitat.  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--------------|---|
| <b>Clematis</b> - <i>continued</i> - | .. ..                 | .. ..  | .. ..  | Ranunculaceæ | ..  |
| aristata, var. blanda                | var. Pentham ..       | .. ..  | Hardy deciduous climber .. ..                | "            | Victoria and Tasmania   |
| aristata, var. occidentalis          | Benthham ..           | West Australian Supple Jack                        | Hardy climber .. ..                          | "            | West Australia  |
| Syn. <i>C. pubescens</i>             | Huegel                |  |  |              |   |
| florida, var. Sieboldii              | Don ..                | Siebold's Clematis ..                              | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..                | "            | Japan   |
| odorata                              | .. ..                 | Fragrant Clematis ..                               | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..                | "            | West Indies   |
| gentianoides                         | De Candolle           | Gentian-like Clematis ..                           | Hardy deciduous creeper .. ..                | "            | Tasmania  |
| viticella                            | Linnaeus ..           | Common Vine Bower ..                               | Hardy deciduous climber .. ..                | "            | Spain   |
| viticella, var. alba                 | .. ..                 | White-flowered Vine Bower                          | Hardy deciduous climber                      | "            |   |
| blanda ..                            | Hooker ..             | <i>Vide C. aristata</i> , var. blanda              |  | "            |   |
| pubescens                            | Huegel ..             | <i>Vide C. aristata</i> , var. occidentalis        |  | "            |   |
| maritima                             | Willdenow ..          | <i>Vide C. flammula</i> , Willdenow                |  | "            |   |
| <b>Cleome</b>                        | De Candolle           | .. ..  | .. ..  | Capparidææ   |   |
| speciosa                             | Humboldt and Bonpland | <i>Vide Gynandropsis</i>                           |  | "            |   |
| spinosa ..                           | Linnaeus ..           | Prickly Cleome .. ..                               | Hardy biennial .. ..                         | "            | Brazil  |
| <b>Clerodendron</b>                  | Linnaeus ..           | GLORY TREE .. ..                                   | .. ..  | Verbenaceæ   |   |
| nutans ..                            | Wallich ..            | Nodding Clerodendron ..                            | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 6 feet  | "            | Bengal and Sylhet   |
| tomentosum                           | Robt. Brown           | Downy Clerodendron ..                              | Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 15 to 30 feet | "            | Queensland and New South Wales                                |
| volubile                             | Palliset de Beauvois  | Twining Clerodendron ..                            | Greenhouse evergreen climber ..              | "            | Guinea  |
| fallax ..                            | Lindley ..            | Deceptive Clerodendron ..                          | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 8 feet  | "            | East Indies   |
| fragrans                             | Willdenow ..          | Scented Clerodendron ..                            | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 6 feet  | "            | China (naturalized in South America, Antigua, and Cuba)       |
| odoratissimum ..                     | .. ..                 | Most Fragrant Clerodendron                         |  | "            |   |
| Siphonanthus ..                      | Robt. Brown           | East Indian Tube Flower ..                         | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 6 feet  | "            | East Indies   |
| speciosum                            | Hortorum ..           | Showy Clerodendron ..                              | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet  | "            | China   |
| splendens                            | G. Don ..             | Splendid Clerodendron ..                           | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 6 feet  | "            | Sierra Leone  |
| Thomsoniæ                            | Balfour ..            | Lady Thomson's Clerodendron                        | Stove or greenhouse evergreen climber        | "            | West Africa   |
| Thomsoniæ, var. Balfourianum         | Hooker (?) ..         | Balfour's Clerodendron ..                          | Stove or greenhouse evergreen climber        | "            | Garden hybrid   |
| acuminatum                           | .. ..                 | Pointed-leaved Clerodendron                        |  | "            |   |
| affine ..                            | .. ..                 | Related Clerodendron                               |  | "            |   |
| Kæmpferii                            | .. ..                 | Kæmpfer's Clerodendron ..                          | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 8 feet  | "            | South America   |
| <b>Clethra</b>                       | Linnaeus ..           | .. ..  | .. ..  | Ericaceæ     |   |
| alnifolia                            | Linnaeus ..           | American White Alder ..                            | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 6 feet       | "            | North America   |
| arborea                              | Hortus Kewensis       | Tree Clethra .. ..                                 | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 8 to 10 feet | "            | Madeira   |
| <b>Clanthus</b>                      | Solander ..           | GLORY PEA .. ..                                    | .. ..  | Leguminosæ   |   |
| puniceus                             | Banks and Solander    | Glory Pea or Parrot Beak ..                        | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 to 6 feet  | "            | New Zealand   |
| Dampieri                             | A. Cunningham         | Sturt's Desert Pea .. ..                           | Hardy biennial or perennial ..               | "            | North and South Australia and New South Wales                 |
| <b>Clinopodium</b> ..                | Linnaeus ..           | .. ..  | .. ..  | Labiatae     |   |
| vulgare                              | Linnaeus ..           | <i>Vide Calamintha Clinopodium</i>                 |  | "            |   |
| <b>Clitoria</b>                      | Linnaeus ..           | BUTTERFLY PEA .. ..                                | .. ..  | Leguminosæ   |   |
| Plumieri                             | Jussieu ..            | Plumier's Butterfly Pea ..                         | Greenhouse evergreen twiner ..               | "            | West Indies and Tropical America                              |
| ternatea, var. alba                  | Linnaeus ..           | White Butterfly Pea ..                             | Greenhouse evergreen climber ..              | "            | East Indies, Tropical Africa, Jamaica, Antigua, and Barbadoes |
| <b>Clivia</b> ..                     | Lindley ..            | CAFFRE LILY .. ..                                  | .. ..  | Amaryllidææ  |   |
| Gardenii                             | Hooker ..             | Garden's Caffre Lily ..                            | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..            | "            | Natal   |
| cyrtanthiflora                       | Lindley ..            | <i>Vide Imantophyllum cyrtanthiflorum</i> , Hooker |  | "            |   |
| nobilis ..                           | Lindley ..            | Noble Caffre Lily .. ..                            | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..           | "            | Cape of Good Hope   |
| miniata                              | Backhouse ..          | <i>Vide Imantophyllum miniatum</i> , Hooker        |  | "            |   |
| <b>Cluytia</b>                       | Aiton ..              | .. ..  | .. ..  | Euphorbiaceæ |   |
| pulchella                            | Linnaeus ..           | Pretty Cluytia or African Poison Lush              | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet       | "            | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <b>Cneorum</b>                       | Linnaeus ..           | WIDOW WAIL .. ..                                   | .. ..  | Rutaceæ      |   |
| tricoccum                            | Linnaeus ..           | Three-grained Widow Wail                           | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                  | "            | South Europe  |

| Botanical Name.                                  | Authority.              | Common Name.                                  | Description.                                 | Order.        | Habitat.                                     |
|--|-------------------------|---|--|---------------|--|
| <b>Caicus..</b>                                  | <i>Vaillant</i>         | .. .. .                                       | .. .. .                                      | Compositae    |  |
| benedictus ..                                    | Gærtner ..              | Blessed Thistle or Spotted                    | Hardy annual ..                              | "             | Levant                                       |
| Syn. <i>Centaurea benedicta</i>                  | Linnaeus                | Cardus  |  |               |  |
| <b>Cobæa..</b>                                   | <i>Cavanilles</i>       | .. .. .                                       | .. .. .                                      | Polemoniaceæ  |  |
| scandens ..                                      | Cavanilles ..           | Climbing Cobæa ..                             | Hardy evergreen climber ..                   | "             | Mexico                                       |
| <b>Coburghia</b>                                 | <i>Herbert</i>          | .. .. .                                       | .. .. .                                      | Amaryllidaceæ |  |
| incarnata ..                                     | Sweet ..                | Flesh-colored Coburghia ..                    | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..            | "             | Quito  |
| trichroma ..                                     | Herbert ..              | Tri-colored Coburghia ..                      | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..            | "             | Andes  |
| <b>Cochlearia</b>                                | <i>Linnaeus</i>         | HORSE RADISH OR SCURVY GRASS                  | .. .. .                                      | Cruciferae    |  |
| Armoracia ..                                     | Linnaeus ..             | Common Horse Radish ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "             | Europe                                       |
| <b>Coccoloba</b>                                 | <i>Jacquin</i>          | SEASIDE GRAPE ..                              | .. .. .                                      | Polygonaceæ   |  |
| excoriata ..                                     | Linnaeus ..             | Excoriated Coccoloba ..                       | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet        | "             | West India Islands                           |
| platyclada ..                                    | Hooker ..               | <i>Vide</i> Polygonum platycladum, F. Mueller |  | "             |  |
| <b>Cocculus</b>                                  | <i>De Candolle</i>      | COCHINEAL BERRY ..                            | .. .. .                                      | Menispermaceæ |  |
| palmatus ..                                      | De Candolle             | <i>Vide</i> Jateorhiza palmata                |  | "             |  |
| Moorei..   | F. Mueller ..           | <i>Vide</i> Pericampylus incana, Miers        |  | "             |  |
| tomentosus ..                                    | .. ..                   | Downy Cocculus ..                             | Greenhouse evergreen climber ..              | "             | Tropical India                               |
| <b>Coccinea</b>                                  | <i>Wight and Arnott</i> | .. .. .                                       | .. .. .                                      | Cucurbitaceæ  |  |
| quinqueloba ..                                   | .. ..                   | Five-lobed Coccinea ..                        | .. .. .                                      | "             | India  |
| <b>Cocos ..</b>                                  | <i>Linnaeus</i>         | COCOANUT PALM ..                              | .. .. .                                      | Palmae        |  |
| nucifera ..                                      | Linnaeus ..             | Common Coconut Palm ..                        | Stove evergreen tree; height, 60 to 100 feet | "             | Southern India and Malayan Islands           |
| plumosa ..                                       | Loddiges ..             | Feathery Coconut Palm ..                      | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet        | "             | Brazi  |
| flexuosa ..                                      | Martius ..              | Bent Coconut Palm ..                          | Hardy evergreen tree ..                      | "             | Brazil                                       |
| <b>Codiaeum</b>                                  | <i>Rumphius</i>         | SOUTH SEA LAUREL ..                           | .. .. .                                      | Euphorbiaceæ  |  |
| (Croton, Hort.)                                  |                         |   |  |               |  |
| variegatum ..                                    | Blume ..                | Variegated Codiaeum ..                        | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub          | "             | Timor, Java, Amboyna, and Philippine Islands |
| Syn. <i>C. chryso-tichum</i>                     | Sprengel                |   |  |               |  |
| variegatum, var. pictum                          | F. Mueller ..           | Painted Codiaeum ..                           | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub          | "             | Fiji and East Indies                         |
| variegatum, var. genuinum, subvar. angustifolium | F. Mueller ..           | Fijian Vasa-damu or Sacasacaloa               | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub          | "             | Fiji Islands                                 |
| Guilfoylei ..                                    | C. Moore ..             | Guilfoyle's Codiaeum ..                       | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub          | "             | Pango Bay, Viti Levu, and Sandwich Islands   |
| Syn. <i>Croton Volutum</i>                       | Veitch                  |   |  |               |  |
| cornutum ..                                      | Veitch ..               | Horned Codiaeum ..                            | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub          | "             | South Sea Islands                            |
| Syn. <i>Croton cornutum</i>                      |                         |   |  |               |  |
| Macarthurii ..                                   | C. Moore ..             | Sir W. Macarthur's Codiaeum                   | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub          | "             | South Sea Islands                            |
| Syn. <i>Croton Macarthurii</i>                   |                         |   |  |               |  |
| Veitchii ..                                      | .. ..                   | Veitch's Codiaeum ..                          | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub          | "             | South Sea Islands                            |
| Syn. <i>Croton Veitchii</i>                      | Hortorum                |   |  |               |  |
| longifolium ..                                   | .. ..                   | Long-leaved Codiaeum ..                       | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub          | "             | South Sea Islands                            |
| Syn. <i>Croton longifolium</i>                   | Hortorum                |   |  |               |  |
| Mortii ..  | .. ..                   | Mort's Codiaeum ..                            | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub          | "             | South Sea Islands                            |
| Syn. <i>Croton Mortii</i>                        | C. Moore                |   |  |               |  |
| Schomburgkii ..                                  | .. ..                   | Dr. Schomburgk's Codiaeum                     | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub          | "             | South Sea Islands                            |
| Syn. <i>Croton Schomburgkii</i>                  | Guilfoyle               |   |  |               |  |
| undulatum ..                                     | .. ..                   | Wave-leaved Codiaeum ..                       | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub          | "             | South Sea Islands                            |
| Syn. <i>Croton undulatum</i>                     | Veitch                  |   |  |               |  |
| ovatifolium ..                                   | .. ..                   | Ovate Codiaeum ..                             | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub          | "             | South Sea Islands                            |
| Syn. <i>Croton ovatifolium</i>                   | Hortorum                |   |  |               |  |
| Youngianum ..                                    | .. ..                   | Young's Codiaeum ..                           | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub          | "             | South Sea Islands                            |
| Syn. <i>Croton Youngianum</i>                    | C. Moore                |   |  |               |  |
| spirale ..                                       | .. ..                   | Spiral-leaved Codiaeum ..                     | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub          | "             | South Sea Islands                            |
| Syn. <i>Croton spiralis</i>                      | Hortorum                |   |  |               |  |
| oblongifolium ..                                 | .. ..                   | Oblong-leaved Codiaeum ..                     | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub          | "             | India  |
| Syn. <i>Croton oblongifolium</i>                 | Roxburgh                |   |  |               |  |
| latifolium ..                                    | .. ..                   | Broad-leaved Codiaeum ..                      | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub          | "             | Amboyna and Philippine Islands               |
| Syn. <i>Croton latifolium</i>                    | Hortorum                |   |  |               |  |
| medium ..  | .. ..                   | Dwarf Codiaeum ..                             | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub          | "             | Amboyna and Philippine Islands               |
| Syn. <i>Croton medium</i>                        | Hortorum                |   |  |               |  |



| Botanical Name.  | Authority.             | Common Name.                                  | Description.   | Order.           | Habitat.  |
|--|------------------------|---|--|------------------|---|
| <b>Codiaeum</b> — <i>continued</i> —                         | .. ..                  | .. ..   | .. ..  | Euphorbiaceae    |   |
| <b>Albertii</b><br>Syn. <i>Croton Albertii</i>               | Hortorum               | Albert's Codiaeum                             | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                  | ..               | Solomon Islands   |
| <b>aureo-maculatum</b><br>Syn. <i>Croton aureo-maculatum</i> | Hortorum               | Golden Spotted Codiaeum                       | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                  | ..               | Ancientum   |
| <b>obovatum</b>  | Zollikofer             | } <i>Vide C. variegatum</i> , Blume           |  | ..               |   |
| <b>moluccanum</b>  | Decaisne               |   |  |                  |   |
| <b>chrysoetichum</b>   | Sprengel               |   |  |                  |   |
| <b>lucidum</b>   | F. Mueller             | <i>Vide Baloghia lucida</i> , Endlicher       |  | ..               |   |
| <b>Weismanni</b><br>Syn. <i>Croton Weismanni</i>             | Hortorum               | Weismann's Codiaeum                           | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                  | ..               | South Sea Islands                                       |
| <b>Colebogyne</b>  | J. Smith               | .. ..   | .. ..  | Euphorbiaceae    |   |
| <b>ilicifolia</b>  | J. Smith               | <i>Vide Alchornea ilicifolia</i> , F. Mueller |  | ..               |   |
| <b>Cologyne</b>  | Lindley                | .. ..   | .. ..  | Orchideae        |   |
| <b>cinnamomea</b>  | Teysmann               | Cinnamon-flowered Cologyne                    | Stove epiphyte                                       | ..               | Java  |
| <b>cristata</b>  | Lindley                | Crested Cologyne                              | Stove epiphyte                                       | ..               | Nepaul  |
| <b>odoratissima</b>  | ..                     | Fragrant Cologyne                             | Stove epiphyte                                       | ..               | Moulmein  |
| <b>speciosa</b>  | Lindley                | Showy Cologyne                                | Stove epiphyte                                       | ..               | Java  |
| <b>miniata</b>   | Lindley                | Vermilion-flowered Cologyne                   | Stove epiphyte                                       | ..               | Java  |
| <b>nitida</b>  | Lindley                | Shining-leaved Cologyne                       | Stove epiphyte                                       | ..               | Nepaul and Sikkim                                       |
| <b>Coffea</b>  | Linnaeus               | COFFEE PLANT                                  | .. ..  | Rubiaceae        |   |
| <b>arabica</b>   | Linnaeus               | Common Coffee Plant                           | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 20 feet | ..               | Mountains of Abyssinia                                  |
| <b>arabica, var. mauritiana</b>                              | ..                     | Mauritius Coffee Plant                        | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                  | ..               | Mauritius   |
| <b>Coxia</b>   | Linnaeus               | JOE'S TEARS                                   | .. ..  | Gramineae        |   |
| <b>gigantea</b>  | ..                     | .. ..   | .. ..  | ..               | India (?)   |
| <b>Cochicum</b>  | Linnaeus               | MEADOW SAFFRON                                | .. ..  | Liliaceae        |   |
| <b>autumnale</b>   | Linnaeus               | Autumn Crocus or Common Meadow Saffron        | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial                       | ..               | Europe  |
| <b>Coleus*</b>   | Lourcero               | FLAME NETTLE                                  | .. ..  | Labiatae         |   |
| <b>Blumei</b>  | Bentham                | .. ..   | Greenhouse evergreen perennial                       | ..               | Java  |
| <b>Verschaaffeltii</b>                                       | Hortorum               | Verschaaffelt's Coleus                        | Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen perennial         | ..               | Java  |
| <b>malabaricus</b>   | ..                     | Malabar Coleus                                | Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen perennial         | ..               | Malabar   |
| <b>Colconema</b>   | Bartling               | .. ..   | .. ..  | Rutaceae         |   |
| <b>alba</b>  | ..                     | <i>Vide Diosma alba</i>                       |  | ..               |   |
| <b>Colletia</b>  | Commerson              | .. ..   | .. ..  | Rhamnaceae       |   |
| <b>bictoniensis</b>  | Lindley                | Anchor Plant                                  | Hardy evergreen shrub                                | ..               | South America   |
| <b>Collinsia</b>   | Nuttall                | .. ..   | .. ..  | Scrophulariaceae |   |
| <b>grandiflora</b>   | Botanical Register     | Great-flowered Collinsia                      | Hardy annual   | ..               | Columbia  |
| <b>bicolor</b>   | Bentham                | Two-colored Collinsia                         | Hardy annual   | ..               | California  |
| <b>candidissima</b>  | Nuttall                | Whitest Collinsia                             | Hardy annual   | ..               | California  |
| <b>multicolor</b>  | Lindley                | Many-colored Collinsia                        | Hardy annual   | ..               | California  |
| <b>Collinsonia</b>   | Linnaeus               | .. ..   | .. ..  | Labiatae         |   |
| <b>canadensis</b>  | Linnaeus               | Canadian Horsetweed or Ox Balm                | Hardy herbaceous perennial                           | ..               | North America   |
| <b>Collomia</b>  | Nuttall                | .. ..   | .. ..  | Polemoniaceae    |   |
| <b>grandiflora</b>   | Douglas                | Great-flowered Glue Plant                     | Hardy annual   | ..               | California  |
| <b>Colocasia</b>   | Linnaeus               | TARA or TARO                                  | .. ..  | Aroideae         |   |
| <b>odorata</b><br>Syn. <i>Caladium odoratum</i>              | Brongniart<br>Roxburgh | Fragrant Tara                                 | Greenhouse evergreen shrub                           | ..               | Pegu  |
| <b>macrorrhiza</b>   | Linnaeus               | <i>Vide Alocasia macrorrhiza</i> , Schott     |  | ..               |   |
| <b>antiquorum</b><br>Syn. <i>Arum Colocasia</i>              | Schott<br>Linnaeus     | Egyptian Tara                                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial                           | ..               | Levant  |
| <b>Colubrina</b>   | Richard                | SNAKEWOOD                                     | .. ..  | Rhamnaceae       |   |
| <b>asiatica</b>  | Brongniart             | Indian Snakewood                              | Hardy evergreen shrub                                | ..               | Malayan Peninsula, Ceylon, Jamaica, and Pacific Islands |
| <b>Columnnea</b>   | Plumier                | .. ..   | .. ..  | Gesneraceae      |   |
| <b>scandens</b>  | Linnaeus               | Climbing Columnnea                            | Greenhouse evergreen climber                         | ..               | West Indies, Porto Rico, Guiana, and Mexico             |
| <b>Schiediana</b>  | Schlechtendahl         | Scheide's Columnnea                           | Greenhouse evergreen climber                         | ..               | Mexico  |

\* For garden hybrid varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.

| Botanical Name.                            | Authority.              | Common Name.                                 | Description.                               | Order.         | Habitat.  |
|--|-------------------------|--|--|----------------|---|
| <b>Colutea</b> ..                          | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | BLADDER SENNA ..                             | .. .. .                                    | Leguminosae    |   |
| arborescens ..                             | Linnaeus ..             | Common Bladder Senna ..                      | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet     | "              | France  |
| frutescens ..                              | .. ..                   | <i>Vide Sutherlandia frutescens</i>          |  | "              |   |
| galegifolia ..                             | Sims ..                 | <i>Vide Swainsona galegifolia</i>            |  | "              |   |
| <b>Combretum</b> ..                        | <i>Jacq.ing</i> ..      | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .                                    | Combretaceae   |   |
| coccineum ..                               | Lamarck ..              | Scarlet-flowered Combretum                   | Greenhouse evergreen climber               | "              | Madagascar  |
| Syn. <i>Poirrea</i><br><i>coccinea</i>     | De Candolle             |  |  |                |   |
| grandiflorum ..                            | G. Don ..               | Great-flowered Combretum                     | Greenhouse evergreen shrub                 | "              | Sierra Leone  |
| Syn. <i>Poirrea</i><br><i>grandiflorum</i> | Wallich                 |  |  |                |   |
| purpureum ..                               | Vahl ..                 | Purple-flowered Combretum                    | Greenhouse evergreen climber               | "              | South America   |
| Pinceanum ..                               | .. ..                   | Pince's Combretum ..                         | Greenhouse evergreen climber               | "              | Sierra Leone  |
| <b>Comesperma</b> ..                       | <i>Labillardiere</i> .. | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .                                    | Pygalaceae     |   |
| volubile ..                                | Labillardiere           | Victorian Blue Creeper ..                    | Hardy evergreen twiner ..                  | "              | Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, and Tasmania |
| <b>Commelyna</b> ..                        | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .                                    | Commelyneae    |   |
| celestis ..                                | Willdenow ..            | Sky-blue-flowered Commelyna                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                 | "              | Mexico  |
| stricta ..                                 | .. ..                   | Erect-growing Commelyna ..                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial                 | "              |   |
| dubia ..                                   | De Candolle             | Doubtful Commelyna ..                        | Hardy evergreen trailer                    | "              |   |
| Karwinskii ..                              | Martius ..              | Karwinski's Commelyna ..                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial                 | "              |   |
| clandestina ..                             | Knuth ..                | Hidden Commelyna ..                          | Hardy herbaceous perennial                 | "              | Brazil  |
| <b>Commersonia</b> ..                      | <i>Forster</i> ..       | BLACKFELLOW'S HEMP ..                        | .. .. .                                    | .. .. .        |   |
| Fraserii ..                                | J. Gay ..               | .. .. .                                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 2 feet | "              | Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland                         |
| <i>Conanthonium</i> ..                     | <i>A. Gray</i> ..       | <i>Vide Helichrysum</i>                      |  |                |   |
| <i>Coniogramma</i> ..                      | .. ..                   | <i>Vide Gynogramme</i>                       |  |                |   |
| <b>Conium</b> ..                           | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | HEMLOCK ..                                   | .. .. .                                    | Umbelliferae   |   |
| maculatum ..                               | Linnaeus ..             | Common Hemlock ..                            | Hardy annual ..                            | "              | Britain   |
| <b>Conoclinium</b> ..                      | <i>De Candolle</i> ..   | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .                                    | Compositae     |   |
| caelestinum ..                             | De Candolle             | Sky-blue Cone Flower ..                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial                 | "              | Virginia  |
| xanthinum ..                               | Morren ..               | Yellow Cone Flower ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial                 | "              | Brazil  |
| <b>Convallaria</b> ..                      | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | LILY OF THE VALLEY ..                        | .. .. .                                    | Liliaceae      |   |
| majalis ..                                 | Linnaeus ..             | Common Lily of the Valley..                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                 | "              | Britain   |
| <b>Convolvulus</b> ..                      | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | BINDWEED ..                                  | .. .. .                                    | Convolvulaceae |   |
| Batatas ..                                 | Linnaeus ..             | <i>Vide Batatas edulis, Choisy</i>           |  | "              |   |
| bicolor ..                                 | .. ..                   | Two-colored Bindweed ..                      | Hardy twining annual                       | "              | Bourbon   |
| maritimus ..                               | Desrousseau             | <i>Vide Ipomoea Pes-caprae</i>               |  | "              |   |
| mauritanicus ..                            | Bissier ..              | Mauritanian Bindweed ..                      | Hardy evergreen trailer ..                 | "              | North Africa  |
| tricolor ..                                | Linnaeus ..             | Three-colored Bindweed ..                    | .. .. .                                    | "              | South Europe  |
| Syn. <i>C. minor</i>                       |                         |  |  |                |   |
| tricolor, var. <i>quadricolor striatus</i> | Hortorum ..             | .. .. .                                      | Hardy twining annuals                      | "              |   |
| tricolor, var. <i>subcaeruleus</i>         |                         | .. .. .                                      |  | "              |   |
| purpureus ..                               | Anmann ..               | Purple-flowered Bindweed ..                  | Hardy twining annual                       | "              | South Europe  |
| Syn. <i>C. major</i>                       |                         |  |  |                |   |
| cantabrigus ..                             | Linnaeus ..             | Cantabrian Bindweed ..                       | Hardy deciduous trailer ..                 | "              | South Europe  |
| <b>Coskia</b> ..                           | <i>Sonnerat</i> ..      | WAMPEE TREE ..                               | .. .. .                                    | Rutaceae       |   |
| anisata ..                                 | Wallich ..              | Anis Tree ..                                 | Greenhouse evergreen tree ..               | "              | East Indies   |
| punctata ..                                | Sonnerat ..             | Common Wampee Tree ..                        | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet      | "              | China   |
| australis ..                               | F. Mueller ..           | <i>Vide Pentacera australis, Hooker fil.</i> |  | "              |   |
| <b>Coprosma</b> ..                         | <i>Forster</i> ..       | NEW ZEALAND CURRANT, &c                      | .. .. .                                    | Rubiacae       |   |
| Baueriana ..                               | Endlicher ..            | Native name, Taupata ..                      | Hardy evergreen shrub                      | "              | New Zealand   |
| Baueriana variegata                        | .. ..                   | Variegated-leaved Taupata                    | Hardy evergreen shrub                      | "              | New Zealand   |
| Baueriana picturata                        | Hortorum ..             | Painted-leaved Taupata ..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub                      | "              | New Zealand   |
| Cunninghamii ..                            | Hooker fil. ..          | Karamu ..                                    | Hardy evergreen shrub                      | "              | New Zealand   |
| parviflora ..                              | Hooker fil. ..          | Mingi ..                                     | Hardy evergreen shrub                      | "              | New Zealand   |
| lucida ..                                  | Forster ..              | Orange Leaf of Otago or Looking-glass Bush   | Hardy evergreen shrub                      | "              | New Zealand   |
| robusta ..                                 | Raoul ..                | New Zealand Currant ..                       | Hardy evergreen shrub                      | "              | New Zealand   |
| spatulata ..                               | A. Cunningham           | Mamangi ..                                   | Hardy evergreen shrub                      | "              | New Zealand   |
| Billardieri ..                             | Hooker fil. ..          | Victorian Native Currant ..                  | Hardy evergreen shrub                      | "              | Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania                           |
| picturata ..                               | Hortorum ..             | <i>Vide C. Baueriana, var. picturata</i>     |  | "              |   |
| <b>Cordia</b> ..                           | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .                                    | Boraginaceae   |   |
| tectonifolia ..                            | .. ..                   | Tectona-leaved Cordia ..                     | Greenhouse evergreen tree ..               | "              | West Indies   |

| Botanical Name.                                     | Authority.           | Common Name.   | Description.   | Order.    | Habitat.   |
|---|----------------------|--|--|-----------|--|
| <b>ordyline</b> ..                                  | Commerson ..         | PALM LILY .. ..  | .. .. ..   | Liliaceae |  |
| australis ..  | Hooker ..            | Forster's Palm Lily ..                                 | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 40 feet              | ..        | New Zealand  |
| Syn. <i>Forsterii</i> ..                            | F. Mueller ..        |  |  |           |  |
| australis ..  | Endlicher ..         | Tall Palm Lily .. ..                                   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet              | ..        | Norfolk Island and Tropical Polynesia                          |
| Syn. <i>Baueri</i> ..                               | Hooker ..            |  |  |           |  |
| stricta ..  | ..                   | Erect Palm Lily .. ..                                  | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                              | ..        | Tropical Australia   |
| Banksii ..  | Hooker fil. ..       | Tiparua, Sir Joseph Banks's Palm Lily                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 10 feet              | ..        | New Zealand  |
| terminalis ..                                       | Kunth ..             | Terminal Palm Lily or Ti ..                            | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 10 feet              | ..        | Tropical Australia, East Indies, China, Malacca, and Polynesia |
| pumilio ..  | Hooker fil. ..       | Dwarf Palm Lily; native name, Tirauriki                | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                              | ..        | New Zealand  |
| indivisa ..   | Kunth ..             | Toi .. ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 5 feet or more             | ..        | New Zealand  |
| Jacquinii ..  | Kunth ..             | Hay-knife Palm Lily or Fire-leaf; native name, Ti-kalu | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                      | ..        | Fiji, India, China, &c.  |
| Syn. <i>Dracena ferrea</i> ..                       | Limnans ..           |  |  |           |  |
| Jacquinii, rosea var. ..                            | .. ..                | Chinese Fire-leaf .. ..                                | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                      | ..        | China and India  |
| Jacquinii, grandis var. ..                          | .. ..                | Noble Fire-leaf .. ..                                  | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                      | ..        | Fiji Islands   |
| cannefolia ..                                       | Robt. Brown ..       | Canna-leaved Palm Lily ..                              | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 10 feet              | ..        | Northern New South Wales and Queensland                        |
| Haageana ..   | C. Koch ..           | Curled-leaf Palm Lily ..                               | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet               | ..        | Queensland   |
| Syn. <i>Marchisonia</i> ..                          | F. Mueller ..        |  |  |           |  |
| Echolziana ..                                       | Martius ..           | } <i>Vide C. terminalis</i> , Kunth                    |  | ..        |  |
| heliconefolia ..                                    | Otto and Dietrich .. |  |  |           |  |
| Ti ..   | Schott ..            |  |  |           |  |
| excelsa ..  | .. ..                | Tall Palm Lily .. ..                                   | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                      | ..        | South Sea Islands  |
| Forsterii ..  | F. Mueller ..        | <i>Vide C. australis</i> , Hooker                      |  | ..        |  |
| marginata ..  | .. ..                | Margined Palm Lily ..                                  | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 5 feet | ..        | Madagascar   |
| limbata ..  | Lindley ..           | Limbata Palm Lily ..                                   | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 5 feet | ..        | Aneiteum   |
| Syn. <i>Dracena limbata</i> ..                      |                      |  |  |           |  |
| robusta ..  | Lindley ..           | Strong Palm Lily .. ..                                 | Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen shrub                 | ..        | Aneiteum   |
| Syn. <i>Dracena robusta</i> ..                      | Macleay ..           |  |  |           |  |
| magnifica ..  | .. ..                | Magnificent Palm Lily ..                               | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                      | ..        | Guadalcanur and Solomon Islands                                |
| Syn. <i>Dracena magnifica</i> ..                    | C. Moore ..          |  |  |           |  |
| metallica ..  | Hortorum ..          | Metallic Palm Lily ..                                  | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                      | ..        | South Sea Islands  |
| Syn. <i>Dracena metallica</i> ..                    | Bull ..              |  |  |           |  |
| Muelleri ..   | Guilfoyle ..         | Mueller's Palm Lily ..                                 | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                      | ..        | Tana   |
| Syn. <i>Dracena Reali</i> ..                        | Veitch ..            |  |  |           |  |
| purpurea ..   | Guilfoyle ..         | Purple-stemmed Palm Lily ..                            | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                      | ..        | New Caledonia  |
| Benthamiana ..                                      | Guilfoyle ..         | Bentham's Palm Lily ..                                 | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                      | ..        | Aneiteum, New Hebrides   |
| Benthamiana, var. <i>Shepherdii</i> ..              | .. ..                | Shepherd's Palm Lily ..                                | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet      | ..        | Vate, New Hebrides   |
| Verschaffeltii ..                                   | Guilfoyle ..         | Verschaffelt's Palm Lily ..                            | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                      | ..        | Solomon Islands  |
| Wrightii ..   | Guilfoyle ..         | Wright's Palm Lily ..                                  | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                      | ..        | Vate, New Hebrides   |
| atrosanguinea ..                                    | .. ..                | Blood Palm Lily .. ..                                  | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                      | ..        | India (?)  |
| Syn. <i>Dracena atrosanguinea</i> ..                | Hooker ..            |  |  |           |  |
| MacLeayi ..   | .. ..                | MacLeay's Palm Lily ..                                 | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                      | ..        | Solomon Islands  |
| Syn. <i>Dracena MacLeayi</i> ..                     | C. Moore ..          |  |  |           |  |
| nutans ..   | A. Cunningham ..     | Nodding Palm Lily ..                                   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet                    | ..        | East Australia   |
| Reginae ..  | .. ..                | Queen's Palm Lily ..                                   |  | ..        |  |
| Syn. <i>C. albomarginata</i> , <i>D. Reginae</i> .. | Veitch ..            |  |  |           |  |
| Schomburgkii ..                                     | Hortorum ..          |  |  |           |  |
| Chelsonii ..  | Guilfoyle ..         | Schomburgk's Palm Lily ..                              | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                            | ..        | Vate, New Hebrides   |
| Syn. <i>Dracena Chelsonii</i> ..                    | .. ..                | Blotched Palm Lily ..                                  | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                      | ..        | Fiji and Tongan Islands  |
| albicans ..   | .. ..                | White-striped Palm Lily ..                             | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                      | ..        | Aneiteum   |
| Syn. <i>Dracena albicans</i> ..                     | Veitch ..            |  |  |           |  |
| Cooperi ..  | Hortorum ..          | Sir Daniel Cooper's Palm Lily                          | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                      | ..        | Aneiteum   |
| Syn. <i>Dracena Cooperi</i> ..                      | Lindley ..           |  |  |           |  |
| Guilfoylei ..                                       | John MacGillivray .. | Guilfoyle's Palm Lily ..                               | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                      | ..        | Aneiteum   |
| Syn. <i>Dracena Guilfoylei</i> ..                   | MacLeay ..           |  |  |           |  |
| Robinsoniana ..                                     | .. ..                | Lady Robinson's Palm Lily                              | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                      | ..        | Duke of York Island  |
| Syn. <i>Dracena Robinsoniana</i> ..                 | C. Moore ..          |  |  |           |  |

| Botanical Name.                  | Authority.              | Common Name.   | Description.                                 | Order.       | Habitat.  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--------------|---|
| <b>Cordyline—continued—</b>      | .. ..                   | .. ..  | .. ..  | Liliaceæ     |   |
| Gayi .. ..                       | Hortorum ..<br>C. Moore | .. ..  | .. ..  | ..           | Samoa   |
| Syn. <i>Dracena Gayii</i>        |                         |  |  |              |   |
| Hendersonii ..                   | Hortorum ..<br>C. Moore | Henderson's Palm Lily ..                                       | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub          | ..           | Guadalcanur   |
| Syn. <i>Dracena Hendersonii</i>  |                         |  |  |              |   |
| Knoxii .. ..                     | Guilfoyle ..            | Knox's Palm Lily ..  | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub          | ..           | Eromanga  |
| splendens ..                     | .. ..                   | Splendid Palm Lily ..  | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub          | ..           | South Sea Islands   |
| Syn. <i>Dracena splendens</i>    | Hortorum                |  |  |              |   |
| amabilis ..                      | Guilfoyle ..            | Pleasing Palm Lily ..  | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub          | ..           | South Sea Islands   |
| Syn. <i>Dracena amabilis</i>     |                         |  |  |              |   |
| angustifolia ..                  | .. ..                   | Narrow-leaved Palm Lily ..                                     | Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen shrub     | ..           | India   |
| Syn. <i>Dracena angustifolia</i> | Hamilton                |  |  |              |   |
| Fraserii .. ..                   | .. ..                   | Fraser's Palm Lily ..  | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub          | ..           |   |
| Shepherdii ..                    | Bull ..                 | (Probably a variety of <i>C. Benthamiana</i> )                 | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub          | ..           | Vate, New Hebrides  |
| Braithwaitei ..                  | Guilfoyle ..            | Braithwaite's Palm Lily ..                                     | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub          | ..           | Tanna, New Hebrides   |
| <b>Coreopsis</b> ..              | Linnaeus ..             | TICK-SEED SUN FLOWER ..  | .. ..  | Compositæ    |   |
| aureus .. ..                     | Hooker ..               | Golden Tick-seed Sun Flower                                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial                   | ..           | North America   |
| aureolata ..                     | Linnaeus ..             | Ear-leaved Tick-seed Sun Flower                                | Hardy herbaceous perennial                   | ..           | North America   |
| diversifolia ..                  | Hooker ..               | <i>Vide Calliopsis Drummondii</i> , D. Don                     | .. ..  | ..           |   |
| grandiflora ..                   | Hogg ..                 | Great Tick-seed Sun Flower                                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial                   | ..           | North America   |
| laucolata ..                     | Linnaeus ..             | Lance-leaved Tick-seed Sun Flower                              | Hardy biennial                               | ..           | Carolina  |
| tinctoria ..                     | Nuttall ..              | <i>Vide Calliopsis bicolor</i> , Reichenbach                   | .. ..  | ..           |   |
| palmata .. ..                    | Nuttall ..              | Hand-leaved Tick-seed Sun Flower                               | Hardy herbaceous perennial                   | ..           | North America   |
| aristosa .. ..                   | Michaux ..              | Bearded Tick seed Sun Flower                                   | Hardy annual                                 | ..           | Mexico  |
| coronata .. ..                   | Hooker ..               | Crowned Tick-seed Sun Flower                                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial                   | ..           | Mexico  |
| filifolia .. ..                  | Hooker ..               | Thread-leaved Tick-seed Sun Flower                             | Hardy annual                                 | ..           | Texas   |
| Syn. <i>Cosmidium filiforme</i>  | Torrey & Gray           |  |  |              |   |
| <b>Corethrostylis</b>            | Endlicher ..            | .. ..  | .. ..  | Sterculiaceæ |   |
| Schulzenii ..                    | F. Mueller ..           | <i>Vide Lasioptetatum Schulzenii</i> , Benthani                | .. ..  | ..           |   |
| <b>Coriandrum</b> ..             | Linnaeus ..             | CORIANDER ..   | .. ..  | Umbellifere  |   |
| sativum .. ..                    | Linnaeus ..             | Common Coriander ..  | Hardy annual                                 | ..           | Southern Europe and Levant  |
| <b>Coriaria</b> .. ..            | Linnaeus ..             | WINE-BERRY SHRUB or MYRTLE-LEAVED SUMACH                       | .. ..  | Coriariæ     |   |
| nepalensis ..                    | Wallich ..              | Nepaul Wine-berry Shrub ..                                     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet        | ..           | Nepaul  |
| ruscifolia ..                    | Linnaeus ..             | Wine-berry Shrub of New Zealand                                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 20 feet | ..           | New Zealand and Chili   |
| myrtifolia ..                    | Linnaeus ..             | Myrtle-leaved Sumach ..  | Hardy deciduous shrub                        | ..           | South Europe and Africa   |
| <b>Cornus</b> .. ..              | Tournefort ..           | CORNELIAN CHERRY or DOGWOOD                                    | .. ..  | Cornææ       |   |
| florida .. ..                    | Linnaeus ..             | North American Dogwood, Boxwood, Birdwood, or Flowering Cornel | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet  | ..           | North America   |
| stricta .. ..                    | Lamarek ..              | Erect North American Dogwood                                   | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 feet        | ..           | North America   |
| sericea .. ..                    | Willdenow ..            | American Rose Willow or Swamp Dogwood                          | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet        | ..           | North America   |
| paniculata ..                    | L'Heritier ..           | Panicled Dogwood ..  | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet        | ..           | North America   |
| macrophylla ..                   | Wallich ..              | Large-leaved Indian Dogwood                                    | Hardy shrub                                  | ..           | Nepaul  |
| <b>Corokia</b> .. ..             | A. Cunningham           | TARANGA ..   | .. ..  | Carnææ       |   |
| Cotoneaster ..                   | Raoul ..                | Cotoneaster-like Taranga ..                                    | Hardy evergreen shrub                        | ..           | New Zealand   |
| <b>Coronilla</b> ..              | Necker ..               | SCORPION SENNA ..  | .. ..  | Leguminosæ   |   |
| Emerus .. ..                     | Willdenow ..            | Common Scorpion Senna ..                                       | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet        | ..           | France  |
| glauca .. ..                     | Linnaeus ..             | Sea-green-leaved Coronilla ..                                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet   | ..           | France  |
| juncea .. ..                     | Linnaeus ..             | Rush-leaved Coronilla ..                                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet   | ..           | France  |
| valentina ..                     | Linnaeus ..             | Valentine Coronilla ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet        | ..           | South Europe  |
| varia .. ..                      | Willdenow ..            | Variable Coronilla ..  | Hardy deciduous creeper; height, 1 foot      | ..           | Europe  |
| <b>Correa</b> .. ..              | Smith ..                | NATIVE FUCHSIA ..  | .. ..  | Rutaceæ      |   |
| alba .. ..                       | Andrews ..              | White-flowered Australian Fuchsia                              | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 5 feet   | ..           | Sea coast of Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania              |
| speciosa .. ..                   | Aiton ..                | Common Australian Fuchsia                                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 8 feet   | ..           | Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, and Tasmania |

| Botanical Name.                 | Authority.                  | Common Name.   | Description.                                 | Order.        | Habitat.  |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------|---|
| <b>Correa</b> — <i>contd.</i> — | .. ..                       | .. ..  | .. ..  | Rutaceae      |   |
| speciosa, var. normalis         | .. ..                       | Green-flowered Fuchsia Australian                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet        | ..            | Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania             |
| speciosa, var. glabra           | .. ..                       | Smooth-leaved Fuchsia Australian                       | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                  | ..            | Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia |
| <b>Corylus</b>                  | .. Linnaeus ..              | HAZEL NUT .. ..  | .. ..  | Cupuliferae   |   |
| Avellana                        | .. Linnaeus ..              | Common Hazel Nut ..                                    | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 to 30 feet | ..            | Europe and Asia                                     |
| Avellana, var. barcelonensis    | .. ..                       | Cob or Barcelona Nut ..                                | Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..                  | ..            | Spanish Gardens                                     |
| americana                       | .. Michaux ..               | Dwarf Cuckold Hazel Nut ..                             | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet       | ..            | North America                                       |
| <b>Corynocarpus</b>             | .. Forster ..               | .. ..  | .. ..  | Anacardiaceae |   |
| levigatus                       | .. Forster ..               | New Zealand Laurel or Church Tree. Native name, Karaka | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 60 feet  | ..            | New Zealand   |
| <b>Corynostylis</b> ..          | .. Martius and Zuccarini .. | .. ..  | .. ..  | Violariaceae  |   |
| hybanthus, var. albiflorus      | .. Martius (?) ..           | Club-style Climber ..                                  | Hardy creeper .. ..                          | ..            | South America                                       |
| <b>Corypha</b>                  | .. Linnaeus ..              | UMBRELLA PALM ..                                       | .. ..  | Palmeae       |   |
| australis                       | .. Robt. Brown ..           | Vide Livistona australis, Martius                      | .. ..  | ..            | Victoria and East Australia                         |
| minor                           | .. Jacquin ..               | Vide Sabal Adansonii, Guernsent                        | .. ..  | ..            |   |
| <b>Cosmea</b>                   | .. Willdenow ..             | .. ..  | .. ..  | Compositae    |   |
| bipinnata                       | .. ..                       | Double-leafletted Cosmea ..                            | Hardy annual .. ..                           | ..            | Mexico  |
| <b>Cosmidium</b>                | .. Gray ..                  | .. ..  | .. ..  | Compositae    |   |
| filiforme                       | .. Torrey & Gray ..         | Vide Coreopsis filifolia, Hooker                       | .. ..  | ..            |   |
| <b>Costus</b> ..                | .. Linnaeus ..              | .. ..  | .. ..  | Scitamineae   |   |
| speciosus                       | .. Smith ..                 | Showy Costus .. ..                                     | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial     | ..            | India, Ceylon, and Malayan Islands                  |
| <b>Cotoneaster</b>              | .. Medicus ..               | ROSE BOX .. ..   | .. ..  | Rosaceae      |   |
| rotundifolia                    | .. Wallich ..               | Round-leaved Cotoneaster or Nepalese Rose Box          | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet        | ..            | Nepaul  |
| Roylei                          | .. ..                       | Royle's Cotoneaster or Rose Box                        | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                  | ..            | Northern India                                      |
| Simmondsii                      | .. Hortorum ..              | Simmond's Cotoneaster or Rose Box                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet        | ..            | Khasaya   |
| tomentosus                      | .. Lindley ..               | Downy Cotoneaster or Rose Box                          | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet        | ..            | Europe  |
| laviflora                       | .. Jacquin ..               | Loose-flowered Cotoneaster or Nepalese Rose Box        | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet        | ..            | Nepaul  |
| vacciniifolia                   | .. ..                       | Vaccinium-leaved Cotoneaster or Rose Box               | Hardy deciduous shrub                        | ..            |   |
| vulgaris                        | .. Lindley ..               | Common Cotoneaster or Rose Box                         | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet        | ..            | Europe  |
| vulgaris, var. erythrocarpa     | .. ..                       | Common Red-fruited Cotoneaster or Rose Box             | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet        | ..            | Europe  |
| luxifolia                       | .. Wallich ..               | Common Nepalese Rose Box                               | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet        | ..            | Nepaul  |
| afinis                          | .. Lindley ..               | Close Cotoneaster or Rose Box                          | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet        | ..            | Nepaul  |
| bacillaris                      | .. Wallich ..               | Rod-bearing Cotoneaster or Rose Box                    | Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..                | ..            | Nepaul  |
| frigida                         | .. Wallich ..               | Cold Cotoneaster or Rose Box                           | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet        | ..            | Nepaul  |
| microphylla                     | .. Wallich ..               | Small-leaved Cotoneaster or Nepalese Rose Box          | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet        | ..            | Nepaul  |
| obtusa                          | .. ..                       | Blunt-leaved Cotoneaster or Rose Box                   | Hardy evergreen shrub                        | ..            |   |
| nepalensis                      | .. ..                       | Straggling Cotoneaster or Nepalese Rose Box            | Hardy shrub .. ..                            | ..            | Nepaul  |
| <b>Cotyledon</b>                | .. Linnaeus ..              | KIDNEYWORT or NAVELWORT                                | .. ..  | Crassulaceae  |   |
| crenulata                       | .. ..                       | Vide Kalanchoe crenulata                               | .. ..  | ..            |   |
| coruscans                       | .. Haworth ..               | Glittering Navelwort ..                                | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..           | ..            | Cape of Good Hope                                   |
| manillarlis                     | .. Thunberg ..              | Nippled Navelwort ..                                   | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..           | ..            | Cape of Good Hope                                   |
| orbiculata                      | .. Haworth ..               | Cornleaf, better known as Penny Pies                   | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..           | ..            | Cape of Good Hope                                   |
| <b>Crambe</b>                   | .. Tournefort ..            | SEAKALE .. ..  | .. ..  | Cruciferae    |   |
| maritima                        | .. Linnaeus ..              | Common Seakale .. ..                                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..             | ..            | Britain   |
| <b>Craspedia</b>                | .. Forster ..               | .. ..  | .. ..  | Compositae    |   |
| globosa                         | .. Bentham ..               | Globe-flowered Craspedia ..                            | Hardy perennial .. ..                        | ..            | Victoria and South Australia                        |
| <b>Crassula</b>                 | .. Linnaeus ..              | THICK LEAF or CRASSULA ..                              | .. ..  | Crassulaceae  |   |
| vaginata                        | .. ..                       | Sheathed Crassula .. ..                                | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..           | ..            | Cape of Good Hope                                   |
| portulacaea                     | .. Lamarck ..               | Purselain Crassula .. ..                               | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..           | ..            | Cape of Good Hope                                   |
| tetragona                       | .. Willdenow ..             | Four-angled Crassula .. ..                             | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..           | ..            | Cape of Good Hope                                   |
| lactea                          | .. Willdenow ..             | Milky Crassula .. ..                                   | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..           | ..            | Cape of Good Hope                                   |

| Botanical Name.               | Authority.                   | Common Name.                                 | Description.                                 | Order.         | Habitat.   |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|----------------|--|
| <b>Crataegus</b>              | Linnaeus                     | HAWTHORN                                     | .. .. .                                      | Rosaceae       |  |
| coccinea                      | Linnaeus                     | Scarlet-fruited Hawthorn                     | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet        | ..             | North America                                    |
| coccinea, var. maxima         | Loddiges                     | Largest Scarlet-fruited Hawthorn             | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet        | ..             | North America                                    |
| coccinea, var. glandulosa     | ..                           | Gland-bearing Hawthorn                       | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet        | ..             | North America                                    |
|                               | Syn. <i>C. glandulosa</i>    | Aiton  |  |                |  |
| coccinea, var. macrantha      | ..                           | Large Scarlet-fruited Hawthorn               | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet        | ..             | North America                                    |
| pyracantha                    | Persoon                      | Evergreen Thorn                              | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 20 feet | ..             | South Europe                                     |
| oxyacantha                    | Linnaeus                     | Common White Thorn or May Tree               | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet        | ..             | Europe, Asia, and Africa                         |
| oxyacantha, var. rosea        | ..                           | Rose-colored Hawthorn                        | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet        | ..             | Europe   |
| oxyacantha, var. lacinata     | ..                           | Tooth-leaved Hawthorn                        | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 feet        | ..             | Sicily   |
| oxyacantha, var. obtusata     | De Candolle                  | Obtuse-lobed Hawthorn                        | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet        | ..             | France   |
| oxyacantha, var. pendula      | Hortorum                     | Weeping Hawthorn                             | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet        | ..             | Garden origin                                    |
| oxyacantha, var. picta        | ..                           | Painted Hawthorn                             | Hardy deciduous tree                         | ..             |  |
| oxyacantha, var. stricta      | Loddiges                     | Upright Hawthorn                             | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet        | ..             | Garden origin                                    |
| Azarolus                      | Linnaeus                     | Azarole Hawthorn                             | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet        | ..             | South Europe                                     |
| sanguinea                     | Pallas                       | Blood-colored Hawthorn                       | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet        | ..             | Siberia  |
| nigra                         | Waldstein and Kitaibel       | Black-fruited Hawthorn                       | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet        | ..             | Hungary  |
| Maenabiana                    | ..                           | Maenab's Hawthorn                            |  | ..             |  |
| punctata                      | Aiton                        | Canadian White Thorn                         | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 feet        | ..             | North America                                    |
| crus-galli                    | Linnaeus                     | Cockspur Thorn                               | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet        | ..             | North America                                    |
| crus-galli, var. arbutifolia  | Aiton                        | Arbutus-leaved Cockspur Thorn                | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet        | ..             | North America                                    |
|                               | Syn. <i>C. splendens</i>     | De Candolle                                  |  |                |  |
| crus-galli, var. ovalifolia   | ..                           | Oral-leaved Cockspur Thorn                   | Hardy deciduous tree                         | ..             |  |
| splendens                     | De Candolle                  | <i>Vide C. crus-galli, var. arbutifolia</i>  |  | ..             |  |
| prunifolia                    | Bosc                         | Plum-leaved Hawthorn                         | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet        | ..             | North America                                    |
| glandulosa                    | Aiton                        | <i>Vide C. coccinea, var. glandulosa</i>     |  | ..             |  |
| eriocarpa                     | Lindley                      | Woolly-headed Hawthorn                       | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet        | ..             | Britain  |
| oxyacanthoides                | Thunberg                     | Oxyacantha like Hawthorn                     | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet        | ..             | South Europe                                     |
| orientalis                    | Bieberstein                  | Eastern Hawthorn                             | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet        | ..             | South Europe                                     |
| orientalis, var. sanguinea    | ..                           | Eastern Blood-colored Hawthorn               | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet        | ..             | China  |
| pyrifolia                     | Aiton                        | Pear leaved Hawthorn                         | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet        | ..             | North America                                    |
| pyrifolia, var. spinosa       | ..                           | Prickly Pear-leaved Hawthorn                 | Hardy deciduous tree                         | ..             |  |
| tauracetifolia, var. taurica  | Persoon                      | Tansy-leaved Taurian Hawthorn                | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet        | ..             | Taurica  |
| tauracetifolia, var. Lecana   | ..                           | Lee's Tansy-leaved Hawthorn                  | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet        | ..             | Garden origin                                    |
| odoratissima                  | ..                           | Fragrant Hawthorn                            | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet        | ..             | Crima  |
| virginica                     | ..                           | Virginian Green-berried Hawthorn             | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet        | ..             | Virginia   |
| <b>Crataeva</b>               | Linnaeus                     | GARLIC PEAR                                  | .. .. .                                      | Leguminosae    |  |
| excelsa                       | Roxburgh                     | Tall Garlic Pear                             | Greenhouse evergreen tree                    | ..             | East Indies                                      |
| Roxburghii                    | Robt. Brown                  | Roxburgh's Garlic Pear                       | Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 15 feet   | ..             | Sylhet   |
| <i>Crepidomanes</i>           | ..                           | <i>Vide Trichomanes</i>                      |  |                |  |
| <b>Crepis</b>                 | Linnaeus                     | HAWK'S BEARD                                 | .. .. .                                      | Compositae     |  |
| rubra                         | Linnaeus                     | <i>Vide Borkhausia rubra</i>                 |  | ..             |  |
| barbata                       | Linnaeus                     | Common Hawk's Beard                          | Hardy annual                                 | ..             | France   |
| <b>Crinum</b>                 | Linnaeus                     | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .                                      | Amaryllidaceae |  |
| asiaticum, var. angustifolium | Linnaeus                     | Narrow-leaved Queensland Lily                | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial               | ..             | Queensland                                       |
|                               | Syn. <i>C. angustifolium</i> | Robt. Brown                                  |  |                |  |
| longifolium                   | Roxburgh                     | Bengal Lily                                  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial               | ..             | Bengal   |
| pedunculatum                  | Robt. Brown                  | Murray Lily                                  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial               | ..             | New South Wales, Queensland, and South Australia |
|                               | Syn. <i>C. australe</i>      | Herbert                                      |  |                |  |
| giganteum                     | Andrews                      | Large African Lily                           | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial               | ..             | Guinea   |
| australe                      | Herbert                      | <i>Vide C. pedunculatum</i> , Robt. Brown    |  | ..             |  |
| angustifolium                 | Robt. Brown                  | <i>Vide C. asiaticum, var. angustifolium</i> |  | ..             |  |

| Botanical Name.                 | Authority.                       | Common Name.   | Description.                                | Order.        | Habitat.  |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---------------|---|
| <b>Crinum</b> — <i>contd.</i> — | .. ..                            | .. ..  | .. ..                                       | Amaryllidaceæ |   |
| riparium ..                     | Herbert ..                       | African River-bank Lily ..                             | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..           | ..            | Cape of Good Hope                                   |
| revolutum ..                    | Lindley ..                       | Revolute African Lily ..                               | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..           | ..            | Maranham  |
| amabile ..                      | Don ..                           | Pleasing East Indian Lily ..                           | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..           | ..            | East Indies   |
| amabile, roseum var.            | .. ..                            | Rose-flowered East Indian Lily                         | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..           | ..            | East Indies   |
| ornatum ..                      | Herbert ..                       | Ornamented East Indian Lily                            | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..           | ..            | East Indies   |
| <b>Crithmum</b> ..              | <i>Tournefort</i> ..             | SAMPHIRE ..  | .. ..                                       | Umbelliferae  |   |
| maritima ..                     | Linnaeus ..                      | Common Samphire ..                                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | ..            | Sea shores of Europe                                |
| <b>Crocus</b> ..                | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..               | CROCUS ..  | .. ..                                       | Iridaceæ      |   |
| sativus ..                      | Linnaeus ..                      | True Saffron ..  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..           | ..            | South Europe and Orient                             |
| <b>Crotalaria</b> ..            | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..               | CASTANET PLANT ..                                      | .. ..                                       | Leguminosæ    |   |
| arborescens ..                  | Lamarck ..                       | Tree Castanet ..                                       | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | ..            | Cape of Good Hope                                   |
| verrucosa ..                    | Linnaeus ..                      | Warted Crotalaria ..                                   | Hardy annual ..                             | ..            | Queensland, North Australia, and East Indies        |
| jancea ..                       | Linnaeus ..                      | Sunn Hemp ..   | Hardy annual ..                             | ..            | Queensland, North Australia, and East Indies        |
| <b>Croton</b> ..                | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..               | SEA ISLAND LAUREL ..                                   | .. ..                                       | Euphorbiaceæ  |   |
| insularis ..                    | Baillon ..                       | .. ..  | Hardy evergreen tree ..                     | ..            | New South Wales and Queensland                      |
| Verreauxii ..                   | Baillon ..                       | Queensland Poison Tree ..                              | Hardy evergreen tree ..                     | ..            | New South Wales, Queensland, and Northern Australia |
| polyandrum ..                   | .. ..                            | Many-stamened Croton ..                                | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub         | ..            | India   |
| arboreum ..                     | .. ..                            | Tree Croton ..   | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree          | ..            |   |
| oblongifolium ..                | Roxburgh ..                      | <i>Vide</i> Codium oblongifolium                       |   | ..            |   |
| variegatum ..                   | Linnaeus ..                      | <i>Vide</i> Codium variegatum, Blume                   |   | ..            |   |
| pictus ..                       | Roxburgh ..                      | <i>Vide</i> Codium variegatum, var. pictum, F. Mueller |   | ..            |   |
| discolor ..                     | Richard ..                       | Two-colored Croton ..                                  | Stove evergreen shrub ..                    | ..            | San Domingo   |
| <b>Crowea</b> ..                | <i>Smith</i> ..                  | .. ..  | .. ..                                       | Rutaceæ       |   |
| saligna ..                      | Andrews ..                       | Willow-like Crowea ..                                  | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | ..            | New South Wales                                     |
| <i>Cryphia-anthus</i> ..        | <i>Nees</i> ..                   | <i>Vide</i> Ruellia                                    |   |               |   |
| <b>Cryptandra</b> ..            | <i>Smith</i> ..                  | .. ..  | .. ..                                       | Rhamnaceæ     |   |
| parvifolia ..                   | Hooker fil. (not of Turczaninow) | <i>Vide</i> Pomaderris parvifolium, F. Mueller         |   | ..            |   |
| <b>Cryptocarya</b> ..           | <i>Robt. Brown</i> ..            | AUSTRALIAN NUTMEG ..                                   | .. ..                                       | Laurineæ      |   |
| laevigata ..                    | .. ..                            | Smooth-leaved Australian Nutmeg                        | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | ..            | Queensland  |
| glaucescens ..                  | Robt. Brown                      | Sea-green-leaved Australian Nutmeg                     | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet | ..            | New South Wales and Queensland                      |
| obovata ..                      | Robt. Brown                      | Obovate-leaved Australian Nutmeg                       | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet | ..            | New South Wales and Queensland                      |
| tripinervis ..                  | Robt. Brown                      | Three-nerved Australian Nutmeg                         | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet       | ..            | New South Wales and Queensland                      |
| australis ..                    | Bentham ..                       | Moreton Bay Laurel ..                                  | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | ..            | New South Wales and Queensland                      |
| Syn. <i>Laurus australis</i>    | A. Cunningham                    |  |   |               |   |
| <b>Cryptomeria</b> ..           | <i>D. Don</i> ..                 | JAPANESE CEDAR ..                                      | .. ..                                       | Coniferae     |   |
| elegans ..                      | Veitch ..                        | Elegant Japanese Cedar ..                              | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet       | ..            | Japan   |
| japonica ..                     | D. Don ..                        | Common Japanese Cedar ..                               | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet      | ..            | Japan and North China                               |
| japonica, var. Lobbi            | Hortum ..                        | Lobb's Japanese Cedar ..                               | Hardy evergreen tree ..                     | ..            | Japan and China (?)                                 |
| <b>Cryptostegia</b> ..          | <i>Robt. Brown</i> ..            | .. ..  | .. ..                                       | Asclepiadaceæ |   |
| madagascariensis                | Bojer ..                         | Madagascar Caoutchouc ..                               | Stove or greenhouse evergreen twiner        | ..            | Madagascar  |
| <b>Cucumis</b> ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..               | CUCUMBER ..  | .. ..                                       | Cucurbitaceæ  |   |
| sativus ..                      | Linnaeus ..                      | Common Cucumber ..                                     | Hardy annual trailer ..                     | ..            | India   |
| <b>Cudrania</b> ..              | <i>Trecul</i> ..                 | .. ..  | .. ..                                       | Urticaceæ     |   |
| javanensis ..                   | Trecul ..                        | Queensland Cockspear Thorn or Fustic Wood              | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | ..            | New South Wales and Queensland                      |
| Syn. <i>Morus car-galli</i>     | A. Cunningham                    |  |   |               |   |
| <b>Cunninghamia</b> ..          | <i>Robt. Brown</i> ..            | .. ..  | .. ..                                       | Coniferae     |   |
| sinensis ..                     | Robt. Brown                      | Sau-shu ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet | ..            | South China   |
| Syn. <i>Bellis Cunninghamii</i> | Salisbury                        |  |   |               |   |
| <b>Capania</b> ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..               | .. ..  | .. ..                                       | Sapindaceæ    |   |
| anacardioides ..                | A. Richard ..                    | Queensland Brush Deal ..                               | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 30 feet | ..            | New South Wales, Queensland, and North Australia    |
| Cunninghamii ..                 | Hooker ..                        | <i>Vide</i> Diploglottis Cunninghamii, Hooker fil.     |   | ..            |   |
| xylocarpa ..                    | A. Cunningham                    | Queensland Marsh Hickory                               | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 60 feet | ..            | New South Wales and Queensland                      |

| Botanical Name.                      | Authority.                              | Common Name.                                | Description.                                  | Order.     | Habitat.                              |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Cuphea</b>                        | Jacquin                                 | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                                       | Lythraceae |                                       |
| strigillosa                          | Lindley                                 | Coarse-haired Cuphea                        | Hardy evergreen shrub                         | "          | Andes                                 |
| Jerullensis                          | Humboldt and Bonpland                   | Beetle Sage                                 | Hardy evergreen shrub                         | "          | South America                         |
| platycentra                          | Benthham                                | Broad-centred Cuphea                        | Hardy evergreen shrub                         | "          | Mexico                                |
| purpurea                             | Hortorum                                | Purple-flowered Cuphea                      | Hardy annual (?)                              | "          |                                       |
| lanceolata                           | Hortus Kewensis                         | Lance-leaved Cuphea                         | Hardy biennial                                | "          | Mexico                                |
| <b>Cupressus</b>                     | Linnaeus                                | CYPRESS                                     | .. .. .                                       | Coniferae  |                                       |
| africana                             | Miller                                  | Vide Widdringtonia                          |   | "          |                                       |
| ambigua (?)                          | Hortorum                                | Doubtful Cypress                            | Hardy evergreen shrub                         | "          |                                       |
| aromatica                            | Van Houtte<br>Hortorum                  | Aromatic Cypress                            | Hardy evergreen tree                          | "          | California (?)                        |
| attenuata                            | Gordon                                  | Slender-branched Cypress                    | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet        | "          | North California                      |
| Benthhamii                           | Endlicher                               | Benthham's Cypress                          | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 100 feet  | "          | Mexico                                |
| Corneyana                            | Knight                                  | Vide Juniperus chinensis, Corneyana, Gordon |   | "          |                                       |
| fastigiata                           | De Candolle                             | Vide C. sempervirens, Linnaeus              |   | "          |                                       |
| excelsa                              | Scott                                   | Lofty Guatemala Cypress                     | .. .. .                                       | "          | Guatemala                             |
| funebris                             | Endlicher<br>Stamton (not of Griffiths) | Weeping or Funeral Cypress                  | .. .. .                                       | "          | China                                 |
| glauca                               | Lamarck<br>Miller                       | Cedar of Goa or Grey Cypress                | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 100 feet  | "          | East Indies (naturalized in Portugal) |
| glauca variegata                     | Lawson                                  | Variegated Cedar of Goa                     | Hardy evergreen tree                          | "          | Garden origin                         |
| gracilis                             | Hortorum                                | Vide Juniperus chinensis, Corneyana         |   | "          |                                       |
| Goveniana                            | Gordon                                  | Goven's Cypress                             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 20 feet        | "          | California                            |
| glandulosa                           | Hooker<br>Murray                        | Tahnapais Cypress                           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet        | "          | Northern California                   |
| horizontalis                         | Du Hamel                                | Vide C. sempervirens, Linnaeus              |   | "          |                                       |
| Huegeli                              | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .                                     |   | "          |                                       |
| Kewensis                             | Hortorum                                | Vide C. aromatica, Van Houtte               |   | "          |                                       |
| Knightiana                           | Perry<br>Klotzsch                       | Knight's Cypress                            | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 120 feet  | "          | Mexico                                |
| Lawsoidiana                          | Murray                                  | Port Orford Cypress                         | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet        | "          | Northern California                   |
| macrocarpa                           | Hartweg<br>Gordon                       | Monterey or Citron Cypress                  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 150 feet        | "          | California                            |
| Lindleyana                           | Klotzsch                                | Vide C. Knightiana, Perry                   |   | "          |                                       |
| majestica                            | Knight                                  | Vide C. torulosa, Don                       |   | "          |                                       |
| MacNabiana                           | Murray                                  | Vide C. glandulosa, Hooker                  |   | "          |                                       |
| nathalaensis                         | Lambert<br>Fischer                      | Nootka Sound Cypress                        | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 120 feet | "          | North-west America                    |
| sempervirens                         | Linnaeus<br>De Candolle                 | Common Cypress                              | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet         | "          | South Europe and Asia                 |
| sempervirens, var. horizontalis      | Miller                                  | Common Spreading Cypress                    | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet         | "          | Candia and Persia                     |
| sempervirens, var. Whitleyana        | Carriere                                | Whitley's Cypress                           | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet  | "          | Northern India                        |
| sempervirens, var. Syn. C. australis | Low                                     |   |   | "          |                                       |
| lusitanica                           | Miller                                  | Vide C. glauca, Lamarck                     |   | "          |                                       |
| lyensis                              | Lee                                     | Vide C. glauca, Lamarck                     |   | "          |                                       |
| torulosa                             | Don                                     | Bhotan or Towering Cypress                  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 180 feet        | "          | Nepaul                                |
| torulosa majestica                   | Hortorum<br>Knight                      | Stately Cypress                             | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 180 feet        | "          | Cashmere and Nepaul                   |
| pendula                              | Stamton (not of Griffiths)              | Vide C. funebris, Endlicher                 |   | "          |                                       |
| pendula                              | Griffith (not of Stamton)               | Vide C. torulosa, Don                       |   | "          |                                       |
| tharifera                            | Humboldt                                | Vide Chamaecyparis tharifera, Endlicher     |   | "          |                                       |
| thujoides                            | Linnaeus                                | Vide Chamaecyparis sphaeroidea, Spach       |   | "          |                                       |
| Uhdeana                              | Gordon                                  | Uhde's Cypress                              | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet   | "          | Mexico                                |
| Virginiana                           | Plukenet                                | Vide Taxodium distichum, Richard            |   | "          |                                       |
| fastigiata                           | De Candolle                             |   |   | "          |                                       |
| pyramidalis                          | Tozzett                                 |   |   | "          |                                       |
| Toarnefortii                         | Audibert                                |   |   | "          |                                       |
| Whitleyana                           | Carriere                                |   |   | "          |                                       |



| Botanical Name.              | Authority.       | Common Name.                                | Description.  | Order.      | Habitat.  |
|------------------------------|------------------|---|---|-------------|---|
| <i>Cypura purpurata</i>      | Linnaeus ..      | Vide Wikstroemia indica, C. A. Meyer        |   |             |   |
| <b>Curcuma</b>               | Linnaeus ..      | TURMERIC ROOT ..                            |   | Scitamineæ  |   |
| cordata ..                   | Wallich ..       | Heart-leaved Curcuma ..                     | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial                    | "           | East Indies   |
| longa ..                     | Linnaeus ..      | Common Turmeric Root ..                     | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial                    | "           | India and Java  |
| glaucophylla ..              | Wallich ..       | Sea-green-leaved Curcuma ..                 | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial                    | "           | Burma   |
| leucorrhiza ..               | Roxburgh ..      | White-rooted Curcuma ..                     | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial                    | "           | East Indies   |
| petiolata ..                 | Roxburgh ..      | Long-flower-stalked Curcuma                 | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial                    | "           | Pegu  |
| <b>Cuspidaria</b>            | Link ..          | .. ..                                       | .. ..   | Bignoniaceæ |   |
| pterocharpa ..               | .. ..            | Wing-seeded Cuspidaria ..                   | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                    | "           | Brazil  |
| <b>Cussonia</b>              | Thunberg ..      | .. ..                                       | .. ..   | Araliaceæ   |   |
| spicata ..                   | Linnaeus ..      | Spike-flowered Cussonia ..                  | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 8 feet                      | "           | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <b>Cyathea</b>               | Smith ..         | .. ..                                       | .. ..   | Filices     |   |
| canaliculata ..              | Wallich ..       | Channelled Tree Fern ..                     | Stove evergreen ..  | "           | Bourbon, Mauritius, and Madagascar  |
| medullaris ..                | Swartz ..        | Black-stemmed Tree Fern ..                  | Hardy evergreen ; height, 40 to 50 feet                     | "           | Victoria, N. S. Wales, Tasmania, New Zealand, Malayan Archipelago, and Islands of the South Pacific |
| dealbata ..                  | Swartz ..        | Silver Tree Fern ..                         | Hardy evergreen ; height, 40 feet ..                        | "           | New Zealand, Lord Howe's Island, and Penang   |
| <b>Cyathodes</b>             | Labillardière .. | .. ..                                       | .. ..   | Epacrideæ   |   |
| glauca ..                    | Labillardière    | Sea-green Cyathodes ..                      | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree ; height, 10 to 40 feet | "           | Tasmania  |
| divaricata ..                | Hooker fil. ..   | Spreading Cyathodes ..                      | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet or more              | "           | Tasmania  |
| dealbata ..                  | Robt. Brown      | White Cyathodes ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 1 to 2 feet                 | "           | Tasmania  |
| <b>Cycas</b> ..              | Linnaeus ..      | FERN PALM ..                                | .. ..   | Cycadææ     |   |
| circinalis ..                | Linnaeus ..      | Round-leaved Fern Palm ..                   | Hardy evergreen ; height, 4 feet ..                         | "           | East Indies   |
| media ..                     | Robt. Brown      | Queensland Fern Palm ..                     | Hardy evergreen ; height, 12 to 20 feet                     | "           | Queensland and North Australia  |
| revoluta ..                  | Thunberg ..      | Chinese Fern Palm or Sago Palm              | Hardy evergreen ..  | "           | China and Japan   |
| Rumphii ..                   | Miquel ..        | Rumphius' Fern Palm ..                      | Stove evergreen ..  | "           | Moluccas  |
| sp. ..                       | .. ..            | .. ..                                       | .. ..   | "           | Duke of York Island   |
| <b>Cyclamen</b>              | Linnaeus ..      | SOWBREAD ..                                 | .. ..   | Primulacææ  |   |
| africanum ..                 | Boissier ..      | African Cyclamen or Sowbread                | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..                          | "           | North Africa  |
| africanum, var. paniculata   | .. ..            | Panicle-flowered Cyclamen or Sowbread       | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..                          | "           | Europe  |
| europeum ..                  | Linnaeus ..      | European Cyclamen or Sowbread               | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..                          | "           | Europe  |
| hederacifolium ..            | Hortus Kewensis  | English Cyclamen or Sowbread                | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..                          | "           | Europe  |
| macrophyllum ..              | .. ..            | Vide C. africanum, Boissier                 | .. ..   | "           | .. ..   |
| persicum, var. albiflorum    | Miller ..        | White-flowered Persian Cyclamen or Sowbread | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..                          | "           | Cyprus  |
| persicum, var. odoratum      | .. ..            | Scented Persian Cyclamen or Sowbread        | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..                          | "           | Cyprus  |
| persicum, var. semperflorens | .. ..            | Ever-flowering Persian Cyclamen or Sowbread | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial                             | "           | .. ..   |
| persicum, var. grandiflorum  | .. ..            | Great-flowered Persian Cyclamen or Sowbread | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..                          | "           | Cyprus  |
| <b>Cydonia</b>               | Tournefort ..    | QUINCE ..                                   | .. ..   | Rosaceæ     |   |
| vulgaris ..                  | Persoon ..       | Common Quince ..                            | Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 20 feet                      | "           | Europe, Asia, and Africa  |
| .. ..                        | Linnaeus ..      | .. ..                                       | .. ..   | .. ..       | .. ..   |
| japonica ..                  | Persoon ..       | Japan Quince ..                             | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 4 feet                      | "           | Japan   |
| .. ..                        | Thunberg         | .. ..                                       | .. ..   | .. ..       | .. ..   |
| <b>Cymbidium</b>             | Swartz ..        | .. ..                                       | .. ..   | Orchideæ    |   |
| albuciflorum ..              | F. Mueller ..    | Albica-flowered Cymbidium                   | Hardy epiphyte ..   | "           | Queensland  |
| aloifolium ..                | Swartz ..        | Aloe-leaved Cymbidium ..                    | Stove terrestrial orchid ..                                 | "           | East Indies   |
| giganteum ..                 | Lindley ..       | Large Cymbidium ..                          | Hardy or greenhouse epiphyte ..                             | "           | South Africa  |
| <b>Cynara</b> ..             | Vaillant ..      | ARTICHOKE ..                                | .. ..   | Compositæ   |   |
| cardunculus ..               | Linnaeus ..      | Cardoon or Chardoon ..                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial ; height, 5 to 7 feet            | "           | South Europe and North Africa   |
| Scolymus ..                  | Linnaeus ..      | Common Artichoke ..                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial ; height, 6 to 8 feet            | "           | South Europe and Barbary  |
| humilis ..                   | Linnaeus ..      | Dwarf Artichoke ..                          | Hardy herbaceous perennial ; height, 2 feet                 | "           | Spain   |

| Botanical Name.                 | Authority.             | Common Name.                                     | Description.                                | Order.         | Habitat.  |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|--|---|----------------|---|
| <b>Cynanchum</b> ..             | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | DOG'S BANE .. ..                                 | .. .. .. ..                                 | Asclepiadaceae |   |
| nigrum ..                       | Persoon ..             | Black Dog's Bane .. ..                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "              | South Europe  |
| Syn. <i>Vincetoxicum nigrum</i> | Robt. Brown            |  |   |                |   |
| viminale ..                     | Robt. Brown            | <i>Vide</i> <i>Sarcostemma viminale</i>          |   | "              |   |
| <b>Cylista</b> ..               | <i>Aiton</i> ..        | .. .. .. ..                                      | .. .. .. ..                                 | Leguminosae    |   |
| scariosa ..                     | Aiton ..               | Membraneous Cylista ..                           | Greenhouse evergreen climber ..             | "              | East Indies   |
| <b>Cynodon</b> ..               | <i>Richards</i> ..     | INDIAN COUCH OR DOUB GRASS                       | .. .. .. ..                                 | Gramineae      |   |
| dactylon ..                     | Persoon ..             | .. .. .. ..                                      | Hardy perennial .. ..                       | "              | Australia, India, and Europe                                      |
| <b>Cynoglossum</b>              | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | HOUND'S TONGUE .. ..                             | .. .. .. ..                                 | Boraginaceae   |   |
| officinale ..                   | Linnaeus ..            | Common Hound's Tongue ..                         | Hardy biennial .. ..                        | "              | Britain   |
| furcatum ..                     | Wallich ..             | Forked Hound's Tongue ..                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "              | India   |
| <b>Cynosurus</b> ..             | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | DOGSTAIL GRASS .. ..                             | .. .. .. ..                                 | Gramineae      |   |
| cristatus ..                    | Linnaeus ..            | Crested Dogtail Grass ..                         | Hardy perennial .. ..                       | "              | Britain   |
| <b>Cyperus</b> ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | GALINGALE OR SEDGE ..                            | .. .. .. ..                                 | Cyperaceae     |   |
| alopeuroides ..                 | Rotböll ..             | Foxtail-grass-like Galingale                     | Hardy perennial .. ..                       | "              | Queensland, Tropical Asia and Africa                              |
| alternifolius ..                | Linnaeus ..            | Alternate-leaved Galingale..                     | Hardy perennial .. ..                       | "              | Madagascar  |
| alternifolius variegatus        | .. ..                  | Variegated Alternate-leaved Galingale            | Hardy perennial .. ..                       | "              | Madagascar  |
| lucidus ..                      | Robt. Brown            | Shining Galingale .. ..                          | Hardy perennial .. ..                       | "              | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania               |
| Papyrus ..                      | Linnaeus ..            | Nile Papyrus or Paper Reed of the Ancients       | Hardy aquatic perennial .. ..               | "              | Egypt   |
| Syn. <i>Papyrus Antiquorum</i>  | Willdenow              |  |   |                |   |
| <b>Cypripedium</b>              | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | LADIES' SLIPPER PLANT ..                         | .. .. .. ..                                 | Orchideae      |   |
| insigne ..                      | Wallich ..             | Remarkable Ladies' Slipper                       | Stove or greenhouse perennial ..            | "              | Nepaul  |
| javanicum ..                    | Reinward ..            | Javanese Ladies' Slipper ..                      | Stove perennial .. ..                       | "              | Java  |
| Syn. <i>C. barbatum</i>         | Lindley                |  |   |                |   |
| Stonei ..                       | Hooker ..              | Stone's Ladies' Slipper ..                       | Stove perennial .. ..                       | "              | Borneo  |
| concolor, var. nigrum           | Bateman ..             | Black-flowered Ladies' Slipper                   | Stove perennial .. ..                       | "              | Singapore (?) and Moulmein (?)                                    |
| Hookerianum ..                  | .. ..                  | Lady Hooker's Cypripedium                        | Stove perennial .. ..                       | "              | Borneo  |
| caudatum ..                     | Lindley ..             | Tailed Ladies' Slipper ..                        | Stove perennial .. ..                       | "              | Quito   |
| barbatum ..                     | Lindley ..             | <i>Vide</i> <i>C. javanicum</i> , Reinward       |   | "              |   |
| <b>Cyrtanthera</b> ..           | <i>Nees</i> ..         | .. .. .. ..                                      | .. .. .. ..                                 | Acanthaceae    |   |
| magnifica ..                    | Hooker ..              | <i>Vide</i> <i>Justicia carnea</i> , Nees        |   | "              |   |
| <b>Cyrtanthus</b> ..            | <i>Aiton</i> ..        | CURVED LILY .. ..                                | .. .. .. ..                                 | Amarylilideae  |   |
| spiralis..                      | Burchell ..            | Spiral-leaved Curved Lily ..                     | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..           | "              | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <i>Cyrtodeira</i> ..            | .. ..                  | <i>Vide</i> <i>Achimenes</i>                     |   |                |   |
| <b>Cystopteris</b> ..           | <i>Bernhardi</i> ..    | .. .. .. ..                                      | .. .. .. ..                                 | Filices        |   |
| fragilis ..                     | Bernhardi ..           | Fragile Cystopteris.. ..                         | Hardy perennial .. ..                       | "              | Europe, Asia, Africa, New Zealand, Sandwich Islands, and Tasmania |
| Syn. <i>C. Tasmanica</i>        | Hooker                 |  |   |                |   |
| <b>Cytisus</b> ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | LABURNUM .. ..                                   | .. .. .. ..                                 | Leguminosae    |   |
| Weldenii ..                     | Visiani ..             | Welden's Cytisus .. ..                           | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 to 20 feet | "              | Dalmatia  |
| alpinus..                       | Miller ..              | Scotch Laburnum .. ..                            | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet | "              | Europe  |
| Laburnum ..                     | Willdenow ..           | Common Laburnum or Golden Chain                  | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet | "              | South Europe  |
| Laburnum, var. quercifolius     | .. ..                  | Oak-leaved Laburnum ..                           | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet       | "              | Garden origin   |
| Laburnum, var. atropurpureus    | .. ..                  | Dark-purple-flowered Laburnum                    | Hardy deciduous tree .. ..                  | "              | Garden origin   |
| Alsingerii ..                   | Visiani ..             | Alsinger's Cytisus .. ..                         | Hardy shrub                                 | "              |   |
| albus ..                        | Link ..                | White Broom .. ..                                | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet       | "              | Portugal  |
| elongatus ..                    | Waldstein and Kitaibel | Long-branched Cytisus ..                         | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet       | "              | Hungary   |
| floribundus ..                  | .. ..                  | Many-flowered Cytisus ..                         | Hardy shrub                                 | "              |   |
| sessilifolius ..                | Linnaeus ..            | Stalkless-leaved Cytisus ..                      | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet       | "              | Italy   |
| scoparius ..                    | Link ..                | <i>Vide</i> <i>Spartium Scoparium</i> , Linnaeus |   | "              |   |
| spinosus ..                     | Lamarck ..             | Prickly Broom .. ..                              | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet       | "              | South Europe  |
| triflorus ..                    | L'Heritier ..          | Three-flowered Cytisus ..                        | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet       | "              | Spain   |
| uralensis ..                    | Ledebour ..            | Ural Cytisus .. ..                               | Hardy shrub .. ..                           | "              | Russia  |
| Spachiana ..                    | Webb ..                | Spach's Cytisus .. ..                            | Hardy shrub .. ..                           | "              |   |
| racemosus ..                    | Marnock ..             | Raceme-flowered Cytisus ..                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet       | "              | Teneriffe   |

| Botanical Name.  | Authority.            | Common Name.                                    | Description.                                     | Order.       | Habitat.   |
|--|-----------------------|---|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Dacrydium</b>                                       | <i>Banks</i>          | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Coniferæ     |  |
| <i>cupressinum</i>                                     | Solander              | Red Pine of New Zealand;<br>native name, Rimu   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to<br>100 feet  | ..           | New Zealand  |
| <b>Dactylis</b>  | <i>Linnaeus</i>       | COCKSFOOT GRASS                                 | .. .. .  | Gramineæ     |  |
| <i>glaucescens</i>                                     | Willdenow             | Milky-green Cocksfoot Grass                     | Hardy perennial                                  | ..           | South of Europe  |
| <i>glomerata</i>                                       | Linnaeus              | Common Cocksfoot Grass                          | Hardy perennial                                  | ..           | Europe, Asia, and<br>Africa                                    |
| <i>caespitosa</i><br>Syn. <i>Poa Forsteri</i>          | Forster<br>Steudel    | Tussock Grass                                   | Hardy perennial; height, 7 feet                  | ..           | Falkland Islands<br>and Patagonia                              |
| <i>altaica</i>   | Besser                | Altaiian Cocksfoot Grass                        | Hardy perennial                                  | ..           | Altai Mountains,<br>Upper Asia                                 |
| <b>Dæmonorops</b>                                      | <i>Blume</i>          | ROPE PALM                                       | .. .. .  | Palmeæ       |  |
| <i>melanochates</i>                                    | Blume                 | Black-bristled Rope Palm                        | Stove evergreen palm                             | ..           | Malayan Peninsula<br>and Islands                               |
| <i>fissus</i>  | Blume                 | Cleft Rope Palm                                 | Stove evergreen palm                             | ..           | Borneo   |
| <i>marginatus</i>                                      | Blume                 | Margined Rope Palm                              | Stove evergreen palm                             | ..           | Java   |
| <i>palembanicus</i>                                    | Blume                 | Palembang Rope Palm                             | Stove evergreen palm                             | ..           | Sumatra  |
| <b>Dahlia*</b>   | <i>Cavendish</i>      | DAHLIA  | .. .. .  | Compositæ    |  |
| <i>variabilis</i>                                      | Desfontaines          | Common Dahlia                                   | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial                  | ..           | Mexico   |
| <i>arborea</i>   | ..                    | Tree Dahlia                                     | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial                  | ..           |  |
| <i>imperialis</i>                                      | Roezle                | Royal Dahlia                                    | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial                  | ..           | Mexico   |
| <b>Dais</b>  | <i>Linnaeus</i>       | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Thymeleæ     |  |
| <i>cotinifolia</i>                                     | Linnaeus              | African Button Flower                           | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet            | ..           | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <b>Dalbergia</b>                                       | <i>Linnaeus</i>       | DALBERGIA                                       | .. .. .  | Leguminosæ   |  |
| <i>ovata</i>   | Graham                | .. .. .   | Hardy evergreen tree                             | ..           | Moulmein   |
| <i>Sissoo</i>  | Roxburgh              | Sheshun, Sissum, or Sissoo of<br>India          | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet            | ..           | East Indies  |
| <i>frondosa</i>  | Roxburgh              | FronDED Dalbergia                               | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet            | ..           | East Indies  |
| <b>Dalechampia</b>                                     | <i>Linnaeus</i>       | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Euphorbiaceæ |  |
| <i>Roezleana rosea</i>                                 | A. Mueller            | Roezle's Rose-colored Dale-<br>champia          | Greenhouse evergreen shrub                       | ..           | Vera Cruz  |
| <b>Dammara</b>   | <i>Mirbel</i>         | KAURI PINE                                      | .. .. .  | Coniferæ     |  |
| <i>australis</i>                                       | Lambert               | New Zealand Kauri Pine                          | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 120 to<br>200 feet | ..           | New Zealand  |
| <i>robusta</i><br>Syn. <i>D. Brownii</i>               | C. Moore<br>Macarthur | Queensland Kauri or Dun-<br>dathe Pine          | .. .. .  | ..           | Queensland   |
| <i>lanceolata</i> (?)                                  | ..                    | Lanceolate-leaved Kauri<br>Pine                 | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet           | ..           | New Caledonia  |
| <i>ovata</i>   | C. Moore              | New Caledonia Kauri Pine                        | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to<br>100 feet  | ..           | New Caledonia  |
| <i>Brownii</i>   | Macarthur             | Vide <i>D. robusta</i> , C. Moore               | .. .. .  | ..           |  |
| <b>Damasonium</b>                                      | <i>Schreber</i>       | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Alismaceæ    |  |
| <i>stellatum</i>                                       | Persoon               | Vide <i>Actinocarpus</i>                        | .. .. .  | ..           |  |
| <b>Danthonia</b>                                       | <i>De Candolle</i>    | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Gramineæ     |  |
| <i>penicillata</i>                                     | F. Mueller            | Wallaby Grass                                   | Hardy perennial                                  | ..           | Victoria, New South<br>Wales, &c.                              |
| <i>pectinata</i><br>Syn. <i>Astrælia pectinata</i>     | Lindley<br>F. Mueller | Comb-toothed Danthonia                          | Hardy perennial                                  | ..           | New South Wales,<br>Queensland, Central<br>and North Australia |
| <i>semi-annularis</i>                                  | R. Brown              | Partly-ringed Danthonia                         | Hardy perennial                                  | ..           | Victoria, New South<br>Wales, South and<br>West Australia      |
| <b>Daphne</b>  | <i>Linnaeus</i>       | DAPHNE or SPURGE LAUREL                         | .. .. .  | Thymeleæ     |  |
| <i>Houtteana</i>                                       | Planchon              | Van Houtte's Daphne                             | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 2 feet            | ..           | China  |
| <i>Mezereum</i>  | Linnaeus              | Spurge Olive or Mezereum                        | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet            | ..           | Europe   |
| <i>indica</i>  | Linnaeus              | Vide <i>Wikstroemia indica</i> ,<br>A. Meyer    | .. .. .  | ..           |  |
| <i>Laureola</i>  | Linnaeus              | Spurge Laurel                                   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet            | ..           | Britain  |
| <i>indica alba</i>                                     | ..                    | Vide <i>Wikstroemia indica alba</i>             | .. .. .  | ..           |  |
| <i>fetida</i>  | Linnaeus              | Vide <i>Wikstroemia indica</i> ,<br>C. A. Meyer | .. .. .  | ..           |  |
| <i>odora variegata</i>                                 | Thunberg              | Fragrant Variegated Daphne                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet            | ..           | Japan  |
| <b>Daphniphyllum</b>                                   | <i>Blume</i>          | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Euphorbiaceæ |  |
| <i>Roxburghii</i>                                      | ..                    | Roxburgh's Daphniphyllum                        | Greenhouse shrub                                 | ..           | East Indies  |
| <b>Darwinia</b>  | <i>Rudge</i>          | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Myrtaceæ     |  |
| <i>citriodora</i><br>Syn. <i>Genetyllis citriodora</i> | Bentham<br>Endlicher  | Lemon-scented Darwinia                          | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to<br>4 feet    | ..           | Western Australia  |
| <b>Dasyliion</b>                                       | <i>Zuccarini</i>      | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Bromeliaceæ  |  |
| <i>longifolium</i>                                     | ..                    | Long-leaved Dasyliion                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial                       | ..           | Mexico   |
| <i>glaucophyllum</i>                                   | ..                    | Glaucous Dasyliion                              | Hardy evergreen shrub                            | ..           | Mexico   |

\* For garden hybrid varieties, vide lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.

| Botanical Name.             | Authority.           | Common Name.                                    | Description.                                | Order.       | Habitat.  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|---|--------------|---|
| <b>Datura</b> .. ..         | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | <b>THORN APPLE</b> .. ..                        | .. .. ..                                    | Solanaceæ    |   |
| <i>fastuosa</i> ..          | Linnaeus ..          | <b>Proud Datura</b> .. ..                       | Hardy annual .. ..                          | "            | India, Ceylon, Java, and the Moluccas   |
| <i>stramonium</i> ..        | Linnaeus ..          | Common Thorn Apple; known also as Devil's Apple | Hardy annual .. ..                          | "            | Europe, &c.   |
| <i>meteloides</i> ..        | De Candolle          | <b>Metel-like Datura</b> .. ..                  | Hardy annual .. ..                          | "            | South America   |
| <i>Syn. Wrightii</i>        | Hortorum             |   |   |              |   |
| <i>arborea</i> ..           | Hortorum ..          | <i>Vide</i> Brugmansia suaveolens, Willdenow    |   | "            |   |
| <i>sanguinea</i> ..         | Ruiz and Pavon       | <i>Vide</i> Brugmansia sanguinea, D. Don        |   | "            |   |
| <b>Daubentonia</b> ..       | <i>De Candolle</i>   | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..                                    | Leguminosæ   |   |
| <i>punicea</i> ..           | De Candolle          | Red-flowered Daubentonia ..                     | Greenhouse evergreen shrub                  | "            | New Spain   |
| <b>Daucus</b> ..            | <i>Tournefort</i> .. | <b>CARROT</b> .. ..                             | .. .. ..                                    | Umbelliferae |   |
| <i>hispanicus</i> ..        | De Candolle          | Spanish Carrot .. ..                            | Hardy biennial .. ..                        | "            | Spain   |
| <i>Broterii</i> ..          | Tenore ..            | .. .. ..  | Hardy biennial                              | "            |   |
| <i>Carota</i> ..            | Linnaeus ..          | Common Carrot .. ..                             | Hardy biennial .. ..                        | "            | Europe  |
| <b>Davallia</b> ..          | <i>Smith</i> ..      | <b>HARESFOOT FERN</b> ..                        | .. .. ..                                    | Filices      |   |
| <i>heterophylla</i> ..      | Smith ..             | Various-leaved Haresfoot Fern                   | Perennial .. ..                             | "            | Malayan Peninsula and Polynesian Islands  |
| <i>pyxidata</i> ..          | Cavanilles ..        | Box-like Haresfoot Fern ..                      | Perennial .. ..                             | "            | New South Wales, Queensland, Norfolk Island, and New Caledonia                                    |
| <i>canariensis</i> ..       | Smith ..             | Haresfoot Fern .. ..                            | Perennial .. ..                             | "            | Spain, Portugal, North Africa, Madeira, and Canary Islands  |
| <i>fijiensis</i> ..         | Hooker ..            | Fijian Haresfoot Fern ..                        | Perennial .. ..                             | "            | Fiji Islands  |
| <i>strigosa</i> ..          | Swartz ..            | Meagre Haresfoot Fern ..                        | Perennial .. ..                             | "            | Northern India, Ceylon, South-East China, Japan, Sandwich and Fiji Islands, and Malayan Peninsula |
| <i>dissecta</i> ..          | J. Smith ..          | Cleft-leaved Haresfoot Fern                     | Perennial .. ..                             | "            | Java  |
| <i>dubia</i> ..             | Robt. Brown          | Doubtful Haresfoot Fern ..                      | Perennial .. ..                             | "            | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania   |
| <i>Syn. Dicksonia dubia</i> | Gaudichaud           |   |   |              |   |
| <i>sp.</i> ..               | .. ..                | .. .. ..  | Perennial .. ..                             | "            | South America   |
| <i>sp.</i> ..               | .. ..                | .. .. ..  | Perennial .. ..                             | "            | Japan   |
| <b>Davidsonia</b> ..        | <i>F. Mueller</i> .. | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..                                    | Saxifrageæ   |   |
| <i>pruriens</i> ..          | F. Mueller ..        | Queensland Itch Tree ..                         | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet | "            | Queensland  |
| <b>Daviesia</b> ..          | <i>Smith</i> ..      | <b>NATIVE HOP</b> .. ..                         | .. .. ..                                    | Leguminosæ   |   |
| <i>brevifolia</i> ..        | Lindley ..           | Short-leaved Native Hop ..                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet  | "            | Victoria and South Australia  |
| <i>Decaloba</i> ..          | <i>De Candolle</i>   | <i>Vide</i> Passiflora                          |   |              |   |
| <b>Deeringia</b> ..         | <i>Robt. Brown</i>   | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..                                    | Amarantaceæ  |   |
| <i>celosioides</i> ..       | Robt. Brown          | Cockscomb Deeringia ..                          | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..               | "            | New South Wales, Queensland, and East Indies  |
| <i>Amherstii</i> ..         | Wallich ..           | Amherst's Deeringia ..                          | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "            | East Indies   |
| <i>Amherstii variegata</i>  | .. ..                | Variegated Amherstia ..                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "            | East Indies   |
| <b>Delabechia</b> ..        | <i>Lindley</i> ..    | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..                                    | Sterculiaceæ |   |
| <i>rupestris</i> ..         | Lindley ..           | <i>Vide</i> Sterculia rupestris, C. Moore       |   | "            |   |
| <i>Decaspora</i> ..         | <i>Robt. Brown</i>   | <i>Vide</i> Trochocarpa                         |   |              |   |
| <b>Delphinium</b> ..        | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | <b>LARKSPUR</b> or <b>DOLPHIN FLOWER</b>        | .. .. ..                                    | Ranunculaceæ |   |
| <i>nudicaule</i> ..         | Torrey and Gray      | Naked-stemmed Larkspur ..                       | Hardy perennial .. ..                       | "            | California  |
| <i>Ajacis</i> ..            | Linnaeus ..          | Ajax, Rocket Larkspur ..                        | Hardy annual .. ..                          | "            | Switzerland   |
| <i>consolida</i> ..         | Linnaeus ..          | Common Larkspur or Dolphin Flower               | Hardy annual .. ..                          | "            | Europe  |
| <i>Staphisiagria</i> ..     | Willdenow ..         | Staves-acre .. ..                               | Hardy biennial .. ..                        | "            | South Europe  |
| <i>cardiopetalum</i> ..     | De Candolle          | Heart-petaled Larkspur ..                       | Hardy annual .. ..                          | "            | Pyrenees  |
| <i>chinense</i> ..          | Fischer ..           | Chinese Bee Larkspur ..                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "            | China   |
| <i>formosum</i> ..          | Hortorum ..          | Beautiful Larkspur ..                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "            | Garden origin   |
| <b>Dendrobium</b> ..        | <i>Swartz</i> ..     | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..                                    | Orchideæ     |   |
| <i>æmulum</i> ..            | Robt. Brown          | Emulous Dendrobium ..                           | Hardy epiphyte .. ..                        | "            | New South Wales and Queensland  |
| <i>cochleare</i> ..         | .. ..                | Spoon-leaved Dendrobium ..                      | Stove epiphyte                              | "            |   |
| <i>Dalhousianum</i> ..      | Paxton ..            | Lady Dalhousie's Dendrobium                     | Stove epiphyte .. ..                        | "            | Brazil  |
| <i>densiflorum</i> ..       | Wallich ..           | Crowded-flowered Dendrobium                     | Stove epiphyte .. ..                        | "            | Nepaul, Sikkim, and Khasia Hills  |
| <i>fimbriatum</i> ..        | Hooker ..            | Fringe-flowered Dendrobium                      | Stove epiphyte .. ..                        | "            | Nepaul and Sikkim   |
| <i>formosum</i> ..          | Roxburgh ..          | Beautiful Dendrobium ..                         | Stove epiphyte .. ..                        | "            | Khasia Hills, Martaban, and Tenasserim  |



| Botanical Name.                           | Authority.                 | Common Name.                                    | Description.                                 | Order.     | Habitat.   |
|---|----------------------------|---|--|------------|--|
| <b>Dendrobium</b> —<br><i>continued</i> — | .. ..                      | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | Orchideæ   |  |
| gracilicaule ..                           | F. Mueller ..              | Slender-stemmed Dendrobium                      | Hardy epiphyte .. .. .                       | ..         | New South Wales and Queensland   |
| Hilli ..                                  | F. Mueller ..              | <i>Vide</i> Sarchochilus Hilli, F. Mueller      |  | ..         |  |
| linguæforme ..                            | Swartz ..                  | Tongue-shaped Dendrobium                        | Hardy epiphyte .. .. .                       | ..         | New South Wales and Queensland   |
| Macarthiæ ..                              | Hooker ..                  | Macarthy's Dendrobium ..                        | .. .. .                                      | ..         | Ceylon   |
| monophyllum ..                            | F. Mueller ..              | One-leaved Dendrobium ..                        | Hardy epiphyte .. .. .                       | ..         | New South Wales and Queensland   |
| Mortii ..                                 | F. Mueller ..              | Mort's Dendrobium ..                            | Hardy epiphyte .. .. .                       | ..         | New South Wales  |
| moschatum ..                              | Wallich ..                 | Musk-scented Dendrobium..                       | .. .. .                                      | ..         | Khasia Hills, Sikkim, and Pegu   |
| mutabile ..                               | .. ..                      | Changing Dendrobium ..                          | .. .. .                                      | ..         | Java   |
| nobile ..                                 | Lindley ..                 | Noble Dendrobium ..                             | .. .. .                                      | ..         | China  |
| odoratum ..                               | .. ..                      | Fragrant Dendrobium                             |  | ..         |  |
| Shepherdii ..                             | F. Mueller ..              | <i>Vide</i> Bolbophyllum Shepherdii, F. Mueller |  | ..         |  |
| speciosum ..                              | Smith ..                   | Showy Dendrobium or Rock Lily Orchid            | Hardy epiphyte .. .. .                       | ..         | Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland  |
| undulatum ..                              | R. Brown ..                | Wave-leaved Dendrobium ..                       | Hardy epiphyte .. .. .                       | ..         | Queensland   |
| <i>Dendrocalamus</i> ..                   | <i>Nees</i> ..             | <i>Vide</i> Bambusa                             |  |            |  |
| <b>Dendrospar-tium</b>                    | <i>Spach</i> ..            | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | Leguminosæ |  |
| ætnense ..                                | .. ..                      | <i>Vide</i> Genista ætnensis, De Candolle       |  | ..         |  |
| <b>Dentella</b> ..                        | <i>Forster</i> ..          | TOOTH FLOWER ..                                 | .. .. .                                      | Rubiaceæ   |  |
| repens ..                                 | Forster ..                 | Creeping Dentella or Tooth Flower               | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | ..         | New South Wales, North and South Australia, Queensland, India, and South Pacific Islands |
| <b>Deparia</b> ..                         | <i>Hooker and Greville</i> | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | Filices    |  |
| Moorei ..                                 | Hooker ..                  | Moore's Deparia ..                              | Perennial .. .. .                            | ..         | New Caledonia  |
| Syn. <i>Trichocurpa Moorei</i>            | J. Smith                   |   |  |            |  |
| <b>Desmoncus</b> ..                       | .. ..                      | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | Palmeæ     |  |
| sp. ..                                    | .. ..                      | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | ..         | Trinidad   |
| <b>Desmodium</b> ..                       | <i>De Candolle</i>         | MOVING or WHIRLING PLANT                        | .. .. .                                      | Leguminosæ |  |
| incanum ..                                | De Candolle                | Hoary Desmodium..                               | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet  | ..         | Jamaica  |
| canadense ..                              | De Candolle                | Canadian Desmodium ..                           | Hardy perennial .. .. .                      | ..         | Canada   |
| Syn. <i>Hedysarum canadense</i>           | Linnæus                    |   |  |            |  |
| gyroides ..                               | De Candolle                | Gyrans-like Desmodium ..                        | Greenhouse biennial .. .. .                  | ..         | East Indies  |
| umbellatum ..                             | De Candolle                | Umbelled Desmodium ..                           | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 5 to 12 feet | ..         | Queensland and East Indies   |
| acanthocladum..                           | F. Mueller ..              | Queensland Violet Bush ..                       | Hardy evergreen shrub .. .. .                | ..         | New South Wales and Queensland   |
| Syn. <i>Dicerna acanthoclada</i>          | F. Mueller                 |   |  |            |  |
| <i>Desvauxia</i> ..                       | <i>R. Brown</i> ..         | <i>Vide</i> Centrolepis                         |  |            |  |
| <b>Deutzia</b> ..                         | <i>Thunberg</i> ..         | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | Saxifrageæ |  |
| corymbosa ..                              | Robt. Brown                | Corymb-flowered Deutzia ..                      | Hardy deciduous shrub .. .. .                | ..         | Nepaul   |
| crenata ..                                | Hooker ..                  | Scolloped Deutzia ..                            | Hardy deciduous shrub .. .. .                | ..         | Himalayas  |
| crenata, var. florepleno alba             | .. ..                      | Double White Scolloped Deutzia                  | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 4 feet       | ..         | Garden origin  |
| crenata, var. florepleno rosea            | .. ..                      | Double Rose-colored Scolloped Deutzia           | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 3 feet       | ..         | Garden origin  |
| crenata, var. florepleno purpurea         | .. ..                      | Double Purple Scolloped Deutzia                 | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 3 feet       | ..         | Garden origin  |
| crenata, var. florepleno viola            | Hybrid ..                  | Double Violet Scolloped Deutzia                 | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 3 feet       | ..         |  |
| crenata variegata                         | .. ..                      | Variegated Scolloped Deutzia                    | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 3 feet       | ..         |  |
| gracilis ..                               | Sieber ..                  | Slender Deutzia or Japanese Snow Flower         | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 3 feet       | ..         | Japan  |
| scabra ..                                 | Thunberg ..                | Rough Deutzia ..                                | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 6 feet       | ..         | Japan  |
| <b>Dianella</b> ..                        | <i>Lambert</i> ..          | NATIVE FLAX LILY ..                             | .. .. .                                      | Liliaceæ   |  |
| cœrulea bambusacea                        | Sims ..                    | Paroo Lily ..                                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | ..         | East Australia   |
| elegans *                                 | Kunth ..                   | Elegant Dianella or Native Flax Lily            | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | ..         | Victoria and Tasmania  |
| lævis ..                                  | Robt. Brown                | Smooth-leaved Dianella or Flax Lily             | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | ..         | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, and Tasmania                     |
| Syn. <i>D. longifolia</i>                 | Robt. Brown                |   |  |            |  |
| revoluta ..                               | Robt. Brown                | Curled Dianella or Flax Lily                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | ..         | Australia  |
| tasmanica ..                              | Hooker ..                  | Broad-leaved Dianella or Native Flax Lily       | Hardy perennial .. .. .                      | ..         | Victoria and Tasmania  |

\* Doubtfully referred by Baker to *D. cœrulea*.

| Botanical Name.               | Authority.             | Common Name.                            | Description.                             | Order.       | Habitat.  |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|---|--|--------------|---|
| <b>Dianthus</b> *             | Linnaeus               | PINK, CARNATION, &c.                    | .. .. .                                  | Caryophyllae |   |
| longicaulis                   | .. ..                  | Long-stemmed Dianthus                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial               | ..           | Italy   |
| angustus                      | .. ..                  | Narrow-leaved Dianthus                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial               | ..           |   |
| Armeria                       | Linnaeus               | Deptford Pink                           | Hardy annual                             | ..           | England   |
| capitatus                     | De Candolle            | Large-headed Dianthus                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial               | ..           | Caucasus  |
| Syn. <i>D. atrorubens</i>     | Bieberstein            |   |  |              |   |
| plumarius                     | Linnaeus               | Pheasant's Eye                          | Hardy herbaceous perennial               | ..           | Europe  |
| plumarius, var. blandus       | .. ..                  | Pleasing Dianthus                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial               | ..           | Garden origin   |
| plumarius, var. scoticus      | .. ..                  | .. .. .                                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial               | ..           |   |
| barbatus                      | Linnaeus               | Sweet William                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial               | ..           | Germany   |
| bicolor                       | Bieberstein            | Two-colored Dianthus                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial               | ..           | Tauria  |
| atrorubens                    | Bieberstein            | <i>Vide D. capitatus, DeCandolle</i>    |  | ..           |   |
| caucasicus                    | Sims                   | Caucasian Dianthus                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial               | ..           | Caucasus  |
| Dunneti                       | Hybrid                 | Dunnet's Dianthus                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial               | ..           | Garden origin   |
| deltoides                     | Linnaeus               | Maiden Pink                             | Hardy herbaceous perennial               | ..           | Britain   |
| duriusculus (?)               | .. ..                  | Rigid Dianthus                          |  | ..           |   |
| finbriatus                    | Bieberstein            | Fringe Pink                             | Hardy herbaceous perennial               | ..           | Iberia  |
| guttatus                      | Bieberstein            | Dotted Dianthus                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial               | ..           | Caucasus  |
| moschatus                     | Desfontaines           | <i>Vide D. plumarius, Linnaeus</i>      |  | ..           |   |
| nitidus                       | Waldstein and Kitaibel | Shining Dianthus                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial               | ..           | Carpathia   |
| prolifera                     | Linnaeus               | Fruitful Dianthus                       | Hardy annual                             | ..           | England   |
| petraeus                      | Waldstein and Kitaibel | Rock Pink                               | Hardy herbaceous perennial               | ..           | Hungary   |
| serotinus                     | Waldstein and Kitaibel | Late-flowering Dianthus                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial               | ..           | Hungary   |
| caryophyllus                  | Linnaeus               | Common Clove Carnation                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial               | ..           | Europe  |
| asper                         | Willdenow              | Rough-stalked Dianthus                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial               | ..           | Switzerland   |
| chinensis                     | Linnaeus               | Indian or Chinese Pink                  | Hardy biennial                           | ..           | China   |
| chinensis, var. Heddewigii    | Regel                  | Japanese Pink                           | Hardy biennial                           | ..           | Japan   |
| chinensis, var. diadematus    | Hortorum               | .. .. .                                 | Hardy biennial                           | ..           | Garden origin   |
| chinensis, var. hybridus      | Hortorum               | .. .. .                                 | Hardy biennial                           | ..           | Garden origin   |
| chinensis, var. laciniatus    | Hortorum               | Torn-flowered Indian Pink               | Hardy biennial                           | ..           | Garden origin   |
| chinensis, var. tartaricus    | .. ..                  | Tartarian Dianthus                      | Hardy biennial                           | ..           |   |
| chinensis, var. imperialis    | Hortorum               | Imperial Pink                           | Hardy biennial                           | ..           | Garden origin   |
| dentatus                      | Fischer                | Toothed Dianthus                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial               | ..           | Siberia   |
| dentatus, var. hybridus       | Hybrid                 | .. .. .                                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial               | ..           |   |
| gallicus                      | Persoon                | French Pink                             | Hardy herbaceous perennial               | ..           | South of France   |
| viscidus                      | Bory                   | Clammy Dianthus                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial               | ..           | Greece  |
| Heddewigii                    | .. ..                  |   |  |              |   |
| hybridus                      | .. ..                  |   |  |              |   |
| laciniatus                    | .. ..                  | <i>Vide D. chinensis, Linnaeus</i>      |  | ..           |   |
| tartaricus                    | .. ..                  |   |  |              |   |
| imperialis                    | .. ..                  |   |  |              |   |
| <b>Dichelachne</b>            | Endlicher              | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .                                  | Gramineae    |   |
| crinita                       | Hooker fil.            | Mouse Grass                             | .. .. .                                  | ..           | Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand  |
| <b>Dichorisandra</b>          | Mikan                  | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .                                  | Commelyneae  |   |
| thyrseiflora                  | Mikan                  | Thyrse Sapphire Flower                  | Greenhouse or hardy herbaceous perennial | ..           | Brazil  |
| <b>Dicksonia</b>              | L'Heritier             | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .                                  | Filices      |   |
| Barometz                      | Link                   | Tartarian Lamb Fern                     | Perennial                                | ..           | Assam, South China, Malayan Peninsula and Islands                                 |
| Syn. <i>Cibotium Barometz</i> | J. Smith               |   |  |              |   |
| Scheidei                      | Baker                  | Scheide's Dicksonia                     | Perennial                                | ..           | Mexico  |
| antarctica                    | Labillardiere          | Woolly Tree Fern                        | Perennial                                | ..           | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand |
| squarrosa                     | Swartz                 | Square-stemmed Tree Fern                | Perennial                                | ..           | New Zealand   |
| dubia                         | Gaudichaud             | <i>Vide Davallia dubia, Robt. Brown</i> |  | ..           |   |
| Youngiae                      | C. Moore               | Lady Young's Tree Fern                  | Perennial                                | ..           | Queensland and New South Wales  |

\* For hybrid varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.

| Botanical Name.             | Authority.                   | Common Name.   | Description.                                 | Order.           | Habitat.  |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|------------------|---|
| <b>Acerma</b>               | <i>De Candolle</i>           | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                      | Leguminosae      |   |
| acanthoclada                | F. Mueller                   | <i>Vide Desmodium acanthocladam, F. Mueller</i>        |  | "                |   |
| <b>Actamnus</b>             | <i>Linnaeus</i>              | FRAXINELLA   | .. .. .                                      | Rutaceae         |   |
| Fraxinella                  | Persoon                      | Common Fraxinella or False Dittany                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial                   | "                | Germany   |
| <b>Imocarpus</b>            | <i>Wallich</i>               | <i>Vide Streptocarpus</i>                              |  |                  |   |
| <b>Aliscus</b>              | <i>De Candolle</i>           | <i>Vide Trachymene</i>                                 |  |                  |   |
| <b>Hefenbachia</b>          | <i>Schott</i>                | DUMB CANE  | .. .. .                                      | Aroideae         |   |
| Baumannii                   | ..                           | Baumann's Dumb Cane                                    | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub          | "                | South America   |
| maculata                    | Smith                        | Spotted-leaved Dumb Cane                               | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub          | "                | South America   |
| picta                       | Schott                       | Painted Dumb Cane                                      | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub          | "                | South America   |
| Bausei                      | Veitch                       | Bause's Dumb Cane                                      | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub          | "                | Brazil  |
| lineata                     | Koch                         | Lined Dumb Cane  | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub          | "                | New Granada   |
| <b>Helytra</b>              | <i>Borkhausen</i>            | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                      | Papaveraceae     |   |
| spectabilis                 | <i>De Candolle</i>           | Seal Flower  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                   | "                | North China   |
| <b>Hietes</b>               | <i>Salisbury</i>             | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                      | Iridaceae        |   |
| bicolor                     | Sweet                        | Butterfly Flag   | .. .. .                                      | "                | Cape of Good Hope   |
|                             | Syn. <i>Iris bicolor</i>     |  |  |                  |   |
| <b>Hervilla</b>             | <i>Tournefort</i>            | ST. PETER'S WORT OR BUSH HONEYSUCKLE                   | .. .. .                                      | Caprifoliaceae   |   |
| rosea                       | Lindley                      | Rose-colored Bush Honeysuckle                          | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet        | "                | China   |
|                             | Syn. <i>Weigela rosea</i>    |  |  |                  |   |
| Lemoinei                    | Hortorum                     | Lemoine's Bush Honeysuckle                             | Hardy deciduous shrub                        | "                |   |
|                             | Syn. <i>Weigela Lemoinei</i> |  |  |                  |   |
| lutea                       | ..                           | Yellow St. Peter's Wort                                | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet        | "                | North America   |
| Duboisii                    | Hortorum                     | Dubois's Bush Honeysuckle                              | Hardy deciduous shrub                        | "                | China   |
|                             | Syn. <i>Weigela Duboisii</i> |  |  |                  |   |
| amabilis                    | Thunberg                     | Lovely Bush Honeysuckle                                | Hardy deciduous shrub                        | "                | Garden origin   |
|                             | Syn. <i>Weigela amabilis</i> |  |  |                  |   |
| amabilis variegata          | ..                           | Variegated Bush Honeysuckle                            |  | "                | Garden origin   |
| <b>Digitalis</b>            | <i>Linnaeus</i>              | FOXGLOVE OR LADY'S GLOVE                               | .. .. .                                      | Scrophulariaceae |   |
| purpurea                    | Linnaeus                     | Common Foxglove  | Hardy biennial                               | "                | Britain   |
| purpurea, var. alba         | ..                           | White Foxglove   | Hardy biennial                               | "                | Britain   |
| purpurea, var. gloxiniflora | Hortorum                     | Gloxinia-flowered Foxglove                             | Hardy biennial                               | "                | Garden origin   |
| aurea                       | Lindley                      | Golden-flowered Foxglove                               | Hardy herbaceous perennial                   | "                | Greece  |
| fulva                       | Lindley                      | Tawny-flowered Foxglove                                | Hardy herbaceous perennial                   | "                | South Europe  |
| lanata                      | Ehrhart                      | Woolly Foxglove  | .. .. .                                      | "                | Hungary   |
| tomentosa                   | Link                         | Downy Foxglove   | Hardy herbaceous perennial                   | "                | Portugal  |
| <b>Dillwynia</b>            | <i>Smith</i>                 | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                      | Leguminosae      |   |
| cinerascens                 | Robt. Brown                  | Ash-colored Dillwynia                                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet        | "                | Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, and Tasmania |
| hispidula                   | Lindley                      | Rough Dillwynia  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 8 feet   | "                | Victoria and South Australia                                      |
| <b>Dimetopia</b>            | <i>De Candolle</i>           | <i>Vide Trachymene</i>                                 |  |                  |   |
| dimorphotica                | <i>Vailant</i>               | <i>Vide Calendula</i>                                  |  |                  |   |
| <b>Dioscorea</b>            | <i>Linnaeus</i>              | YAM  | .. .. .                                      | Dioscorideae     |   |
| alata                       | Linnaeus                     | Uvi Yam  | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial twiner       | "                | Indian and Malayan Archipelago                                    |
| alata, var. atropurpurea    | Roxburgh                     | Dark-purple Yam  | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial twiner       | "                | India   |
| discolor                    | Otto                         | Two-colored Dioscorea                                  | Greenhouse tuberous-rooted ornamental twiner | "                | India   |
| illustrata                  | Lindley                      | Silver-leaved Yam                                      | Greenhouse tuberous-rooted perennial         | "                | Rio Grande  |
| pentaphylla                 | Linnaeus                     | Five-leaved Yam  | Greenhouse tuberous-rooted perennial         | "                | South India, Java, &c.  |
| japonica                    | Thunberg                     | Chinese or Japan Yam                                   | Greenhouse tuberous-rooted perennial         | "                | China and Japan   |
|                             | Syn. <i>D. Batatas</i>       |  |  |                  |   |
| <b>Diosma</b>               | <i>Linnaeus</i>              | AFRICAN SLEETBUSH                                      | .. .. .                                      | Rutaceae         |   |
| alba                        | Thunberg                     | .. .. .  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet   | "                | South Africa  |
|                             | Syn. <i>Coloncma alba</i>    |  |  |                  |   |
| <b>Diospyros</b>            | <i>Linnaeus</i>              | DATE PLUM OR DIVINE PEAR, PERSIMON, FRUIT OF LOVE, &c. | .. .. .                                      | Ebenaceae        |   |
| virginiana                  | Linnaeus                     | Virginian Date Plum or Persimon Ebony                  | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 60 feet  | "                | North America   |
| Kaki                        | Linnaeus fil.                | Chinese Date Plum or Kaki                              | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet  | "                | China and Japan   |

| Botanical Name.                  | Authority.            | Common Name.  | Description.   | Order.         | Habitat.  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------|---|
| <b>Diploglottis</b> ..           | <i>Hooker fl.</i> ..  | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..   | Sapindaceæ     | .. .. ..  |
| Cunninghamii ..                  | Hooker fil. ..        | Rusty-leaved Australian                                 | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 50 feet  | "              | New South Wales and Queensland  |
| Syn. <i>Cupania Cunninghamii</i> | Hooker                | Tamarind  |  |                |   |
| <b>Diplotaxis</b> ..             | <i>De Candolle</i>    | CROSS WEED .. ..  | .. .. ..   | Crucifereæ     | .. .. ..  |
| temifolia ..                     | De Candolle           | Slender Cross Weed ..                                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..  | "              | England   |
| <b>Diplothemium</b> ..           | <i>Martius</i> ..     | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..   | Palmæ          | .. .. ..  |
| maritimum ..                     | Martius ..            | Brazilian Coast Palm ..                                 | Greenhouse or half-hardy tree; height, 10 to 20 feet   | "              | Brazil  |
| <b>Dipsacus</b> ..               | <i>Tournefort</i> ..  | TEAZEL OR FULLER'S THISTLE                              | .. .. ..   | Dipsaceæ       | .. .. ..  |
| Fullonum ..                      | Miller ..             | Fuller's Teazel .. ..                                   | Hardy biennial .. ..   | "              | Europe  |
| laciniatus ..                    | Linnaeus ..           | Torn-leaved Teazel ..                                   | Hardy biennial .. ..   | "              | Germany   |
| sylvestris ..                    | Miller ..             | Common Teazel .. ..                                     | Hardy biennial .. ..   | "              | Europe and Asia   |
| Walkerii ..                      | Hortorum ..           | Walker's Teazel .. ..                                   | Hardy biennial .. ..   | "              | .. .. ..  |
| <b>Diplacus</b> ..               | <i>Nuttall</i> ..     | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..   | Scrophularineæ | .. .. ..  |
| glutinosus ..                    | Nuttall ..            | Clammy Diplacus .. ..                                   | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..  | "              | California  |
| superbus ..                      | .. ..                 | Superb Diplacus .. ..                                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..  | "              | .. .. ..  |
| <i>Diplazium</i> ..              | .. ..                 | <i>Vide</i> Asplenium                                   |  |                |   |
| <b>Dipholis</b> ..               | <i>A. De Candolle</i> | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..   | Sapotaceæ      | .. .. ..  |
| nigra ..                         | Griesbach ..          | Red Bully Tree, called also Black Bully or Bastard Tree | Greenhouse evergreen tree ..   | "              | Jamaica   |
| Syn. <i>Bumelia nigra</i>        | Swartz                |   |  |                |   |
| <b>Dipladenia</b> ..             | <i>De Candolle</i>    | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..   | Apocynæe       | .. .. ..  |
| amœna ..                         | Hortorum ..           | Pleasing Dipladenia ..                                  | Greenhouse evergreen twiner ..   | "              | Garden origin   |
| amabilis ..                      | Hortorum ..           | Lovely Dipladenia ..                                    | Greenhouse evergreen twiner ..   | "              | Garden origin   |
| <b>Dipteracanthus</b> ..         | <i>Nees</i> ..        | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..   | Acauthaceæ     | .. .. ..  |
| spectabilis ..                   | Hooker ..             | <i>Vide</i> Ruellia spectabilis                         |  | "              | .. .. ..  |
| affinis ..                       | .. ..                 | <i>Vide</i> Ruellia affinis                             |  | "              | .. .. ..  |
| Herbstii ..                      | Hooker ..             | <i>Vide</i> Ruellia Herbstii                            |  | "              | .. .. ..  |
| <b>Discaria</b> ..               | <i>G. Don</i> ..      | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..   | Rhamnæe        | .. .. ..  |
| australis ..                     | Hooker ..             | Southern Discaria .. ..                                 | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 3 feet   | "              | Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania   |
| <b>Disemma</b> ..                | <i>Labillardière</i>  | AUSTRALIAN PASSION FLOWER                               | .. .. ..   | Passifloræe    | .. .. ..  |
| Herbertiana ..                   | De Candolle           | <i>Vide</i> Passiflora Herbertiana, Lindley             |  | "              | .. .. ..  |
| coccinea ..                      | De Candolle           | <i>Vide</i> Passiflora Banksii, Bentham                 |  | "              | .. .. ..  |
| <i>Distephana</i> ..             | <i>Jussieu</i> ..     | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..   |                |   |
| <i>Distephia</i> ..              | <i>Salisbury</i> ..   | <i>Vide</i> Tacsonia                                    |  |                |   |
| <b>Diuris</b> ..                 | <i>Robt. Brown</i>    | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..   | Orchideæ       | .. .. ..  |
| pedunculata ..                   | Robt. Brown           | Long-peduncled Diurus ..                                | Hardy terrestrial perennial ..   | "              | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania                |
| sulphurea ..                     | Robt. Brown           | Eyed Diurus .. ..                                       | Hardy terrestrial perennial ..   | "              | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania                            |
| Syn. <i>D. oculata</i>           | F. Mueller            |   |  |                |   |
| <i>Ditoca</i> ..                 | <i>Banks</i> ..       | <i>Vide</i> Scleranthus                                 |  |                |   |
| <b>Dodecatheon</b> ..            | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..   | Primulacereæ   | .. .. ..  |
| Media ..                         | Linnaeus ..           | American Cowslip or Shooting Star                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..  | "              | North America   |
| <b>Doodia</b> ..                 | <i>Robt. Brown</i>    | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..   | Filices        | .. .. ..  |
| aspera ..                        | Robt. Brown           | Rough Doodia .. ..                                      | Hardy perennial .. ..  | "              | Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland   |
| media ..                         | Robt. Brown           | <i>Vide</i> D. caudata, var. media, Bentham             |  | "              | .. .. ..  |
| caudata ..                       | Robt. Brown           | Tailed Doodia .. ..                                     | Hardy perennial .. ..  | "              | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, New Zealand, and South Sea Islands |
| caudata, var. media              | Bentham ..            | Intermediate Doodia ..                                  | Hardy perennial .. ..  | "              | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, New Zealand, and South Sea Islands |
| Syn. <i>D. media</i>             | Robt. Brown           |   |  |                |   |
| <b>Dodonæa</b> ..                | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..   | Sapindaceæ     | .. .. ..  |
| ericifolia ..                    | G. Don ..             | Erica-leaved Dodonæa ..                                 | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..  | "              | Tasmania  |
| Syn. <i>D. salsolifolia</i>      | A. Cunningham         |   |  |                |   |
| attenuata ..                     | A. Cunningham         | Long-stemmed Dodonæa ..                                 | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..  | "              | Victoria, New South Wales, and South-West Australia                                 |
| asplenifolia ..                  | Rudge ..              | Asplenium-leaved Dodonæa                                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 10 feet (probably a variety of <i>D. viscosa</i> , Linnaeus) | "              | New South Wales   |



| Botanical Name.  | Authority.             | Common Name.   | Description.  | Order.       | Habitat.   |
|--|------------------------|--|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Dodonæa</b> — <i>continued</i> —                                  | .. ..                  | .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Sapindaceæ   |  |
| <i>ceratocarpa</i> ..  | Endlicher ..           | Horn-fruited Dodonæa ..                                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet              | ..           | West Australia   |
| <i>uncata</i> ..   | Rudge ..               | Wedge-leaved Dodonæa ..                                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet              | ..           | Victoria and New South Wales   |
| <i>triquetra</i> ..  | Andrews ..             | Three-cornered Dodonæa ..                                    | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 20 feet         | ..           | Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland  |
| <i>viscosa</i> , var. <i>vulgaris</i><br>Syn. <i>D. viscosa</i>      | Bentham ..<br>Linnaeus | Jamaica Switch Sorrel. Akeake of New Zealand                 | Hardy evergreen shrub or tree; height, 8 to 20 feet | ..           | Australia, New Zealand, Tropical Asia, Africa, America, and Islands of South Pacific |
| <i>viscosa</i> , var. <i>spathulata</i><br>Syn. <i>D. spathulata</i> | Bentham ..<br>Smith    | Victorian Lignum Vitæ ..                                     | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 30 feet         | ..           | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania                             |
| <i>spathulata</i> ..   | Smith ..               | } <i>Vide D. viscosa</i> , var. <i>spathulata</i> , Linnaeus |   | ..           |  |
| <i>viscosa</i> , var. <i>asplenifolia</i>                            | Hooker fil. ..         |  |   |              |  |
| <i>conferta</i> ..   | G. Don ..              |  |   |              |  |
| <i>lobulata</i> ..   | F. Mueller ..          |  |   |              |  |
| <i>Durmanniana</i> ..  | De Candolle            | <i>Vide D. viscosa</i> , var. <i>vulgaris</i> , Linnaeus     |   | ..           |  |
| <i>Priessiana</i> ..   | Miquel ..              | <i>Vide D. attenuata</i> , A. Cunningham                     |   | ..           |  |
| <i>salsifolia</i> ..   | A. Cunningham          | <i>Vide D. ericifolia</i> , G. Don                           |   | ..           |  |
| <i>pteroaulis</i> ..   | Miquel ..              | <i>Vide D. ceratocarpa</i> , Endlicher                       |   | ..           |  |
| <i>laurina</i> ..  | Sieber ..              | } <i>Vide D. triquetra</i> , Andrews                         |   | ..           |  |
| <i>longipes</i> (?) ..   | G. Don ..              |  |   |              |  |
| <b>Solichos</b> ..   | Linnaeus ..            | HORSE-EYE BEAN .. ..   | .. .. .   | Leguminosæ   |  |
| <i>lignosus</i> ..   | Linnaeus ..            | Common Horse-eye Bean ..                                     | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..                       | ..           | East Indies  |
| <b>Dombeya</b> ..  | Cavanilles ..          | .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Sterculiaceæ |  |
| <i>acerifolia</i><br>Syn. (?) <i>D. palmata</i>                      | .. ..                  | Maple-leaved Dombeya ..                                      | Greenhouse evergreen tree .. ..                     | ..           | Bourbon (?)  |
| <i>Mastersii</i> ..  | Hooker ..              | Master's Dombeya .. ..                                       | Greenhouse evergreen tree .. ..                     | ..           | West Africa  |
| <i>Wallichii</i> ..  | .. ..                  | <i>Vide Astrapæa Wallichii</i> , De Candolle                 |   | ..           |  |
| <i>tricuspidata</i> ..   | Lindley ..             | Pointed-leaved Dombeya ..                                    | Greenhouse evergreen tree .. ..                     | ..           | Bourbon  |
| <i>natalensis</i> ..   | Sonder ..              | Cape Wedding Flower ..                                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet         | ..           | Natal  |
| <i>mollis</i> ..<br>Syn. <i>Astrapæa mollis</i>                      | Hooker<br>Lindley      | Soft-leaved Dombeya ..                                       | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                         | ..           | Madagascar   |
| <b>Dorema</b> ..   | D. Don ..              | .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Umbellifere  |  |
| <i>Assafoetida</i> ..  | .. ..                  | <i>Vide Ferula Assafoetida</i> , Linnaeus                    |   | ..           |  |
| <b>Dorstenia</b> ..  | Linnaeus ..            | CONTRAYERVA ROOT ..  | .. .. .   | Urticæ       |  |
| <i>Reidiana</i> ..   | .. ..                  | Reid's Dorstenia .. ..                                       | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial            | ..           | South America (?)  |
| <i>argentea</i> ..   | Hooker ..              | Silvery Dorstenia .. ..                                      | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial            | ..           | South America (?)  |
| <b>Doryanthes</b> ..   | Correa de Serra        | SPEAR LILY .. ..   | .. .. .   | Amaryllidæ   |  |
| <i>Palmerii</i> ..   | Hill ..                | Queensland Spear Lily ..                                     | Hardy evergreen perennial; height, 6 to 8 feet      | ..           | Queensland   |
| <i>excelsa</i> ..  | Correa de Serra        | New South Wales Spear Lily                                   | Hardy evergreen perennial; height, 10 to 20 feet    | ..           | New South Wales  |
| <b>Dorycnium</b> ..  | Tournefort ..          | .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Leguminosæ   |  |
| <i>fruticosum</i> ..   | Villars ..             | Spear Pea .. ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                         | ..           | South Europe   |
| <i>Doryopteris</i> ..  | .. ..                  | <i>Vide Pteris</i>   |   |              |  |
| <b>Doryphora</b> ..  | Endlicher ..           | .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Monimiaceæ   |  |
| <i>sassafras</i> ..  | Endlicher ..           | New South Wales Sassafras                                    | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet               | ..           | New South Wales  |
| <b>Dracæna*</b> ..   | Linnaeus ..            | DRAGON TREE .. ..  | .. .. .   | Liliaceæ     |  |
| <i>Draco</i> ..  | Linnaeus ..            | Dragon's Blood Tree ..                                       | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 70 feet         | ..           | Canary Islands   |
| <i>fragrans</i> ..   | Gawler ..              | Fragrant Dragon Tree ..                                      | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 8 feet                | ..           | Africa   |
| <b>Dracocephalum</b>   | Linnaeus ..            | DRAGON'S HEAD .. ..  | .. .. .   | Labiata      |  |
| <i>canariense</i> ..   | Linnaeus ..            | <i>Vide Cedronella triphylla</i> , G. Don                    |   | ..           |  |
| <i>moldavicum</i> ..   | Linnaeus ..            | Moldavian Dragon's Head ..                                   | Hardy annual .. ..                                  | ..           | Moldavia   |
| <i>Ruyschianum</i> ..  | Linnaeus ..            | Pointed Dragon's Head ..                                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                       | ..           | North Europe   |
| <i>virginianum</i> ..  | Willdenow ..           | <i>Vide Physostigia virginiana</i>                           |   | ..           |  |

\* For further particulars relating to this genus, *vide Cordylina*.

| Botanical Name.                    | Authority.             | Common Name.                                  | Description.  | Order.          | Habitat.                                   |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----------------|--|
| <b>Dryandra</b> ..                 | <i>Robt. Brown</i>     | .. .. .                                       | .. .. .   | Proteaceæ       |  |
| <i>floribunda</i> ..               | <i>Robt. Brown</i>     | Many-flowered Dryandra ..                     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 8 feet                | "               | Western Australia                          |
| <i>plumosa</i> ..                  | <i>Robt. Brown</i>     | Feathery Dryandra ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet                | "               | Western Australia                          |
| <b>Drimys</b> ..                   | <i>Forster</i> ..      | NATIVE PEPPER TREE ..                         | .. .. .   | Magnoliaceæ     |  |
| <i>axillaris</i> ..                | <i>Forster</i> ..      | New Zealand Pepper Tree; native name, Horopuo | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 39 feet               | "               | New Zealand                                |
| <i>Syn. D. colorata</i>            | <i>Raoul</i>           |   |   |                 |  |
| <i>aromatica</i> ..                | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..   | Victorian Pepper Tree ..                      | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 3 to 30 feet                | "               | Victoria and Tasmania                      |
| <i>Syn. Tasmannia aromatica</i>    | <i>Robt. Brown</i>     |   |   |                 |  |
| <b>Drimyspermum</b>                | <i>Reinward</i> ..     | .. .. .                                       | .. .. .   | Thymeleæ        |  |
| <i>urens</i> ..                    | <i>Reinward</i> ..     | Stinging Drimyspermum ..                      | Stove or greenhouse shrub ..                              | "               | Java                                       |
| <b>Dryophila</b> ..                | <i>Robt. Brown</i>     | .. .. .                                       | .. .. .   | Liliaceæ        |  |
| <i>cyanocarpa</i> ..               | <i>Robt. Brown</i>     | Blue-berried Dryophila ..                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                             | "               | Victoria                                   |
| <b>Dryophloeus</b>                 | <i>Zippelius</i> ..    | .. .. .                                       | .. .. .   | Palme           |  |
| <i>paradoxa</i> ..                 | <i>Zippelius</i> ..    | Paradoxical Palm ..                           | Stove Palm ..   | "               |  |
| <b>Duboisia</b> ..                 | <i>Robt. Brown</i>     | .. .. .                                       | .. .. .   | Scrophulariaceæ |  |
| <i>myoporoides</i> ..              | <i>Robt. Brown</i>     | Queensland Corkwood ..                        | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet                     | "               | Queensland, New South Wales, New Caledonia |
| <b>Duranta</b> ..                  | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | SKY FLOWER ..                                 | .. .. .   | Verbenacæ       |  |
| <i>Ellisia</i> ..                  | <i>Jacquin</i> ..      | <i>Vide D. Plumierii</i> , <i>Jacquin</i>     |   | "               |  |
| <i>inermis</i> ..                  | <i>Miller</i> ..       | Thornless Sky Flower ..                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet                | "               | South America                              |
| <i>Plumierii</i> ..                | <i>Jacquin</i> ..      | Plumier's Duranta or Sky Flower               | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet              | "               | West India Islands & Tropical America      |
| <i>Syn. D. Ellisia</i>             | <i>Jacquin</i>         |   |   |                 |  |
| <i>mexicana</i> ..                 | .. ..                  | Mexican Sky Flower ..                         | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet                     | "               | Mexico                                     |
| <i>stenostachya</i> ..             | <i>Tode</i> ..         | Narrow-spiked Sky Flower..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet                     | "               |  |
| <i>Fischerii</i> ..                | <i>Martius (?)</i> ..  | <i>Vide Casselia</i>                          |   | "               |  |
| <i>Syn. Casselia integrifolia</i>  | <i>Nees</i>            |   |   |                 |  |
| <b>Durio</b> ..                    | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | .. .. .                                       | .. .. .   | Sterculiaceæ    |  |
| <i>zibethinus</i> ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | Durian ..                                     | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 50 to 80 feet | "               | Malayan Peninsula and Islands              |
| <b>Dyckia</b> ..                   | <i>Schultes, junr.</i> | .. .. .                                       | .. .. .   | Bromeliaceæ     |  |
| <i>rariflora</i> ..                | <i>Schultes, junr.</i> | Rare-flowered Dyckia ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                             | "               | Brazil                                     |
| <b>Dysoxylon</b> ..                | <i>Blume</i> ..        | .. .. .                                       | .. .. .   | Meliaceæ        |  |
| <i>spectabile</i> ..               | <i>Hooker fil.</i> ..  | Kohe-kohe..                                   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet                     | "               | New Zealand                                |
| <i>Syn. Hartighsia spectabilis</i> | <i>A. Jussieu</i>      |   |   |                 |  |
| <i>Muelleri</i> ..                 | <i>Bentham</i> ..      | Queensland Pencil Cedar or Turnip Wood        | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet               | "               | New South Wales and Queensland             |
| <b>Earina</b> ..                   | <i>Lindley</i> ..      | EARINA ..                                     | .. .. .   | Orchidæ         |  |
| <i>autumnalis</i> ..               | <i>Hooker fil.</i> ..  | Autumn Earina ..                              | Hardy epiphyte ..   | "               | New Zealand.                               |
| <i>Earlia</i> ..                   | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..   | <i>Vide Graptophyllum</i>                     |   |                 |  |
| <b>Ecbalium</b> ..                 | <i>A. Richard</i> ..   | .. .. .                                       | .. .. .   | Cucurbitaceæ    |  |
| <i>agreste</i> ..                  | <i>Richard</i> ..      | Squirting Cucumber ..                         | Hardy annual ..   | "               | Persia, Mexican, Portuguese, Southern R.   |
| <b>Eccremocarpus</b>               | <i>Ruiz and Pavon</i>  | .. .. .                                       | .. .. .   | Bignoniaceæ     |  |
| <i>scaber</i> ..                   | <i>Ruiz and Pavon</i>  | Chilian Glory Flower ..                       | Hardy evergreen twiner ..                                 | "               | Chili                                      |
| <b>Echeveria</b> ..                | <i>De Candolle</i> ..  | ECHEVERIA ..                                  | .. .. .   | Crassulacæ      |  |
| <i>secunda</i> ..                  | <i>Booth</i> ..        | One-sided Echeveria ..                        | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..                        | "               | Mexico                                     |
| <i>racemosa</i> ..                 | <i>Otto</i> ..         | Raceme-flowered Echeveria                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                             | "               | Mexico                                     |
| <i>retusa</i> ..                   | <i>Lindley</i> ..      | Blunt-leaved Echeveria ..                     | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..                        | "               | Mexico                                     |
| <b>Echinocactus</b>                | <i>Salm Dyck</i> ..    | HEDGEHOG CACTUS ..                            | .. .. .   | Cactaceæ        |  |
| <i>corynodes</i> ..                | <i>Pfeiffer</i> ..     | Club-shaped Hedgehog Cactus                   | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 1 foot           | "               | South America                              |
| <i>cornigerus</i> ..               | <i>De Candolle</i>     | Horn-bearing Hedgehog Cactus                  | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 1 foot           | "               | Mexico                                     |
| <i>Eyresii</i> ..                  | <i>Otto</i> ..         | Eyre's Hedgehog Cactus ..                     | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 1 foot           | "               | Mexico                                     |
| <i>electracanthus</i> ..           | <i>Lemaire</i> ..      | Fly Cactus..                                  | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 1½ foot          | "               | South America                              |
| <i>erinaceus</i> ..                | .. ..                  | Rough Hedgehog Cactus ..                      | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 1 foot           | "               | Brazil                                     |
| <i>gladiatus</i> ..                | <i>De Candolle</i>     | Sword-spined Hedgehog Cactus                  | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 1 foot           | "               | Mexico                                     |
| <i>ingens</i> ..                   | <i>Zuccarini</i> ..    | <i>Vide E. visnaga</i> , <i>Hooker</i>        |   | "               |  |
| <i>Linkii</i> ..                   | <i>G. Don</i> ..       | Link's Hedgehog Cactus ..                     | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 1 foot           | "               | Mexico                                     |
| <i>mamillarioides</i> ..           | <i>Hooker</i> ..       | Nippled Hedgehog Cactus ..                    | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, ½ foot           | "               | Chili                                      |

| Botanical Name.  | Authority.                          | Common Name.  | Description.  | Order.     | Habitat.                                  |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|------------|---|
| <b>Echinocactus</b> —<br><i>continued</i> —                    | .. ..                               | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..  | Cactaceæ   |   |
| <i>multiplex</i> ..  | Hortorum ..                         | <i>Vide</i> Echinopsis <i>multiplex</i> , Pfeiffer and Otto |   | "          |   |
| <i>Pentlandii</i> ..   | .. ..                               | Pentland's Hedgehog Cactus                                  | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot | "          | Brazil                                    |
| <i>Sellowii</i> ..   | Hortorum ..                         | Sellow's Hedgehog Cactus ..                                 | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot | "          | Monte Video                               |
| <i>tubiflorus</i> ..   | Hortorum ..                         | Tube-flowered Hedgehog Cactus                               | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot | "          | Mexico                                    |
| <i>visnaga</i> ..<br>Syn. <i>E. ingens</i>                     | Hooker<br>Zuccarini ..              | Toothpick Cactus .. ..                                      | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 8 feet             | "          | Mexico                                    |
| <b>Echinocarpus</b>  | Blume ..                            | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..  | Sapindaceæ |   |
| <i>australis</i> ..<br>Syn. <i>Sloanea australis</i>           | Bentham<br>F. Mueller ..            | Hedgehog Fruit .. ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet                | "          | New South Wales and Queensland            |
| <b>Echinocereus</b>  | Engelman ..                         | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..  | Cactaceæ   |   |
| <i>flavescens</i> ..   | Engelman ..                         | Yellow Echinocereus ..                                      | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..                          | "          | South America                             |
| <b>Echinops</b> ..   | Linnaeus ..                         | GLOBE THISTLE .. ..   | .. .. ..  | Compositæ  |   |
| <i>Ritro</i> .. ..   | Linnaeus ..                         | Small Globe Thistle ..                                      | Hardy perennial .. ..                                       | "          | Europe                                    |
| <b>Echinopsis</b> ..   | Zuccarini ..                        | GLOBE CACTUS .. ..  | .. .. ..  | Cactaceæ   |   |
| <i>multiplex</i> ..<br>Syn. <i>Echinocactus multiplex</i>      | Pfeiffer and<br>Otto<br>Hortorum .. | Prolific Globe Cactus ..                                    | Hardy perennial .. ..                                       | "          | Mexico and Brazil                         |
| <b>Echites</b> ..  | Linnaeus ..                         | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..  | Apocynæ    |   |
| <i>picta</i> .. ..   | Hortorum ..                         | Painted Echites .. ..                                       | Greenhouse evergreen twiner ..                              | "          | Brazil                                    |
| <i>rubro-venosa</i> ..   | Lindley ..                          | Red-veined Echites .. ..                                    | Greenhouse evergreen twiner ..                              | "          | Rio Negro                                 |
| <i>sub-crecta</i> ..   | Andrews ..                          | Savannah Flower .. ..                                       | Greenhouse evergreen twiner ..                              | "          | Jamaica                                   |
| <b>Echium</b> ..   | Linnaeus ..                         | VIPER'S BUGLOSS .. ..                                       | .. .. ..  | Boraginæ   |   |
| <i>candicans</i> ..  | Linnaeus fil.                       | Whitish Viper's Bugloss ..                                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet                       | "          | Madeira                                   |
| <i>strictum</i> ..   | Linnaeus ..                         | Erect Viper's Bugloss .. ..                                 | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet                       | "          | Canary Islands                            |
| <i>violaceum</i> ..  | Linnaeus ..                         | Violet-flowered Viper's Bugloss                             | Hardy biennial; height, 3 feet ..                           | "          | Austria                                   |
| <i>creticum</i> ..   | Linnaeus ..                         | Cretan Viper's Bugloss ..                                   | Hardy annual .. ..  | "          | Levant                                    |
| <b>Edgeworthia</b> ..  | Meyer ..                            | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..  | Thymelææ   |   |
| <i>chrysantha</i> ..<br>Syn. <i>Daphne papyrifera</i>          | Meyer<br>Siebold ..                 | Paper Daphne .. ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                 | "          | Chusan                                    |
| <b>Edwardsia</b> ..  | Salisbury ..                        | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..  | Leguminosæ |   |
| <i>grandiflora</i> ..  | Salisbury ..                        | } <i>Vide</i> Sophora tetraptera                            |   | "          |   |
| <i>microphylla</i> ..  | Botanical Magazine                  |   |   | "          |   |
| <b>Ehretia</b> ..  | Linnaeus ..                         | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..  | Boraginæ   |   |
| <i>serrata</i> ..  | Roxburgh ..                         | Saw-edged Ehretia .. ..                                     | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                                  | "          | East Indies                               |
| <i>tinifolia</i> , var. <i>occidentalis</i>                    | Linnaeus ..                         | Western Ehretia .. ..                                       | Greenhouse evergreen tree .. ..                             | "          | Jamaica                                   |
| <b>Ehrharta</b> ..   | Smith ..                            | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..  | Graminææ   |   |
| <i>tenacissima</i> ..  | Steudel ..                          | <i>Vide</i> Tetarrhena juncea, Robt. Brown                  |   | "          |   |
| <i>stipoides</i> ..  | Labillardière                       | <i>Vide</i> Microkena stipoides, Robt. Brown                |   | "          |   |
| <b>Elæbergia</b> ..  | Sparmann ..                         | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..  | Meliaceæ   |   |
| <i>capensis</i> ..   | Thunberg ..                         | Cape Ash .. ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet                 | "          | Cape of Good Hope                         |
| <b>Elæagnus</b> ..   | Linnaeus ..                         | OLEASTER .. ..  | .. .. ..  | Elæagnææ   |   |
| <i>angustifolius</i> ..<br>Syn. <i>E. orientalis hortensis</i> | Linnaeus ..                         | Narrow-leaved Oleaster ..                                   | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 to 15 feet                 | "          | South Europe                              |
| <i>argenteus</i> ..  | Pursh ..                            | Silvery-leaved Oleaster ..                                  | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 feet                       | "          | North America                             |
| <i>latifolius</i> ..   | Linnaeus ..                         | Queensland Oleaster ..                                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet                  | "          | Queensland and East Indies                |
| <i>sinensis</i> (?) ..   | .. ..                               | Chinese Oleaster .. ..                                      | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                 | "          | China                                     |
| <i>japonicus variegatus</i>                                    | Hortorum ..                         | Japanese Variegated Oleaster                                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet                      | "          | Japan                                     |
| <i>orientalis hortensis</i>                                    | .. ..                               | <i>Vide</i> E. <i>angustifolius</i> , Linnaeus              |   | "          |   |
| <b>Elæocarpus</b> ..   | Linnaeus ..                         | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..  | Tiliaceæ   |   |
| <i>cyaneus</i> ..  | Aiton ..                            | Victorian Olive-berry Tree..                                | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet                 | "          | Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland |
| <i>grandis</i> ..  | F. Mueller ..                       | Queensland Bracelet Tree ..                                 | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet                 | "          | Queensland                                |
| <i>dentatus</i> ..   | Vahl ..                             | Tooth-leaved Bracelet Tree                                  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet                       | "          | New Zealand                               |
| <i>perciscifolius</i> ..                                       | Lindley ..                          | New Caledonia Bracelet Tree                                 | .. .. ..  | "          | New Caledonia                             |
| <i>peduncularis</i> ..   | Labillardière                       | <i>Vide</i> Aristolochia <i>peduncularis</i> , Hooker fil.  |   | "          |   |

| Botanical Name.             | Authority.            | Common Name.                                | Description.                                     | Order.        | Habitat.   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------|--|
| <b>Elæodendron</b>          | <i>Jacquin</i> ..     | OLIVE PLUM .. ..                            | .. .. .. .                                       | Celastrineæ   |  |
| capense ..                  | Ecklon ..             | Cape Olive Plum .. ..                       | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet      | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| melanocarpum ..             | F. Mueller ..         | Black-fruited Olive Plum ..                 | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet            | "             | Queensland and North Australia                             |
| glaucum ..                  | Persoon ..            | Ceylon Olive Plum ..                        | Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet      | "             | Ceylon   |
| australe ..                 | Ventenat ..           | Scarlet-fruited Olive Plum ..               | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet      | "             | Queensland and New South Wales                             |
| <i>Ellisia</i> ..           | <i>Patrick Browne</i> | <i>Vide Duranta Ellisia, Jacquin</i>        |  |               |  |
| <b>Elymus</b>               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | LYME GRASS .. ..                            | .. .. .. .                                       | Gramineæ      |  |
| condensatus ..              | Presler ..            | Bunch Lyme Grass ..                         | Hardy perennial .. ..                            | "             | British Columbia   |
| virginicus ..               | Linnaeus ..           | Virginian Lyme Grass ..                     | Hardy perennial .. ..                            | "             | North America  |
| arenarius ..                | Linnaeus ..           | Sea Lyme Grass ..                           | Hardy perennial .. ..                            | "             | Europe   |
| <b>Encephalartos</b>        | <i>Lehmann</i> ..     | CAFFRE BREAD .. ..                          | .. .. .. .                                       | Cycadeæ       |  |
| Altensteinii ..             | Lehmann ..            | Altenstein's Caffre Bread ..                | Hardy perennial .. ..                            | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| Lehmannii ..                | Ecklon ..             | Lehmann's Caffre Bread ..                   | Hardy perennial .. ..                            | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| Miquelii ..                 | F. Mueller ..         | <i>Vide Macrozamia Miquelii, F. Mueller</i> |  | "             |  |
| lanuginosus ..              | Lehmann ..            | Woolly Caffre Bread ..                      | Hardy perennial .. ..                            | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| cycadifolia ..              | Lehmann ..            | Cycas-leaved Caffre Bread ..                | Hardy perennial .. ..                            | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| villosus ..                 | Lehmann ..            | Hairy Caffre Bread ..                       | Hardy perennial .. ..                            | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| horridus ..                 | Lehmann ..            | Spiny-leaved Caffre Bread ..                | Hardy perennial .. ..                            | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <b>Enchylæna</b>            | <i>Robt. Brown</i>    | .. .. .. .                                  | .. .. .. .                                       | Chenopodiaceæ |  |
| tomentosa ..                | Robt. Brown           | Downy Enchylæna ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 3 feet       | "             | Throughout Australia                                       |
| villosa ..                  | F. Mueller ..         | Hairy Enchylæna ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet            | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Queensland |
| <b>Endiandra</b>            | <i>Robt. Brown</i>    | BAT AND BALL TREE ..                        | .. .. .. .                                       | Laurineæ      |  |
| virens ..                   | F. Mueller ..         | New South Wales Bat and Ball Tree           | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree              | "             | New South Wales and Queensland                             |
| <b>Entada</b> ..            | <i>Adanson</i> ..     | .. .. .. .                                  | .. .. .. .                                       | Leguminosæ    |  |
| scandens ..                 | Bentham ..            | Queensland Matchbox Bean                    | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..                    | "             | Queensland, Tropical Asia, Africa, and West Indies         |
| Syn. <i>Mimosa scandens</i> | Linnaeus              | or Sword Bean of India                      |  |               |  |
| <b>Entelea</b>              | <i>Robt. Brown</i>    | .. .. .. .                                  | .. .. .. .                                       | Tiliaceæ      |  |
| arborescens ..              | Robt. Brown           | New Zealand Corkwood; native name, Hauama   | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                       | "             | New Zealand  |
| <b>Epacris</b>              | <i>Forster</i> ..     | AUSTRALIAN HEATH ..                         | .. .. .. .                                       | Epacrideæ     |  |
| exserta ..                  | Robt. Brown           | Tasmanian Heath ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 5 feet       | "             | Tasmania   |
| longiflora ..               | Cavanilles ..         | Large-flowered Australian Heath             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet       | "             | New South Wales  |
| Syn. <i>E. grandiflora</i>  | Willdenow             |   |  |               |  |
| impressa ..                 | Labillardière         | Common Victorian Heath ..                   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 4 feet       | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania   |
| paludosa ..                 | Robt. Brown           | Marsh Australian Heath ..                   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet            | "             | Victoria and New South Wales                               |
| acuminata ..                | Bentham ..            | Pointed-leaved Australian Heath             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet       | "             | Tasmania   |
| obtusifolia ..              | Smith ..              | Blunt-leaved Australian Heath               | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 2 feet       | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania        |
| grandiflora ..              | Willdenow ..          | <i>Vide E. longiflora, Cavanilles</i>       |  |               |  |
| <b>Ephedra</b>              | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | SHRUBBY HORSETAIL ..                        | .. .. .. .                                       | Gnetaceæ (?)  |  |
| altissima ..                | Desfontaines          | Tall Shrubby Horsetail ..                   | Hardy evergreen twiner .. ..                     | "             | Barbary  |
| distachya ..                | Linnaeus ..           | Two-spiked Shrubby Horsetail                | Hardy evergreen twiner; height, 2 to 4 feet      | "             | France   |
| <b>Epidendrum</b>           | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | .. .. .. .                                  | .. .. .. .                                       | Orchideæ      |  |
| alatum ..                   | Bateman ..            | Winged Epidendrum ..                        | Stove epiphyte .. ..                             | "             | Guatemala  |
| Syn. <i>E. calochilum</i>   | Hooker                |   |  |               |  |
| <b>Epiphyllum</b>           | <i>Haworth</i> ..     | LEAF-FLOWERING CACTUS                       | .. .. .. .                                       | Cactaceæ      |  |
| Ackermannii ..              | Haworth ..            | Ackermann's Epiphyllum ..                   | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 2 feet  | "             | Mexico   |
| Presleri ..                 | .. ..                 | Presler's Epiphyllum ..                     | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub                  | "             |  |
| crispatum ..                | Haworth ..            | Curled Epiphyllum ..                        | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 1 foot  | "             | Brazil   |
| Guianense ..                | .. ..                 | Guiana Epiphyllum ..                        | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..               | "             | Guiana   |
| Hookerii ..                 | Haworth ..            | Hooker's Epiphyllum ..                      | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 2 feet  | "             | Brazil   |
| latifrons ..                | Zuccarini ..          | Broad-stemmed Epiphyllum                    | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 10 feet | "             | South America  |
| Ingramii ..                 | Hortorum ..           | Ingram's Epiphyllum ..                      | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..               | "             | Garden origin  |
| multiflorum ..              | Hortorum ..           | Many-flowered Epiphyllum                    | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..               | "             | Garden origin  |
| phyllanthus ..              | Haworth ..            | Common Leaf-flowering Epiphyllum            | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 2 feet  | "             | South America  |



| Botanical Name.                           | Authority.         | Common Name.                     | Description.  | Order.        | Habitat.   |
|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|---|---------------|--|
| <b>Epiphyllum</b> —<br><i>continued</i> — | .. ..              | .. .. ..                         | .. .. ..  | Cactaceæ      |  |
| phyllanthoides ..                         | Haworth ..         | Phyllanthus Cactus ..            | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 2 feet            | ..            | Jamaica (?)  |
| Russellianum ..                           | Hooker ..          | Russell's Epiphyllum ..          | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 1 foot            | ..            | Tropical America   |
| Russellianum, var. Garibaldi              | Hortorum ..        | General Garibaldi's Cactus..     | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 1 foot            | ..            | Brazil (?)   |
| spectabile ..                             | Hortorum ..        | Remarkable Epiphyllum ..         | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..                          | ..            | Garden origin  |
| Seidelianum (?)..                         | .. ..              | .. .. ..                         | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub                             | ..            |  |
| serratum ..                               | .. ..              | Saw-edged Epiphyllum ..          | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub                             | ..            |  |
| speciosum ..                              | Haworth ..         | Showy Epiphyllum..               | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 3 feet            | ..            | Brazil   |
| truncatum ..                              | Haworth ..         | Truncate Epiphyllum ..           | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 1 foot            | ..            | Brazil   |
| violaceum ..                              | Cels ..            | Violet-flowered Epiphyllum       | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 1 foot            | ..            | South America  |
| Wippermannii (?)                          | .. ..              | .. .. ..                         | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub                             | ..            |  |
| <b>Eragrostis</b> ..                      | <i>Beauvois</i> .. | LOVE GRASS ..                    | .. .. ..  | Gramineæ      |  |
| Brownii ..                                | Nees ..            | Australian Love Grass ..         | Hardy perennial .. ..                                       | ..            | Australia and India  |
| Syn. <i>Poa Brownii</i>                   | Kunth              |                                  |   |               |  |
| ægyptica ..                               | Link ..            | Egyptian Love Grass ..           | Hardy perennial .. ..                                       | ..            | Egypt  |
| Syn. <i>Poa ægyptica</i>                  | Willdenow          |                                  |   |               |  |
| <b>Eranthemum</b>                         | <i>Robt. Brown</i> | .. .. ..                         | .. .. ..  | Acanthaceæ    |  |
| strictum ..                               | Lindley ..         | Erect Eranthemum ..              | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet                 | ..            | Nepaul   |
| argenteum ..                              | Hortorum ..        | Silvery Eranthemum ..            | Greenhouse evergreen shrub                                  | ..            |  |
| Braunei ..                                | Guilfoyle ..       | Braun's Eranthemum ..            | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 1 foot                 | ..            | Anciteum   |
| Andersonii ..                             | .. ..              | Anderson's Eranthemum ..         | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                               | ..            | Trinidad   |
| cinnabarinum ..                           | Wallich ..         | Cinnabar-colored Eranthemum      | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                               | ..            | Tenasserim   |
| Cooperii ..                               | Hooker ..          | Cooper's Eranthemum ..           | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 1 foot                 | ..            | New Caledonia  |
| igneum ..                                 | Hortorum ..        | Bright Eranthemum ..             | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                               | ..            | Garden origin  |
| nervosum ..                               | Vahl ..            | Many-nerved Eranthemum           | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                               | ..            | East Indies  |
| sanguineum ..                             | Hortorum ..        | Blood-color-leaved Eranthemum    | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                               | ..            | South Sea Islands  |
| tuberculatum ..                           | Hooker ..          | Tuberculated Eranthemum          | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet                 | ..            | South Sea Islands  |
| variabile ..                              | Robt. Brown        | Changing Eranthemum ..           | Greenhouse perennial ; height, 1 foot                       | ..            | Queensland and New South Wales                                       |
| variegatum ..                             | Hortorum ..        | Variegated-leaved Eranthemum     | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                               | ..            | South Sea Islands  |
| marmoratum ..                             | Hortorum ..        | Marble-leaved Eranthemum         | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                               | ..            | South Sea Islands  |
| secundum ..                               | Lindley ..         | Side-flowering Eranthemum        | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                               | ..            | Brazil   |
| <b>Ercilla</b> ..                         | <i>Jussieu</i> ..  | ERCILLA ..                       | .. .. ..  | Phytolaccaceæ |  |
| spicata ..                                | Jussieu ..         | Spike-flowered Ercilla ..        | Hardy evergreen creeper .. ..                               | ..            | Chili  |
| Syn. <i>Bridgesia spicata</i>             | Hooker             |                                  |   |               |  |
| <b>Eremophila</b> ..                      | <i>Robt. Brown</i> | DESERT FUCHSIA ..                | .. .. ..  | Myoporineæ    |  |
| bignoniæflora ..                          | F. Mueller ..      | Bignonia-flowered Desert Fuchsia | Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 10 to 20 feet                | ..            | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and North Australia           |
| longifolia ..                             | F. Mueller ..      | Long-leaved Desert Fuchsia       | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree ; height, 10 to 15 feet | ..            | Throughout Australia   |
| maculata ..                               | F. Mueller ..      | Spotted-flowered Desert Fuchsia  | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree ; height, 4 to 8 feet   | ..            | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and North and South Australia |
| oppositifolia ..                          | Robt. Brown        | Tree Desert Fuchsia ..           | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree ; height, 20 to 30 feet | ..            | Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia                       |
| Syn. <i>E. arborescens</i>                | Cunningham         |                                  |   |               |  |
| <i>Eremopyxis</i> ..                      | <i>Baillon</i> ..  | <i>Vide</i> Thryptomene          |   |               |  |
| <b>Erica</b> ..                           | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. | HEATH or LING ..                 | .. .. ..  | Ericaceæ      |  |
| arborea ..                                | Linnaeus ..        | Tree Heath ..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 5 feet                      | ..            | South Europe   |
| arborea viridiflora                       | .. ..              | Green-flowered Tree Heath..      | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet                      | ..            | Cape of Good Hope(?)   |
| andromedæflora                            | Andrews ..         | Andromeda-flowered Heath         | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet                      | ..            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| brevifolia ..                             | .. ..              | Short-leaved Heath ..            | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 1 foot                      | ..            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| baccans ..                                | Linnaeus ..        | Berried Heath ..                 | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet                      | ..            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| calycina ..                               | Willdenow ..       | .. .. ..                         | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet                      | ..            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| concinna ..                               | Hortus Kewensis    | Neat Heath ..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet                      | ..            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| cerinthoides ..                           | Linnaeus ..        | Honeywort-like Heath ..          | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet                      | ..            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| cruenta ..                                | Hortus Kewensis    | Blood-colored-flowered Heath     | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet                      | ..            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| melanthera ..                             | Thunberg ..        | Black-flowered Heath ..          | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet                      | ..            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| margaritacea ..                           | Thunberg ..        | Pearl-bearing Heath ..           | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 1 foot                      | ..            | Cape of Good Hope  |

| Botanical Name.           | Authority.           | Common Name.                      | Description.                           | Order.    | Habitat.          |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------------|
| <b>Erica—contd.—</b>      | .. ..                | .. ..                             | .. ..                                  | Ericaceae |                   |
| pellucida ..              | Andrews ..           | Clear-flowered Heath ..           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet  | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| pelviformis ..            | Salisbury ..         | Pelvis-shaped Heath ..            | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..            | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| Petiverii ..              | Linnaeus ..          | Petiver's Heath ..                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet  | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| pineae, var. discolor     | Thunberg ..          | Two-colored Pine-leaved Heath     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet  | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| phylicoides ..            | Willdenow ..         | Physica-like Heath ..             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot  | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| pygmaea ..                | .. ..                | Dwarf Heath ..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, ½ foot  | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| Sebana, var. rubra        | Don ..               | .. ..                             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ feet | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| tubiflora ..              | Linnaeus ..          | Tube-flowered Heath ..            | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet  | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| urceolaris ..             | Thunberg ..          | Pitcher-flowered Heath ..         | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet  | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| verticillata ..           | Andrews ..           | Whorled Heath ..                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet  | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| vulgaris ..               | Linnaeus ..          | Common Heath or Ling ..           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet  | ..        | Britain           |
| vulgaris, tenuis          | var. ..              | Common Slender Heath ..           | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..            | ..        | Britain           |
| Willmorei ..              | Knowles and Westcott | Willmore's Heath ..               | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet  | ..        | Garden origin     |
| Bowicnana ..              | Loddiges ..          | Bowie's Heath ..                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet  | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| gracilis, var. autumnalis | .. ..                | Autumn-flowering Heath ..         | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet  | ..        | Garden origin     |
| hiemalis ..               | Hortorum ..          | Winter-flowering Heath ..         | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..            | ..        | Garden origin     |
| Cavendishii ..            | Paxton ..            | Cavendish's Heath ..              | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot  | ..        | Garden origin     |
| nigrita ..                | Linnaeus ..          | Blackish Heath ..                 | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot  | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| persoluta ..              | Loddiges ..          | Cariand-flowered Heath ..         | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ feet | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| persoluta alba ..         | .. ..                | White Garland-flowered Heath      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot  | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| persoluta rubra ..        | .. ..                | Red Garland-flowered Heath        | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ feet | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| rubens ..                 | Thunberg ..          | Blushing Heath ..                 | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot  | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| insulsa ..                | Bentham ..           | .. ..                             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet  | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| pyramidalis ..            | Botanical Magazine   | Pyramidal Heath ..                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot  | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| pyramidalis gracilis      | .. ..                | Slender Pyramidal Heath ..        | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot  | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| pyrolaeiflora ..          | Salisbury ..         | Pyrola-flowered Heath ..          | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ feet | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| tetralix ..               | Linnaeus ..          | Cross-leaved Heath ..             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot  | ..        | Britain           |
| tetralix alba ..          | .. ..                | .. ..                             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot  | ..        | Britain           |
| tetralix Macraiana        | .. ..                | .. ..                             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot  | ..        | Ireland           |
| mammosa ..                | Linnaeus ..          | Nippled Heath ..                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet  | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| alopeuroides ..           | Willdenow ..         | Foxtail-grass-like Heath ..       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot  | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| coccinea ..               | .. ..                | Scarlet-flowered Heath ..         | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet  | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| conferta ..               | .. ..                | Crowded-flowered Heath ..         | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ feet | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| linnaeoides ..            | Bedford ..           | Linnaea-like Heath ..             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ feet | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| Giloa ..                  | .. ..                | .. ..                             | Hardy evergreen shrub                  | ..        |                   |
| Hammondii ..              | .. ..                | Hammond's Heath ..                | Hardy evergreen shrub                  | ..        |                   |
| colorans ..               | Loddiges ..          | Coloring Heath ..                 | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet  | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| stricta ..                | Don ..               | Erect-flowering Heath ..          | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet  | ..        | South Europe      |
| vagans ..                 | Linnaeus ..          | Cornwall Heather ..               | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot  | ..        | England           |
| cinerea alba ..           | Hortus Kewensis      | .. ..                             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot  | ..        | Britain           |
| cinerea purpurea          | Hortus Kewensis      | .. ..                             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ feet | ..        | Britain           |
| cinerea major ..          | Hortus Kewensis      | .. ..                             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet  | ..        | Britain           |
| cinerea coccinea          | .. ..                | .. ..                             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot  | ..        | Britain           |
| rigida ..                 | Loddiges ..          | Stiff Heath ..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet  | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| ramentacea ..             | Linnaeus ..          | Scaly Heath ..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ feet | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| ventricosa ..             | Thunberg ..          | Bellied-flowered Heath ..         | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot  | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| ventricosa crecta         | .. ..                | Erect Bellied-flowered Heath      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot  | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| ventricosa Bothwelliana   | .. ..                | Bothwell's Heath ..               | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot  | ..        | Garden origin     |
| ventricosa rosca          | .. ..                | Rose-color Bellied-flowered Heath | Hardy evergreen shrub                  | ..        |                   |
| ventricosa magnifica      | .. ..                | .. ..                             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot  | ..        |                   |
| ventricosa impressa       | .. ..                | Flattened Heath ..                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot  | ..        |                   |
| ventricosa grandiflora    | .. ..                | Large Bellied-flowered Heath      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot  | ..        |                   |
| ventricosa Brownii        | .. ..                | Brown's Heath ..                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot  | ..        |                   |
| ventricosa superba        | .. ..                | Superb-flowered Heath ..          | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot  | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| scoparia ..               | Linnaeus ..          | Broom Heath ..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet  | ..        | Cape of Good Hope |
| Allportii ..              | .. ..                | Allport's Heath ..                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ feet | ..        |                   |
| hybrida ..                | .. ..                | Hybrid Heath ..                   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet  | ..        |                   |

| Botanical Name.   | Authority.  | Common Name.  | Description.  | Order.              | Habitat.  |
|---|---|---|---|---------------------|---|
| <b>Erigeron</b><br>californicum ..                                    | Linnaeus ..<br>.. ..                                  | ERIGERON .. ..<br>Californian Erigeron ..   | .. .. ..<br>Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                     | Compositae<br>..    | California  |
| <b>Loquat</b><br>japonica ..  | Lindley ..<br>Lindley ..                              | LOQUAT .. ..<br>Common Loquat or Japan<br>Medlar                                      | .. .. ..<br>Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to<br>30 feet    | Rosaceae<br>..      | China and Japan   |
| <b>Woolly Head</b><br>umbellatus ..                                   | Linnaeus ..<br>.. ..                                  | WOOLLY HEAD .. ..<br>Umbelled Woolly Head ..  | .. .. ..<br>Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                     | Compositae<br>..    | South Africa  |
| <b>Eriokena</b><br>Wallichii ..                                       | De Candolle<br>De Candolle                            | WOOLLY CLOAK .. ..<br>Wallich's Eriokena ..   | .. .. ..<br>Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height,<br>8 feet     | Sterculiaceae<br>.. | Nepaul  |
| <b>Woolly Leaf</b><br>cespitosum ..                                   | Lagasca ..<br>Lagasca ..                              | WOOLLY LEAF .. ..<br>Crowded Woolly Leaf ..   | .. .. ..<br>Hardy evergreen trailer ..                        | Compositae<br>..    | North America   |
| <b>Eriostemon</b><br>difformis, var. (?)<br>Smithianus<br>squameus .. | Smith ..<br>A. Cunningham<br>Bentham<br>Labillardiere | .. .. ..<br>Smith's Eriostemon ..<br><i>Vide</i> Phebalium Billardieri,<br>A. Jussieu | .. .. ..<br>Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet<br>.. .. .. | Rutaceae<br>..      | New South Wales<br>and Queensland                         |
| <b>Eriostemon</b><br>myoporoides ..                                   | De Candolle   | <i>Vide</i> Phebalium Billardieri,<br>A. Jussieu<br>Myoporium-like Eriostemon         | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to<br>5 feet                 | ..                  | Victoria, New South<br>Wales, and Queens-<br>land         |
| <b>Eriostemon</b><br>buxifolius ..                                    | Smith ..  | Box-leaved Eriostemon ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                      | ..                  | New South Wales   |
| <b>Eriostemon</b><br>Smithianus ..                                    | Hill ..   | <i>Vide</i> E. difformis, var.<br>Smithianus, Bentham                                 | .. .. ..  | ..                  | ..  |
| <b>Crane's Bill</b><br>gruinum ..                                     | L'Heritier ..<br>Willdenow ..                         | CRANE'S BILL .. ..<br>Common Crane's Bill ..  | .. .. ..<br>Hardy annual ..                                   | Geraniaceae<br>..   | Crete   |
| <b>Vetch</b><br>Lens ..   | Linnaeus ..<br>Linnaeus ..                            | TRUE BITTER VETCH or<br>TAILS<br>Common Lentil or Red Pot-<br>tage Pea                | .. .. ..<br>Hardy annual climber ..                           | Leguminosae<br>..   | South Europe  |
| <b>Vetch</b><br>Ervilia ..  | Linnaeus ..   | .. .. ..  | Hardy annual climber ..                                       | ..                  | South Europe  |
| <b>Vetch</b><br>dispermum ..  | Roxburgh ..   | Indian Vetch ..   | Hardy annual climber ..                                       | ..                  | East Indies   |
| <b>Eryngo</b><br>falcatum ..  | Tournefort ..<br>Delaunay (?)                         | ERYNGO or SEA HOLLY ..<br>Sickle-shaped Eryngo ..                                     | .. .. ..<br>Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                     | Umbelliferae<br>..  | Europe  |
| <b>Eryngo</b><br>glomeratum ..  | Lamarck ..  | Crowded-flowered Eryngo ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                                 | ..                  | South Europe  |
| <b>Eryngo</b><br>Wrightii ..  | Gray ..   | Wright's Eryngo ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                                 | ..                  | ..  |
| <b>Eryngo</b><br>bromeliacifolium                                     | Lamarck ..  | Pine Apple-leaved Eryngo ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                                 | ..                  | New Spain   |
| <b>Eryngo</b><br>planum ..  | Linnaeus ..   | Flat-leaved Eryngo ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                                 | ..                  | Europe  |
| <b>Eryngo</b><br>corniculatum ..                                      | Lamarck ..  | Horned Eryngo ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                                 | ..                  | Portugal  |
| <b>Eryngo</b><br>dilatatum ..   | Lamarck ..  | Dilated-flowered Eryngo ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                                 | ..                  | Portugal  |
| <b>Hedge Mustard</b><br>rysimum ..                                    | Gertner ..<br>Nuttall ..                              | HEDGE MUSTARD .. ..<br>Arkansas Hedge Mustard ..                                      | .. .. ..<br>Hardy biennial ..                                 | Cruciferae<br>..    | North America   |
| <b>Coral Tree</b><br>rythrina ..                                      | Linnaeus ..<br>Roxburgh ..                            | CORAL TREE .. ..<br>Great Coral Tree ..   | .. .. ..<br>Hardy evergreen tree; height, 25 to<br>30 feet    | Leguminosae<br>..   | Himalayas and<br>Khasia Hills                             |
| <b>Coral Tree</b><br>Harrisonii ..                                    | Hortorum ..   | Harrison's Coral Tree ..  | Hardy deciduous shrub ..                                      | ..                  | Garden origin   |
| <b>Coral Tree</b><br>Hendersonii ..                                   | Hortorum ..   | Henderson's Coral Tree ..   | Hardy deciduous shrub ..                                      | ..                  | Garden origin   |
| <b>Coral Tree</b><br>glauca ..  | Willdenow ..  | Sea-green-leaved Coral Tree   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to<br>25 feet                | ..                  | Caraccas  |
| <b>Coral Tree</b><br>speciosa ..                                      | Andrews ..  | <i>Vide</i> E. Corallodendron,<br>Linnaeus  | .. .. ..  | ..                  | ..  |
| <b>Coral Tree</b><br>laurifolia ..                                    | Jacquin ..  | Laurel-leaved Coral Tree ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                                 | ..                  | Brazil  |
| <b>Coral Tree</b><br>Corallodendron<br>Syn. E. speciosa               | Linnaeus ..<br>Andrews                                | Coral Bean Tree ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to<br>12 feet                | ..                  | Mexico, Brazil, Ja-<br>maica, Antigua,<br>and St. Vincent |
| <b>Coral Tree</b><br>stricta ..                                       | Roxburgh ..   | Erect Coral Tree ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet                         | ..                  | Southern India  |
| <b>Coral Tree</b><br>Blakei ..<br>Syn. E. Cam-<br>denii               | .. ..   | Blake's Coral Tree ..   | Hardy perennial ..  | ..                  | South America (?)   |
| <b>Coral Tree</b><br>caffra ..  | Thunberg ..   | Caffre Coral Tree ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to<br>10 feet                | ..                  | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <b>Coral Tree</b><br>Camdenii ..                                      | .. ..   | <i>Vide</i> E. Blakei   | .. .. ..  | ..                  | ..  |
| <b>Coral Tree</b><br>Crista-galli ..                                  | Linnaeus ..   | Cockscomb Coral Tree ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to<br>40 feet                | ..                  | Brazil  |
| <b>Coral Tree</b><br>Humei ..   | Sprengel ..   | Hume's Coral Tree ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                      | ..                  | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <b>Coral Tree</b><br>Guilfoylei ..                                    | Moore ..  | Guilfoyle's Coral Tree ..   | Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 15<br>feet                 | ..                  | Tana, New Hebrides  |
| <b>Coral Tree</b><br>Syn. Parceii ..                                  | Baptist ..  | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..  | ..                  | ..  |
| <b>Coral Tree</b><br>compacta ..                                      | Hortorum ..   | Compact Coral Tree ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                      | ..                  | South America   |
| <b>Coral Tree</b><br>umbrosa ..                                       | Humboldt,<br>Bonpland,<br>and Kunth                   | Shady Coral Tree ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet                         | ..                  | West Indies and<br>Venezuela                              |
| <b>Coral Tree</b><br>bogotensis ..                                    | Hortorum ..   | .. .. ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                      | ..                  | New Granada   |
| <b>Coral Tree</b><br>vespertilio ..                                   | Bentham ..  | Bat's-wing Coral Tree ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                      | ..                  | Queensland and<br>North Australia                         |
| <b>Dog's-tooth Violet</b><br>Erythronium<br>grandiflorum ..           | Linnaeus ..<br>Pursh ..                               | DOG'S-TOOTH VIOLET ..<br>Great-flowered Dog's-tooth<br>Violet                         | .. .. ..<br>Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                 | Liliaceae<br>..     | North-West America  |

| Botanical Name.           | Authority.            | Common Name.  | Description.   | Order.      | Habitat.   |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-------------|--|
| <b>Escallonia</b>         | <i>Mutis</i>          | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Saxifragæ   |  |
| macrantha                 | Hooker                | Large-flowered Escallonia or Chilean Gum Box              | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet                                | "           | Chili  |
| ciliata                   | Roemer and Schultes   | <i>Vide</i> <i>Micromyrtus microphylla</i> , Bentham      |  | "           |  |
| montevideensis            | De Candolle           | Monte Vidéan Escallonia                                   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet                               | "           | Monte Video  |
| organensis                | Sard                  | Organ Mountains Escallonia                                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet                                | "           | Brazil   |
| rubra                     | Persoon               | Red-flowered Escallonia                                   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet                                | "           | Chili  |
| <b>Eschoitzia</b>         | <i>Chamisso</i>       | CALIFORNIAN POPPY   | .. .. .  | Papaveraceæ |  |
| californica               | Chamisso              | Common Californian Poppy                                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial   | "           | California   |
| californica, var. rosea   | ..                    | Rose-colored Californian Poppy                            | Hardy herbaceous perennial   | "           | California   |
| crocea                    | Bentham               | Saffron-colored Californian Poppy                         | Hardy annual   | "           | California   |
| tenuifolia                | Hortorum              | Thin-leaved Californian Poppy                             | Hardy herbaceous perennial   | "           | California   |
| <b>Eucalyptus</b>         | <i>L'Heritier</i>     | GUM TREE  | .. .. .  | Myrtacæ     |  |
| acmenioides               | Schauer               | Rockingham Bay Stringy Bark                               | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 80 feet                          | "           | New South Wales and Queensland                             |
| alba                      | Reinwardt             | North Australian White Gum                                | .. .. .  | "           | North Australia and Timor                                  |
| bicolor                   | A. Cunningham         | Victorian Bastard Box                                     | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet                          | "           | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Queensland |
| Syn. <i>E. pendula</i>    | A. Cunningham         |   |  |             |  |
| Behriana                  | F. Mueller            | Behr's Gum  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet                          | "           | Victoria   |
| calophylla                | Robt. Brown           | Red Gum of Fort Gregory                                   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet                          | "           | Western Australia  |
| alpina                    | Lindley               | Alpine Gum  | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 15 feet           | "           | Victoria   |
| amygdalina                | Labillardière         | Victorian Narrow-leaved Peppermint                        | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 460 feet, diameter, 2 to 25 feet | "           | Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania                    |
| citriodora                | Hooker                | <i>Vide</i> <i>E. maculata</i> , Hooker                   |  | "           |  |
| cornuta                   | Labillardière         | Yett Tree   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet                                | "           | Western Australia  |
| diversicolor              | F. Mueller            | Karri Gum   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 400 feet                               | "           | Western Australia  |
| Syn. <i>E. colosseæ</i>   | F. Mueller            |   |  |             |  |
| corymbosa                 | Smith                 | Bloodwood Gum   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 80 feet                          | "           | Queensland and New South Wales                             |
| corynocalyx               | F. Mueller            | Helmet-fruited Gum or Sugary Eucalypt                     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 feet                               | "           | South Australia  |
| coriacea                  | A. Cunningham         | Mountain White Gum  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet                         | "           | Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania                    |
| dealbata                  | A. Cunningham         | Victorian Grey Box, River Gum of New South Wales          | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet                                | "           | Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland                  |
| crebra                    | F. Mueller            | Iron Bark of Queensland, North Australia, and New England | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 80 feet                          | "           | Queensland, New South Wales, and North Australia           |
| dives                     | Schauer               | .. .. .   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 23 feet                          | "           | New South Wales  |
| colosseæ                  | F. Mueller            | <i>Vide</i> <i>E. diversicolor</i> , F. Mueller           |  | "           |  |
| doratoxylon               | F. Mueller            | Spearwood Gum   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet                                | "           | Western Australia  |
| eugenoides                | Sieber                | <i>Vide</i> <i>E. piperita</i> , Smith                    |  | "           |  |
| fibrosa                   | F. Mueller            | Brisbane Stringy Bark                                     | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 80 feet                          | "           | Queensland   |
| ficifolia                 | F. Mueller            | Scarlet-flowered Gum or Broke's Inlet Black Butt          | Hardy evergreen tree   | "           | Western Australia  |
| obliqua                   | L'Heritier            | Messmate  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 150 feet                         | "           | Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania                    |
| globulus                  | Labillardière         | Tasmanian Blue Gum  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 400 feet                         | "           | Victoria and Tasmania                                      |
| gracilis                  | F. Mueller            | Desert Gum  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 25 feet                          | "           | Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia        |
| macrorrhyncha             | F. Mueller            | Victorian Stringy Bark or Iron Bark of McAlister's River  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 150 feet                         | "           | Victoria and New South Wales                               |
| goniocalyx                | F. Mueller            | Victorian Spotted Gum or White Gum of Twofold Bay         | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 100 feet                         | "           | Victoria and New South Wales                               |
| hemastoma                 | Smith (not of Miquel) | Moreton Bay Spotted Gum, or Illawarra Black Butt          | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet                               | "           | New South Wales and Queensland                             |
| hemastoma, var. micrantha | ..                    | Small-anthered Gum  | Hardy evergreen tree   | "           | New South Wales  |
| incrassata                | Labillardière         | Heavy-branched Gum; West Australian Mallee                | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 25 feet                          | "           | Western Australia  |
| leucoxylon                | F. Mueller            | Victorian Iron Bark                                       | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 200 feet                         | "           | Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia             |
| macrocarpa                | Hooker                | Large-fruited Gum   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 6 to 12 feet                           | "           | Western Australia  |



| Botanical Name.                         | Authority.               | Common Name.   | Description.                                  | Order.      | Habitat.   |
|---|--------------------------|--|---|-------------|--|
| <b>Eucalyptus—</b><br><i>continued—</i> | .. ..                    | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                       | Myrtaceæ    |  |
| maculata ..                             | Hooker ..                | Spotted Gum of Queensland and New South Wales            | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet        | ..          | New South Wales and Queensland                           |
| maculata, var. citriodora ..            | F. Mueller ..            | Lemon-scented Gum ..                                     | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet         | ..          | Queensland   |
| Syn. <i>E. citriodora</i>               | Hooker                   |  |   |             |  |
| megacarpa ..                            | F. Mueller ..            | West Australian Blue Gum                                 | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet         | ..          | Western Australia  |
| meliiodora ..                           | A. Cunningham            | Victorian Yellow Box ..                                  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet         | ..          | Victoria and New South Wales                             |
| marginata ..                            | Smith ..                 | Jarrah or Mahogany Gum ..                                | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet or more | ..          | Western Australia  |
| micrantha ..                            | .. ..                    | <i>Vide E. hæmastoma, var. micrantha</i>                 |   | ..          |  |
| stricta .. ..                           | Sieber ..                | Erect Gum.. .. .   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 20 feet   | ..          | New South Wales  |
| Syn. <i>E. microphylla</i>              | A. Cunningham            |  |   |             |  |
| robusta ..                              | Smith ..                 | White or Swamp Mahogany                                  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet         | ..          | New South Wales  |
| nutans .. ..                            | F. Mueller ..            | <i>Vide E. platypus, var. nutans</i>                     |   | ..          |  |
| odorata ..                              | Behr ..                  | Peppermint Tree or St. Vincent's Gulf Red Gum            | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet         | ..          | South Australia  |
| occidentalis ..                         | Endlicher ..             | Western Gum .. ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 80 feet   | ..          | Western Australia  |
| pachypoda ..                            | F. Mueller ..            | .. .. .  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet   | ..          | Western Australia  |
| pendula ..                              | A. Cunningham            | <i>Vide E. bicolor, A. Cunningham</i>                    |   | ..          |  |
| ham                                     |                          |  |   |             |  |
| pipерita ..                             | Smith ..                 | Peppermint Tree or White Stringy Bark                    | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet   | ..          | Victoria and New South Wales                             |
| pipерita, var. eugenioides              | Bentham ..               | Twofold Bay Stringy Bark..                               | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 160 feet        | ..          | Victoria and New South Wales                             |
| paniculata ..                           | Smith ..                 | She-iron Bark .. ..                                      | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet   | ..          | New South Wales, South and West Australia                |
| platypus ..                             | Hooker ..                | "Maalok" of the Natives ..                               | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet         | ..          | Western Australia  |
| platypus, var. nutans                   | Bentham ..               | Nodding Gum .. ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet         | ..          | Western Australia  |
| Syn. <i>E. nutans</i>                   | Bentham                  |  |   |             |  |
| pillularis ..                           | Smith ..                 | Great Black Butt .. ..                                   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 300 feet  | ..          | Victoria, Queensland, and New South Wales                |
| viminalis ..                            | Labillardière            | Victorian Manna Gum ..                                   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 150 feet  | ..          | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania |
| polyanthemos ..                         | Schauer ..               | Bastard Box or "Den" Tree of Gippsland                   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 70 feet   | ..          | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania |
| Preissiana ..                           | Schauer ..               | Preiss' Gum .. ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet   | ..          | West Australia   |
| rudis .. ..                             | Endlicher ..             | Flooded or Swamp Gum of Base River, West Australia       | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet         | ..          | West Australia   |
| punctata ..                             | De Candolle              | Leather Jacket .. ..                                     | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 160 feet  | ..          | New South Wales  |
| resinifera ..                           | Smith ..                 | Port Jackson Red Gum; called also Forest or Red Mahogany | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet         | ..          | New South Wales and Queensland                           |
| rostrata ..                             | Schlechtendahl           | Red Gum of Victoria or Flooded Gum of New South Wales    | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 120 feet  | ..          | Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia           |
| siderophloia ..                         | Bentham ..               | Queensland Iron Bark ..                                  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 120 feet  | ..          | New South Wales and Queensland                           |
| stellulata ..                           | Sieber ..                | White Gum of Argyle County                               | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet   | ..          | Victoria and New South Wales                             |
| microphylla ..                          | A. Cunningham            | <i>Vide E. stricta</i>                                   |   | ..          |  |
| ham                                     |                          |  |   |             |  |
| Stuartiana ..                           | F. Mueller ..            | Victorian Mountain Ash, Apple Tree, or But-but           | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 160 feet        | ..          | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania |
| tereticornis ..                         | Smith ..                 | Red Gum of Queensland ..                                 | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 160 feet  | ..          | Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland                |
| tetraptera ..                           | Turczaninow              | Four-wing-fruited Gum ..                                 | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet   | ..          | Western Australia  |
| Gunnii .. ..                            | Hooker fil. ..           | Tasmanian Cider Tree or Swamp Gum of Gippsland           | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 250 feet  | ..          | Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania                  |
| coccifera ..                            | Hooker fil. ..           | Kermes Gum .. ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet         | ..          | Tasmania   |
| Lehmannii ..                            | Preiss ..                | Lehmann's Gum .. ..                                      | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet   | ..          | Western Australia  |
| <b>Eucharidium</b>                      | <i>Fischer and Meyer</i> | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                       | Onagrariceæ |  |
| grandiflorum ..                         | Fischer ..               | Great-flowered Eucharidium                               | Hardy annual .. .. .                          | ..          | New Granada  |

| Botanical Name.                   | Authority.               | Common Name.                                  | Description.  | Order.         | Habitat.   |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|----------------|--|
| <b>Eucharis</b> ..                | Lindley ..               | .. .. ..                                      | .. .. ..  | Amaryllidaceæ  |  |
| Amazonica ..                      | Lindley ..               | Amazon Lily .. ..                             | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                   | "              | South America  |
| <b>Eucomis</b> ..                 | Linnaeus ..              | PINE APPLE FLOWER ..                          | .. .. ..  | Liliaceæ       |  |
| punctata ..                       | L'Heritier ..            | Dotted Pine Apple Flower ..                   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                   | "              | Cape of Good Hope  |
| viridiflora ..                    | .. ..                    | Green Pine Apple Flower ..                    | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                   | "              | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <b>Eucryphia</b> ..               | Cavanilles ..            | .. .. ..                                      | .. .. ..  | Saxifragaceæ   |  |
| Moorei ..                         | F. Mueller ..            | Moore's Eucryphia ..                          | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                          | "              | New South Wales  |
| <b>Eudianthe</b> ..               | Reichenbach ..           | .. .. ..                                      | .. .. ..  | Caryophyllaceæ |  |
| oculata ..                        | Lindley ..               | Dark-eyed Eudianthe ..                        | Hardy annual .. .. ..                               | "              | Mexico (?)   |
| Syn. <i>Viscaria oculata</i> *    | Lindley ..               |   |   |                |  |
| <b>Eugenia</b> ..                 | Linnaeus ..              | ROSE APPLE .. ..                              | .. .. ..  | Myrtaceæ       |  |
| Michelii ..                       | Lamarck ..               | <i>Vide E. uniflora</i> , Linnaeus            |   | "              |  |
| apiculata ..                      | De Candolle ..           | One-flowered Eugenia ..                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet          | "              | Chili  |
| Jambos ..                         | Linnaeus ..              | Common Rose Apple ..                          | Hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 feet | "              | East Indies  |
| Syn. <i>Jambosa vulgaris</i>      | De Candolle ..           |   |   |                |  |
| uniflora ..                       | Linnaeus ..              | Cayenne Cherry .. ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet               | "              | Brazil, West India and Guiana  |
| Syn. <i>E. Michelii</i>           | Lamarck ..               |   |   |                |  |
| Ventenatii ..                     | Benham ..                | Drooping Myrtle .. ..                         | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet               | "              | New South Wales and Queensland   |
| Syn. <i>Syzygium floribundum</i>  | F. Mueller ..            |   |   |                |  |
| eucalyptoides ..                  | F. Mueller ..            | Gum Rose Apple .. ..                          | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet         | "              | Northern Australia   |
| brasiliensis ..                   | .. ..                    | Brazilian Cherry .. ..                        | Greenhouse evergreen tree .. ..                     | "              | Brazil   |
| myrtifolia ..                     | Sims ..                  | Native Rose Apple .. ..                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet              | "              | New South Wales and Queensland   |
| Syn. <i>Jambosa australis</i>     | De Candolle ..           |   |   |                |  |
| Moorei ..                         | F. Mueller ..            | <i>Vide E. Jambolana</i> , Lamarck            |   | "              |  |
| acida ..                          | Moore ..                 | Dome Myrtle .. ..                             | Stove evergreen tree .. ..                          | "              | New Caledonia  |
| Syn. <i>Jambosa acida</i>         |                          |   |   |                |  |
| orbiculata ..                     | Lamarck ..               | Medlar Wood .. ..                             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet               | "              | Mauritius  |
| Syn. <i>Jossinia orbiculata</i>   | De Candolle ..           |   |   |                |  |
| Smithii ..                        | Poiré ..                 | Lilly Pillias .. ..                           | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet               | "              | Victoria, New Zealand, Wales, Queensland and North Australia                   |
| Syn. <i>Acmena Kingii</i>         | G. Don ..                |   |   |                |  |
| Ugni ..                           | Hooker ..                | Chilian Guava .. ..                           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet               | "              | Valdivia   |
| gracilis ..                       | .. ..                    | Slender Eugenia .. ..                         | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                       | "              | East Indies  |
| Jambolana ..                      | Lamarck ..               | Jambolana Tree .. ..                          | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                          | "              | New South Wales, Queensland, East Indies and naturalized in the Indian Islands |
| Syn. <i>Syzygium Moorei</i>       | F. Mueller ..            |   |   |                |  |
| Pimenta ..                        | De Candolle ..           | <i>Vide Pimenta vulgaris</i>                  |   | "              |  |
| <b>Euonymus</b> ..                | Linnaeus ..              | SPINDLE TREE .. ..                            | .. .. ..  | Celastraceæ    |  |
| japonicus ..                      | Linnaeus ..              | Japanese Box or Spindle Tree                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet               | "              | Japan  |
| japonicus variegatus ..           | .. ..                    | Variegated Japan Spindle Tree                 | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet               | "              | Japan  |
| japonicus aureus marginatus ..    | Hortorum ..              | Golden-margined-leaved Japan Spindle Tree     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet               | "              | Garden origin  |
| japonicus folius aureus ..        | Hortorum ..              | Golden-leaved Japan Spindle Tree              | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet               | "              | Garden origin  |
| japonicus argenteus ..            | Hortorum ..              | Silver-leaved Japan Spindle Tree              | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet               | "              | Garden origin  |
| fimbriatus ..                     | Wallich ..               | Fringe-leaved Japan Spindle Tree              | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 12 feet              | "              | Japan  |
| latifolius, var. albus-elegans .. | Bauhin ..                | Broad-leaved Variegated Spindle Tree          | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet              | "              | Austria  |
| Veitchii ..                       | .. ..                    | Veitch's Spindle Tree ..                      | Hardy shrub .. .. ..                                | "              | Japan (?)  |
| radicans variegata ..             | Zuccarini ..             | Dwarf Japanese Box or Spindle Tree            | Hardy evergreen trailing shrub ..                   | "              | Japan  |
| europeus ..                       | Linnaeus ..              | Common Spindle Tree ..                        | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 15 feet              | "              | Europe   |
| <b>Eupatorium</b> ..              | Linnaeus ..              | HEMP AGRIMONY ..                              | .. .. ..  | Compositæ      |  |
| corymbosum ..                     | .. ..                    | Corymbed Eupatorium ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                       | "              |  |
| Fraserii ..                       | Lamarck ..               | Fraser's Eupatorium ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                       | "              | North America  |
| ageratoides ..                    | Linnaeus fil. ..         | Ageratum-like Eupatorium                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                       | "              | North America  |
| riparium ..                       | .. ..                    | River-bank Eupatorium ..                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                       | "              |  |
| ferrugineum ..                    | Labillardière ..         | <i>Vide Helichrysum ferrugineum</i> , Lessing |   | "              |  |
| <b>Euphorbia</b> ..               | Linnaeus ..              | SPURGEWORT .. ..                              | .. .. ..  | Euphorbiaceæ   |  |
| corallata ..                      | Linnaeus ..              | Crowned Spurgewort ..                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                       | "              | North America  |
| jacquiniflora ..                  | Hooker ..                | Jacquinia-flowered Spurge- wort               | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                       | "              | Mexico   |
| Syn. <i>E. fulgens</i>            | Haworth ..               |   |   |                |  |
| marginata ..                      | Humboldt and Bonpland .. | Margined Spurgewort ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                       | "              | South America  |

\* This genus is now incorporated with *Lychnis*.

| Botanical Name.                                  | Authority.   | Common Name.                             | Description.  | Order.               | Habitat.  |
|--|--|--|---|----------------------|---|
| <b>Euphorbia</b> —<br><i>continued</i> —         | .. ..  | .. .. .                                  | .. .. .   | Euphorbiaceae        |   |
| <i>italica</i> .. ..                             | Linnaeus ..  | Italian Spurgewort ..                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                       | ..                   | South Europe  |
| <i>bupleurifolia</i> ..                          | Jacquin ..   | Bupleurium-leaved Spurge-<br>wort        | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                       | ..                   | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <i>Characias</i> ..                              | Linnaeus ..  | Characias Spurgewort ..                  | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                            | ..                   | England   |
| <i>clava</i> .. ..                               | Jacquin ..   | Club Spurgewort ..                       | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                            | ..                   | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <i>nerifolia</i> ..                              | Linnaeus ..  | Oleander-leaved Spurgewort               | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                            | ..                   | India   |
| <i>semiperfoliata</i> ..                         | Visiani ..   | Partly Stem-leaved-pierced<br>Spurgewort | Hardy herbaceous perennial                          | ..                   |   |
| <i>splendens</i> ..                              | Bojer ..   | Shining Spurgewort ..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                            | ..                   | Isle of France and<br>Madagascar  |
| <i>antiquorum</i> ..                             | Linnaeus ..  | Antique Spurgewort ..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                            | ..                   | India   |
| <i>Bojerii</i> .. ..                             | Hooker ..  | Bojer's Spurgewort ..                    | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                       | ..                   | Madagascar  |
| <i>cœrulescens</i> ..                            | Haworth ..<br>Syn. <i>E. virosa</i><br>Willdenow               | Poison Spurgewort ..                     | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                            | ..                   | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <i>fulgens</i> .. ..                             | Haworth ..   | <i>Vide E. Jacquiniiflora,</i><br>Hooker |   | ..                   |   |
| <i>cereiformis</i> ..                            | Linnaeus ..  | Cereus-shaped Spurgewort ..              | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                            | ..                   | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <i>Lathyris</i> ..                               | Linnaeus ..  | Caper Spurgewort ..                      | Hardy biennial ..                                   | ..                   | South Europe  |
| <i>ornithopus</i> ..                             | Jacquin ..   | Birdsfoot Spurgewort ..                  | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                            | ..                   | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <i>tortilis</i> .. ..                            | Rotböll ..   | Winding Spurgewort ..                    | .. .. .   | ..                   | India   |
| <i>virosa</i> .. ..                              | Willdenow ..   | <i>Vide E. cœrulescens,</i> Ha-<br>worth |   | ..                   |   |
| <b>Euphoria</b> ..                               | Jussieu ..   | .. .. .                                  | .. .. .   | Sapindaceae          |   |
| <i>Litchii</i> .. ..                             | Desfontaines   | <i>Vide Nephelium, Litchii</i>           |   | ..                   |   |
| <b>Eupomatia</b> ..                              | Robt. Brown  | .. .. .                                  | .. .. .   | Anonaceae            |   |
| <i>Bennettii</i> .. ..                           | F. Mueller ..  | Bennett's Eupomatia ..                   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet               | ..                   | Queensland  |
| <i>laurina</i> .. ..                             | Robt. Brown  | Laurel-leaved Eupomatia ..               | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet<br>or more    | ..                   | New South Wales<br>and Queensland   |
| <b>Euroschinus</b> ..                            | Hooker fil. ..   | .. .. .                                  | .. .. .   | Anacardiaceae        |   |
| <i>falcatus</i> .. ..                            | Hooker fil. ..   | Sickle-shaped Euroschinus ..             | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 feet               | ..                   | New South Wales<br>and Queensland   |
| <i>rydiana</i> .. ..                             | Cassini ..   | <i>Vide Olearia</i>                      |   |                      |   |
| <b>Lilycles</b> ..                               | Salisbury ..   | .. .. .                                  | .. .. .   | Amaryllidaceae       |   |
| <i>amboinensis</i> ..                            | Herbert ..<br>Syn. <i>E. aus-</i><br><i>tralis</i><br>Schultes | Amboyna Lily ..                          | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                   | ..                   | Queensland, Islands<br>of Indian Archipel-<br>ago, and Moluccas                             |
| <i>Cunninghamii</i> ..                           | Aiton ..   | Moreton Bay Lily ..                      | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                   | ..                   | Queensland  |
| <b>Lilyops</b> ..                                | De Candolle  | .. .. .                                  | .. .. .   | Composite            |   |
| <i>comosus</i> .. ..                             | Linnaeus (?) ..  | Comose Aster (?) ..                      | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                            | ..                   | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <i>pectinatus</i> ..                             | .. ..<br>Syn. <i>Othonna</i><br><i>pectinata</i><br>Sprengel   | Wormwood-leaved Ragwort                  | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                            | ..                   | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <b>Wombat</b> ..                                 | Robt. Brown  | WOMBAT BERRY ..                          | .. .. .   | Liliaceae            |   |
| <i>latifolius</i> .. ..                          | Robt. Brown  | Broad-leaved Wombat Berry                | Hardy evergreen twiner ..                           | ..                   | Victoria, New South<br>Wales, and Queens-<br>land   |
| <i>latifolius</i> , var.<br><i>angustifolius</i> | Bentham ..   | Narrow-leaved Wombat<br>Berry            | Hardy evergreen twiner ..                           | ..                   | New South Wales<br>and Queensland   |
| <i>angustifolius</i>                             | Robt. Brown  |  |   |                      |   |
| <b>Eutaxia</b> ..                                | Robt. Brown  | .. .. .                                  | .. .. .   | Leguminosae          |   |
| <i>empetrifolia</i> ..                           | Schlechtendahl ..<br>Syn. <i>E. diffusa</i><br>F. Mueller      | Empetrum-leaved Eutaxia ..               | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet               | ..                   | Victoria, South and<br>West Australia   |
| <i>myrtifolia</i> .. ..                          | Robt. Brown  | Myrtle-leaved Eutaxia ..                 | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to<br>5 feet       | ..                   | Western Australia   |
| <b>Euterpe</b> ..                                | Gertner ..   | .. .. .                                  | .. .. .   | Palmae               |   |
| <i>oleracea</i> .. ..                            | Martius ..   | Brazilian Cabbage Palm ..                | Stove evergreen tree; height, 80 to 150<br>feet     | ..                   | Trinidad, Jamaica,<br>and Tropical South<br>America   |
| <b>Eutoca</b> .. ..                              | Robt. Brown  | .. .. .                                  | .. .. .   | Hydrophyll-<br>aceae |   |
| <i>viscida</i> .. ..                             | Bentham ..   | Clammy Eutoca ..                         | Hardy annual ..                                     | ..                   | California  |
| <i>divaricata</i> .. ..                          | Bentham ..   | Straggling Eutoca ..                     | Hardy annual ..                                     | ..                   | California  |
| <b>Excoecaria</b> ..                             | Linnaeus ..  | .. .. .                                  | .. .. .   | Euphorbiaceae        |   |
| <i>sebifera</i> .. ..                            | J. Mueller ..  | <i>Vide Stillingia sebifera</i>          |   | ..                   |   |
| <b>Exocarpus</b> ..                              | Labillardière  | NATIVE CHERRY ..                         | .. .. .   | Santalaceae          |   |
| <i>cupressiformis</i> ..                         | Labillardière  | Common Native Cherry Tree                | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to<br>30 feet      | ..                   | Victoria, New South<br>Wales, Queensland,<br>South and West<br>Australia, and Tas-<br>mania |
| <b>Exostemma</b> ..                              | De Candolle  | .. .. .                                  | .. .. .   | Rubiaceae            |   |
| <i>floribunda</i> .. ..                          | Roemer and<br>Schultes   | Many-flowered Exostemma                  | Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 40<br>to 60 feet | ..                   | West Indies   |

| Botanical Name.                   | Authority.                       | Common Name.                             | Description.   | Order.       | Habitat.   |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Faba</b> .. ..                 | <i>Tournefort</i> ..             | BEAN .. ..                               | .. ..  | Leguminosæ   |  |
| vulgaris ..                       | <i>Tournefort</i> ..             | Common Bean .. ..                        | Hardy annual .. ..   | "            | Egypt  |
| <b>Fabiana</b> ..                 | <i>Ruiz and Pavon</i>            | .. ..                                    | .. ..  | Solanææ      |  |
| imbricata ..                      | <i>Ruiz and Pavon</i>            | Chilian Heath .. ..                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet                                | "            | Chili  |
| <b>Fabricia</b> ..                | <i>Gartner</i> ..                | .. ..                                    | .. ..  | Myrtaceæ     |  |
| laevigata ..                      | <i>Gartner</i> ..                | <i>Vide</i> Leptospermum levigatum       | .. ..  | "            |  |
| <b>Fagopyrum</b> ..               | <i>Tournefort</i> ..             | BUCKWHEAT .. ..                          | .. ..  | Polygonaceæ  |  |
| tartaricum ..                     | .. ..                            | Tartarian Buckwheat ..                   | Hardy annual .. ..   | "            | Siberia and Tartar                               |
| Syn. <i>Polygonum tartaricum</i>  | <i>Linneus</i>                   | .. ..                                    | .. ..  | "            |  |
| esculentum ..                     | <i>Linneus</i> ..                | Common Buckwheat or Brank                | Hardy annual .. ..   | "            | Central Asia                                     |
| emarginatum ..                    | .. ..                            | Chinese Buckwheat ..                     | Hardy annual .. ..   | "            | China  |
| Syn. <i>Polygonum emarginatum</i> | <i>Rottböll</i>                  | .. ..                                    | .. ..  | "            |  |
| <b>Fagrea</b> ..                  | <i>Thunberg</i> ..               | .. ..                                    | .. ..  | Loganiaceæ   |  |
| obovata ..                        | <i>Wallich</i> ..                | Reverse Egg-shape-leaved <i>Fagrea</i>   | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..                                | "            | Ceylon, Java, and Malayan Peninsula              |
| <b>Fagus</b> ..                   | <i>Linneus</i> ..                | BEECH .. ..                              | .. ..  | Cupulifereæ  |  |
| Cunninghamii ..                   | <i>Hooker</i> ..                 | Victorian Beech; Myrtle Tree of Tasmania | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..   | "            | Victoria and Tasmania                            |
| sylvatica ..                      | <i>Linneus</i> ..                | Common European Beech ..                 | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 80 feet                          | "            | Europe and Asia                                  |
| sylvatica, var. <i>cujrea</i>     | <i>Hortorum</i> ..               | Copper Beech .. ..                       | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 feet                                | "            | British gardens                                  |
| sylvatica, var. <i>purpurea</i>   | <i>Hortorum</i> ..               | Purple Beech .. ..                       | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 to 50 feet                          | "            | British gardens                                  |
| sylvestris ..                     | <i>Michaux</i> ..                | White American Beech ..                  | Hardy deciduous tree .. ..   | "            | North America                                    |
| <b>Farfugium</b> *                | <i>Lindley</i> ..                | .. ..                                    | .. ..  | Compositæ    |  |
| grande, var. <i>maculata</i>      | <i>Lindley</i> ..                | Spotted-leaved Farfugium ..              | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..  | "            | China  |
| <i>Faustula</i> ..                | <i>Cassini</i> ..                | <i>Vide</i> Helichrysum                  | .. ..  | "            |  |
| <b>Fedia</b> ..                   | <i>Munck</i> ..                  | HORN OF PLENTY ..                        | .. ..  | Valerianææ   |  |
| cornucopia ..                     | <i>Vahl</i> ..                   | .. ..                                    | Hardy annual .. ..   | "            | South Europe                                     |
| <b>Felicia</b> ..                 | <i>De Candolle</i>               | .. ..                                    | .. ..  | Compositæ    |  |
| angustifolia ..                   | <i>Nees</i> ..                   | <i>Vide</i> Asterangustifolius, Jacquin  | .. ..  | "            |  |
| <b>Ferraria</b> ..                | <i>Linneus</i> ..                | BLACK IRIS .. ..                         | .. ..  | Iridææ       |  |
| undulata ..                       | <i>Linneus</i> ..                | Wavy-leaved Black Iris ..                | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                                    | "            | Cape of Good Hope                                |
| <b>Ferula</b> ..                  | <i>Tournefort</i> ..             | GIANT FENNEL .. ..                       | .. ..  | Umbellifereæ |  |
| communis ..                       | <i>Linneus</i> ..                | Common Giant Fennel ..                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 10 feet                          | "            | South Europe                                     |
| Asafetida ..                      | <i>Linneus</i> ..                | Asafetida .. ..                          | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..  | "            | Persia   |
| Syn. <i>Dorena Asafetida</i>      | .. ..                            | .. ..                                    | .. ..  | "            |  |
| <b>Festuca</b> ..                 | <i>Linneus</i> ..                | FESCUE GRASS .. ..                       | .. ..  | Gramineæ     |  |
| distychophylla ..                 | <i>J. Hooker fil. Rafinesque</i> | Native Couch Grass                       | Hardy perennial .. ..  | "            | Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania, and America |
| Syn. <i>Distichlis maritima</i>   | .. ..                            | .. ..                                    | .. ..  | "            |  |
| elatior ..                        | <i>Linneus</i> ..                | Tall Fescue Grass .. ..                  | Hardy perennial .. ..  | "            | Europe, Asia, Africa, and Australia              |
| rubra ..                          | <i>Linneus</i> ..                | Red Creeping Fescue Grass                | Hardy perennial .. ..  | "            | Britain  |
| pratensis ..                      | <i>Hudson</i> ..                 | Meadow Fescue Grass ..                   | Hardy perennial .. ..  | "            | Europe   |
| gigantea ..                       | <i>Villars</i> ..                | <i>Vide</i> Bromus                       | .. ..  | "            |  |
| Scheuchzerii ..                   | <i>Gaudichaud Linneus</i>        | Mountain Fescue or Alpine Meadow Grass   | Hardy perennial .. ..  | "            | South Europe and Scotland                        |
| Syn. <i>Poa alpina</i>            | .. ..                            | .. ..                                    | .. ..  | "            |  |
| dimorpha ..                       | <i>Guss Haenke</i>               | Varied Fescue .. ..                      | Hardy perennial .. ..  | "            | South Europe                                     |
| Syn. <i>F. varia</i>              | .. ..                            | .. ..                                    | .. ..  | "            |  |
| Drymeja ..                        | <i>Bieberstein</i> ..            | Morning Grass .. ..                      | Hardy perennial .. ..  | "            | Europe   |
| duriuscula ..                     | <i>Linneus</i> ..                | Rigid Fescue or Jewel Grass              | Hardy perennial .. ..  | "            | Victoria, Tasmania, Europe, Asia, and America    |
| heterophylla ..                   | <i>Lamarck</i> ..                | Various-leaved Fescue Grass              | Hardy perennial .. ..  | "            | Europe   |
| ovina ..                          | <i>Linneus</i> ..                | Sheep Fescue Grass ..                    | Hardy perennial .. ..  | "            | Europe and North America                         |
| <b>Ficus</b> ..                   | <i>Linneus</i> ..                | FIG .. ..                                | .. ..  | Urticææ      |  |
| aspera ..                         | <i>Forster</i> ..                | Tongue Fig .. ..                         | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet                         | "            | New South Wales and Queensland                   |
| rubiginosa ..                     | <i>Desfontaines Willdenow</i>    | Native Banyan Tree ..                    | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet                                | "            | New South Wales                                  |
| Syn. <i>F. australis</i>          | .. ..                            | .. ..                                    | .. ..  | "            |  |
| columnaris ..                     | <i>C. Moore</i> ..               | Banyan Tree of Lord Howe's Island        | Hardy evergreen tree (probably identical with <i>F. rubiginosa</i> ) | "            | Lord Howe's Island                               |
| Benjamina ..                      | <i>Linneus</i> ..                | Willow Fig .. ..                         | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet                                | "            | Queensland and East Indies                       |
| elastica ..                       | <i>Roxburgh</i> ..               | Indian Rubber Fig ..                     | Half-hardy or greenhouse tree; height, 20 to 30 feet                 | "            | Tropical Sikkim, Assam, and Sylhet               |

\* The genus is now referred to *Senecio*.

| Botanical Name.         | Authority.              | Common Name.                          | Description.   | Order.       | Habitat.   |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| <b>icus</b> —continued— | .. ..                   | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | Urticæ       |  |
| lucida ..               | Thunberg ..             | Shining-leaved Fig..                  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 15 feet              | ..           | East Indies  |
| macrophylla ..          | Desfontaines ..         | Moreton Bay Fig or Caoutchouc Tree    | Hardy evergreen tree ..                                  | ..           | New South Wales and Queensland   |
| nitida ..               | Thunberg ..             | Glossy-leaved Fig ..                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 10 feet              | ..           | India  |
| religiosa ..            | Linnaeus ..             | Sacred Fig, Peepul or Pipal Tree      | Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 50 feet               | ..           | India and Java   |
| australis ..            | Willdenow ..            | Vide F. rubiginosa, Desfontaines      |  | ..           |  |
| stipulata ..            | Thunberg ..             | Creeping Fig ..                       | Hardy evergreen creeper ..                               | ..           | China and Japan  |
| magnifolia ..           | F. Mueller ..           | Great Fig ..                          | Hardy evergreen tree ..                                  | ..           | Queensland   |
| glomerata ..            | Willdenow ..            | Cluster Fig ..                        | Half-hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet               | ..           | Queensland, North Australia, and Bengal  |
| Syn. F. tesca           | F. Mueller              |                                       |  |              |  |
| sycamorus ..            | Linnaeus ..             | Sycamore Fig or Pharaoh's Fig         | Hardy evergreen tree ..                                  | ..           | Egypt  |
| eburnea ..              | Lindley ..              | Ivory Fig ..                          | Greenhouse evergreen tree ..                             | ..           | Brazil   |
| Cooperii ..             | Hortorum ..             | Cooper's Fig ..                       | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                 | ..           | South Sea Islands  |
| syringæfolia ..         | A. Cunningham ..        | Syringa-leaved Fig ..                 | Hardy evergreen tree ..                                  | ..           | East Australia   |
| diversifolia ..         | Blume ..                | Various-leaved Fig ..                 | Greenhouse shrub   | ..           |  |
| vesca ..                | F. Mueller ..           | Vide F. glomerata, Willdenow          |  | ..           |  |
| Harlandii ..            | .. ..                   | Harland's Fig ..                      | Hardy evergreen tree ..                                  | ..           | Hong Kong (?)  |
| indica ..               | Linnaeus ..             | Banyan Tree ..                        | Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 30 feet | ..           | India and Ceylon   |
| Livingstonii (?)        |                         |                                       |  | ..           |  |
| Parcelii ..             | Baptist ..              | Clown Fig ..                          | Stove evergreen tree ..                                  | ..           | South Sea Islands  |
| nesophila ..            | Miquel ..               | Swamp Fig ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                 | ..           | Queensland and North Australia   |
| salicifolia ..          | Vahl ..                 | Willow-leaved Fig ..                  | Hardy evergreen tree ..                                  | ..           | Arabia (?) and Assam   |
| quercifolia ..          | Blume ..                | Oak-leaved Fig ..                     | Greenhouse shrub ..                                      | ..           | Java (?) and Sumatra   |
| cordifolia ..           | Roxburgh ..             | Cordia-leaved Fig ..                  | Greenhouse evergreen tree ..                             | ..           | Bengal and Assam   |
| Carica ..               | Linnaeus ..             | Common Fig ..                         | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet                    | ..           | South Europe, Western Asia, and North Africa                                   |
| lurida (?)              | .. ..                   | .. ..                                 | Hardy evergreen tree ..                                  | ..           | Hong Kong (?)  |
| longifolia ..           | Schott ..               | Long-leaved Fig ..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub                                    | ..           |  |
| hispidia ..             | Linnaeus fil. Willdenow | Opposite-leaved Fig ..                | Hardy evergreen tree ..                                  | ..           | North Australia and Queensland   |
| Syn. oppositifolia      |                         |                                       |  |              |  |
| <b>firmiana</b> ..      | Martius ..              | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | Sterculiaceæ |  |
| platanifolia ..         | Schott ..               | Vide Sterculia platanifolia, Linnaeus |  | ..           |  |
| <b>fittonia</b> ..      | Linnaeus ..             | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | Acanthaceæ   |  |
| argyroneura ..          | Coem ..                 | Silver-veined Fittonia ..             | Stove herbaceous perennial ..                            | ..           | Peru   |
| Pearceii ..             | .. ..                   | Pearce's Fittonia ..                  | Stove herbaceous perennial ..                            | ..           | Mexico   |
| gigantea ..             | Hortorum ..             | Large-leaved Fittonia ..              | Stove herbaceous perennial ..                            | ..           | Mexico   |
| <b>itzroya</b> ..       | Hooker ..               | PATAGONIAN CYPRESS                    | .. ..  | Coniferæ     |  |
| Patagonica ..           | Hooker ..               | .. ..                                 | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet             | ..           | Mountains of Patagonia   |
| <b>lacourtia</b> ..     | L'Heritier ..           | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | Bixineæ      |  |
| sapida ..               | Roxburgh ..             | Ceylon Plum ..                        | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                            | ..           | Tropical India and Ceylon  |
| <b>lagellaria</b> ..    | Linnaeus ..             | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | Liliaceæ     |  |
| indica ..               | Linnaeus ..             | Indian Flagellaria ..                 | Greenhouse evergreen climber ..                          | ..           | Tropical Australia, India, Malayan Peninsula, Islands of Pacific, and Moluccas |
| <b>lemingia</b> ..      | Roxburgh ..             | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | Leguminosæ   |  |
| semialata ..            | Roxburgh ..             | Partly-wing-stalked Flemingia         | Greenhouse evergreen tree ..                             | ..           | India and Ceylon   |
| strobilifera ..         | Robt. Brown ..          | Cone-shaped Flemingia ..              | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                            | ..           | East Indies  |
| <b>lindersia</b> ..     | Robt. Brown ..          | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | Meliaceæ     |  |
| Bennettiana ..          | F. Mueller ..           | Boyum-Boyum of Queensland             | Hardy evergreen tree ..                                  | ..           | New South Wales and Queensland   |
| maculosa ..             | F. Mueller ..           | Spotted Tree ..                       | Hardy evergreen tree ..                                  | ..           | New South Wales and Queensland   |
| Oxleyana ..             | F. Mueller ..           | Light-yellow Wood ..                  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 120 feet            | ..           | Queensland   |
| Syn. Oxleya Xanthoxylla | A. Cunningham           |                                       |  |              |  |
| australis ..            | Robt. Brown ..          | Rasp Pod ..                           | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 100 feet             | ..           | Queensland and Moluccas  |
| <b>fluggea</b> ..       | Willdenow ..            | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | Euphorbiaceæ |  |
| excelsa ..              | .. ..                   | Tall Fluggea ..                       | Hardy evergreen tree ..                                  | ..           |  |
| retusa ..               | Roxburgh ..             | Blunt-leaved Fluggea ..               | Hardy evergreen tree ..                                  | ..           | North India  |

| Botanical Name.                   | Authority.                               | Common Name.  | Description.  | Order.       | Habitat.   |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Foeniculum</b> ..              | <i>De Candolle</i>                       | FENNEL .. .. .                                      | .. .. .   | Umbelliferae |  |
| <i>officinale</i> ..              | <i>Allioni</i> ..                        | Common Fennel .. .. .                               | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                                 | "            | Europe and Asia  |
| Syn. <i>Anethum</i>               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                       |   |   |              |  |
| <i>Foeniculum</i>                 |  |   |   |              |  |
| <b>Fontanesia</b> ..              | <i>Labillardiere</i>                     | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Jasmineae    |  |
| <i>phillyraeoides</i> ..          | <i>Labillardiere</i>                     | Phillyrea-like Fontanesia ..                        | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet                        | "            | Syria  |
| <b>Forestiera</b> ..              | <i>Poirot</i> ..                         | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Jasmineae    |  |
| <i>pubescens</i> ..               | <i>Poirot</i> ..                         | Hairy Forestiera .. .. .                            | Greenhouse evergreen shrub (?) ..                             | "            | South America (?)  |
| <b>Forsythia</b> ..               | <i>Vahl</i> ..                           | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Jasmineae    |  |
| <i>suspensa</i> ..                | <i>Vahl</i> ..                           | Hanging-branched Forsythia                          | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet                        | "            | Japan  |
| <i>viridissima</i> ..             | <i>Lindley</i> ..                        | Greenest Forsythia .. .. .                          | Hardy deciduous shrub .. .. .                                 | "            | China  |
| <b>Fourcroya</b> ..               | <i>Ventenat</i> ..                       | GIANT LILY .. .. .                                  | .. .. .   | Amaryllideae |  |
| <i>gigantea</i> ..                | <i>Ventenat</i> ..                       | Giant Lily, Fibre Lily, or<br>White Indian Coratoc  | Hardy evergreen perennial .. .. .                             | "            | Mexico   |
| <i>bulbosa</i> (?) ..             | .. .. .                                  | .. .. .   | Hardy herbaceous perennial (?)                                | "            |  |
| <b>Fragaria</b> ..                | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                       | STRAWBERRY .. .. .                                  | .. .. .   | Rosaceae     |  |
| <i>vesca</i> ..                   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                       | Common Wild Strawberry ..                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                                 | "            | Europe   |
| <b>Franciscea</b> ..              | <i>Pohl</i> ..                           | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Solaneae     |  |
| <i>calycina</i> ..                | <i>Pohl</i> ..                           |   |   |              |  |
| <i>latifolia</i> ..               | <i>Pohl</i> ..                           |   |   |              |  |
| <i>hydrangeaeformis</i>           | <i>Pohl</i> ..                           | } <i>Vide Brunfelsia</i>                            |   | "            |  |
| <i>Lindeniana</i> ..              | <i>Hooker</i> ..                         |   |   |              |  |
| <i>uniflora</i> ..                | <i>Pohl</i> ..                           |   |   |              |  |
| <b>Francoa</b> ..                 | <i>Cavanilles</i> ..                     | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Saxifrageae  |  |
| <i>sonchifolia</i> ..             | <i>Feu</i> (?) ..                        | Sow-thistle-leaved Francoa..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                                 | "            | Chili  |
| <b>Fraxinus</b> ..                | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                       | ASH .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Jasmineae    |  |
| <i>quadrangulata</i> ..           | <i>Michaux</i> ..                        | American Blue Ash .. .. .                           | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 to<br>70 feet                | "            | North America  |
| <i>americana</i> ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                       | American White Ash .. .. .                          | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to<br>80 feet                | "            | North America  |
| <i>elliptica</i> ..               | <i>Bosc</i> ..                           | Oval-leaved Ash .. .. .                             | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to<br>40 feet                | "            | North America  |
| <b>Ornus</b> ..                   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                       | Manna or Flowering Ash ..                           | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to<br>50 feet                | "            | South Europe   |
| <i>pubescens</i> ..               | <i>Lamarck</i> ..                        | American Red Ash; also<br>known as Black Ash        | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 to<br>40 feet                | "            | North America  |
| <i>sp.</i> ..                     | .. .. .                                  | Wax Ash .. .. .                                     | Hardy deciduous tree .. .. .                                  | "            | India  |
| <i>excelsior</i> ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                       | Common European Ash .. .. .                         | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 70 to<br>80 feet                | "            | Europe, Asia, and<br>North America                               |
| <i>excelsior, var. lutea</i>      | <i>Hortorum</i> ..                       | Yellow Ash .. .. .                                  | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet                         | "            | British gardens  |
| <i>excelsior, var. pendula</i>    | <i>Hortorum</i> ..                       | Weeping Ash .. .. .                                 | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to<br>25 feet                | "            | Britain  |
| <i>excelsior, var. aurea</i>      | <i>Hortorum</i> ..                       | Golden Ash .. .. .                                  | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 feet                         | "            | British gardens  |
| <b>Frenela</b> ..                 | <i>Mirbel</i> ..                         | NATIVE CYPRESS, MURRAY<br>PINE, &c.                 | .. .. .   | Coniferae    |  |
| <i>australis</i> ..               | <i>Robt. Brown</i><br><i>Hooker fil.</i> | Tasmanian Cypress .. .. .                           | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree;<br>height, 20 to 30 feet | "            | Tasmania   |
| Syn. <i>Callitris</i>             |  |   |   |              |  |
| <i>Gunnii</i>                     |  |   |   |              |  |
| <i>Macleayana</i> ..              | <i>Parlatore</i> ..                      | MacLeay's Frenela.. .. .                            | Hardy evergreen tree .. .. .                                  | "            | New South Wales  |
| Syn. <i>Octoclinis</i>            | <i>F. Mueller</i>                        |   |   |              |  |
| <i>Macleayana</i>                 |  |   |   |              |  |
| <i>Macrostachya</i> ..            | <i>Gordon</i> ..                         | <i>Vide F. australis, Robt.</i>                     |   | "            |  |
| Syn. <i>F. Gunnii</i>             | <i>Endlicher</i>                         | <i>Brown</i>  |   |              |  |
| <i>rhomboidea</i> ..              | <i>Endlicher</i> ..                      | Native Cypress .. .. .                              | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to<br>90 feet                | "            | Victoria, New South<br>Wales, Queensland,<br>and South Australia |
| Syn. <i>Callitris</i>             | <i>Ventenat</i>                          |   |   |              |  |
| <i>cupressiformis</i>             |  |   |   |              |  |
| <i>rhomboidea, var. tasmanica</i> | <i>Endlicher</i> ..                      | Oyster Bay Pine .. .. .                             | Hardy evergreen tree .. .. .                                  | "            | Tasmania   |
| <i>robusta</i> ..                 | <i>A. Cunningham</i><br><i>Miquel</i>    | Murray Pine .. .. .                                 | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet                        | "            | Queensland, North,<br>South, and West<br>Australia               |
| Syn. <i>F. crassivalvis</i>       |  |   |   |              |  |
| <i>robusta, var. microcarpa</i>   | <i>Bentham</i> ..                        | Small-fruited Native Cypress                        | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree                           | "            | New South Wales  |
| Syn. <i>F. columellaris</i>       | <i>F. Mueller</i>                        |   |   |              |  |
| <i>robusta, var. verrucosa</i>    | <i>Bentham</i> ..                        | Strong Frenela .. .. .                              | Hardy evergreen tree .. .. .                                  | "            | Victoria, New South<br>Wales, South and<br>West Australia        |
| Syn. <i>Callitris</i>             | <i>R. Brown</i>                          |   |   |              |  |
| <i>verrucosa</i>                  |  |   |   |              |  |
| <i>Ventenatii</i> ..              | <i>Mirbel</i> ..                         | <i>Vide F. rhomboidea</i>                           |   | "            |  |
| <i>columellaris</i> ..            | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..                     | <i>Vide F. robusta, var. micro-</i><br><i>carpa</i> |   | "            |  |
| <i>Gunnii</i> ..                  | <i>Endlicher</i> ..                      | <i>Vide F. australis</i>                            |   | "            |  |
| <i>Ventenatii</i> ..              | <i>Mirbel</i> ..                         |   |   |              |  |
| <i>australis</i> ..               | <i>Endlicher(not</i><br><i>of Brown)</i> | } <i>Vide F. rhomboidea</i>                         |   | "            |  |
| <i>triqueta</i> ..                | <i>Spach</i> ..                          |   |   |              |  |
| <i>attenuata and F. arenosa</i>   | <i>A. Cunningham</i>                     |   |   |              |  |



| Botanical Name.                   | Authority.             | Common Name.                   | Description.   | Order.       | Habitat.                            |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Frenela</b> — <i>contd.</i> —  | .. ..                  | .. ..                          | .. ..  | Coniferae    |                                     |
| crassivalvis ..                   | Miquel ..              |                                |  |              |                                     |
| glauca ..                         | Mirbel ..              |                                |  |              |                                     |
| canescens and F. Gulielmi         | Parlatore ..           |                                |  |              |                                     |
| propinqua ..                      | A. Cunninghamham       |                                |  |              |                                     |
| intra-tropica and F. columellaris | F. Mueller ..          | <i>Vide F. robusta</i>         |  | "            |                                     |
| microcarpa ..                     | A. Cunninghamham       |                                |  |              |                                     |
| Moorei ..                         | Parlatore ..           |                                |  |              |                                     |
| verrucosa ..                      | A. Cunninghamham       |                                |  |              |                                     |
| tuberculata ..                    | Mirbel ..              |                                |  |              |                                     |
| <i>Friesia</i> ..                 | <i>De Candolle</i>     | <i>Vide Aristotelia</i>        |  |              |                                     |
| <b>Fritillaria</b> ..             | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | FRITILLARY ..                  | .. ..  | Liliaceae    |                                     |
| pudica ..                         | Sprengel ..            | Low-growing Fritillary ..      | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                          | "            | North America                       |
| <b>Fuchsia</b> *                  | <i>Plumier</i> ..      | FUCHSIA ..                     | .. ..  | Onagrarieae  |                                     |
| fulgens ..                        | <i>De Candolle</i>     | Glowing-leaved Fuchsia ..      | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                   | "            | Mexico                              |
| serratifolia ..                   | Ruiz and Pavon         | Saw-edge-leaved Fuchsia ..     | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                   | "            | Peru                                |
| conica ..                         | Lindley ..             | Conical Fuchsia ..             | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet                     | "            | Chili                               |
| corymbiflora ..                   | Ruiz and Pavon         | Cluster-flowered Fuchsia ..    | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 6 feet                     | "            | Peru                                |
| radicans ..                       | Miers ..               | Rooting-branched Fuchsia ..    | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 3 feet                     | "            | Brazil                              |
| gracilis ..                       | Lindley ..             | Slender Fuchsia ..             | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 8 feet                     | "            | Chili                               |
| gracilis variegata                | .. ..                  | Variegated Slender Fuchsia     | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                   | "            | Garden origin                       |
| <b>Fumaria</b> ..                 | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | EARTH-SMOKE or FUMITORY        | .. ..  | Papaveraceae |                                     |
| officinalis ..                    | Linnaeus ..            | Common Fumitory ..             | Hardy annual ..  | "            | Europe                              |
| media ..                          | LoiseleurDeslongchamps | .. ..                          | Hardy annual ..  | "            | Britain                             |
| <b>Funkia</b> ..                  | <i>Sprengel</i> ..     | JAPANESE DAY LILY ..           | .. ..  | Liliaceae    |                                     |
| lanceifolia variegata             | Dennstedt ..           | Lance-leaved Japanese Day Lily | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                              | "            | Japan                               |
| ovata ..                          | Sprengel ..            | Ovate-leaved Japanese Day Lily | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                              | "            | Japan                               |
| Syn. <i>Hemerocallis carulea</i>  | Hortus Kewensis        |                                |  |              |                                     |
| <i>Furcraea</i> ..                | .. ..                  | <i>Vide Fourcroya</i>          |  |              |                                     |
| <b>Fusanus</b> ..                 | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | .. ..                          | .. ..  | Santalaceae  |                                     |
| spicatus ..                       | Robt. Brown            | West Australian Sandal Wood    | Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 30 feet                     | "            | Western Australia                   |
| Syn. <i>Santalum spicatum</i>     | De Candolle            |                                |  |              |                                     |
| <b>Gaertnera</b> ..               | <i>Lamarck</i> ..      | .. ..                          | .. ..  | Loganiaceae  |                                     |
| racemosa ..                       | Roxburgh ..            | Racemed-flowered Gaertnera     | Greenhouse evergreen climber ..                            | "            | East Indies                         |
| <b>Gaillardia</b> ..              | <i>Fougeroux</i> ..    | .. ..                          | .. ..  | Compositae   |                                     |
| aristata ..                       | Pursh ..               | Awned Gaillardia ..            | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                              | "            | North America                       |
| coccinea ..                       | Hortorum ..            | Scarlet-flowered Gaillardia .. | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                              | "            | North America                       |
| grandiflora ..                    | Hortorum ..            | Great-flowered Gaillardia ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                              | "            | North America                       |
| Loiselii ..                       | Hortorum ..            | Loisel's Gaillardia ..         | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                              | "            | North America                       |
| picta ..                          | D. Don ..              | Painted Gaillardia ..          | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                              | "            | Louisiana                           |
| speciosa ..                       | .. ..                  | Showy Gaillardia ..            | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                              | "            |                                     |
| Richardsonii ..                   | Penny ..               | Richardson's Gaillardia ..     | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                              | "            | North America                       |
| <b>Galega</b> ..                  | <i>Tournefort</i> ..   | GOAT'S RUE ..                  | .. ..  | Leguminosae  |                                     |
| officinalis ..                    | Linnaeus ..            | Common Goat's Rue ..           | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                              | "            | Spain                               |
| <b>Galium</b> ..                  | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | BEDSTRAW, &c. ..               | .. ..  | Rubiaceae    |                                     |
| Aparine ..                        | Linnaeus ..            | Bedstraw ..                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                              | "            | Europe                              |
| <b>Gamolepis</b> ..               | <i>De Candolle</i>     | .. ..                          | .. ..  | Compositae   |                                     |
| euriopoides ..                    | De Candolle            | Euriops-like Gamolepis ..      | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                              | "            | South Africa                        |
| <b>Garcinia</b> ..                | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | MANGOSTEEN ..                  | .. ..  | Guttiferae   |                                     |
| Livingstonii ..                   | .. ..                  | Dr. Livingston's Mangosteen    | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..                      | "            | Tropical Africa and Andaman Islands |
| Mangostana ..                     | Linnaeus ..            | Common Mangosteen ..           | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ; height, 30 to 40 feet | "            | Malayan Peninsula and Islands       |
| <b>Gardenia</b> ..                | <i>Ellis</i> ..        | .. ..                          | .. ..  | Rubiaceae    |                                     |
| Shepherdii ..                     | Hortorum ..            | Shepherd's Gardenia ..         | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                   | "            | Queensland                          |
| chartacea ..                      | F. Mueller ..          | Mueller's Gardenia ..          | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                   | "            | New South Wales and Queensland      |
| florida ..                        | Linnaeus ..            | Cape Jasmine ..                | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                   | "            | China and Japan                     |
| flore-plena ..                    | .. ..                  | Double-flowered Cape Jasmine   | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                   | "            | China and Japan                     |

\* For garden hybrid varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.

| Botanical Name.                                  | Authority.         | Common Name.                                      | Description.   | Order.      | Habitat.   |
|--|--------------------|---|--|-------------|--|
| <b>Gardenia</b> —con-<br>tinued—                 | .. ..              | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Rubiaceae   |  |
| florida, var. For-<br>tunei                      | Lindley ..         | Fortune's Gardenia ..                             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet                  | ..          | China  |
| globosa ..                                       | Hochstetter ..     | Globe-flowered Cape Jasmine                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet                  | ..          | Natal and Caffrari-                                  |
| dumetorum ..                                     | Wallich ..         | Thicket Gardenia ..                               | Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height,<br>6 feet          | ..          | East Indies  |
| Thunbergii ..                                    | Linnaeus fil.      | Thunberg's Gardenia or<br>Wild Katje-piering      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet                  | ..          | Cape of Good Hope                                    |
| spinosa ..                                       | Thunberg ..        | Prickly Gardenia ..                               | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet                  | ..          | China  |
| citriodora ..                                    | Hooker ..          | Lemon-scented Cape Jasmine                        | .. .. .  | ..          | Natal  |
| radicans ..                                      | Thunberg ..        | Root-branched Gardenia ..                         | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot                  | ..          | China  |
| Blumeana ..                                      | De Candolle ..     | Blume's Gardenia ..                               | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                          | ..          | Java   |
| Fitzalani ..                                     | F. Mueller         | Vide Randia Fitzalani, F.<br>Mueller              | .. .. .  | ..          |  |
| <b>Garrya</b> ..                                 | Douglas ..         | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Garryaceae  |  |
| elliptica ..                                     | Lindley ..         | Oval-leaved Garrya ..                             | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                               | ..          | Northern California                                  |
| McLadeniana ..                                   | Lindley ..         | McLaden's Garrya ..                               | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet                  | ..          | South America  |
| macrophylla ..                                   | Hartweg ..         | Large-leaved Garrya ..                            | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet                  | ..          | Mexico   |
| <b>Gasteria</b> ..                               | .. ..              | Vide Aloe   | .. .. .  |             |  |
| <b>Gaultheria</b> ..                             | Kalm ..            | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Ericaceae   |  |
| Shallon ..                                       | Pursh ..           | Shallon or Salal ..                               | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet                  | ..          | North America  |
| hispida ..                                       | Robt. Brown        | Rough Gaultheria ..                               | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to<br>5 feet          | ..          | Victoria, New South<br>Wales, and Ta-<br>mania       |
| <b>Gaura</b> ..                                  | Linnaeus ..        | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Onagraceae  |  |
| Lindheimerii ..                                  | Engelmann ..       | Lindheimer's Gaura ..                             | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                          | ..          | Texas  |
| parviflora ..                                    | Douglas ..         | Small-flowered Gaura ..                           | Hardy biennial ..                                      | ..          | North America  |
| <b>Gazania</b> ..                                | Gaertner ..        | TREASURE FLOWER ..                                | .. .. .  | Compositae  |  |
| varians ..                                       | De Candolle        | Changing Treasure Flower ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                          | ..          | South Africa   |
| splendens ..                                     | .. ..              | Splendid Treasure Flower ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                          | ..          | South Africa   |
| <b>Cajuputa</b> ..                               | Schott ..          | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Rutaceae    |  |
| salicifolia ..                                   | Schott ..          | Willow-leaved Cajuputa ..                         | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet                  | ..          | New South Wales<br>and Queensland                    |
| <b>Geissois</b> ..                               | Labillardière      | TILE SEED ..                                      | .. .. .  | Saxifrageae |  |
| Benthamii ..                                     | F. Mueller ..      | Bentham's Geissois ..                             | Hardy evergreen tree ..                                | ..          | East Australia                                       |
| Syn. <i>Weinmannia Benthamii</i>                 |                    |   |  |             |  |
| racemosa ..                                      | Labillardière      | Racemose Geissois ..                              | Hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree;<br>height, 30 feet | ..          | New Caledonia  |
| <b>Geitonoplesium</b> ..                         | A. Cunning-<br>ham | SHEPHERD'S JOY ..                                 | .. .. .  | Liliaceae   |  |
| cymosum ..                                       | A. Cunning-<br>ham | Cyme-flowered Shepherd's<br>Joy                   | Hardy evergreen twiner ..                              | ..          | New South Wales<br>Queensland, and<br>East Gippsland |
| <b>Geissemium</b> ..                             | Jussieu ..         | CAROLINA JASMINE ..                               | .. .. .  | Loganiaceae |  |
| sempervirens ..                                  | Aiton ..           | Carolina Wild Woodbine or<br>Jasmine              | Hardy evergreen climber ..                             | ..          | North America  |
| <b>Genetyllis</b> ..                             | De Candolle        | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Myrtaceae   |  |
| pimeleoides ..                                   | F. Mueller ..      | Vide <i>Darwinia citriodora</i>                   | .. .. .  | ..          |  |
| <b>Genista</b> ..                                | Lamarck ..         | BROOM ..  | .. .. .  | Leguminosae |  |
| æthiops ..                                       | De Candolle        | Mount Etna Broom ..                               | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet                  | ..          | Sicily   |
| Syn. <i>Dendro-<br/>sporum æthi-<br/>opsense</i> | Spaca              |   |  |             |  |
| canariensis ..                                   | Linnaeus ..        | Cape Broom ..                                     | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                               | ..          | Canary Islands                                       |
| florida ..                                       | .. ..              | Flowery Broom ..                                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet                  | ..          | Spain  |
| elata ..   | Wender ..          | Tall Broom ..                                     | Hardy evergreen shrub                                  | ..          |  |
| linifolia ..                                     | Linnaeus ..        | Vide <i>Spartium linifolium</i> ,<br>Desfontaines | .. .. .  | ..          |  |
| monosperma ..                                    | Lamarck ..         | One-seeded Broom ..                               | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet                  | ..          | South Europe   |
| radiata ..                                       | Scopoli ..         | Starry Broom ..                                   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet                  | ..          | Italy  |
| tinctoria ..                                     | Linnaeus ..        | Woadwaxen, Dyer's Green-<br>wood, or Base Broom   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet                  | ..          | Britain  |
| Rhodopena ..                                     | Hortorum ..        | .. .. .   | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                               | ..          | Europe   |
| Sylachiana ..                                    | Webb ..            | Spach's Broom ..                                  | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                               | ..          | Teneriffe  |
| <b>Gentiana</b> ..                               | Linnaeus ..        | GENTIAN ..  | .. .. .  | Gentianeae  |  |
| cruciata ..                                      | Linnaeus ..        | Crossed Gentian ..                                | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                          | ..          | Austria  |
| acaulis ..                                       | Linnaeus ..        | Gentianella ..                                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial; height,<br>1½ feet         | ..          | Wales  |
| <b>Geodorum</b> ..                               | Jackson ..         | EARTH-SMELLING ORCHID                             | .. .. .  | Orchidaceae |  |
| dilatatum ..                                     | Robt. Brown        | .. .. .   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                          | ..          | East Indies and Aus-<br>tralia (?)                   |
| <b>Geonoma</b> ..                                | Willdenow ..       | GEONOMA ..  | .. .. .  | Palmæ       |  |
| sp. ..   | .. ..              | .. .. .   | Stove palm ..  | ..          | West Indies  |



| Botanical Name.                                | Authority.      | Common Name.                              | Description.                                | Order.        | Habitat.   |
|--|-----------------|---|---|---------------|--|
| <b>Geranium</b>                                | Linnaeus        | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .                                     | Geraniaceae   |  |
| <i>dissectum</i> *                             | Linnaeus        | Australian Geranium                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "             | Australia and temperate regions of the old world   |
| <b>Gnaphalium</b>                              | Linnaeus        | VELVET LEAF                               | .. .. .                                     | Gesneraceae   |  |
| <i>exoniensis</i>                              | Hortorum        | Exeter Velvet Leaf                        | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial             | "             | Garden origin  |
| <i>leopoldii</i>                               | Scheideweiler   | King Leopold's Velvet Leaf                | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial             | "             | Brazil   |
| <i>macrantha</i>                               | Paxton          | Large-flowered Velvet Leaf                | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial             | "             | Brazil   |
| <i>oblongata</i>                               | Paxton          | Oblong Velvet Leaf                        | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial             | "             | South America  |
| <i>zebrina</i>                                 | Paxton          | Zebra Velvet Leaf                         | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial             | "             | South America  |
| <b>Trifolium</b>                               | Linnaeus        | CLOVERROOT, AVENS, HERB BENNETT, &c.      | .. .. .                                     | Rosaceae      |  |
| <i>chilense</i>                                | Balbis          | Chilian Avens                             | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "             | Chili  |
| <i>occidentale</i>                             | Sibthorp        | Scarlet-flowered Avens                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "             | Greece   |
| <i>Rafanisqueanum</i>                          | Steudel         | Rafanisque's Avens                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "             |  |
| <i>urbanum</i>                                 | Linnaeus        | Common Avens, Cloverroot, or Herb Bennett | .. .. .                                     | "             | Britain  |
| <i>mitochloa</i>                               | ..              | Vide Bambusa                              |   |               |  |
| <b>Gilia</b>                                   | Ruiz and Pavon  | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .                                     | Polemoniaceae |  |
| <i>capitata</i>                                | Hooker          | Head-flowered Gilia                       | Hardy annual                                | "             | Columbia   |
| <i>capitata</i> , var. <i>geraniifolia</i>     | Sprengel        | Geranium-leaved Gilia                     | Hardy annual                                | "             | Columbia   |
| <i>liniflora</i>                               | Bentham         | Flax-flowered Gilia                       | Hardy annual                                | "             | California   |
| <i>multicaulis</i>                             | Bentham         | Many-stemmed Gilia                        | Hardy annual                                | "             | California   |
| <i>nivalis</i>                                 | Loddiges        | Snow-white Gilia                          | Hardy annual                                | "             |  |
| <i>achilleaeifolia</i>                         | Bentham         | Milfoil-leaved Gilia                      | Hardy annual                                | "             | California   |
| <i>tricolor</i>                                | Bentham         | Three-colored Gilia                       | Hardy annual                                | "             | California   |
| <i>to</i>                                      | ..              | Vide Salisburia                           |   |               |  |
| <b>Dioclea</b>                                 | Linnaeus        | CORNFLAG                                  | .. .. .                                     | Iridaceae     |  |
| <i>Colvillei</i>                               | Sweet           | Colville's Cornflag                       | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial              | "             | Garden origin  |
| <i>edulis</i>                                  | Ker             | Eatable-rooted Cornflag                   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial              | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>communis</i>                                | Linnaeus        | Common Cornflag                           | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial              | "             | South Europe   |
| <i>imbricatus</i>                              | Linnaeus        | Tiled Cornflag                            | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial              | "             | Russia   |
| <i>trimaculatus</i>                            | Vahl            | Three-spotted Cornflag                    | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial              | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>gandensis</i>                               | Van Houtte      | Ghent Cornflag                            | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial              | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>ramosus</i>                                 | Paxton          | Branching Cornflag                        | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial              | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>purpurea auratus</i>                        | Hortorum        | .. .. .                                   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial              | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <b>Papaver</b>                                 | Tournefort      | HORN POPPY                                | .. .. .                                     | Papaveraceae  |  |
| <i>corniculatum</i>                            | Linnaeus        | Common Horn Poppy                         | Hardy annual                                | "             | Europe   |
| <i>luteum</i>                                  | Linnaeus        | Yellow Horn Poppy                         | Hardy biennial                              | "             | Sandy shores of Europe and North America   |
| <i>Fischerii</i>                               | Steudel         | Fischer's Horn Poppy                      | Hardy annual (?)                            | "             |  |
| <b>Prosopis</b>                                | Linnaeus        | HONEY LOCUST TREE, &c.                    | .. .. .                                     | Leguminosae   |  |
| <i>sinensis</i>                                | Lamarek         | Chinese Locust Tree                       | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet | "             | China  |
| <i>monosperma</i>                              | Walter          | Water Locust Tree                         | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 60 feet | "             | North America  |
| <i>triacanthos</i>                             | Linnaeus        | Three-thorned Acacia or Honey Locust Tree | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 80 feet | "             | North America  |
| <i>triacanthos</i> , var. <i>inermis</i>       | ..              | Thornless Honey Locust Tree               | Hardy deciduous tree                        | "             | North America (?)  |
| <b>Adiantum</b>                                | ..              | NET FERN                                  | .. .. .                                     | Filices       |  |
| <i>circinata</i>                               | Swartz          | Climbing Net Fern                         | Perennial                                   | "             | Throughout Australia, New Zealand, New Caledonia, Malayan Peninsula and Archipelago              |
| <i>dicarpa</i>                                 | Brown           | Alpine Net Fern                           | Perennial                                   | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, New Zealand, New Caledonia, and Malayan Islands |
| <i>flabellata</i>                              | Brown           | Fan-leaved Net Fern                       | Perennial                                   | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, New Zealand, and New Caledonia                  |
| <i>Cunninghamii</i>                            | Hedwig (?)      | Cunningham's Net Fern                     | Perennial                                   | "             | New Zealand  |
| <b>Phyllanthus</b>                             | Forster         | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .                                     | Euphorbiaceae |  |
| <i>australe</i> Syn. <i>Bradleya australis</i> | Forster Gertner | Rivulet Tree                              | Hardy evergreen shrub                       | "             | East Australia   |

\* For further particulars, see *Pelargonium*.

† For hybrid varieties, vide lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.

‡ This genus is now incorporated with *Phyllanthus*.

| Botanical Name.                           | Authority.             | Common Name.  | Description.   | Order.      | Habitat.   |
|---|------------------------|---|--|-------------|--|
| <b>Gloriosa</b> ..                        | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | SUPERB LILY .. ..                                   | .. .. .. ..  | Liliaceæ    |  |
| <i>virescens</i> ..                       | Lindley ..             | Greenish-flowered Superb Lily                       | Greenhouse bulbous-rooted perennial                            | ..          | Mozambique   |
| <i>Plantii</i> ..                         | Lindley ..             | Plant's Superb Lily ..                              | Greenhouse bulbous-rooted perennial                            | ..          | East Indies  |
| <i>superba</i> ..                         | Linnaeus ..            | Superb Lily .. ..                                   | Greenhouse bulbous-rooted perennial                            | ..          | Bengal and Assam   |
| <b>Glossodia</b> ..                       | <i>Robt. Brown</i>     | TONGUE FLOWER .. ..                                 | .. .. .. ..  | Orchideæ    |  |
| <i>major</i> ..                           | Robt. Brown            | Large Tongue Flower ..                              | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..                             | ..          | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania                         |
| Syn. <i>Caladenia major</i>               | Reichenbach            |   |  |             |  |
| <b>Gloxinia</b> * ..                      | <i>L'Heritier</i> ..   | .. .. .. ..   | .. .. .. ..  | Gesneraceæ  |  |
| <i>caulescens</i> ..                      | Lindley ..             | Stemmed Gloxinia .. ..                              | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..                             | ..          | Pernambuco   |
| <i>insignis</i> ..                        | Hortorum ..            | Remarkable Gloxinia ..                              | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial                                | ..          |  |
| <b>Glyceria</b> ..                        | <i>Robt. Brown</i>     | .. .. .. ..   | .. .. .. ..  | Gramineæ    |  |
| <i>fluitans</i> ..                        | Robt. Brown            | Manna or Floating Grass ..                          | Hardy perennial .. .. ..                                       | ..          | Victoria, New South Wales, West Australia, Tasmania, Europe, North Africa, and North America |
| <i>distans</i> ..                         | Smith ..               | Salt Marsh Grass .. ..                              | Hardy perennial .. .. ..                                       | ..          | Europe   |
| <b>Glycine</b> ..                         | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | KIDNEY BEAN TREE .. ..                              | .. .. .. ..  | Leguminosæ  |  |
| <i>pentaphylla</i> ..                     | Dalziel ..             | Five-leafletted Kidney Bean Tree                    | .. .. .. ..  | ..          | Himalayas  |
| <i>chinensis</i> ..                       | Sims ..                | <i>Vide</i> Wistaria sinensis, Sims                 |  | ..          |  |
| <i>frutescens</i> ..                      | Pursh ..               | <i>Vide</i> Wistaria frutescens, De Candolle        |  | ..          |  |
| <i>frutescens</i> , var. <i>magnifica</i> | Hortorum ..            | <i>Vide</i> Wistaria frutescens, De Candolle        |  | ..          |  |
| <b>Glycosmis</b> ..                       | <i>Correa de Serra</i> | .. .. .. ..   | .. .. .. ..  | Rutaceæ     |  |
| <i>pentaphylla</i> ..                     | Correa de Serra        | Five-leaved Glycosmis ..                            | Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet | ..          | Queensland, India, Ceylon, and Java  |
| <b>Glycyrrhiza</b> ..                     | <i>Tournefort</i> ..   | LIQUORICE-ROOT .. ..                                | .. .. .. ..  | Leguminosæ  |  |
| <i>echinata</i> ..                        | Linnaeus ..            | Prickly-headed Liquorice-root                       | .. .. .. ..  | ..          | Italy  |
| <i>glabra</i> ..                          | Linnaeus ..            | Common Liquorice-root ..                            | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                                  | ..          | Italy  |
| <i>Glyptostrobos</i> ..                   | .. ..                  | <i>Vide</i> Cupressus sinensis                      |  |             |  |
| <b>Gmelina</b> ..                         | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | .. .. .. ..   | .. .. .. ..  | Verbenaceæ  |  |
| <i>arborea</i> ..                         | Roxburgh ..            | Tree Gmelina .. ..                                  | Greenhouse evergreen tree .. ..                                | ..          | East Indies  |
| <b>Godetia</b> ..                         | <i>Spach</i> ..        | .. .. .. ..   | .. .. .. ..  | Onagrarieæ  |  |
| <i>rubicunda</i> ..                       | Linley ..              | Ruddy Godetia .. ..                                 | Hardy annual .. .. ..  | ..          | California   |
| <i>roseo-alba</i> ..                      | Aiton ..               | Red-and-white-flowered Godetia                      | Hardy annual .. .. ..  | ..          | Peru   |
| <i>viminea</i> ..                         | Douglas ..             | Twiggy Godetia .. ..                                | Hardy annual .. .. ..  | ..          | California   |
| <i>vinosa</i> ..                          | Lindley ..             | Wine-colored Godetia ..                             | Hardy annual .. .. ..  | ..          | California   |
| <i>Whitneyana</i> ..                      | Hortorum ..            | Whitney's Godetia .. ..                             | Hardy annual .. .. ..  | ..          | North America  |
| <i>Willdenowii</i> ..                     | Spach ..               | Willdenow's Godetia ..                              | Hardy annual .. .. ..  | ..          |  |
| <i>Lindleyana</i> ..                      | Don ..                 | Lindley's Godetia .. ..                             | Hardy annual .. .. ..  | ..          | North America  |
| <i>reptans</i> , var. <i>insignis</i>     | Hortorum ..            | Remarkable Godetia ..                               | Hardy annual .. .. ..  | ..          | Garden origin  |
| <i>reptans</i> , var. <i>purpurea</i>     | Hortorum ..            | Purple Godetia .. ..                                | Hardy annual .. .. ..  | ..          | Garden origin  |
| <b>Goldfussia</b> ..                      | <i>Nees</i> ..         | .. .. .. ..   | .. .. .. ..  | Acanthaceæ  |  |
| <i>anisophylla</i> ..                     | Nees ..                | Unequal-leaved Goldfussia ..                        | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet                          | ..          | Silhet   |
| <i>glomerata</i> ..                       | Nees ..                | Bushy Goldfussia .. ..                              | Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 5 feet                     | ..          | Silhet   |
| <b>Gomphocarpus</b> ..                    | <i>Robt. Brown</i>     | CLUB FRUIT .. ..                                    | .. .. .. ..  | Asclepiadeæ |  |
| <i>arborescens</i> ..                     | Robt. Brown            | Tree-like Gomphocarpus or Club Fruit                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet                          | ..          | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>fruticosus</i> ..                      | Robt. Brown            | Argel of Syria .. ..                                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet                          | ..          | South Africa   |
| <b>Gomphrena</b> ..                       | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | GLOBE AMARANTH .. ..                                | .. .. .. ..  | Amarantaceæ |  |
| <i>globosa</i> ..                         | Linnaeus ..            | Common Purple Globe Amaranth                        | Hardy annual .. .. ..  | ..          | India  |
| <i>globosa</i> , var. <i>alba</i>         | .. ..                  | White Globe Amaranth ..                             | Hardy annual .. .. ..  | ..          | India  |
| <i>Goniopteris</i> ..                     | .. ..                  | <i>Vide</i> Polypodium                              |  |             |  |
| <b>Gonolobus</b> ..                       | <i>Richard</i> ..      | .. .. .. ..   | .. .. .. ..  | Asclepiadeæ |  |
| <i>viridiflorus</i> ..                    | Nuttall ..             | Green-flowered Gonolobus ..                         | Hardy evergreen twiner .. ..                                   | ..          | South America  |
| <b>Goodenia</b> ..                        | <i>Smith</i> ..        | .. .. .. ..   | .. .. .. ..  | Goodeniaceæ |  |
| <i>ovata</i> ..                           | Smith ..               | Ovate-leaved Goodenia ..                            | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 4½ feet                    | ..          | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania                         |
| <i>calendulacea</i> ..                    | Andrews ..             | <i>Vide</i> <i>Scævola suaveolens</i> , Robt. Brown |  | ..          |  |

\* For garden hybrid varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.



| Botanical Name.             | Authority.            | Common Name.   | Description.  | Order.         | Habitat.   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|----------------|--|
| <b>Goodia</b> .. ..         | <i>Salisbury</i> ..   | .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Leguminosæ     |  |
| lotifolia ..                | Salisbury ..          | Salisbury Pea ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 to 8 feet                 | "              | Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, and Tasmania  |
| lotifolia, var. medicaginea | F. Mueller ..         | Medicago-like Goodia ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                    | "              | Victoria   |
| <i>Grammitis</i> ..         | .. ..                 | <i>Vide</i> Polypodium and Gymnogramme                             |   |                |  |
| <i>Granadilla</i> ..        | <i>Tournefort</i> ..  | <i>Vide</i> Passiflora   |   |                |  |
| <b>Graptophyllum</b>        | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Acanthaceæ     |  |
| Earlii .. ..                | F. Mueller ..         | Earl's Graptophyllum ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree ; height, 10 to 15 feet | "              | Queensland   |
| Syn. <i>Earlia excelsa</i>  | F. Mueller            |  |   |                |  |
| pictum ..                   | Nees ..               | Spotted Graptophyllum ..   | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..                          | "              | East Indies  |
| <b>Gratiola</b> ..          | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | HEDGE HYSSOP ..  | .. .. .   | Scrophularineæ |  |
| peruviana ..                | Linnaeus ..           | Victorian Hedge Hyssop ..  | Hardy herbaceous semi-aquatic perennial                     | "              | Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, and Extra-Tropical South America |
| <b>Grevillea</b> ..         | <i>Robt. Brown</i>    | .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Proteaceæ      |  |
| alpina .. ..                | Lindley ..            | Alpine Grevillea ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 5 feet                      | "              | Victoria   |
| alpina, var. Dallachiana    | .. ..                 | Dallachy's Grevillea ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                    | "              | Victoria   |
| Syn. <i>G. Dallachiana</i>  | F. Mueller            |  |   |                |  |
| aquifolium ..               | Lindley ..            | Holly-leaved Grevillea ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 to 8 feet                 | "              | Victoria   |
| Syn. <i>G. variabilis</i>   | Lindley               |  |   |                |  |
| Banksii ..                  | Robt. Brown           | Banks' Grevillea ..  | Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 12 to 20 feet                | "              | Queensland   |
| oleoides, var. dimorpha     | Sieber ..             | Crimson Grevillea ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 to 5 feet                 | "              | Victoria   |
|                             | Bentham               |  |   |                |  |
| confertifolia ..            | F. Mueller ..         | Crowded-leaved Grevillea ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet                      | "              | Victoria   |
| Dallachiana ..              | F. Mueller ..         | <i>Vide</i> <i>G. alpina</i> , Lindley                             |   | "              |  |
| linearis ..                 | Robt. Brown           | Lined Grevillea ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 5 to 7 feet                 | "              | New South Wales  |
| dimorpha ..                 | F. Mueller ..         | <i>Vide</i> <i>G. oleoides</i> , var. dimorpha                     |   | "              |  |
| ericifolia ..               | Robt. Brown           | Heath-leaved Grevillea ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 1 to 2 feet                 | "              | Victoria and New South Wales                                       |
| Syn. <i>G. Latrobei</i>     | Meissner              |  |   |                |  |
| ilicifolia, var. lobata     | Robt. Brown           | Sombre Grevillea ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 5 feet                      | "              | Victoria and South Australia                                       |
| Latrobei ..                 | Meissner ..           | <i>Vide</i> <i>G. ericifolia</i> , Robt. Brown                     |   | "              |  |
| Hilliana ..                 | F. Mueller ..         | Hill's Grevillea ..  | Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 60 feet                      | "              | Queensland and New South Wales                                     |
| asplenifolia ..             | Knight ..             | Long-leaved Grevillea ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 12 to 15 feet               | "              | New South Wales  |
| Syn. <i>G. longifolia</i>   | Robt. Brown           |  |   |                |  |
| macrostylis ..              | F. Mueller ..         | Large-styled Grevillea ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 to 6 feet                 | "              | Western Australia  |
| obtusifolia ..              | Meissner ..           | Blunt-leaved Grevillea ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet                      | "              | Western Australia  |
| parviflora ..               | Robt. Brown           | Small-flowered Grevillea ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 6 to 8 feet                 | "              | Victoria and New South Wales                                       |
| variabilis ..               | Lindley ..            | <i>Vide</i> <i>G. aquifolium</i> , Lindley                         |   | "              |  |
| robusta ..                  | A. Cunningham         | Silky Oak ..   | Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 80 to 100 feet               | "              | New South Wales and Queensland                                     |
| longifolia ..               | Robt. Brown           | <i>Vide</i> <i>G. asplenifolia</i> , Knight                        |   | "              |  |
| <b>Grewia</b> ..            | <i>Jussieu</i> ..     | .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Tiliaceæ       |  |
| oppositifolia ..            | Buchanan ..           | Opposite-leaved Grewia ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 10 to 15 feet               | "              | Nepaul   |
| occidentalis ..             | Linnaeus ..           | African Star Bush ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 10 to 15 feet               | "              | Cape of Good Hope  |
| hirsuta ..                  | Willdenow ..          | Hairy Grewia ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                    | "              | East Indies  |
| <b>Grindelia</b> ..         | <i>Willdenow</i> ..   | .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Compositæ      |  |
| hirsutula ..                | Hooker ..             | Hairy Grindelia ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                               | "              | California   |
| <b>Griselinia</b> ..        | <i>Forster</i> ..     | NEW ZEALAND BROAD LEAF   | .. .. .   | Cornææ         |  |
| lucida .. ..                | Forster ..            | Shining Broad Leaf or Snow Laurel ; native name, Pukatea or Kapook | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 to 12 feet                | "              | New Zealand  |
| <b>Grislea</b> ..           | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Lythariæ       |  |
| tomentosa ..                | Roxburgh ..           | Downy-leaved Grislea ..  | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet                 | "              | East Indies  |
| <b>Guaiacum</b> ..          | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | LIGNUM VITÆ ..   | .. .. .   | Zygophylleæ    |  |
| officinale ..               | Linnaeus ..           | Common Lignum Vitæ or West Indian Pockwood                         | Greenhouse evergreen tree ; height, 30 to 40 feet           | "              | Tropical America and West Indies                                   |
| <b>Guatteria</b> ..         | <i>Ruiz and Pavon</i> | CAFFRE'S LANCEWOOD TREE  | .. .. .   | Anonaceæ       |  |
| caffra .. ..                | .. ..                 | .. .. .  | Hardy evergreen tree ..                                     | "              | South Africa   |

| Botanical Name.                | Authority.                          | Common Name.                           | Description.                                | Order.        | Habitat.   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---------------|--|
| <b>Guazuma</b> ..              | <i>Plumier</i> ..                   | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                                     | Sterculiaceae |  |
| tomentosa ..                   | Humboldt,<br>Bonpland,<br>and Kunth | Jamaica Bastard Cedar ..               | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 25 feet | "             | South America and West Indies  |
| <b>Guichenotia</b> ..          | <i>J. Gay</i> ..                    | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                                     | Sterculiaceae |  |
| ledifolia ..                   | J. Gay ..                           | Ledon-leaved Guichenotia ..            | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | "             | Western Australia  |
| <b>Guilandina</b> ..           | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                  | NICKER TREE or BONDU..                 | .. .. .                                     | Leguminosae   |  |
| Bonduc ..                      | Linnaeus ..                         | Yellow Bonduc or Nicker Tree           | Greenhouse evergreen shrub                  | "             | Guadaloupe, Jamaica, and Antigua   |
| <b>Gulfoylia</b> ..            | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..                | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                                     | Simarubae     |  |
| monostylis ..                  | F. Mueller ..                       | Golden Pyramid Tree ..                 | Hardy evergreen tree ..                     | "             | New South Wales and Queensland   |
|                                | Syn. <i>Cudellia monostylis</i>     |  |   |               |  |
| <b>Gustavia</b> ..             | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                  | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                                     | Myrtaceae     |  |
| augusta ..                     | Linnaeus ..                         | Great Gustavia ..                      | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..       | "             | Guiana   |
| <b>Gymnocladus</b> ..          | <i>Lamarck</i> ..                   | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                                     | Leguminosae   |  |
| canadensis ..                  | Lamarck ..                          | Kentucky Coffee Tree ..                | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 50 feet | "             | North America  |
| <b>Gymnogramme</b> *           | <i>Desvaux</i> ..                   | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                                     | Filices       |  |
| Muelleri ..                    | Hooker ..                           | Mueller's Gymnogramme ..               | Perennial ..                                | "             | Queensland   |
|                                | Syn. <i>Grammitis Muelleri</i>      |  |   |               |  |
| javanica ..                    | Blume ..                            | Javanese Gymnogramme ..                | Perennial ..                                | "             | East and West Indies, Japan, Sandwich Islands, Fiji, Malayan Islands, and West Tropical Africa   |
|                                | Syn. <i>Conio-gramme javanica</i>   |  |   |               |  |
| tartarea ..                    | Desvaux ..                          | Whitened Gymnogramme ..                | Perennial ..                                | "             | Tropical America   |
| calomelanos ..                 | Kaulfuss ..                         | Black-stemmed Silver Fern              | Perennial ..                                | "             | West Indies, South America, and Tropical West Africa   |
| calomelanos, var. chrysophylla | Kaulfuss ..                         | Black-stemmed Gold Fern..              | Perennial ..                                | "             | West Indies, South America, and Tropical West Africa   |
| calomelanos, var. peruviana    | Desvaux ..                          | Peruvian Silver Fern ..                | Perennial ..                                | "             | West Indies, South America, and Tropical West Africa   |
| sulphurea ..                   | Desvaux ..                          | Sulphur Fern ..                        | Perennial ..                                | "             | West Indies  |
| rutafolia ..                   | Hooker ..                           | Rue Fern ..                            | Perennial ..                                | "             | Australia, New Zealand   |
|                                | Syn. <i>Grammitis rutafolia</i>     |  |   |               |  |
| decomposita ..                 | Baker ..                            | .. .. .                                | Perennial ..                                | "             | Andes (?)  |
| tomentosa ..                   | Desvaux ..                          | Downy Gymnogramme ..                   | Perennial ..                                | "             | South Brazil and Peru  |
| leptophylla ..                 | Desvaux ..                          | Slender Gymnogramme ..                 | Annual ..                                   | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, Tasmania, Jersey, Mediterranean, Barbary, Azores, Canary Islands, Abyssinia, Mexico, Madeira, Neigherry Hills, Andes, and Ecuador |
|                                | Syn. <i>Grammitis leptophylla</i>   |  |   |               |  |
| chrysophylla ..                | Kaulfuss ..                         | ) <i>Vide G. calomelanos, Kaulfuss</i> |   | "             |  |
| peruviana ..                   | Desvaux ..                          |  |   | "             |  |
| <b>Gymnostachys</b> ..         | <i>Robt. Brown</i> ..               | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                                     | Aroideae      |  |
| anceps ..                      | Robt. Brown                         | Caterpillar Flower ..                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             | New South Wales and Queensland   |
| <b>Gymnostachyum</b> ..        | <i>Nees</i> ..                      | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                                     | Acanthaceae   |  |
| Zeylanicum ..                  | .. ..                               | Ceylon Gymnostachyum ..                | Stove herbaceous perennial ..               | "             | North-East Ceylon  |
| <b>Gynandropsis</b> ..         | <i>De Candolle</i> ..               | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                                     | Capparidaceae |  |
| speciosa ..                    | Linnaeus ..                         | Showy Gynandropsis ..                  | Hardy biennial ..                           | "             | Carthage   |
|                                | Syn. <i>Cleome speciosa</i>         |  |   |               |  |
| pentaphylla ..                 | De Candolle ..                      | Five-leaved Gynandropsis ..            | Hardy annual ..                             | "             | India and Asia   |
|                                | Syn. <i>Cleome pentaphylla</i>      |  |   |               |  |
| <i>Gynerium</i> ..             | .. ..                               | <i>Vide Arundo</i>                     |   |               |  |
| <b>Gypsophila</b> ..           | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                  | CHALK PLANT ..                         | .. .. .                                     | Caryophylleae |  |
| acutifolia ..                  | Fischer ..                          | Sharp-leaved Chalk Plant ..            | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             | Siberia  |
| Gmelinii ..                    | Ledebour ..                         | Gmelin's Chalk Plant ..                | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             | "  |
| latifolia ..                   | Linnaeus ..                         | Broad-leaved Chalk Plant ..            | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             | "  |
| perfoliata ..                  | Linnaeus ..                         | Leaf-stem-pierced Chalk Plant          | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             | Spain  |
| paniculata ..                  | Linnaeus ..                         | Panicled Chalk Plant ..                | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             | Siberia  |
| scorzonerifolia ..             | Desfontaines                        | Viper's Grass-leaved Chalk Plant       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             | "  |
| Stevenii ..                    | Fischer ..                          | Steven's Chalk Plant ..                | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             | Spain  |
| elegans..                      | Bieberstein..                       | Elegant Chalk Plant ..                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             | Crimea.  |

\* This genus is now incorporated with *Grammitis*.

| Botanical Name.                  | Authority.            | Common Name.                              | Description.   | Order.        | Habitat.   |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------|--|
| <b>abrothamnus</b> *             | Endlicher ..          | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .  | Solanaceæ     |  |
| <i>elegans</i> ..                | Humboldt and Bonpland | Elegant Habrothamnus ..                   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet                     | "             | Mexico   |
| <i>Syn. Cestrum elegans</i>      | Schlechtendahl        |   |  |               |  |
| <i>scaber</i> ..                 | Herterum ..           | Rough Habrothamnus ..                     | Hardy evergreen shrub  | "             |  |
| <i>fasciculatus</i> ..           | Endlicher ..          | Bundle-flowered Habrothamnus              | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet                     | "             | Mexico   |
| <i>Syn. Cestrum fasciculatum</i> | Masson                |   |  |               |  |
| <b>æmanthus</b> ..               | Linnaeus ..           | BLOOD FLOWER OR AFRICAN TULIP             | .. .. .  | Amaryllidaceæ |  |
| <i>carneus</i> ..                | Ker ..                | Flesh-colored African Tulip               | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                              | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>coccineus</i> ..              | Linnaeus ..           | Common Blood Flower or African Tulip      | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                              | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>pubescens, albiflos</i> var.  | Willdenow ..          | White-flowered African Tulip              | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                              | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>pumiceus</i> ..               | Willdenow ..          | Wavy-leaved Blood Flower or African Tulip | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                              | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <b>æmatoxylon</b>                | Linnaeus ..           | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .  | Leguminosæ    |  |
| <i>campechianum</i>              | Linnaeus ..           | Campechay Wood or Log-wood                | Half hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet | "             | Central America  |
| <b>hakea</b> ..                  | Schrader ..           | .. .. .                                   | .. .. .  | Proteaceæ     |  |
| <i>acicularis</i> ..             | Robt. Brown           | Needle-leaved Hakea ..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet                   | "             | New South Wales  |
| <i>Baxteri</i> ..                | Robt. Brown           | Fan-leaved Hakea ..                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 10 feet                    | "             | Western Australia  |
| <i>ulicina</i> ..                | Robt. Brown           | Native Furze ..                           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet                          | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania                    |
| <i>ulicina, var. carinata</i>    | F. Mueller ..         | Keeled Hakea ..                           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet                          | "             | South Australia  |
| <i>corymbosa</i> ..              | Robt. Brown           | Corymbed Hakea ..                         | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 3 feet                     | "             | Western Australia  |
| <i>crassifolia</i> ..            | Meissner ..           | Thick-leaved Hakea ..                     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 to 15 feet                   | "             | Western Australia  |
| <i> cucullata</i> ..             | Robt. Brown           | Hooded Hakea ..                           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 to 15 feet                   | "             | Western Australia  |
| <i>cycloptera</i> ..             | Robt. Brown           | Large Rough-fruited Hakea                 | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 3 feet                     | "             | South Australia  |
| <i>elliptica</i> ..              | Robt. Brown           | Elliptical Hakea ..                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet                     | "             | Western Australia  |
| <i>eriantha</i> ..               | Robt. Brown           | Woolly-flowered Hakea ..                  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 8 to 15 feet                     | "             | Victoria and New South Wales                               |
| <i>laurina</i> ..                | Robt. Brown           | Cushion Flower ..                         | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 30 feet                    | "             | Western Australia  |
| <i>Syn. H. eucalyptoides</i>     | Meissner              |   |  |               |  |
| <i>flexilis</i> ..               | F. Mueller ..         | Pliant Hakea or Twine Bush                | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet                    | "             | Victoria and South Australia                               |
| <i>gibbosa</i> ..                | Cavanilles ..         | Rock Hakea ..                             | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 20 feet     | "             | New South Wales  |
| <i>eucalyptoides</i> ..          | Meissner ..           | <i>Vide H. laurina</i> , Robt. Brown      |  | "             |  |
| <i>leucoptera</i> ..             | Robt. Brown           | Water Hakea ..                            | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 8 feet                     | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and South Australia |
| <i>Syn. H. stricta</i>           | F. Mueller            |   |  |               |  |
| <i>microcarpa</i> ..             | Robt. Brown           | Small-fruited Hakea ..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet                     | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania                    |
| <i>nitida</i> ..                 | Robt. Brown           | Shining-leaved Hakea ..                   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet                          | "             | Western Australia  |
| <i>nodosa</i> ..                 | Robt. Brown           | Knotted Hakea ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet                     | "             | Victoria   |
| <i>Syn. H. semiplana</i>         | F. Mueller            |   |  |               |  |
| <i>propinqua</i> ..              | A. Cunningham         | Sand Hakea ..                             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 8 feet                     | "             | New South Wales  |
| <i>pandanicarpa</i> ..           | Robt. Brown           | Pandanus-fruited Hakea ..                 | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet                          | "             | Western Australia  |
| <i>purpurea</i> ..               | Hooker ..             | Purple Hakea ..                           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 8 feet                     | "             | Victoria and New South Wales                               |
| <i>pugioniformis</i> ..          | Cavanilles ..         | Dagger-fruited Hakea ..                   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet                     | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania                    |
| <i>oleifolia</i> ..              | Robt. Brown           | Olive-leaved Hakea ..                     | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet                    | "             | Western Australia  |
| <i>rugosa</i> ..                 | Robt. Brown           | Wrinkle-fruited Hakea ..                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 8 feet                     | "             | Victoria and South Australia                               |
| <i>saligna</i> ..                | Knight ..             | Willow Hakea ..                           | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 18 feet                    | "             | New South Wales and Queensland                             |
| <i>semiplana</i> ..              | F. Mueller ..         | <i>Vide H. nodosa</i> , Robt. Brown       |  | "             |  |
| <i>suaveolens</i> ..             | Robt. Brown           | Sweet-scented Hakea ..                    | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 8 to 15 feet or more             | "             | Western Australia  |
| <i>ambigua</i> ..                | Meissner ..           | Doubtful Hakea ..                         | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                       | "             | Western Australia  |
| <i>Syn. H. trinervis</i>         | Meissner              |   |  |               |  |

\* This genus is now incorporated with *Cestrum*.

| Botanical Name.                   | Authority.       | Common Name.  | Description.                                | Order.           | Habitat.  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|---|---|------------------|---|
| <b>Hakea</b> — <i>contd.</i> —    |                  |   |   | Proteaceae       |   |
| verrucosa ..                      | F. Mueller ..    | Warted Hakea ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet       | "                | East or West Australia (?)  |
| vittata ..                        | Robt. Brown      | Striped Hakea ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet       | "                | South Australia   |
| trinervis ..                      | Meissner ..      | <i>Vide</i> H. ambigua, Meissner                          |   |                  |   |
| orthorrhyncha ..                  | F. Mueller ..    | Bird's-beak Hakea ..                                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet  | "                | Western Australia   |
| <b>Halesia</b> ..                 | Ellis ..         | SNOWDROP or SILVER-BELL TREE                              |   | Styracaceae      |   |
| tetraptera ..                     | Linnaeus         | Carolina Snowdrop Tree ..                                 | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 10 to 30 feet | "                | North America   |
| <b>Halleria</b> ..                | Linnaeus ..      | AFRICAN FLY HONEY-SUCKLE                                  |   | Scrophulariaceae |   |
| lucida ..                         | Linnaeus ..      | Common African Fly Honey-suckle                           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet  | "                | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <b>Haloragis</b> ..               | Forster ..       | SEA BERRY ..  |   | Haloragaceae     |   |
| alata ..                          | Jacquin ..       | Winged Sea Berry ..                                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 2 feet  | "                | Victoria, New South Wales, New Zealand, and Juan Fernandez                        |
| tetragyna ..                      | Labillardiere    | Four-styled Sea Berry ..                                  | Hardy perennial ..                          | "                | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand |
| <b>Hamelia</b> ..                 | Jacquin ..       |   |   | Rubiaceae        |   |
| patens ..                         | ..               | Spreading Hamelia ..                                      | Greenhouse evergreen shrub                  | "                | Hispaniola  |
| <b>Hardenbergia</b> ..            | Bentham ..       | AUSTRALIAN SPURIOUS SARSAPARILLA                          |   | Leguminosae      |   |
| Comptoniana ..                    | Bentham ..       | West Australian Spurious Sarsaparilla                     | Hardy evergreen twiner ..                   | "                | West Australia  |
| Syn. <i>H. digitata</i>           | Lindley          |   |   |                  |   |
| monophylla ..                     | Bentham ..       | Victorian Lilac or Spurious Sarsaparilla                  | Hardy evergreen twiner ..                   | "                | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania              |
| monophylla, var. alba             | ..               | White-flowered Spurious Sarsaparilla                      | Hardy evergreen shrub                       | "                |   |
| digitata ..                       | Lindley ..       | <i>Vide</i> H. Comptoniana, Bentham                       |   | "                |   |
| <b>Harina</b> ..                  | Hamilton ..      |   |   | Palmeae          |   |
| caryotoides ..                    | Hamilton ..      | Dr. Wallich's Palm ..                                     | Hardy or greenhouse evergreen ..            | "                | India   |
| Syn. <i>Wallichia caryotoides</i> | Roxburgh         |   |   |                  |   |
| <b>Harpephyllum</b> ..            | Bernhardi ..     |   |   | Anacardiaceae    |   |
| capensis ..                       | Bernhardi ..     | Caffre's Cimeter Tree ..                                  | Hardy evergreen tree ..                     | "                | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <b>Harpullia</b> ..               | Roxburgh ..      |   |   | Sapindaceae      |   |
| Wadsworthii ..                    | F. Mueller ..    | Wadsworth's Harpullia ..                                  | Hardy evergreen tree ..                     | "                | Queensland  |
| pendula ..                        | Planchon ..      | Moreton Bay Tulip Wood ..                                 | Hardy evergreen tree ..                     | "                | New South Wales and Queensland  |
| Hilli ..                          | F. Mueller ..    | Hill's Harpullia ..                                       | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet       | "                | New South Wales and Queensland  |
| <b>Hartogia</b> ..                | Thunberg ..      |   |   | Celastraceae     |   |
| capensis ..                       | Thunberg ..      | Cape Hartogia ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree         | "                | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <b>Hartwegia</b> ..               | Lindley ..       |   |   | Liliaceae (?)    |   |
| comosa ..                         | Nees ..          |   | Hardy perennial                             | "                |   |
| <b>Hausmannia</b> ..              | F. Mueller ..    |   |   | Bignoniaceae     |   |
| jucunda ..                        | F. Mueller ..    | Pleasing Hausmannia ..                                    | Hardy evergreen climber ..                  | "                | Queensland  |
| <i>Haworthia</i> ..               | Salm Dyck ..     | <i>Vide</i> Aloe  |   |                  |   |
| <b>Hochtea</b> ..                 | Klotsch ..       |   |   | Bromeliaceae     |   |
| glomerata ..                      | Zuccarini ..     | Crowded-leaved Hochtea ..                                 |   | "                | Brazil (?)  |
| <b>Hedera</b> ..                  | Swartz ..        | IVY ..  |   | Araliaceae       |   |
| Helix ..                          | Linnaeus ..      | Common Ivy ..   | Hardy evergreen climber ..                  | "                | Europe and Asia   |
| Helix, variegatus                 | ..               | Common Silver Variegated Ivy                              | Hardy evergreen climber ..                  | "                | Britain   |
| argentea ..                       | ..               |   |   |                  |   |
| Helix, variegatus                 | ..               | Common Golden Variegated Ivy                              | Hardy evergreen climber ..                  | "                | Britain   |
| aurea ..                          | ..               |   |   |                  |   |
| taurica ..                        | Booth ..         | Taurian Ivy ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | "                | Tauria  |
| australiana ..                    | F. Mueller ..    | Queensland Ivy ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | "                | Queensland  |
| Syn. <i>Tringia australiana</i>   |                  |   |   |                  |   |
| <b>Hedycarya</b> ..               | Forster ..       |   |   | Monimiaceae      |   |
| macrophylla ..                    | A. Cunningham .. | <i>Vide</i> Kibara macrophylla, Bentham                   |   | "                |   |
| angustifolia ..                   | A. Cunningham .. | Native Mulberry or Smooth Holly                           | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 20 feet | "                | Victoria and New South Wales  |
| Syn. <i>H. Cunninghamii</i>       | Tulasne          |   |   |                  |   |
| dentata ..                        | Forster ..       | Native names: Puri-puri-kipi, Kaiwhiria, and Porokaiwhiri | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet | "                | New Zealand   |

| Botanical Name.                        | Authority.            | Common Name.                                    | Description.   | Order.        | Habitat.   |
|--|-----------------------|---|--|---------------|--|
| <b>edychium</b> ..                     | Koenig ..             | GARLAND FLOWER ..                               | .. .. .  | Scitamineae   |  |
| coccineum ..                           | Roscoe ..             | Scarlet Garland Flower ..                       | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..                       | "             | India  |
| coriaceum ..                           | .. ..                 | Lenthery-leaved Garland Flower ..               | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..                       | "             | India  |
| flavescens ..                          | Loddiges ..           | Yellowish Garland Flower ..                     | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..                       | "             | India  |
| coronarum ..                           | Koenig ..             | Common Garland Flower ..                        | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..                       | "             | Bengal, Southern India, and Ceylon                       |
| Gardnerianum ..                        | Wallich ..            | Gardner's Garland Flower ..                     | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..                       | "             | India  |
| spicatum ..                            | Botanical Magazine .. | Spicate Garland Flower ..                       | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..                       | "             | India  |
| angustifolium ..                       | Roxburgh ..           | Narrow-leaved Garland Flower ..                 | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..                       | "             | Sylhet and Chittagong                                    |
| <b>edyotis</b> ..                      | Linnaeus ..           | INDIAN MADDER or CHAY ROOT ..                   | .. .. .  | Rubiaceae     |  |
| arborea ..                             | Loddiges ..           | Tree Hedyotis or Indian Madder ..               | .. .. .  | "             | India  |
| <b>edysarum</b> ..                     | Linnaeus ..           | FRENCH HONEYSUCKLE ..                           | .. .. .  | Leguminosae   |  |
| canadense ..                           | Linnaeus ..           | <i>Vide</i> Desmodium canadense, De Candolle .. | .. .. .  | "             |  |
| coronarum ..                           | Linnaeus ..           | Common French Honeysuckle or Sooka Clover ..    | Hardy biennial .. .. .                                   | "             | South Europe   |
| <b>eria</b> ..                         | Schlechtendahl ..     | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Melastomaceae |  |
| rosea ..                               | Schlechtendahl ..     | Rose-colored Heeria ..                          | Hardy perennial .. .. .                                  | "             | Mexico   |
| <i>Syn. Heetrocentron roseum</i> ..    | Hooker and Arnott ..  | .. .. .   | .. .. .  |               |  |
| rosea, var. alba ..                    | .. ..                 | White-flowered Heeria ..                        | Hardy perennial .. .. .                                  | "             | Mexico   |
| <b>eimia</b> ..                        | Link ..               | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Lythraeae     |  |
| salicifolia ..                         | Link ..               | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | "             |  |
| salicifolia, var. grandiflora ..       | .. ..                 | <i>Vide</i> Nesaea ..                           | .. .. .  | "             |  |
| <b>elenium</b> ..                      | Linnaeus ..           | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Compositae    |  |
| Douglasii ..                           | Hortorum ..           | Douglas's Helenia ..                            | Hardy annual .. .. .                                     | "             | California   |
| <i>Syn. Monotopia major</i> ..         | De Candolle ..        | .. .. .   | .. .. .  |               |  |
| <b>elanthemum</b> ..                   | Linnaeus ..           | SUN ROSE ..                                     | .. .. .  | Cistineae     |  |
| vulgare ..                             | Linnaeus ..           | Common Sun Rose ..                              | Hardy evergreen trailer; height, 4 foot ..               | "             | Britain  |
| <b>elanthus</b> ..                     | Linnaeus ..           | SUNFLOWER ..                                    | .. .. .  | Compositae    |  |
| annuus ..                              | Linnaeus ..           | Common Sunflower ..                             | Hardy annual; height, 5 to 8 feet ..                     | "             | South America  |
| tuberosus ..                           | Linnaeus ..           | Jerusalem Artichoke ..                          | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial; height, 8 to 10 feet .. | "             | Brazil   |
| lenticularis ..                        | Douglas ..            | Lentil-like Sunflower ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                            | "             | North America  |
| <b>elichrysum</b> ..                   | De Candolle ..        | EVERLASTING FLOWER; GOLD OF THE SUN FLOWER ..   | .. .. .  | Compositae    |  |
| bracteatum ..                          | Willdenow ..          | Common Australian Everlasting Flower ..         | Hardy annual .. .. .                                     | "             | Throughout Australia and Tasmania                        |
| ferrugineum ..                         | Lessing ..            | Rusty Helichrysum ..                            | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 12 feet ..          | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania |
| <i>Syn. Ozothamnus ferrugineus</i> ..  | De Candolle ..        | .. .. .   | .. .. .  |               |  |
| diosmifolium ..                        | Lessing ..            | Diosma-leaved Everlasting Flower ..             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 20 feet ..          | "             | New South Wales and Queensland                           |
| <i>Syn. Ozothamnus diosmifolius</i> .. | De Candolle ..        | .. .. .   | .. .. .  |               |  |
| maritimum ..                           | G. Don ..             | Sea-coast Everlasting Flower ..                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                            | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| apiculatum ..                          | De Candolle ..        | Apiculate-leaved Everlasting Flower ..          | Hardy annual or perennial .. ..                          | "             | Throughout Australia and Tasmania                        |
| fulgidum ..                            | D. Don ..             | Glistening Everlasting Flower ..                | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                              | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| odoratissimum ..                       | Sweet ..              | Most Fragrant Everlasting Flower ..             | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..                         | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| fruticans ..                           | .. ..                 | Shrubby Everlasting Flower ..                   | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                              | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| argenteum ..                           | Sweet ..              | Silvery-leaved Everlasting Flower ..            | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..                         | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| Becklerii ..                           | F. Mueller ..         | Beckler's Everlasting Flower ..                 | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                              | "             | New South Wales  |
| <i>Syn. Ozothamnus Becklerii</i> ..    | F. Mueller ..         | .. .. .   | .. .. .  |               |  |
| <b>elicia</b> ..                       | Loureiro ..           | QUEENSLAND NUT TREE ..                          | .. .. .  | Proteaceae    |  |
| ternifolia ..                          | F. Mueller ..         | <i>Vide</i> Macadamia ternifolia, F. Mueller .. | .. .. .  | "             |  |
| <b>eliconia</b> ..                     | Linnaeus ..           | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Scitamineae   |  |
| angustifolia ..                        | Hooker ..             | Narrow-leaved Heliconia ..                      | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..                       | "             | Brazil   |
| bicolor ..                             | Klotzsch ..           | Two-colored Heliconia ..                        | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..                       | "             | Brazil   |
| dealbata ..                            | .. ..                 | Whitened Heliconia ..                           | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..                       | "             | South America  |
| pulverulenta ..                        | Lindley ..            | Powdery Heliconia ..                            | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..                       | "             | Dominica, Trinidad, and Brazil                           |
| <b>elicteres</b> ..                    | Linnaeus ..           | SCREW TREE ..                                   | .. .. .  | Sterculiaceae |  |
| lanceolata ..                          | .. ..                 | Lanceolate-leaved Screw Tree ..                 | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                            | "             | East Indies  |
| <b>eliopsis</b> ..                     | Persoon ..            | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Compositae    |  |
| scabra ..                              | Duval ..              | Rough-leaved Heliopsis ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                            | "             | North America  |

| Botanical Name.             | Authority.  | Common Name.                           | Description.                                 | Order.       | Habitat.   |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Heliotropium</b>         | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                                      | TURN SOL, HELIOTROPE, or CHERRY-PIE    | .. .. .                                      | Boraginæ     |  |
| peruvianum ..               | Linnaeus ..   | Common Cherry-pie ..                   | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 to 3 feet  | "            | Peru   |
| peruvianum, var. aurea      | Linnaeus ..   | Golden Cherry-pie ..                   | Hardy evergreen shrub                        | "            |  |
| peruvianum (varieties)      |   |  |  | "            |  |
| <b>Helipterum</b> ..        | <i>De Candolle</i> ..                                   | SCREW-WINGED EVERLASTING FLOWER        | .. .. .                                      | Compositæ    |  |
| Manglesii ..                | F. Mueller ..<br>Lindley                                | Mangle's Helipterum ..                 | Hardy annual .. .. .                         | "            | Western Australia  |
| roseum ..                   | Bentham ..<br>Hooker                                    | Rose-colored Helipterum ..             | Hardy annual .. .. .                         | "            | Western Australia  |
| <b>Helleborus</b> ..        | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                                      | HELLEBORE or CHRISTMAS ROSE            | .. .. .                                      | Ranunculaceæ |  |
| lividus ..                  | Willdenow ..  | Livid Hellebore ..                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "            | Corsica  |
| niger ..                    | Linnaeus ..   | Christmas Rose ..                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "            | Europe   |
| <b>Hellenia</b> ..          | <i>Willdenow</i> ..                                     | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                                      | Scitamineæ   |  |
| cœrulea ..                  | Robt. Brown   | <i>Vide</i> Alpina cœrulea, Bentham    |  | "            |  |
| <b>Helminthostachys</b>     | <i>Kaulfuss</i> ..                                      | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                                      | Filices      |  |
| zeylanica ..                | Hooker ..   | Ceylon Helminthostachys ..             | Perennial .. .. .                            | "            | Queensland, East Indies, Malay Archipelago, and New Caledonia. |
| <b>Hemarthria</b> ..        | <i>Robt. Brown</i>                                      | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                                      | Graminæ      |  |
| compressa ..                | Robt. Brown<br>Robt. Brown                              | Compressed Hemarthria ..               | Hardy perennial .. .. .                      | "            | Throughout Australia and Tasmania                              |
| <b>Hemerocallis</b>         | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                                      | DAY LILY                               | .. .. .                                      | Liliaceæ     |  |
| fulva ..                    | Linnaeus ..   | Tawny Day Lily ..                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "            | Egypt  |
| fulva variegata ..          | Hortorum ..   | Variegated Tawny Day Lily              | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "            | Garden origin  |
| fulva, var. florepleno      | Hortorum ..   | Double Tawny Day Lily ..               | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "            | Garden origin  |
| fragrans ..                 | .. ..   | Scented Day Lily ..                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "            |  |
| disticha ..                 | Don ..  | Two-rowed Day Lily ..                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "            | China  |
| notata (?) ..               | .. ..   | Marked Day Lily ..                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "            |  |
| <i>Hemicarpus</i> ..        | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..                                    | <i>Vide</i> Trachymene                 |  |              |  |
| <b>Hemicyclia</b> ..        | <i>Wight and Arnott</i>                                 | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                                      | Euphorbiaceæ |  |
| sepiaria ..                 | Wight and Arnott  |  |  | "            |  |
| sepiaria, var. oblongifolia | Bentham ..  | .. .. .                                | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 6 to 9 feet  | "            | Queensland, Trochilodora, Asia and Africa                      |
| <b>Hemionitis</b> ..        | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                                      | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                                      | Filices      |  |
| palmata ..                  | Linnaeus ..   | Palmate Hemionitis ..                  | Perennial .. .. .                            | "            | West Indies, Mexico to Peru                                    |
| <b>Hemitelia</b> ..         | <i>Robt. Brown</i>                                      | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                                      | Filices      |  |
| Smithii ..                  | Hooker ..   | Smith's Tree Fern ..                   | Hardy evergreen .. .. .                      | "            | New Zealand  |
| <b>Heptapleurum</b>         | <i>Gærtner</i> ..                                       | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                                      | Araliaceæ    |  |
| tomentosum ..               | Gærtner ..<br>Syn. <i>Paratropia tomentosa</i><br>Blume | Downy Heptapleurum ..                  | Hardy evergreen tree .. .. .                 | "            | India  |
| <b>Heracleum</b> ..         | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                                      | COW PARSNIP or HOGWEED                 | .. .. .                                      | Umbelliferae |  |
| Sprengelianum ..            | Wight and Arnott  | Sprengel's Heracleum ..                | .. .. .                                      | "            | India  |
| <b>Heritiera</b> ..         | <i>Aiton</i> ..   | LOOKING-GLASS PLANT                    | .. .. .                                      | Sterculiaceæ |  |
| littoralis ..               | Aiton ..  | Sea-coast Heritiera ..                 | Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 20 to 40 feet | "            | Queensland, India, Java, and Ceylon                            |
| <b>Hermannia</b> ..         | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                                      | .. .. .                                | .. .. .                                      | Sterculiaceæ |  |
| angularis ..                | Jacquin ..  | Angular Hermannia ..                   | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet       | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| candicans ..                | Aiton ..  | Whitish Hermannia ..                   | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet       | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| flammea ..                  | Jacquin ..  | Flame-flowered Hermannia               | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet       | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| hyssopifolia ..             | Linnaeus ..   | Hyssop-leaved Hermannia ..             | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 5 feet       | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| venosa ..                   | Bartling ..   | Veined Hermannia ..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet       | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| plicata ..                  | Willdenow ..  | Plaited Hermannia ..                   | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet       | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <b>Hernandia</b> ..         | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                                      | JACK-IN-A-BOX                          | .. .. .                                      | Laurinæ      |  |
| bivalvis ..                 | Bentham ..  | Two-valved Hernandia or Jack-in-a-box  | Hardy evergreen tree .. .. .                 | "            | Queensland   |
| ovigera ..                  | Linnaeus ..   | Egg-bearing Hernandia or Jack-in-a-box | Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 50 feet       | "            | East Indies and South Sea Islands                              |
| sonora ..                   | Linnaeus ..   | Common Jack-in-a-box ..                | Greenhouse evergreen tree ; height, 50 feet  | "            | East Indies  |
| <b>Hesperis</b> ..          | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                                      | ROCKET or DAME'S VIOLET                | .. .. .                                      | Cruciferae   |  |
| matronalis ..               | Linnaeus ..   | Common Rocket or Dame's Violet         | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "            | Europe   |
| tristis ..                  | Linnaeus ..   | Sad-flowered Hesperis ..               | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "            | Austria  |



| Botanical Name.                           | Authority.        | Common Name.                                       | Description.   | Order.         | Habitat.  |
|---|-------------------|--|--|----------------|---|
| <i>Procentron</i> ..                      | Hooker and Arnott | Vide Heeria  |  |                |   |
| <b>Hexacentris</b> ..                     | Nees ..           | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Acanthaceae    |   |
| <i>mysorensis</i> ..                      | Wight ..          | Mysore Hexacentris ..                              | Stove evergreen climber ..                                     | "              | East Indies   |
| <b>Hibbertia</b> ..                       | Andrews ..        | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Dilleniaceae   |   |
| <i>stricta</i> ..                         | Robt. Brown       | Erect Hibbertia ..                                 | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                       | "              | Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania |
| <i>volubilis</i> ..                       | Andrews ..        | Twining Hibbertia..                                | Hardy evergreen twiner ..                                      | "              | Sea Shores, Queensland and New South Wales                                    |
| <b>Rose Mallow</b> ..                     | Linnaeus ..       | ROSE MALLOW ..                                     | .. .. .  | Malvaceae      |   |
| <i>esculentus</i> ..                      | Linnaeus ..       | Esculent Rose Mallow ..                            | Hardy annual ..  | "              | West Indies   |
| <i>roseus</i> ..                          | Loiseleur ..      | French Rose Mallow ..                              | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                                  | "              | France  |
| <i>manihot</i> ..                         | Linnaeus ..       | Manihot ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                                  | "              | Queensland and East Indies  |
| <i>mutabilis</i> ..                       | Linnaeus ..       | Changing Rose Mallow ..                            | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 feet                         | "              | Java  |
| <i>pedunculatus</i> ..                    | Thunberg ..       | Long-stalked Rose Mallow ..                        | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                       | "              | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <i>rosa-sinensis</i> ..                   | Linnaeus ..       | Chinese Rose or Shoeblick Flower                   | Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 10 to 30 feet | "              | Tropical Asia   |
| <i>rosa-sinensis, var. flavapleno</i> ..  | .. ..             | Double Yellow Chinese Rose                         | Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 10 to 30 feet | "              | Tropical Asia   |
| <i>sphaerocarpus</i> ..                   | Bouche ..         | Round-fruited Rose Mallow                          | Hardy biennial   | "              |   |
| <i>syriacus</i> ..                        | Linnaeus ..       | Syrian Rose Mallow ..                              | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet                          | "              | Syria   |
| <i>syriacus, var. albus</i> ..            | .. ..             | White Syrian Rose Mallow..                         | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet                          | "              | Garden origin   |
| <i>syriacus, var. albus fl. plenus</i> .. | .. ..             | Double White Syrian Rose Mallow                    | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet                          | "              | Garden origin   |
| <i>Abelmoschus</i> ..                     | Linnaeus ..       | Vide Abelmoschus moschatus, Moench                 |  | "              |   |
| <i>Cooperi</i> ..                         | Lindley ..        | Guilfoyle's Rose Mallow ..                         | Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet                     | "              | New Caledonia   |
| <i>Syn. Guilfoylei</i> ..                 | W. S. Macleay     |  |  |                |   |
| <i>divaricatus</i> ..                     | Graham ..         | Straggling Rose Mallow ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet                     | "              | Queensland  |
| <i>Lambertii</i> ..                       | Guilfoyle ..      | Lambert's Rose Mallow ..                           | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                                  | "              | Vate, New Hebrides  |
| <i>Macleayanus</i> ..                     | Bancroft ..       | Macleay's Rose Mallow ..                           | Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet                     | "              | Cuba and Jamaica  |
| <i>Syn. H. Bancroftianus</i> ..           | Macfadyen         |  |  |                |   |
| <i>vitifolius</i> ..                      | Linnaeus ..       | Vine-leaved Rose Mallow ..                         | Hardy perennial ..   | "              | Queensland, Tropical India and Africa   |
| <i>Trionum</i> ..                         | Linnaeus ..       | Bladder Ketmia ..                                  | Hardy annual ..  | "              | Italy   |
| <i>splendens</i> ..                       | Fraser ..         | Hollyhock Tree ..                                  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 20 feet                    | "              | Queensland and New South Wales  |
| <i>heterophyllus</i> ..                   | Ventenat ..       | Queensland Sorrel Tree; "Batham" of the Aborigines | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet                   | "              | New South Wales and Queensland  |
| <i>liliflorus</i> ..                      | Cavanilles ..     | Lily-flowered Rose Mallow..                        | Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet                     | "              | Bourbon   |
| <i>Beali</i> ..                           | Wallich ..        | Beal's Rose Mallow ..                              | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                       | "              | India (?)   |
| <i>Syn. Paritium Beali</i> ..             |                   |  |  |                |   |
| <i>tiliaceus</i> ..                       | Linnaeus ..       | Tilia-like Rose Mallow ..                          | Hardy evergreen tree ..  | "              | Queensland, North Australia, and South Pacific Islands                        |
| <i>Syn. Paritium tiliaceum</i> ..         | St. Hilliers      |  |  |                |   |
| <i>Hoffmannia</i> ..                      | Persoon ..        | Vide Hoffmannia, Swartz                            |  |                |   |
| <b>Knights Star Lily</b> ..               | Herbert ..        | KNIGHT'S STAR LILY or EQUESTRIAN STAR              | .. .. .  | Amaryllidaceae |   |
| <i>hybridum</i> ..                        | Hortorum ..       | Knight's Star Lily ..                              | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial                                 | "              |   |
| <i>Johnsonii</i> ..                       | Herbert ..        | Vide Amaryllis psittacina, var. Johnsonii          |  | "              |   |
| <i>Banksianum</i> ..                      | .. ..             | Banks' Knight's Star Lily ..                       | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial                                 | "              |   |
| <i>formosissimum</i> ..                   | .. ..             | Vide Sprekelia formosissima                        |  | "              |   |
| <i>aulicum</i> ..                         | P. Don ..         | Courtly Knight's Star Lily ..                      | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                              | "              | Brazil  |
| <i>vittatum</i> ..                        | Herbert ..        | Striped Knight's Star Lily ..                      | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                              | "              | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <i>Syn. Amaryllis vittata</i> ..          | Aiton             |  |  |                |   |
| <i>gravinae</i> (?) ..                    | .. ..             | .. .. .  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                              | "              |   |
| <b>Malpighia</b> ..                       | Gaertner ..       | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Malpighiaceae  |   |
| <i>mandablota</i> ..                      | Gaertner ..       | Vide Gaertnera racemosa, Roxburgh                  |  | "              |   |
| <b>Hoffmannia</b> ..                      | Swartz ..         | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Rubiaceae      |   |
| <i>macrophylla</i> ..                     | .. ..             | Large-leaved Hoffmannia ..                         | Greenhouse tree ..   | "              | Tropical America (?)  |
| <i>Syn. Hoffmannia macrophylla</i> ..     | Persoon           |  |  |                |   |
| <b>Hoheria</b> ..                         | A. Cunningham ..  | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Malvaceae      |   |
| <i>populnea</i> ..                        | A. Cunningham ..  | Hohera, Houni, Ribbonwood of Otago                 | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 10 to 30 feet                    | "              | New Zealand   |

| Botanical Name.             | Authority.                | Common Name.                               | Description.                                 | Order.        | Habitat.   |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---------------|--|
| <b>Holcus</b> .. ..         | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | .. .. ..                                   | .. .. ..                                     | Gramineae     |  |
| lanatus ..                  | Linnaeus ..               | Wool Grass or Yorkshire Fog                | Hardy perennial .. ..                        | "             | Europe (naturalized in several parts of Australia)   |
| <b>Homeria</b> ..           | <i>Ventenat</i> ..        | .. .. ..                                   | .. .. ..                                     | Iridae        |  |
| collina ..                  | Sweet ..                  | Hill Homeria ..                            | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..            | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
|                             | Syn. <i>Mora acollina</i> |  |  |               |  |
| <b>Hordeum</b> ..           | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | BARLEY .. ..                               | .. .. ..                                     | Gramineae     |  |
| bulbosum ..                 | Linnaeus ..               | Bulbous-rooted Barley Grass                | Hardy perennial .. ..                        | "             | South Europe   |
| <b>Hovea</b> .. ..          | <i>Robt. Brown</i>        | .. .. ..                                   | .. .. ..                                     | Leguminosae   |  |
| longifolia, var. lanceolata | Robt Brown                | Lance-leaved Hovea ..                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet        | "             | South and North Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania   |
|                             | Loddiges                  |  |  |               |  |
| <b>Hovenia</b> ..           | <i>Thunberg</i> ..        | .. .. ..                                   | .. .. ..                                     | Rhamneae      |  |
| dulcis ..                   | Thunberg ..               | Sweet Hovenia or Japanese Raisin Tree      | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 feet        | "             | Japan  |
| <b>Hoya</b> .. ..           | <i>Robt. Brown</i>        | HONEY PLANT or WAX FLOWER                  | .. .. ..                                     | Asclepiadeae  |  |
| bella ..                    | Hooker ..                 | Beautiful Honey Plant ..                   | Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber   | "             | Moulmein   |
| barbata ..                  | Sprengel ..               | <i>Vide</i> Tylophora barbata, Robt. Brown |  | "             |  |
| coriacea ..                 | Blume ..                  | Manilla Wax Flower ..                      | Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber   | "             | Manilla  |
| coriacea variegata          | .. ..                     | Wax Flower .. ..                           | Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber   | "             |  |
| carcosa ..                  | Robt. Brown               | Flesh-colored Wax Flower ..                | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..                | "             | Queensland and South China   |
| australis ..                | Robt. Brown               | New South Wales Wax Flower                 | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..                | "             | New South Wales, Queensland, Fiji Islands, Samoa, and South America (?)  |
| imperialis ..               | .. ..                     | .. .. ..                                   | .. .. ..                                     | "             | South America  |
| <b>Humea</b> .. ..          | <i>Smith</i> ..           | .. .. ..                                   | .. .. ..                                     | Compositae    |  |
| elegans..                   | Smith ..                  | Elegant Humea .. ..                        | Hardy biennial .. ..                         | "             | Victoria and New South Wales   |
| <b>Humulus</b> ..           | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | .. .. ..                                   | .. .. ..                                     | Urticeae      |  |
| Lupulus ..                  | Linnaeus ..               | Common Hop Plant ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "             | Europe, Asia, and America  |
| <b>Hura</b> .. ..           | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | SAND-BOX TREE .. ..                        | .. .. ..                                     | Euphorbiaceae |  |
| crepitans ..                | Linnaeus ..               | Sand-box Tree or Monkey's Dinner-bell      | Greenhouse evergreen tree .. ..              | "             | South America  |
| <b>Hyacinthus</b> ..        | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | HYACINTH .. ..                             | .. .. ..                                     | Liliaceae     |  |
| orientalis ..               | Linnaeus ..               | Common Hyacinth.. ..                       | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..            | "             | Levant   |
| Romanus ..                  | Linnaeus ..               | .. .. ..                                   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial               | "             |  |
| <b>Hydrangea</b> ..         | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | HYDRANGEA .. ..                            | .. .. ..                                     | Saxifrageae   |  |
| hortensis ..                | De Candolle               | Common Hydrangea ..                        | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet        | "             | China  |
| hortensis variegata         | Hortorum ..               | Variogated-leaved Hydrangea                | Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..                  | "             | Garden origin  |
| japonica ..                 | Sieboldt ..               | Japanese Hydrangea ..                      | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet        | "             | Japan  |
| japonica variegata          | Hortorum ..               | Variogated-leaved Japanese Hydrangea       | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet        | "             | Japan  |
| speciosa ..                 | .. ..                     | Showy Japanese Hydrangea                   | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet        | "             | Japan  |
| Otaksa ..                   | Sieboldt and Zuccarini    | .. .. ..                                   | Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..                  | "             | Japan  |
| <b>Hymenaea</b> ..          | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | LOCUST TREE .. ..                          | .. .. ..                                     | Leguminosae   |  |
| courbaril ..                | Linnaeus ..               | West Indian Locust or Varnish Tree         | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..        | "             | West Indies and Tropical America   |
| <b>Hymenandra</b>           | <i>De Candolle</i>        | .. .. ..                                   | .. .. ..                                     | Myrsineae     |  |
| Wallichii ..                | De Candolle               | Wallich's Hymenandra ..                    | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                | "             | Silhet   |
| <b>Hymenanthera</b>         | <i>Robt. Brown</i>        | SCRUB BOXWOOD .. ..                        | .. .. ..                                     | Violariaceae  |  |
| dentata ..                  | Robt. Brown               | .. .. ..                                   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 to 20 feet | "             | Victoria and New South Wales   |
| dentata, var. Chathamica    | F. Mueller ..             | Chatham Island Scrub Boxwood               | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                  | "             | Chatham Island   |
|                             | Hooker ..                 |  |  |               |  |
| <b>Hymenophyllum</b>        | <i>Smith</i> ..           | .. .. ..                                   | .. .. ..                                     | Filices       |  |
| rarum ..                    | Robt. Brown               | Film Fern .. ..                            | Perennial .. ..                              | "             | Victoria, Tasmania, Mauritius, Natal, New Zealand, Cape of Good Hope, Extra-Tropical South America                         |
| polyanthos ..               | Swartz ..                 | Many-flowered Lace Fern ..                 | Perennial .. ..                              | "             | New Zealand, Java, West Africa, Cuba, Mauritius, Brazil, South Chili, Nepal, Sikkim, Malayan Peninsula, Ceylon, Madagascar |

| Botanical Name.                             | Authority.               | Common Name.                          | Description.                                | Order.        | Habitat.   |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------|--|
| <b>Hymenophyllum</b> — <i>continued</i>     | .. ..                    | .. ..                                 | .. ..                                       | Filices       |  |
| demissum ..                                 | Swartz ..                | } <i>Vide H. javanicum</i> , Sprengel |   |               |  |
| nitens ..                                   | Robt. Brown ..           |                                       |   |               |  |
| crispatum ..                                | Wallich ..               |                                       |   |               |  |
| flabellatum ..                              | Labillardiere ..         |                                       |   |               |  |
| scabrum ..                                  | A. Richard ..            | Rough Lace Fern ..                    | Perennial ..                                |               | New Zealand  |
| Malingi ..                                  | Mettenius MSS.<br>Hooker | Maling's Lace Fern ..                 | Perennial ..                                |               | New Zealand  |
| Syn. <i>Trichomanes Malingi</i>             |                          |                                       |   |               |  |
| Tunbridgense ..                             | Smith ..                 | Tunbridge Lace Fern ..                | .. ..                                       |               | Throughout the world   |
| bivalve ..                                  | Swartz ..                | Two-valved Lace Fern ..               | .. ..                                       |               | New Zealand  |
| javanicum ..                                | Sprengel ..              | Javanese or Fan-leaved Lace Fern      | .. ..                                       |               | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, New Zealand, India, Malayan Archipelago |
| <b>Hymenosporum</b>                         | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..     | .. ..                                 | .. ..                                       | Pittosporaceæ |  |
| flavum ..                                   | F. Mueller ..            | Yellow-flowered Hymenosporum          | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 25 feet |               | Queensland and New South Wales   |
| <b>Androsace</b>                            | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..       | CANDYTUFT ..                          | .. ..                                       | Cruciferae    |  |
| amarantifolia ..                            | Linnaeus ..              | Bitter Candytuft ..                   | Hardy annual ..                             |               | England  |
| odorata ..                                  | Linnaeus ..              | Fragrant Candytuft ..                 | Hardy annual ..                             |               | Crete  |
| odorata, var. purpurea                      | Hortorum ..              | Fragrant Purple Candytuft ..          | Hardy annual ..                             |               | Garden origin  |
| pinnata ..                                  | Linnaeus ..              | Wing-leaved Candytuft ..              | Hardy annual ..                             |               | South Europe   |
| saxatilis ..                                | Linnaeus ..              | Rock Candytuft ..                     | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    |               | South Europe   |
| Tenoreana ..                                | De Candolle ..           | Tenore's Candytuft ..                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               |               | Italy  |
| umbellata ..                                | Linnaeus ..              | Common Candytuft ..                   | Hardy annual ..                             |               | South Europe   |
| Forsteri ..                                 | Jordain (?) ..           | Forster's Candytuft ..                | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               |               |  |
| <b>Ilex</b>                                 | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..       | HOLLY ..                              | .. ..                                       | Illiciaceæ    |  |
| aquifolium ..                               | Linnaeus ..              | Common Holly ..                       | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet |               | Britain  |
| aquifolium aureum marginatum                | Hortorum ..              | Golden-margined Common Holly          | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet       |               | British gardens  |
| aquifolium, var. fructo-lutea               | .. ..                    | Golden-fruited Holly ..               | Hardy evergreen tree ..                     |               | British gardens  |
| aquifolium albo marginatum                  | .. ..                    | White-margined Common Holly           | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet       |               | British gardens  |
| aquifolium ferox variegatum                 | .. ..                    | Variegated Hedgehog Holly             | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 feet       |               | British gardens  |
| aquifolium ferox variegatum argentum        | .. ..                    | Silver Hedgehog Holly ..              | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 feet       |               | British gardens  |
| aquifolium ferox albopictum                 | .. ..                    | Milkmaid Holly ..                     | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet       |               | British gardens  |
| aquifolium ferox variegatum, "Silver Queen" | Hortorum ..              | .. ..                                 | Hardy evergreen tree ..                     |               | British gardens  |
| cassine ..                                  | Linnaeus ..              | Dahoon ..                             | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 15 feet |               | Carolina   |
| cassinoides ..                              | Link ..                  | Cassine-like Holly ..                 | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet  |               | Carolina   |
| cornuta ..                                  | Lindley ..               | Horned Holly ..                       | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 feet       |               | China  |
| crocea ..                                   | Willdenow ..             | African Holly ..                      | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet       |               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| nobilis ..                                  | .. ..                    | Noble Holly ..                        | Hardy evergreen tree ..                     |               |  |
| latifolia ..                                | Thunberg ..              | Japanese Broad-leaved Holly           | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet       |               | Japan  |
| opaca ..                                    | Hortus Kewensis          | Opaque-leaved Holly ..                | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 25 feet       |               | Carolina   |
| Shephardii ..                               | .. ..                    | Shephard's Holly                      | .. ..                                       |               |  |
| laurifolia ..                               | Hortorum ..              | Laurel Holly ..                       | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    |               | Garden origin  |
| balearica ..                                | Desfontaines ..          | Balearic Holly ..                     | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 15 feet |               | Minorca  |
| paraguayensis ..                            | St. Hiliare ..           | Paraguay Tea Plant or "Mate"          | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet      |               | Paraguay   |
| <b>Clusia</b>                               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..       | ANISEED TREE or POISON BAY            | .. ..                                       | Magnoliaceæ   |  |
| floridanum ..                               | Elliott ..               | Poison Bay ..                         | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet       |               | North America  |
| anisatum ..                                 | Linnaeus ..              | Star Aniseed Tree ..                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet       |               | China and Japan  |
| <b>Clivia</b>                               | Hooker ..                | .. ..                                 | .. ..                                       | Amarylloideæ  |  |
| cyrtanthiflorum                             | Hooker ..                | Thong Lily ..                         | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..           |               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| Syn. <i>Clivia cyrtanthiflorum</i>          | Lindley ..               |                                       |   |               |  |
| miniatum ..                                 | Hooker ..                | Salmon-colored Thong Lily ..          | .. ..                                       |               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| Aitoni ..                                   | Hooker ..                | <i>Vide Clivia nobilis</i>            | .. ..                                       |               |  |

| Botanical Name.                        | Authority.          | Common Name.                                     | Description.                                | Order.         | Habitat.  |
|--|---------------------|--|---|----------------|---|
| <b>Impatiens</b> ..                    | <i>Rivinus</i> ..   | BALSAM or TOUCH-ME-NOT                           | .. .. ..                                    | Geraniaceae    |   |
| Balsamina ..                           | Linnaeus ..         | Garden Balsam or Touch-me-not                    | Hardy annual .. ..                          | "              | India   |
| Syn. <i>Balsamina hortensis</i>        | Dappe               |  |   |                |   |
| Hookerianum ..                         | Arnott ..           | Hooker's Balsam or Touch-me-not                  | Hardy biennial .. ..                        | "              | Ceylon  |
| <b>Indigofera</b> ..                   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..  | INDIGO PLANT .. ..                               | .. .. ..                                    | Leguminosae    |   |
| Anil ..                                | Linnaeus ..         | West Indian Indigo ..                            | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet       | "              | West Indies   |
| australis ..                           | Willdenow ..        | Common Australian Indigo Plant                   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 5 feet  | "              | Throughout Austr. lia and Tasmania  |
| incana ..                              | Thunberg ..         | Hoary Indigo Plant ..                            | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet       | "              | Cape of Good Hope   |
| juncea ..                              | Ker ..              | Rush-leaved Indigo Plant ..                      | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                 | "              | Cape of Good Hope   |
| atropurpurea ..                        | Hamilton ..         | Dark-purple-flowered Indigo Plant                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet       | "              | Nepaul  |
| decora ..                              | Lindley ..          | Graceful Indigo Plant ..                         | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet       | "              | China   |
| angulata ..                            | Lindley ..          | } <i>Vide I. australis</i> , Willdenow           |   | "              |   |
| sylvatica ..                           | Sieber ..           |  |   |                |   |
| ervoides ..                            | Meissner ..         |  |   |                |   |
| <b>Inga</b> ..                         | <i>Plumier</i> ..   | INGA or TASSEL FLOWER..                          | .. .. ..                                    | Leguminosae    |   |
| pulcherrima ..                         | Paxton ..           | Scarlet Inga or Tassel Flower                    | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet       | "              | Mexico  |
| Saman ..                               | Willdenow ..        | Saman of Jamaica.. ..                            | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                  | "              | Nicaragua, Venezuela, Brazil, St Lucia, and Jamaica (naturalized)             |
| Syn. <i>Calliandra Saman</i>           | Grisebach           |  |   |                |   |
| bigemina ..                            | Willdenow ..        | Twin-leaved Inga or Tassel Flower                | Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 feet  | "              | Malabar   |
| <b>Iochroma</b> ..                     | <i>Bentham</i> ..   | .. .. ..   | .. .. ..                                    | Solanaceae     |   |
| tubulosa ..                            | Bentham ..          | Tube-flowered Iochroma ..                        | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet | "              | Mexico;   |
| <b>Ipomoea</b> ..                      | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..  | ARBOUR VINE .. ..                                | .. .. ..                                    | Convolvulaceae |   |
| hederacea ..                           | Jacquin ..          | Ivy-like Ipomoea or Arbour Vine                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial climber          | "              | Tropical Asia, Africa and America. Jamaica, Queensland and Northern Australia |
| Syn. <i>Ipomoea Nil</i>                | Roth                |  |   |                |   |
| purpurea ..                            | Lamarck ..          | Purple Ipomoea or Arbour Vine                    | Hardy annual twiner .. ..                   | "              | America   |
| Learii ..                              | Paxton ..           | Lear's Ipomoea or Arbour Vine                    | Hardy evergreen twiner .. ..                | "              | Ceylon  |
| Horsfallia ..                          | Hooker ..           | Mrs. Horsfall's Ipomoea or Arbour Vine           | Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen twiner   | "              | East Indies   |
| Sellowii ..                            | Penny ..            | Sellow's Ipomoea or Arbour Vine                  | Hardy deciduous climber .. ..               | "              | Tropical America  |
| Quamoclit, var. alba                   | Linnaeus ..         | Quamoclit, American Bell Flower, or Cypress Vine | Hardy annual twiner .. ..                   | "              | Tropical America  |
| Syn. <i>Quamoclit vulgaris</i>         | Choisy              |  |   |                |   |
| tridentata ..                          | Linnaeus ..         | Three-toothed Ipomoea or Arbour Vine             | Hardy annual twiner .. ..                   | "              | East Indies   |
| Batatas ..                             | Poiret ..           | <i>Vide</i> Batatas edulis, Choisy               |   | "              |   |
| Bona-nox ..                            | Linnaeus ..         | Moon Flower .. ..                                | Hardy twiner .. ..                          | "              | Western Tropics, Pacific Islands, Tropical Asia and Africa                    |
| pes-caprae ..                          | Roth ..             | Goat's-foot Ipomoea or Arbour Vine               | Hardy evergreen twiner .. ..                | "              | New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, and all tropical climes         |
| <b>Ipomopsis</b> ..                    | <i>Micheli</i> ..   | .. .. ..   | .. .. ..                                    | Polemoniaceae  |   |
| elegans ..                             | Lindley ..          | Elegant Ipomopsis .. ..                          | Hardy annual .. ..                          | "              | North America   |
| <b>Iresine</b> ..                      | <i>Willdenow</i> .. | BLOOD LEAF .. ..                                 | .. .. ..                                    | Amarantaceae   |   |
| Herbstii ..                            | Hooker ..           | Blood Leaf.. ..                                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "              | Brazil  |
| Syn. <i>Achyranthes Verschaffeltii</i> | Hortorum            |  |   |                |   |
| Herbstii, var. aurea reticulata        | Hortorum ..         | Net-veined Iresine .. ..                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "              | Garden origin   |
| Lindenii ..                            | Van Houtte ..       | Linden's Blood Leaf .. ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "              | Ecuador   |
| Syn. <i>Achyranthes Lindenii</i>       | Hortorum            |  |   |                |   |
| acuminata ..                           | Hooker ..           | Pointed Blood Leaf .. ..                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "              | Brazil  |
| Syn. <i>Achyranthes acuminata</i>      | Hortorum            |  |   |                |   |
| <b>Iris</b> *                          | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..  | FLEUR DE LIS .. ..                               | .. .. ..                                    | Iridaceae      |   |
| ochroleuca ..                          | Linnaeus ..         | Yellowish-white Iris .. ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "              | Levant  |
| bicolor ..                             | Lindley ..          | <i>Vide</i> Diets bicolor, Sweet                 |   | "              |   |
| compressa ..                           | Thunberg ..         | Compressed Iris .. ..                            | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "              | South Africa  |
| Florentina ..                          | Linnaeus ..         | Orris Root .. ..                                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "              | South Europe  |
| foetidissima variegata                 | Linnaeus ..         | Variiegated foetid Gladwin ..                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "              | Britain   |
| Guldenstädtii ..                       | Bieberstein..       | Guldenstädt's Iris .. ..                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "              | Siberia   |

\* For garden hybrid varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.

| Botanical Name.                      | Authority.      | Common Name.   | Description.                                     | Order.       | Habitat.             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--------------|----------------------|
| <i>g—continued—</i>                  | .. ..           | .. ..  | .. ..  | Iridæe       |                      |
| <i>moraeoides</i>                    | Ker ..          | Moræa-like Iris ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                    | ..           | Cape of Good Hope    |
| <i>Syn. Moræa iriodes</i>            |                 |  |  |              |                      |
| <i>pseudo-acorus</i>                 | Willdenow ..    | Yellow Water Flag ..   | Hardy herbaceous semi-aquatic perennial ..       | ..           | Britain              |
| <i>Robinsoniana</i>                  | F. Mueller ..   | <i>Vide Moræa Robinsoniana, C. Moore</i>                     |  | ..           |                      |
| <i>setosa</i>                        | Pallas ..       | Bristled Iris ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                    | ..           | Siberia              |
| <i>sub-biflora</i>                   | Brotero ..      | Portugal Iris ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                    | ..           | Portugal             |
| <i>Xiphium</i>                       | Linnaeus ..     | Spanish Iris ..  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                | ..           | Spain                |
| <i>Xiphoides</i>                     | Ehrhart ..      | English Iris ..  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                | ..           | Spain                |
| <i>cristata</i>                      | Hortus Kewensis | Crested Iris ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                    | ..           | North America        |
| <i>stylosa</i>                       | .. ..           | Large-styled Iris ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                    | ..           | Corfu                |
| <i>germanica, var. atro-violacea</i> | Willdenow ..    | Dark-violet Fleur de Lis ..                                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                    | ..           | Europe               |
| <i>germanica, var. suaveolens</i>    | .. ..           | Sweet-scented Fleur de Lis..                                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                    | ..           | Europe               |
| <i>pavonia</i>                       | .. ..           | <i>Vide Vieusseuxia glaucopsis, De Candolle</i>              |  | ..           |                      |
| <i>ingia</i>                         | F. Mueller ..   | <i>Vide Hedera australiana, F. Mueller</i>                   |  |              |                      |
| <i>atis</i>                          | Bauhin ..       | DYER'S WOOD ..   | .. ..  | Cruciferae   |                      |
| <i>tinctoria</i>                     | Linnaeus ..     | Common Dyer's Wood ..  | Hardy biennial ..                                | ..           | South Europe         |
| <i>mellia</i>                        | Cissini ..      | ISMELIA ..   | .. ..  | Compositæ    |                      |
| <i>Broussonetia</i>                  | Lindley ..      | .. ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet            | ..           | Canary Islands       |
| <i>Syn. Pyrethrum Broussonetia</i>   | Chamisso        |  |  |              |                      |
| <i>peruviana</i>                     | Herbert ..      | PERUVIAN DAFFODIL ..   | .. ..  | Amaryllidæe  |                      |
| <i>calathina</i>                     | Herbert ..      | Peruvian Daffodil ..   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                | ..           | Brazil               |
| <i>undulata</i>                      | Herbert ..      | Waved Peruvian Daffodil ..                                   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                | ..           | Cape of Good Hope(?) |
| <i>nutans</i>                        | Herbert ..      | Nodding Peruvian Daffodil                                    | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                | ..           | Brazil               |
| <i>guttifera</i>                     | Wight ..        | GUTTAPERCHA TREE ..  | .. ..  | Sapotaceæ    |                      |
| <i>Gutta</i>                         | Wight ..        | Common Guttapercha Tree                                      | Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 50 to 70 feet | .. ..        | Borneo and Sumatra   |
| <i>isotoma</i>                       | Don ..          | .. ..  | .. ..  | Campanulaceæ |                      |
| <i>longiflora</i>                    | Presler ..      | Long-flowered Isotoma or West Indian <i>Reventa cavallos</i> | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                    | ..           | West Indies          |
| <i>virginica</i>                     | Linnaeus ..     | .. ..  | .. ..  | Saxifrageæ   |                      |
| <i>virginica</i>                     | Linnaeus ..     | Virginian Willow ..  | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet       | ..           | North America        |
| <i>corniflora</i>                    | Linnaeus ..     | AFRICAN CORN LILY ..   | .. ..  | Iridæe       |                      |
| <i>alba</i>                          | .. ..           | White-flowered Corn Lily ..                                  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                | ..           | Cape of Good Hope    |
| <i>amoena</i>                        | Link ..         | Pleasing Corn Lily ..  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                | ..           | Cape of Good Hope    |
| <i>crateroides</i>                   | Ker ..          | Cup-flowered Corn Lily ..                                    | Hardy bulbous rooted perennial ..                | ..           | Cape of Good Hope    |
| <i>fragrans</i>                      | Jacquin ..      | Scented Corn Lily ..   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                | ..           | Cape of Good Hope    |
| <i>erecta, var. lutea</i>            | Ecklon ..       | Erect Yellow Corn Lily ..                                    | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                | ..           | Cape of Good Hope    |
| <i>longiflora</i>                    | Aiton ..        | Long-flowered Corn Lily ..                                   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                | ..           | Cape of Good Hope    |
| <i>longiflora, var. lutea</i>        | .. ..           | Long Yellow-flowered Corn Lily                               | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                | ..           | Cape of Good Hope    |
| <i>longiflora, var. alba</i>         | .. ..           | Long White-flowered Corn Lily                                | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                | ..           | Cape of Good Hope    |
| <i>hybrida</i>                       | Ker ..          | Hybrid Corn Lily ..  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                | ..           | Cape of Good Hope    |
| <i>rosea</i>                         | Linnaeus ..     | Rose-colored Corn Lily ..                                    | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                | ..           | Cape of Good Hope    |
| <i>rosea, var. purpurea</i>          | Lamarck ..      | Purple Corn Lily ..  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                | ..           | Cape of Good Hope    |
| <i>rosea, var. striata</i>           | .. ..           | Striped Purple Corn Lily ..                                  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                | ..           |                      |
| <i>polystachya</i>                   | Linnaeus ..     | Many-spiked Corn Lily ..                                     | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                | ..           | Cape of Good Hope    |
| <i>blanda</i>                        | Hortorum ..     | Charming Corn Lily ..  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                | ..           |                      |
| <i>lacteum</i>                       | Hortorum ..     | Milky-white Corn Lily ..                                     | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                | ..           |                      |
| <i>secunda patens</i>                | Delar ..        | Side-flowering Corn Lily ..                                  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                | ..           | Cape of Good Hope    |
| <i>tricolor</i>                      | .. ..           | Three-colored Corn Lily ..                                   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                | ..           |                      |
| <i>pallida</i>                       | .. ..           | Pale-flowered Corn Lily ..                                   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                | ..           | Cape of Good Hope    |
| <i>flexuosa</i>                      | Hortus Kewensis | Bending Corn Lily ..   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                | ..           | Cape of Good Hope    |
| <i>viridiflora</i>                   | Persoon ..      | Green-flowered Corn Lily ..                                  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                | ..           | Cape of Good Hope    |
| <i>versicolor</i>                    | .. ..           | Many-colored Corn Lily ..                                    | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                | ..           |                      |
| <i>speciosa</i>                      | .. ..           | Showy Corn Lily ..   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                | ..           |                      |
| <i>sulphurea maculata</i>            | Hortorum ..     | Sulphur-spotted Corn Lily ..                                 | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                | ..           |                      |
| <i>aurea</i>                         | .. ..           | Golden Corn Lily ..  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                | ..           | Cape of Good Hope    |

| Botanical Name.                    | Authority.         | Common Name.                                  | Description.  | Order.         | Habitat.   |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|---|---|----------------|--|
| <b>Ixora</b> .. ..                 | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. | .. .. ..                                      | .. .. ..  | Rubiaceae      |  |
| <i>carnea</i> .. ..                | .. ..              | Flesh-colored Ixora ..                        | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                     | "              |  |
| <i>coccinea</i> .. ..              | Linnaeus ..        | Scarlet Ixora .. ..                           | Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, height, 3 to 5 feet | "              | North Australia (?)<br>India, and China                                    |
| <i>Pavetta</i> .. ..               | Roxburgh ..        | .. .. ..                                      | Greenhouse evergreen tree .. ..                         | "              | Queensland and India   |
| Syn. <i>Pavetta indica</i>         | Linnaeus           |   |   |                |  |
| psychotria (?)                     |                    |   |   | "              |  |
| <i>Bandhuca</i> .. ..              | Roxburgh ..        | Band Hooka Ixora ..                           | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet     | "              | Central and Western India  |
| <i>acuminata</i> .. ..             | Roxburgh ..        | Pointed-leaved Ixora ..                       | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet     | "              | India and Ceylon   |
| <i>princeps</i> .. ..              | Hortorum ..        | Prince's Ixora .. ..                          | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                     | "              |  |
| <i>rosea</i> .. ..                 | Wallich ..         | Rose-colored Ixora.. ..                       | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet     | "              | Khasia Hills, Bengal   |
| <i>Williamsii</i> .. ..            | Hortorum ..        | Williams' Ixora .. ..                         | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                     | "              | Garden origin  |
| <i>lanceolaria</i> .. ..           | Colebrook ..       | Lance-leaved Ixora ..                         | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet     | "              | East Indies  |
| Syn. <i>Pavetta lanceolata</i> (?) |                    |   |   |                |  |
| <b>Jacaranda</b> .. ..             | <i>Jussieu</i> ..  | .. .. ..                                      | .. .. ..  | Bignoniaceae   |  |
| <i>mimosaefolia</i> .. ..          | D. Don ..          | Mimosa-leaved Jacaranda or Rosewood of Brazil | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet                   | "              | Brazil   |
| <b>Jacksonia</b> .. ..             | <i>Robt. Brown</i> | .. .. ..                                      | .. .. ..  | Leguminosae    |  |
| <i>scoparia</i> .. ..              | Robt. Brown        | Jackson's Broom .. ..                         | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                             | "              | New South Wales, Queensland, and West Australia                            |
| <b>Jambosa</b> .. ..               | <i>Rumphius</i> .. | ROSE APPLE .. ..                              | .. .. ..  | Myrtaceae      |  |
| <i>australis</i> .. ..             | De Candolle        | <i>Vide</i> Eugenia myrtifolia, Sims          |   | "              |  |
| <i>acida</i> .. ..                 | .. ..              | <i>Vide</i> Eugenia acida                     |   | "              |  |
| <i>vulgaris</i> .. ..              | De Candolle        | <i>Vide</i> Eugenia Jambos, Linnaeus          |   | "              |  |
| <i>Jantpha</i> .. ..               | .. ..              | <i>Vide</i> Jatropa                           |   |                |  |
| <b>Jasminum</b> .. ..              | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. | JASMINE .. ..                                 | .. .. ..  | Jasminaceae    |  |
| <i>fruticans</i> .. ..             | Linnaeus ..        | Shrubby Jasmine .. ..                         | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet                   | "              | South Europe   |
| <i>simplicifolium</i> .. ..        | Forster ..         | Slender Jasmine .. ..                         | Hardy evergreen climber or shrub ..                     | "              | New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, and Islands of South Pacific |
| Syn. <i>J. gracile</i>             | Andrews ..         |   |   |                |  |
| <i>grandiflorum</i> .. ..          | Linnaeus ..        | Great-flowered Jasmine or Chumbalee           | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..                           | "              | Nepaul and Malabar   |
| <i>multiflorum</i> .. ..           | Lindley ..         | Naked-flowered Jasmine ..                     | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet                   | "              | China  |
| <i>officinale</i> .. ..            | Linnaeus ..        | Common Jasmine .. ..                          | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..                           | "              | India, and Pacific Islands   |
| <i>pubigerum</i> .. ..             | Don ..             | Downy Jasmine .. ..                           | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..                           | "              | Nepaul   |
| Syn. <i>J. Wallichianum</i>        | Lindley            |   |   |                |  |
| <i>revolutum</i> .. ..             | Sims ..            | Rolled-flowered Jasmine ..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                             | "              | India  |
| <i>Wallichianum</i> .. ..          | Lindley ..         | <i>Vide</i> E. pubigerum, Don                 |   | "              |  |
| <i>racemosum</i> .. ..             | F. Mueller ..      | Racemed Jasmine .. ..                         | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                             | "              | Queensland   |
| <i>gracile</i> .. ..               | Andrews ..         | <i>Vide</i> J. simplicifolium, Forster        |   | "              |  |
| <i>suavissimum</i> .. ..           | Lindley ..         | Sweetest-scented Jasmine ..                   | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..                           | "              | New South Wales and Queensland   |
| Syn. <i>J. dianthifolium</i>       | Visiani            |   |   |                |  |
| <i>didymum</i> .. ..               | Forster ..         | Spreading Jasmine.. ..                        | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..                           | "              | Queensland, North Australia, Society Islands, and Islands of S. Pacific    |
| Syn. <i>J. divaricatum</i>         | Robt. Brown        |   |   |                |  |
| <i>dianthifolium</i> .. ..         | Visiani ..         | <i>Vide</i> J. suavissimum, Lindley           |   | "              |  |
| <i>divaricatum</i> .. ..           | Robt. Brown        | <i>Vide</i> J. didymum, Forster               |   | "              |  |
| <b>Jateorhiza</b> .. ..            | <i>Myers</i> ..    | .. .. ..                                      | .. .. ..  | Menispermaceae |  |
| <i>palmata</i> .. ..               | Myers ..           | Calumba Root .. ..                            | Greenhouse evergreen climber ..                         | "              | Mozambique   |
| Syn. <i>Cocculus palmatus</i>      | Decaisne           |   |   |                |  |
| <b>Jatropa</b> .. ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. | PHYSIC NUT or BARBADOES NUT                   | .. .. ..  | Euphorbiaceae  |  |
| <i>curcas</i> .. ..                | Linnaeus ..        | Common Physic Nut ..                          | Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet              | "              | South America  |
| <i>moluccana</i> .. ..             | Linnaeus ..        | <i>Vide</i> Aleurites moluccana, Willdenow    |   | "              |  |
| <i>glauca</i> .. ..                | Vahl ..            | Sea-green Jatropa .. ..                       | Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet              | "              | East Indies  |
| Syn. <i>J. glandulifera</i>        |                    |   |   |                |  |
| <i>Manihot</i> .. ..               | Linnaeus ..        | Cassava or Tapioca Plant ..                   | Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet              | "              | Tropical South America   |
| Syn. <i>Jantpha Manihot</i>        | Kunth              |   |   |                |  |
| <i>multifida</i> .. ..             | Linnaeus ..        | West Indian Tyle Berry or French Physic Nut   | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                           | "              | Tropical South America and West India Islands                              |
| <i>pandurefolia</i> .. ..          | Andrews ..         | Fiddle-shape-leaved Jatropa                   | Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet              | "              | Cuba   |

| Botanical Name.                               | Authority.                           | Common Name.   | Description.                                     | Order.     | Habitat.                               |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|------------|--|
| <i>Lochroma</i> .. ..                         | .. ..                                | <i>Vide</i> <i>Lochroma</i>  |  |            |  |
| <b>Tonesia</b> .. ..                          | <i>Roxburgh</i> .. ..                | .. ..  | .. ..  | Leguminosæ |  |
| <b>Azoca</b> .. ..                            | <i>Roxburgh</i> .. ..                | Ushoka of Bengal .. ..   | Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet | "          | Southern India and Ceylon              |
| <i>Cossinea</i> .. ..                         | <i>Commerson</i> .. ..               | <i>Vide</i> <i>Eugenia</i>   |  |            |  |
| <b>Tubæa</b> .. ..                            | <i>Humboldt, Bonpland, and Kunth</i> | .. ..  | .. ..  | Palmæ      |  |
| <i>spectabilis</i> .. ..                      | <i>Humboldt</i> .. ..                | Coquito Palm .. ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet*           | "          | Chili                                  |
| <b>Juglans</b> .. ..                          | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..                | WALNUT TREE .. ..  | .. ..  | Juglandææ  |  |
| <i>Camirium</i> .. ..                         | <i>Loureiro</i> .. ..                | <i>Vide</i> <i>Aleurites moluccana</i> , Willdenow                         |  | "          |  |
| <i>cinerea</i> .. ..                          | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..                | Butter Nut, Oil Nut, White or Lemon Walnut                                 | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 50 feet      | "          | North America                          |
| <i>fraxinifolia</i> .. ..                     | <i>Lamarek</i> .. ..                 | <i>Vide</i> <i>Pterocarya caucasica</i>                                    |  | "          |  |
| <i>nigra</i> .. ..                            | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..                | Black Walnut .. ..   | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 to 70 feet      | "          | North America                          |
| <i>regia</i> .. ..                            | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..                | Common Walnut .. ..  | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 60 feet      | "          | Persia, Cashmere, Nepal, Kumaon, &c.   |
| <b>Juniperus</b> .. ..                        | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..                | .. ..  | .. ..  | Conifere   |  |
| <i>atlantica</i> .. ..                        | <i>Heldreich</i> .. ..               | <i>Vide</i> <i>J. macrocarpa</i> , <i>Sibthorp</i>                         |  | "          |  |
| <i>barbadensis</i> .. ..                      | <i>Michaux</i> .. ..                 | <i>Vide</i> <i>J. Virginiana</i> , var. <i>barbadensis</i> , <i>Loudon</i> |  | "          |  |
| <i>caesia</i> * .. ..                         | <i>Carriere Paul</i> .. ..           | Fragrant Juniper .. ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                      | "          | North Europe                           |
| <i>chinensis</i> .. ..                        | <i>Linnaeus Makoy</i> .. ..          | Chinese Juniper .. ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 to 20 feet     | "          | China and Japan                        |
| <i>Japonica aurea</i> .. ..                   | <i>Fortune</i> .. ..                 | Japanese Golden Juniper .. ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                      | "          | Japan                                  |
| <i>Lycia</i> .. ..                            | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..                | <i>Vide</i> <i>J. phœnicea</i> , <i>Linnaeus</i>                           |  | "          |  |
| <i>macrocarpa</i> .. ..                       | <i>Sibthorp Heldreich</i> .. ..      | Large Purple-fruited Juniper   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 12 feet     | "          | South Europe, Algiers, and Barbary     |
| <i>occidentalis</i> .. ..                     | <i>Hooker</i> .. ..                  | Western Tree Juniper .. ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 80 feet      | "          | Northern California                    |
| <i>oxycedrus</i> .. ..                        | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..                | Prickly Cedar .. ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 12 feet     | "          | South Europe and Mediterranean         |
| <i>pendula</i> † .. ..                        | <i>Thunberg</i> .. ..                | Weeping Juniper .. ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet      | "          | China and Island of Loo Choo           |
| <i>phœnicea</i> .. ..                         | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..                | Phœnician Juniper .. ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 to 20 feet     | "          | South Europe, Levant, and Barbary      |
| <i>phœnicea</i> , var.                        |                                      |  |  | "          |  |
| <i>Lycia</i> .. ..                            | <i>Loudon Linnaeus</i> .. ..         | Lycian Juniper .. ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet     | "          | South Europe and Levant                |
| <i>prostrata</i> .. ..                        | <i>Persoon Loudon</i> .. ..          | Prostrate juniper .. ..  | Hardy evergreen trailing shrub .. ..             | "          | North America                          |
| <i>procera</i> .. ..                          | <i>Hochstetter Lawson</i> .. ..      | Abyssinian Juniper .. ..   | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                       | "          | Abyssinia                              |
| <i>bermudiana</i> .. ..                       | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..                | Bermuda Pencil Cedar .. ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet            | "          | Bermuda, Canary Islands, and Barbadoes |
| <i>rigida</i> .. ..                           | <i>Siebold</i> .. ..                 | Stiff-leaved Juniper .. ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet      | "          | Japan                                  |
| <i>communis</i> .. ..                         | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..                | Common Juniper .. ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet      | "          | Europe                                 |
| <i>communis</i> , var. <i>hibernica</i> .. .. | <i>Loddiges</i> .. ..                | Irish Juniper .. ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                      | "          | Ireland                                |
| <i>communis</i> , var. <i>compressa</i> .. .. | <i>Carriere Rinz</i> .. ..           | Compressed Juniper .. ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                      | "          | Europe                                 |
| <i>drupacea</i> .. ..                         | <i>Labillardière</i> .. ..           | Plum-fruited Juniper .. ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet      | "          | Syria and Asia Minor                   |
| <i>excelsa</i> .. ..                          | <i>Bieberstein</i> .. ..             | Tall Crimean Juniper .. ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet      | "          | Grecian Archipelago, Siberia, &c.      |
| <i>glauca</i> .. ..                           | <i>Willdenow</i> .. ..               | Sea-green Juniper .. ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                      | "          | India                                  |
| <i>hemisphærica</i> .. ..                     | <i>Presler</i> .. ..                 | Globular Juniper .. ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                      | "          | Italy                                  |
| <i>recurva</i> .. ..                          | <i>Don</i> .. ..                     | Drooping Indian Juniper or Nepalese Eagle's Bush                           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 10 feet      | "          | Nepaul and Bhotan                      |
| <i>rufescens</i> .. ..                        | <i>Link</i> .. ..                    | Red-berried Juniper .. ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 25 feet      | "          | South Europe and Caucasus              |
| <i>Corneyana</i> .. ..                        | <i>Hortorum Knight</i> .. ..         | Corney's Juniper .. ..   | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                       | "          | North China and Japan                  |
| <i>sabinoïdes</i> .. ..                       | <i>Endlicher Aiton</i> .. ..         | Grey Carpet Juniper .. ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                      | "          | South Europe and Spain                 |

\* A doubtful species.

† Supposed to be a variety of *J. taxifolia*, Hooker.

| Botanical Name.                                       | Authority.                  | Common Name.                                   | Description.                                    | Order.       | Habitat.  |   |
|---|-----------------------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|
| <b>Juniperus</b> — <i>con-</i><br><i>tinued</i> —     | .. ..                       | .. ..  | .. ..   | Coniferae    |   |   |
| <i>sphaerica</i> ..                                   | Lindley ..                  | Globe-fruited Juniper ..                       | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet     | ..           | North China   |   |
| <i>squamata</i> ..<br>Syn. <i>J. Wallichiana</i>      | Don ..<br>Hooker ..         | Scaly-leaved Juniper ..                        | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet      | ..           | Nepaul  |   |
| <i>nana</i> ..<br>Syn. <i>J. depressa</i>             | Willdenow ..<br>Hortorum .. | Dwarf Juniper ..                               | Hardy evergreen .. ..                           | ..           | Europe  |   |
| <i>hibernica</i> ..                                   | Loddiges ..                 | } <i>Vide J. communis</i> , Linnaeus           |   | ..           |   |   |
| <i>compressa</i> ..                                   | Rinz ..                     |  |   |              |   |   |
| <i>dicecia</i> ..                                     | Makoy ..                    |  |   |              |   | <i>Vide J. chinensis</i> , Linnaeus           |
| <i>ericoides</i> ..                                   | Hortorum ..                 |  |   |              |   | <i>Vide Retinispora ericoides</i> , Zuccarini |
| <i>fragrans</i> ..                                    | Paul ..                     |  |   |              |   | <i>Vide J. coesia</i> , Carriere              |
| <i>hispanica</i> ..                                   | Miller ..                   | <i>Vide J. thurifera</i> , Linnaeus            | ..  | ..           | ..  |   |
| <i>tamariscifolia</i> ..                              | Aiton ..                    | <i>Vide J. sabinoides</i> , Endlicher          | ..  | ..           | ..  |   |
| <i>Wallichiana</i> ..                                 | Hooker ..                   | <i>Vide J. squamata</i> , Don                  | ..  | ..           | ..  |   |
| <i>depressa</i> ..                                    | Hortorum ..                 | <i>Vide J. nana</i> , Willdenow                | ..  | ..           | ..  |   |
| <i>Lasdeliana</i> ..                                  | Dawson ..                   | <i>Vide J. procera</i> , Hochstetter           | ..  | ..           | ..  |   |
| <i>squamosa</i> ..                                    | Hamilton ..                 | <i>Vide J. squamata</i> , Don                  | ..  | ..           | ..  |   |
| <i>turbinata</i> ..                                   | Gussone ..                  | <i>Vide J. thurifera</i> , Miller              | ..  | ..           | ..  |   |
| <i>tetragona</i> ..                                   | Schlechtendahl              | Four-angled Juniper ..                         | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 8 feet      | ..           | Mexico  |   |
| <i>virginiana</i> ..                                  | Linnaeus ..                 | Virginian or Red Cedar ..                      | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet     | ..           | North America   |   |
| <i>thurifera</i> ..<br>Syn. <i>J. hispanica</i>       | Linnaeus ..<br>Miller ..    | Spanish Juniper ..                             | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet     | ..           | Spain and Portugal  |   |
| <b>Justicia</b> ..                                    | Linnaeus ..                 | MALABAR NUT ..                                 | .. ..   | Acanthaceae  |   |   |
| <i>coccinea</i> ..                                    | Aublet ..                   | Scarlet Justicia ..                            | Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet      | ..           | South America   |   |
| <i>flava</i> ..                                       | Vahl ..                     | Yellow Justicia ..                             | Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet      | ..           | East Indies   |   |
| <i>flavicomma</i> ..                                  | Lindley ..                  | Golden Hair Justicia ..                        | Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet      | ..           | Brazil  |   |
| <i>Adhatoda</i> ..                                    | Linnaeus ..                 | Malabar Nut ..                                 | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet           | ..           | India, Ceylon, and Archipelago                                |   |
| <i>carnea</i> ..<br>Syn. <i>Cyrtanthera magnifica</i> | Nees ..<br>Hooker ..        | Flesh-colored Justicia ..                      | Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet      | ..           | Rio Janeiro   |   |
| <i>nasuta</i> ..                                      | Willdenow ..                | <i>Vide Rhinocanthus communis</i>              | .. ..   | ..           | ..  |   |
| <i>splendens</i> ..                                   | .. ..                       | Splendid Justicia ..                           | Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet      | ..           | ..  |   |
| <b>Jussiaea</b> ..                                    | Linnaeus ..                 | .. ..  | .. ..   | Onagrariae   |   |   |
| <i>latifolia</i> ..                                   | .. ..                       | Broad-leaved Jussiaea ..                       | Hardy aquatic perennial ..                      | ..           | Australia   |   |
| <b>Kaempferia</b> ..                                  | Linnaeus ..                 | GALINGALE ROOT..                               | .. ..   | Scitamineae  |   |   |
| <i>pandurata</i> ..                                   | Roxburgh ..                 | Fiddle-shape-leaved Galin-<br>gale Root        | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | India   |   |
| <i>rotunda</i> ..                                     | Linnaeus ..                 | Round-leaved Galingale<br>Root                 | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | India   |   |
| <i>Roscoea</i> ..                                     | Wallich ..                  | Roscoe's Galingale Root ..                     | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial                 | ..           | India   |   |
| <b>Kalanchoe</b> ..                                   | Adanson ..                  | .. ..  | .. ..   | Crassulaceae |   |   |
| <i>crenata</i> ..                                     | De Candolle                 | Scalloped Kalanchoe ..                         | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 2 feet | ..           | Sierra Leone  |   |
| <b>Kalmia</b> ..                                      | Linnaeus ..                 | .. ..  | .. ..   | Ericaceae    |   |   |
| <i>latifolia</i> ..                                   | Linnaeus ..                 | Carolina Calico Bush ..                        | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet           | ..           | North America   |   |
| <b>Kaulfussia</b> ..                                  | Blume ..                    | .. ..  | .. ..   | Compositae   |   |   |
| <i>atro-violacea</i> ..                               | .. ..                       | Dark-violet Kaulfussia ..                      | Hardy annual                                    | ..           | ..  |   |
| <i>amelloides</i> ..                                  | Nees ..                     | Amellus-like Kaulfussia ..                     | Hardy annual ..                                 | ..           | Cape of Good Hope   |   |
| <b>Kennedyia</b> ..                                   | Ventenat ..                 | NATIVE BEAN FLOWER ..                          | .. ..   | Leguminosae  |   |   |
| <i>Comptoniana</i> ..                                 | Link ..                     | <i>Vide Hardenbergia Comptoniana</i> , Bentham | .. ..   | ..           | ..  |   |
| <i>macrophylla</i> ..<br>Syn. <i>K. lateritia</i>     | Bentham ..<br>F. Mueller    | Large-leaved Bean Flower ..                    | Hardy evergreen climber ..                      | ..           | Western Australia   |   |
| <i>monophylla</i> ..                                  | Ventenat ..                 | <i>Vide Hardenbergia monophylla</i> , Bentham  | .. ..   | ..           | ..  |   |
| <i>nigricans</i> ..                                   | Lindley ..                  | Black Bean Flower ..                           | Hardy evergreen twiner ..                       | ..           | Western Australia   |   |
| <i>prostrata</i> ..                                   | Robt. Brown                 | Scarlet Bean Flower ..                         | Hardy evergreen trailer ..                      | ..           | Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, Tasmania |   |
| <i>rubicunda</i> ..                                   | Ventenat ..                 | Red Bean Flower ..                             | Hardy evergreen twiner ..                       | ..           | Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland                     |   |
| <i>lateritia</i> ..                                   | F. Mueller ..               | <i>Vide K. macrophylla</i> , Bentham           | .. ..   | ..           | ..  |   |



| Botanical Name.                      | Authority.               | Common Name.                                    | Description.                                | Order.         | Habitat.   |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|----------------|--|
| <b>Kentia</b> .. ..                  | Blume .. ..              | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..                                    | Palme          |  |
| Belmoreana ..                        | F. Mueller ..            | Earl Belmore's Palm or Curly Palm               | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet | ..             | Lord Howe's Island                                     |
| Canterburyana ..                     | F. Mueller ..            | Lord Canterbury's Palm or Umbrella Palm         | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet | ..             | Lord Howe's Island                                     |
| Forsteriana ..                       | F. Mueller ..            | Forster's Palm or Flat-leaved Thatch Palm       | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet | ..             | Lord Howe's Island                                     |
| monostachya ..                       | F. Mueller ..            | Whipstick or Walkingstick Palm                  | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                  | ..             | East Australia   |
| Syn. <i>Areca monostachya</i>        | Martius ..               |   |   |                |  |
| gracilis ..                          | Blume .. ..              | Slender Kentia .. ..                            | Stove or greenhouse tree .. ..              | ..             | Lord Howe's Island                                     |
| Mooreana ..                          | F. Mueller ..            | Moore's Palm .. ..                              | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                  | ..             | Lord Howe's Island                                     |
| sapida ..                            | Blume .. ..              | <i>Vide</i> <i>Areca sapida</i> , Solander      |   | ..             |  |
| Wendlandiana ..                      | F. Mueller ..            | Wendland's Palm .. ..                           | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..       | ..             | North Australia and Queensland                         |
| exhorrhiza ..                        | Horn and Wendland        | Aerial-rooting Kentia .. ..                     | .. .. ..                                    | ..             | Fiji   |
| <b>Kernera</b> .. ..                 | <i>Medicus</i> .. ..     | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..                                    | Cruciferae     |  |
| Bossierii ..                         | Retz .. ..               | Bolssier's Kernera .. ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | ..             |  |
| <b>Kerria</b> .. ..                  | <i>De Candolle</i> .. .. | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..                                    | Rosaceae       |  |
| japonica ..                          | De Candolle              | Japan Kerria .. ..                              | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 5 feet       | ..             | Japan  |
| japonica, var. flore-pleno           | .. ..                    | Double-flowered Kerria ..                       | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 5 feet       | ..             | Japan  |
| <b>Kibara</b> .. ..                  | <i>Endlicher</i> .. ..   | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..                                    | Monimiaceae    |  |
| macrophylla ..                       | Bentham ..               | Queensland Black Ink Berry                      | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet       | ..             | New South Wales and Queensland                         |
| <i>Sissodendron</i> ..               | <i>Seemann</i> .. ..     | <i>Vide</i> <i>Hedera</i>                       |   |                |  |
| <b>Kleinia</b> .. ..                 | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..    | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..                                    | Compositae     |  |
| articulata ..                        | Haworth ..               | Jointed Kleinia .. ..                           | .. .. ..                                    | ..             | Cape of Good Hope                                      |
| ficoides ..                          | Haworth ..               | Ficoid-like Kleinia .. ..                       | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                 | ..             | Cape of Good Hope                                      |
| Anteuphorbia ..                      | De Candolle              | False Euphorbia .. ..                           | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                 | ..             | Cape of Good Hope                                      |
| <b>Knightia</b> .. ..                | <i>Robt. Brown</i> .. .. | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..                                    | Proteaceae     |  |
| excelsa ..                           | Robt. Brown              | New Zealand Oak or Rewa-rewa                    | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet      | ..             | New Zealand  |
| <b>Kniphofia</b> .. ..               | <i>March</i> .. ..       | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..                                    | Liliaceae      |  |
| Burchellii ..                        | Kunth .. ..              | <i>Vide</i> <i>Tritoma Burchellii</i> , Herbert |   | ..             |  |
| recurvata ..                         | .. ..                    | <i>Vide</i> <i>Tritoma recurvata</i> , Ker      |   | ..             |  |
| <b>Kochia</b> .. ..                  | <i>Schrader</i> .. ..    | BROOM CYPRESS .. ..                             | .. .. ..                                    | Chenopodiaceae |  |
| aphylla ..                           | Robt. Brown              | Leafless Broom Cypress ..                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet       | ..             | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland |
| sedifolia ..                         | F. Mueller ..            | Sedum-leaved Kochia .. ..                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet       | ..             | Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia         |
| <b>Koelreuteria</b> ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..    | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..                                    | Sapindaceae    |  |
| paniculata ..                        | Laxmann ..               | Panicle-flowered Koelreuteria                   | Hardy deciduous tree .. ..                  | ..             | China  |
| <b>Kreysigia</b> .. ..               | <i>Reichenbach</i> .. .. | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..                                    | Liliaceae      |  |
| multiflora ..                        | Reichenbach              | Many-flowered Kreysigia ..                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | ..             | New South Wales and Queensland                         |
| Syn. <i>Tripladenta Cunninghamii</i> | Don ..                   |   |   |                |  |
| <b>Kunzea</b> .. ..                  | <i>Reichenbach</i> .. .. | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..                                    | Myrtaceae      |  |
| peduncularis ..                      | F. Mueller ..            | Mountain Bush .. ..                             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 15 feet | ..             | Victoria and New South Wales                           |
| corifolia ..                         | Reichenbach              | Bottle-green Tea Tree ..                        | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet      | ..             | Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania                |
| parvifolia ..                        | Reichenbach              | Small-leaved Kunzea .. ..                       | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                 | ..             | Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland              |
| <b>Lachenalia</b> ..                 | <i>Jackson</i> .. ..     | LEOPARD LILY .. ..                              | .. .. ..                                    | Liliaceae      |  |
| pendula, var. maculata               | Aiton .. ..              | Common Leopard Lily ..                          | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..           | ..             | Cape of Good Hope                                      |
| <b>Lactuca</b> .. ..                 | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..    | LETTUCE .. ..                                   | .. .. ..                                    | Compositae     |  |
| virosa ..                            | Linnaeus                 | Poison Lettuce .. ..                            | Hardy annual .. ..                          | ..             | Europe   |
| sativa ..                            | Linnaeus                 | Garden Lettuce .. ..                            | Hardy annual .. ..                          | ..             | Asia   |
| <b>Lagerstroemia</b> ..              | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..    | JAROOL .. ..                                    | .. .. ..                                    | Lythraceae     |  |
| indica ..                            | Linnaeus                 | Pride of India .. ..                            | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet | ..             | India, Java, and Moluccas                              |
| indica, var. alba                    | .. ..                    | White-flowered Pride of India                   | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                 | ..             | China  |
| reginae ..                           | Roxburgh ..              | Jarool or Bloodwood ..                          | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                  | ..             | Malabar, Ceylon, and Java                              |
| parviflora ..                        | Roxburgh                 | Small-flowered Pride of India                   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet      | ..             | East Indies  |

| Botanical Name.   | Authority.            | Common Name.  | Description.                                | Order.       | Habitat.   |
|---|-----------------------|---|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Lagunaria</b>  | <i>G. Don</i>         | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Malvaceæ     |  |
| Patersonii  | Don                   | Norfolk Island Cowitch Tree or White Oak            | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet | "            | Norfolk Island                                       |
| Patersonii, var. bracteata                                      | Don<br>Bentham        | Queensland Whitewood                                | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet | "            | Queensland   |
| <b>Lahore Reed</b>  | ..                    | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Gramineæ     |  |
| <i>Lamprocomis cœrulescens</i>                                  | ..                    | Vide Puya cœrulea                                   |   |              |  |
| <b>Lantana</b>  | <i>Linnaeus</i>       | SURINAM TEA PLANT                                   | .. .. .                                     | Verbenaceæ   |  |
| bicolor   | ..                    | Two-colored Lantana                                 | Hardy evergreen shrub                       | "            |  |
| Bonardii  | Hortorum              | Bonard's Lantana                                    | Hardy evergreen shrub                       | "            |  |
| coccinea  | Loddiges              | Scarlet-flowered Lantana                            | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet       | "            | South America  |
| crocea  | Link                  | Saffron-colored Lantana                             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet       | "            | Jamaica  |
| mixta   | Linnaeus              | Mixed-flowered Lantana or West Indian Coast Bramble | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet       | "            | West Indies  |
| purpurea  | Hornemann             | Purple Lantana                                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet       | "            | South America  |
| Sellowiana  | Link and Otto         | Sellow's Lantana                                    | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ foot      | "            | Monte Video<br>Brazil                                |
| urticifolia   | Miller                | Nettle-leaved Lantana                               | Hardy evergreen shrub                       | "            | South America  |
| grandiflora   | ..                    | Great-flowered Lantana                              | Hardy evergreen shrub                       | "            |  |
| grandiflora, var. alba  | Hortorum              | White-flowered Lantana                              | Hardy evergreen shrub                       | "            |  |
| <b>Laportea</b>   | <i>Gaudichaud</i>     | TREE NETTLE OR STINGING TREE                        | .. .. .                                     | Urticeæ      |  |
| gigas   | Weddell               | Great Tree Nettle                                   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet       | "            | New South Wales<br>and Queensland                    |
| photiniphylla   | Weddell               | Photinia-leaved Tree Nettle                         | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet | "            | New South Wales<br>and Queensland                    |
| <b>Lappa</b>  | <i>Tournefort</i>     | CLOT-BURR OR BURDOCK                                | .. .. .                                     | Compositæ    |  |
| major   | ..                    | Vide Arctium Lappa, Linnaeus                        |   | "            |  |
| <b>Lardizabala</b>  | <i>Ruiz and Pavon</i> | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Berberidaceæ |  |
| bitemata  | Ruiz and Pavon        | Peruvian Guilborgui or Aquilboquil                  | Hardy climber                               | "            | South America  |
| <b>Larix</b>  | <i>De Candolle</i>    | LARCH   | .. .. .                                     | Conifere     |  |
| europea   | De Candolle           | Common European Larch                               | Hardy deciduous tree                        | "            | Europe   |
| europea pendula   | ..                    | Weeping Larch                                       | Hardy deciduous tree                        | "            | Europe   |
| leptolepis  | Siebold               | Slender-scaled Japan Larch                          | Hardy deciduous tree                        | "            | North Japan  |
| <b>Lasiandra</b>  | <i>De Candolle</i>    | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Melastomaceæ |  |
| Fontanesiana  | De Candolle           | Spider Flower                                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet       | "            | Rio Janeiro  |
| macrantha   | Lindley               | Large Spider Flower                                 | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet       | "            | Brazil   |
| <b>Lasiopetalum</b>   | <i>Cassini</i>        | WOOLLY PETAL  | .. .. .                                     | Sterculiaceæ |  |
| Bauerii   | Steetz                | Bauer's Lasiopetalum or Woolly Petal                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet  | "            | Victoria, New South<br>Wales, and South<br>Australia |
| Schulzenii<br>Syn. <i>Corethro-<br/>stylis Schul-<br/>zenii</i> | Bentham<br>F. Mueller | Schulze's Lasiopetalum                              | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet  | "            | Victoria and South<br>Australia                      |
| parviflorum   | Rudge                 | Small-flowered Lasiopetalum                         | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet       | "            | Victoria and New<br>South Wales                      |
| <b>Lasiospermum</b>   | <i>Lagasca</i>        | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Compositæ    |  |
| radiatum  | Treviranus            | Royal Down Flower                                   | Hardy biennial                              | "            | Treves, South Ger-<br>many                           |
| <b>Lasthenia</b>  | <i>De Candolle</i>    | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Compositæ    |  |
| glabrata  | Lindley               | Smooth Lasthenia                                    | Hardy annual                                | "            | California   |
| <i>Lastræa</i>  | ..                    | Vide Nephrodium                                     |   |              |  |
| <b>Latania</b>  | <i>Commerson</i>      | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Palmæ        |  |
| borbonica<br>Syn. <i>L. sinensis</i>                            | Lamarek<br>Martius    | Bourbon Fan Palm                                    | .. .. .                                     | "            | Bourbon and Mauri-<br>tius                           |
| Commersonii   | Linnaeus              | Commerson's Fan Palm                                | .. .. .                                     | "            | Bourbon and Mad-<br>agascar                          |
| <b>Lathyrus</b>   | <i>Linnaeus</i>       | VETCHLING, TARE, SWEET PEA                          | .. .. .                                     | Leguminosæ   |  |
| grandiflorus  | Sims                  | Great-flowered Sweet Pea                            | Hardy deciduous climber                     | "            | South Europe   |
| latifolius  | Linnaeus              | Everlasting Pea                                     | Hardy deciduous climber                     | "            | Europe   |
| latifolius, var. albilorus                                      | ..                    | White Everlasting Pea                               | .. .. .                                     | "            | Europe   |
| odoratus  | Linnaeus              | Common Sweet Pea                                    | Hardy climbing annual                       | "            | Sicily   |
| sativus   | Linnaeus              | Chickling Vetch                                     | Hardy climbing annual                       | "            | South Europe   |
| tingitanus  | Linnaeus              | Tangier Pea   | Hardy climbing annual                       | "            | Barbary  |

| Botanical Name.                         | Authority.                  | Common Name.                       | Description.   | Order.          | Habitat.  |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------|---|
| <b>ururus</b> .. ..                     | Pliny ..                    | LAUREL; BAY TREE, &c. ..           | .. .. .  | Laurinæe        |   |
| <b>Camphora</b> ..                      | Linnaeus ..                 | Vide Cinnamomum Camphora, Nees     |  | "               |   |
| <b>indica</b> .. ..                     | Linnaeus ..                 | Indian Bay Tree .. ..              | Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 feet   | "               | Madeira   |
| <b>mobilis</b> .. ..                    | Linnaeus ..                 | Common Bay Tree or Victor's Laurel | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet                      | "               | South Europe  |
| <b>borbonica</b> ..                     | Linnaeus ..                 | Broad-leaved Carol ..              | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet                      | "               | North America   |
| Syn. <i>L. carolinensis</i>             |                             |                                    |  |                 |   |
| <b>Tamala</b> .. ..                     | Hamilton ..                 | Vide Cinnamomum Tamala, Nees       |  | "               |   |
| <b>variegata</b> ..                     | .. ..                       | .. .. .                            | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "               | Japan   |
| <b>Cassia</b> .. ..                     | Roxburgh (not of Willdenow) | Vide Cinnamomum Tamala, Nees       |  | "               |   |
| <b>Zeylanica</b> ..                     | .. ..                       | Vide Cinnamomum Zeylanicum, Breyne |  | "               |   |
| <b>carolinensis</b> ..                  | .. ..                       | Vide <i>L. borbonica</i>           |  | "               |   |
| <b>vandula</b> .. ..                    | Linnaeus ..                 | LAVENDER PLANT .. ..               | .. .. .  | Labiatae        |   |
| <b>abrotanoides</b> ..                  | Loureiro ..                 | Southernwood-like Lavender         | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "               | Canary Islands  |
| <b>dentata</b> .. ..                    | Linnaeus ..                 | Toothed Lavender .. ..             | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "               | Spain   |
| <b>spica</b> .. ..                      | De Candolle                 | French Lavender .. ..              | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "               | South Europe  |
| <b>stoechas</b> .. ..                   | Linnaeus ..                 | Stoechas Lavender .. ..            | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "               | South Europe  |
| <b>vatera</b> .. ..                     | Tournefort ..               | TREE MALLOW .. ..                  | .. .. .  | Malvaceæ        |   |
| <b>arboorea</b> .. ..                   | Linnaeus ..                 | Common Tree Mallow .. ..           | Hardy biennial; height, 8 to 10 feet..                     | "               | Sea shores of Europe  |
| <b>Olbia</b> .. ..                      | Linnaeus ..                 | Velvet Mallow .. ..                | Hardy evergreen .. ..                                      | "               | France  |
| <b>maritima</b> .. ..                   | Willdenow ..                | Sea Mallow .. ..                   | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "               | South Europe  |
| <b>crenata</b> .. ..                    | Lindley ..                  | Vide Helichrysum                   |  | "               |   |
| <b>lea</b> .. ..                        | Linnaeus ..                 | .. .. .                            | .. .. .  | Ampelidæe       |   |
| <b>hirta</b> .. ..                      | Banks ..                    | Hairy Leca .. ..                   | Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 10 feet           | "               | East Indies   |
| <b>divaricata</b> ..                    | .. ..                       | Spreading Leca .. ..               | Greenhouse evergreen shrub                                 | "               |   |
| <b>sambucina</b> ..                     | Willdenow ..                | Elderberry Leca .. ..              | Greenhouse evergreen shrub .. ..                           | "               | East Indies   |
| <b>onotis</b> .. ..                     | Persoon ..                  | LION'S TAIL .. ..                  | .. .. .  | Labiatae        |   |
| <b>Leonurus</b> ..                      | Persoon ..                  | Common Lion's Ear or Lion's Tail   | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "               | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <b>ontodon</b> .. ..                    | Adanson ..                  | .. .. .                            | .. .. .  | Compositæ       |   |
| <b>Taraxacum</b> ..                     | Linnaeus ..                 | Vide Taraxacum officinale, Weber   |  | "               |   |
| <b>ptosiphon</b> ..                     | Benthams ..                 | .. .. .                            | .. .. .  | Polemoniaceæ    |   |
| <b>roseus</b> .. ..                     | .. ..                       | Rose-colored Leptosiphon .. ..     | Hardy annual .. ..   | "               | California  |
| <b>aureus</b> .. ..                     | Benthams ..                 | Golden Leptosiphon .. ..           | Hardy annual .. ..   | "               | California  |
| <b>ptospermum</b> ..                    | Forster ..                  | .. .. .                            | .. .. .  | Myrtaceæ        |   |
| <b>scoparium</b> ..                     | Forster ..                  | Broom Tea-tree .. ..               | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 12 feet                | "               | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand |
| Syn. <i>L. juniperinum</i>              | Smith                       |                                    |  |                 |   |
| <b>lavigatum</b> ..                     | F. Mueller ..               | Coast Tea-tree .. ..               | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 15 to 30 feet | "               | Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania                               |
| Syn. <i>Fabricia lavigata</i>           | Gærtner                     |                                    |  |                 |   |
| <b>lanigerum</b> ..                     | Smith ..                    | Woolly Tea-tree .. ..              | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 20 feet | "               | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania              |
| <b>flavescens</b> ..                    | Smith ..                    | .. .. .                            | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "               | New South Wales and Tasmania  |
| <b>flavescens, var. grandiflorum</b> .. | Benthams ..                 | .. .. .                            | .. .. .  | "               | New South Wales and Tasmania  |
| Syn. <i>L. grandiflorum</i>             | Loddiges                    |                                    |  |                 |   |
| <b>myrsinoides</b> ..                   | Schlechtendahl              | Myrsine-like Tea-tree .. ..        | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet                      | "               | Victoria and South Australia  |
| <b>juniperinum</b> ..                   | Smith ..                    | Vide <i>L. scoparium</i> , Forster |  | "               |   |
| <b>grandiflorum</b> ..                  | Loddiges ..                 | Vide <i>L. flavescens</i> , Smith  |  | "               |   |
| <b>lettsonia</b> .. ..                  | Ruiz and Pavon              | .. .. .                            | .. .. .  | Ternstroemiaceæ |   |
| <b>grandiflora</b> ..                   | .. ..                       | Lettson's Tea Plant .. ..          | Greenhouse evergreen shrub .. ..                           | "               | India   |
| <b>eucadendron</b> ..                   | Linnaeus ..                 | SOUTH AFRICAN SILVER TREE          | .. .. .  | Proteaceæ       |   |
| <b>glabrum</b> .. ..                    | Robt. Brown                 | Smooth-leaved Silver Bush..        | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet                      | "               | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <b>argenteum</b> ..                     | Robt. Brown                 | South African Silver Tree ..       | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet                | "               | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <b>eucaena</b> .. ..                    | Benthams ..                 | .. .. .                            | .. .. .  | Leguminosæ      |   |
| <b>glaucæ</b> .. ..                     | Benthams ..                 | West Indian Lead Tree ..           | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "               | South America, West India Islands, Tropical Africa and Asia           |
| Syn. <i>Acacia glaucæ</i>               | Willdenow                   |                                    |  |                 |   |

| Botanical Name.                                      | Authority.    | Common Name.                                    | Description.                                      | Order.         | Habitat.   |
|--|---------------|---|---|----------------|--|
| <b>Leucocoryne</b> ..                                | Lindley ..    | WHITE CLUB FLOWER ..                            | .. .. .   | Liliaceae      |  |
| <i>alliacea</i> ..                                   | Lindley ..    | Garlic-scented Leucocoryne                      | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                 | "              | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <b>Leucojum</b> ..                                   | Linnaeus ..   | SNOWFLAKE ..                                    | .. .. .   | Amaryllideae   |  |
| <i>vernum</i> ..                                     | Linnaeus ..   | Spring Snowflake ..                             | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                 | "              | Germany  |
| <b>Leucophyta</b> ..                                 | Robt. Brown   | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Compositae     |  |
| <i>Brownii</i> ..                                    | Cassini ..    | <i>Vide</i> Calocephalus Brownii,<br>F. Mueller | .. .. .   | "              |  |
| <b>Leucopogon</b> ..                                 | Robt. Brown   | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Epacrideae     |  |
| <i>virgatus</i> ..                                   | Robt. Brown   | Twiggy Leucopogon ..                            | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet            | "              | Victoria, New South<br>Wales, South Aus-<br>tralia, and Tas-<br>mania  |
| Syn. <i>Styphelia</i><br><i>virgata</i>              | Labillardiere |   |   |                |  |
| <i>Richei</i> ..                                     | Robt. Brown   | Carrotwood ..                                   | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 to<br>15 feet   | "              | Victoria, New South<br>Wales, South Aus-<br>tralia, Queensland,<br>West Australia,<br>Tasmania, and<br>Chatham Islands |
| <i>polystachys</i> ..                                | Loddiges ..   | } <i>Vide</i> L. Richei, Robt.<br>Brown         |   |                |  |
| <i>parviflorus</i> ..                                | Lindley ..    |   |   |                |  |
| <i>lanceolatus</i> ..                                | Sieber ..     |   |   |                |  |
| <i>Leucothamnus</i> ..                               | Lindley ..    | <i>Vide</i> Thomasia                            |   |                |  |
| <i>Leucothoe</i> ..                                  | D. Don ..     | <i>Vide</i> Andromeda                           |   |                |  |
| <b>Leycesteria</b> ..                                | Wallich ..    | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Caprifoliaceae |  |
| <i>formosa</i> ..                                    | Wallich ..    | Beautiful Leycesteria ..                        | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet            | "              | Nepaul   |
| <b>Lhotzkya</b> ..                                   | Schauer ..    | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Myrtaceae      |  |
| <i>genetylloides</i> ..                              | F. Mueller .. | Genetyllis-like Lhotzkya ..                     | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet            | "              | Victoria and South<br>Australia  |
| <b>Liatris</b> ..                                    | Schreber ..   | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Compositae     |  |
| <i>punctata</i> ..                                   | Hooker ..     | Dotted Liatris ..                               | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                     | "              | North America  |
| <i>scariosa</i> ..                                   | Willdenow ..  | Membranaceous Liatris ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                     | "              | North America  |
| <b>Libertia</b> ..                                   | Sprengel ..   | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Iridaceae      |  |
| <i>ixioides</i> ..                                   | Sprengel ..   | Ixia-like Libertia ..                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                     | "              | New Zealand  |
| <i>pulchella</i> ..                                  | Sprengel ..   | Lopi-hui of New Zealand ..                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                     | "              | Victoria, New South<br>Wales, Tasmania,<br>New Zealand   |
| Syn. <i>Sisyrinchium</i><br><i>pulchellum</i>        | Robt. Brown   |   |   |                |  |
| <i>paniculata</i> ..                                 | Sprengel ..   | Panicule-flowered Libertia ..                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                     | "              | Victoria and New<br>South Wales  |
| Syn. <i>Sisyrinchium</i><br><i>paniculatum</i>       | Robt. Brown   |   |   |                |  |
| <b>Libocedrus</b> ..                                 | Endlicher ..  | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Coniterea      |  |
| <i>Doniana</i> ..                                    | Endlicher ..  | New Zealand Arbor-vitae ..                      | Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 90 to<br>120 feet  | "              | New Zealand  |
| <i>decurrens</i> ..                                  | Torrey        | Californian White Cedar ..                      | Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 150 to<br>200 feet | "              | California   |
| Syn. <i>Thuja</i><br><i>Craiginiana</i>              | Jeffrey       |   |   |                |  |
| <i>chilensis</i> ..                                  | Endlicher ..  | Chilian Arbor-vitae ..                          | Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 60 to<br>80 feet   | "              | Andes of Chili   |
| <b>Libonia</b> ..                                    | C. Koch ..    | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Acanthaceae    |  |
| <i>floribunda</i> ..                                 | C. Koch ..    | Many-flowered Libonia ..                        | Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen<br>shrub ..    | "              | Brazil   |
| <b>Licuala</b> ..                                    | Rumphius ..   | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Palmæ          |  |
| <i>elegans</i> ..                                    | .. ..         | Elegant Licuala ..                              | Stove palm ..                                     | "              | East Indies  |
| <i>Rumphii</i> ..                                    | .. ..         | Rumphius's Licuala ..                           | Stove palm ..                                     | "              | Java (?)   |
| <i>spinosa</i> ..                                    | Wurm ..       | Prickly Licuala ..                              | Stove palm ..                                     | "              | Malayan Peninsula<br>and Java  |
| <b>Ligularia</b> ..                                  | De Candolle   | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Compositae     |  |
| <i>Kiempferii</i> , var.<br><i>argentea</i>          | De Candolle   | Japanese Silver-leaf ..                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                     | "              | Japan  |
| <b>Ligustrum</b> ..                                  | Linnaeus ..   | PRIVET OR PRIMPRINT ..                          | .. .. .   | Jasmineae      |  |
| <i>japonicum</i> ..                                  | Thunberg ..   | Japanese Privet ..                              | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 6 feet            | "              | Japan  |
| <i>ovalifolium</i> ..                                | Hasskarl ..   | Oval-leaved Privet ..                           | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 6 feet            | "              | Japan  |
| <i>ovalifolium</i> var-<br><i>iegatum</i>            | .. ..         | Variegated Oval-leaved Pri-<br>vet ..           | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                          | "              | Japan  |
| <i>glabrum</i> variega-<br><i>tum</i>                | Hooker ..     | Smooth-leaved Variegated<br>Privet ..           | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                          | "              | Garden origin  |
| <i>nepalense</i> ..                                  | Wallich ..    | Nepalese Privet ..                              | Hardy deciduous shrub ..                          | "              | Nepaul   |
| <i>latifolium</i> ..                                 | Vitmann ..    | Broad-leaved Privet ..                          | Hardy shrub ..                                    | "              | Japan  |
| <i>undulatum</i> ..                                  | Blume ..      | Wave-leaved Privet ..                           | Hardy shrub ..                                    | "              | New Guinea   |
| <i>syringæfolium</i> ..                              | .. ..         | Lilac-leaved Privet ..                          | Hardy shrub ..                                    | "              |  |
| <i>vulgare</i> ..                                    | Linnaeus ..   | Common Privet ..                                | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 8 feet            | "              | Europe   |
| <i>vulgare</i> , var. <i>leu-</i><br><i>cocarpum</i> | .. ..         | White-berried Common Pri-<br>vet ..             | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 8 feet            | "              | Britain  |

| Botanical Name.                        | Authority.           | Common Name.                                 | Description.                      | Order.           | Habitat.  |
|--|----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|---|
| <b>Lilium</b> .. ..                    | Linnaeus ..          | LILY .. ..                                   | .. .. .                           | Liliaceae        |   |
| tenuifolium ..                         | Fischer ..           | Siberian Lily .. ..                          | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                | Siberia   |
| candidum ..                            | Linnaeus ..          | Common White Lily ..                         | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                | Levant  |
| eximium ..                             | Courtois ..          | Glorious Lily .. ..                          | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                | Japan   |
| longiflorum ..                         | Thunberg ..          | Long-flowered Lily ..                        | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                | China   |
| lanceifolium ..                        | Thunberg ..          | Lance-leaved Japanese Lily                   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                | Japan   |
| lanceifolium, var. album               | .. ..                | White-flowered Lance-leaved Lily             | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                | Japan   |
| lanceifolium, var. roseum              | Thunberg ..          | Rose-flowered Lance-leaved Lily              | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                | Japan   |
| lanceifolium, var. rubrum              | .. ..                | Red-flowered Lance-leaved Lily               | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                | Japan   |
| lanceifolium, corymbiflorum            | .. ..                | Corymb-flowered Lance-leaved Lily            | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                | Japan   |
| lanceifolium corymbiflorum Harrisonii  | Hybrid ..            | Harrison's Lance-leaved Lily                 | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial    | "                |   |
| Martagon, var. dalmaticum (?)          | Matz ..              | Dalmatian Lily .. ..                         | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                | Dalmatia, Montenegro                                      |
| bulbiferum ..                          | Linnaeus ..          | Orange Lily .. ..                            | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                | Italy   |
| bulbiferum, var. umbellatum            | .. ..                | Umbelled Orange Lily ..                      | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                | Italy   |
| dahuricum ..                           | Hochstetter          | Dahurian Lily .. ..                          | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                | Dahuria   |
| maritimum (?) ..                       | .. ..                | Seaside Lily .. ..                           | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                |   |
| auratum ..                             | Lindley ..           | Golden Japanese Lily ..                      | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                | Japan   |
| pardalinum ..                          | Kelly ..             | Panther Lily .. ..                           | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                | North-West America  |
| superbum ..                            | Linnaeus ..          | Superb Lily .. ..                            | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                | North America   |
| tigrinum ..                            | Ker ..               | Tiger Lily .. ..                             | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                | China   |
| tigrinum, var. flore-pleno             | .. ..                | Double-flowered Tiger Lily ..                | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                | Japan   |
| tigrinum, var. fulgens similis         | .. ..                | Glowing Tiger Lily .. ..                     | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                |   |
| Washingtonianum                        | Kellog ..            | Washington Lily .. ..                        | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                | California  |
| croceum, var. fulgidum                 | Chaix ..             | Glowing Saffron Lily ..                      | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                | Italy   |
| fulgens, var. aurea-maculatum          | Lindley (?) ..       | Glowing Golden-spotted Lily                  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                | Japan   |
| fulgens, var. grandiflorum             | .. ..                | Glowing Great-flowered Lily                  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                | Japan   |
| fulgens, var. umbellatum               | .. ..                | Glowing Umbelled Lily ..                     | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                |   |
| Thunbergianum                          | Schauer fl. ..       | Thunberg's Lily .. ..                        | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                | Japan   |
| Thunbergianum, var. aureum flore-pleno | .. ..                | Thunberg's Golden Double-flowered Lily       | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                | Japan   |
| Thunbergianum, var. grandiflorum       | .. ..                | Thunberg's Great-flowered Lily               | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                | Garden origin   |
| Thunbergianum, var. Kernesinum         | .. ..                | Thunberg's Carmine Lily ..                   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial    | "                |   |
| Wilsonii ..                            | .. ..                | Wilson's Lily .. ..                          | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                | California  |
| Maximowiczii ..                        | Regel ..             | Maximowicz's Lily ..                         | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                | California  |
| Humboldtii ..                          | Roedel and Leichtlin | Humboldt's Lily .. ..                        | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. | "                | Japan (?)   |
| <b>Limonia</b> ..                      | Linnaeus ..          | WILD LIME .. ..                              | .. .. .                           | Rutaceae         |   |
| pentaphylla ..                         | Retzius ..           | Vide Glycosmis, pentaphylla, Correa de Serra |                                   | "                |   |
| australis ..                           | A. Cunningham        | Vide Citrus australis, Planchon              |                                   | "                |   |
| <b>Linaria</b> ..                      | Tournefort ..        | TOAD FLAX .. ..                              | .. .. .                           | Scrophulariaceae |   |
| lusitanica ..                          | Sprengel ..          | Lusitanian Toad Flax ..                      | Hardy annual .. ..                | "                | Spain   |
| macroura ..                            | Bieberstein ..       | Long-tailed Toad Flax ..                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..     | "                | Crimea  |
| trionithophora                         | Willdenow ..         | Three-Bird-bearing Toad Flax                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..     | "                | Portugal  |
| triphylla ..                           | Miller ..            | Three-leaved Toad Flax ..                    | Hardy perennial .. ..             | "                | Sicily  |
| modesta ..                             | Boissier ..          | Modest Toad Flax .. ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial (?) .. | "                | Europe  |
| vulgaris ..                            | Miller ..            | Common Toad Flax .. ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..     | "                | Europe  |
| bipartita ..                           | Willdenow ..         | Two-parted Toad Flax ..                      | Hardy annual .. ..                | "                | Barbary   |
| Cymbalaria ..                          | Linnaeus ..          | Ivy-leaved Toad Flax or Mother of Thousands  | Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..     | "                | England   |
| <b>Lindsaea</b> ..                     | Dryander ..          | .. .. .                                      | .. .. .                           | Filices          |   |
| linearis ..                            | Swartz ..            | Narrow-leaved Lindsaea ..                    | Hardy perennial fern .. ..        | "                | Australia, New Zealand, New Caledonia, and Norfolk Island |
| retusa ..                              | Metten ..            | Blunt-leaved Lindsaea ..                     | Stove perennial fern .. ..        | "                | Philippine Islands, New Caledonia, and Amboyana           |
| trichomanoides                         | Dryander ..          | Trichomanes-like Lindsaea ..                 | Hardy perennial fern .. ..        | "                | Tasmania, New South Wales (?), and New Zealand            |

| Botanical Name.                      | Authority.                       | Common Name.   | Description.                                  | Order.       | Habitat.  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|--------------|---|
| <b>Linum</b> ..                      | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..               | FLAX PLANT .. .. .   | .. .. .                                       | Linaceæ      | ..  |
| trigynum ..                          | Linnaeus ..                      | Three-styled Flax Plant ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                      | ..           | Himalayas   |
| campanulatum ..                      | Linnaeus ? ..                    | Bell-flowered Flax ..  | Hardy annual ..                               | ..           | Europe  |
| grandiflorum, var. roseum ..         | Desfontaines Hortorum ..         | Rose-colored Flax ..   | Hardy annual ..                               | ..           | Africa  |
| grandiflorum, var. rubrum ..         | Hortorum ..                      | Red-flowered Flax ..   | Hardy annual ..                               | ..           | Africa  |
| flavum ..                            | Linnaeus ..                      | Yellow-flowered Flax ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                 | ..           | Austria   |
| monogynum ..                         | Forster ..                       | Native Flax of New Zealand*  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                 | ..           | New Zealand   |
| alpinum ..                           | Linnaeus ..                      | Alpine Flax ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                 | ..           | Austria   |
| usitatissimum ..                     | Linnaeus ..                      | Common Flax ..   | Hardy annual ..                               | ..           | Europe and Egypt  |
| <b>Lippia</b> ..                     | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..               | LEMON-SCENTED VERBENA .. .. .  | .. .. .                                       | Verbenaceæ   | ..  |
| citriodora ..                        | Humboldt, Bonpland, and Kunth .. | Common Scented Verbena..   | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 to 12 feet   | ..           | Chili and Uruguay   |
| citriodora, var. Bergamot-scented .. | .. ..                            | .. ..  | Hardy deciduous shrub                         | ..           | ..  |
| <b>Liquidamber</b>                   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..               | SWEET AMERICAN GUM TREE .. .. .  | .. .. .                                       | Hamamelidæ   | ..  |
| styraciflua ..                       | Linnaeus ..                      | Common Sweet Gum Tree ..   | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 80 feet         | ..           | Southern United States, Mexico, and Guatemala                                   |
| <i>Liquorita</i> ..                  | <i>Manch</i> ..                  | <i>Vide Glycyrrhiza</i>  | .. .. .                                       | ..           | ..  |
| <b>Liriodendron</b>                  | <i>Jussieu</i> ..                | TULIP TREE .. .. .   | .. .. .                                       | Magnoliaceæ  | ..  |
| tulipiferum ..                       | Linnaeus ..                      | Common Tulip Tree or Saddle Leaf; also known as the Tulip Poplar or American Whitewood | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 140 feet. | ..           | North America   |
| <b>Lissanthe</b> ..                  | <i>Robt. Brown</i> ..            | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                       | Epacridæ     | ..  |
| divaricata ..                        | Hooker fil. ..                   | <i>Vide Cyathodes divaricata, Hooker fil.</i>  | .. .. .                                       | ..           | ..  |
| <b>Lithospermum</b>                  | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..               | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                       | Boraginæ     | ..  |
| officinale ..                        | Linnaeus ..                      | Gromwell or "Stone Seed" ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                 | ..           | Europe  |
| <b>Litsæa</b> ..                     | <i>Jussieu</i> ..                | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                       | Laurineæ     | ..  |
| dealbata ..                          | Nees ..                          | Whitened Litsæa or Brushland Mist Tree   | Hardy evergreen tree height, 30 feet          | ..           | New South Wales and Queensland  |
| Zeylanica ..                         | Nees ..                          | Ceylon Litsæa ..   | Hardy evergreen tree ..                       | ..           | Queensland and Ceylon   |
| <b>Littæa</b> ..                     | <i>Brigoli</i> ..                | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                       | Amaryllidæ   | ..  |
| geminiflora ..                       | .. ..                            | <i>Vide Agave geminiflora</i>  | .. .. .                                       | ..           | ..  |
| <b>Littonia</b> ..                   | <i>Hooker</i> ..                 | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                       | Liliaceæ     | ..  |
| modesta ..                           | Hooker ..                        | Modest Littonia ..   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..             | ..           | Natal   |
| <b>Livistona</b>                     | <i>Robt. Brown</i> ..            | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                       | Palmeæ       | ..  |
| altissima ..                         | Zollikofer ..                    | Tall Fan Palm ..   | Stove evergreen tree ..                       | ..           | Java  |
| australis ..                         | Martius ..                       | Victorian Cabbage Palm ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet   | ..           | Victoria (East Gippsland), N. S. Wales, and Queensland                          |
| Syn. <i>Corypha australis</i> ..     | Robt. Brown ..                   | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                       | ..           | ..  |
| chinensis ..                         | Robt. Brown ..                   | .. .. .  | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                      | ..           | China   |
| Hoogendorpii ..                      | Hortorum ..                      | Hoogendorp's Palm ..   | Stove or greenhouse shrub ..                  | ..           | Java  |
| humilis ..                           | Robt. Brown ..                   | Leichardt's Fan Palm ..  | Hardy shrub; height, 8 to 15 feet             | ..           | North Australia   |
| Syn. <i>Leichardtii</i> ..           | F. Mueller ..                    | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                       | ..           | ..  |
| oliveformis ..                       | Martius ..                       | Olive-shape-fruited Fan Palm   | Stove or greenhouse shrub ..                  | ..           | Java  |
| rotundifolia ..                      | Martius ..                       | Round-leaved Fan Palm ..   | Stove evergreen tree (?) ..                   | ..           | Java  |
| <b>Lobelia</b> ..                    | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..               | CARDINAL'S FLOWER .. .. .  | .. .. .                                       | Campanulaceæ | ..  |
| erinus ..                            | Linnaeus ..                      | Prickly Lobelia ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                 | ..           | Cape of Good Hope   |
| erinoides, var. grandiflora ..       | Linnaeus ..                      | Erinus-like Lobelia ..   | .. .. .                                       | ..           | Cape of Good Hope   |
| fulgens ..                           | Humboldt and Bonpland ..         | Glowing Lobelia ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                 | ..           | Mexico  |
| heterophylla, var. major ..          | Labillardière ..                 | Crowded-leaved Lobelia ..  | Hardy annual ..                               | ..           | Western Australia   |
| Paxtonii, var. tricolor ..           | Hortorum ..                      | Paxton's Three-colored Lobelia ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                 | ..           | Garden origin   |
| grandiflora, var. alba ..            | Hortorum ..                      | Large White-flowered Lobelia ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                 | ..           | Garden origin   |
| <b>Lolium</b> ..                     | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..               | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                       | Gramineæ     | ..  |
| perenne ..                           | Linnaeus ..                      | Perennial Rye Grass ..   | Hardy perennial ..                            | ..           | Europe, Asia, Africa, America; also naturalized in Australia                    |
| <b>Lomaria</b>                       | <i>Willdenow</i> ..              | HARD FERN .. .. .  | .. .. .                                       | Filices      | ..  |
| Patersoni ..                         | Sprengel ..                      | Paterson's Lomaria ..  | Hardy perennial fern ..                       | ..           | Australia, New Zealand, South Sea Islands, East Indies, and Malayan Archipelago |
| Gibba ..                             | Labillardière ..                 | Humped Lomaria ..  | Hardy perennial fern ..                       | ..           | New Caledonia, Aneiteum, and Isle of Pines                                      |

\* This must not be confounded with "Phormium tenax," which is generally known as the "New Zealand Flax Plant." The latter belongs to the order Liliaceæ.

| Botanical Name.  | Authority.            | Common Name.                                    | Description.                                     | Order.           | Habitat.  |
|--|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|---|
| <b>Lomaria</b> — <i>con-</i><br><i>inued—</i><br>discolor .. | Willdenow ..          | Two-colored Lomaria ..                          | Hardy perennial fern ..                          | Filices          | Australia, New Zealand, and Norfolk Island  |
| discolor, var. bipinna dissecta                              | Mueller ..            | Plumed Lomaria ..                               | Hardy perennial fern ..                          | "                | Victoria  |
| vulcanica ..   | Blume ..              | Volcanic Lomaria ..                             | Hardy perennial fern ..                          | "                | Queensland (3), Tasmania, New Zealand, Java, and South Pacific Islands              |
| lanceolata ..  | Sprengel ..           | Lance Fern ..                                   | Hardy perennial fern ..                          | "                | Victoria, South Australia, New Zealand, and Polynesian Islands.                     |
| alpina ..  | Sprengel ..           | Alpine Lomaria ..                               | Hardy perennial fern ..                          | "                | Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, New Zealand, and Extra-Tropical South America. |
| Banksi ..  | Hooker ..             | Banks' Lomaria ..                               | Hardy perennial fern ..                          | "                | New Zealand   |
| procera ..   | Sprengel ..           | <i>Vide</i> L. capensis, Willdenow              | Hardy perennial fern ..                          | "                |   |
| fluviatilis ..   | Sprengel ..           | River Fern ..                                   | Hardy perennial fern ..                          | "                | Victoria, Tasmania, and New Zealand   |
| Fraseri ..   | Cunningham            | Fraser's Lomaria ..                             | Hardy perennial fern ..                          | "                | New Zealand   |
| capensis ..  | Willdenow ..          | Tall Lomaria ..                                 | Hardy perennial fern ..                          | "                | Australasia, Malayan Archipelago, South Pacific Islands, and Extra-Tropical America |
| Syn. <i>L. procera</i>                                       | Sprengel              |   |  |                  |   |
| <b>Lomatia</b> ..  | Robt. Brown           | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Proteaceae       |   |
| ilicifolia ..  | Robt. Brown           | Native Holly ..                                 | Hardy evergreen tree ..                          | "                | Victoria and New South Wales  |
| silaifolia ..  | Robt. Brown           | Sampshire-leaved Lomatia ..                     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 3 feet       | "                | New South Wales and Queensland  |
| longifolia ..  | Robt. Brown           | Long-leaved Native Holly ..                     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet      | "                | Victoria and New South Wales  |
| fraxinifolia ..  | F. Mueller ..         | Ash-leaved Lomatia ..                           | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                         | "                | Queensland  |
| <b>Lonas</b> ..  | Gartner ..            | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Compositae       |   |
| inodora ..   | .. .. .               | Scentless Lonas ..                              | Hardy annual ..                                  | "                | Barbary   |
| <b>Lanceocarpus</b> ..                                       | .. .. .               | LANCE POD ..                                    | .. .. .  | Leguminosae      |   |
| Blackii ..   | Bentham ..            | Queensland Lance Pod ..                         | Hardy evergreen climber ..                       | "                | Queensland and New South Wales  |
| Syn. <i>Milletia Blackii</i>                                 | F. Mueller            |   |  |                  |   |
| <b>Lonicera</b> ..   | Linnaeus ..           | HONEYSUCKLE ..                                  | .. .. .  | Caprifoliaceae   |   |
| tartarica ..   | Linnaeus ..           | Russian Honeysuckle ..                          | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet           | "                | Russia  |
| tartarica, var. rosea  | .. .. .               | Rose-colored Russian Honeysuckle                | Hardy deciduous shrub ..                         | "                | Russia  |
| Ruprechtiana ..  | Hortorum ..           | Ruprecht's Honeysuckle ..                       | Hardy deciduous shrub ..                         | "                |   |
| caprifolium, var. rubrum                                     | Linnaeus ..           | Red-flowered Italian Honeysuckle                | Hardy climber ..                                 | "                | South Europe  |
| Syn. <i>Caprifolium italicum</i> , var. <i>rubrum</i>        |                       |   |  |                  |   |
| chinensis ..   | Watts ..              | Chinese Honeysuckle ..                          | Hardy climber ..                                 | "                | China   |
| tartarica, var. pyrenacia                                    | Willdenow ..          | Pyrenean Honeysuckle ..                         | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet            | "                | Pyrenees  |
| sempervirens ..  | Aiton ..              | Trumpet Honeysuckle ..                          | Hardy evergreen twiner ..                        | "                | North America   |
| Standishii ..  | Hooker ..             | Standish's Honeysuckle ..                       | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet            | "                | China   |
| Xylostemum ..  | Willdenow ..          | English Fly Honeysuckle ..                      | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet            | "                | Europe  |
| brachypoda aurea reticulata                                  | De Candolle           | Japanese Golden Honeysuckle                     | Hardy evergreen twiner ..                        | "                | Japan   |
| <b>Lophospermum</b> ..                                       | D. Don ..             | CRESTED SEED ..                                 | .. .. .  | Scrophulariaceae |   |
| scandens ..  | D. Don ..             | Climbing Lophospermum ..                        | Hardy evergreen climber ..                       | "                | Mexico  |
| <b>Lotus</b> ..  | Linnaeus ..           | BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL ..                          | .. .. .  | Leguminosae      |   |
| Jacobæus ..  | Linnaeus ..           | Jacobi or Bird's-foot Trefoil                   | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                         | "                | Cape de Verde Islands   |
| Jacobæus, var. lutea   | Hortorum ..           | Yellow Jacobi or Bird's-foot Trefoil            | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                         | "                | Garden origin   |
| cytisoides ..  | Linnaeus ..           | Cytisus-like Bird's-foot Trefoil                | Hardy annual ..                                  | "                | South Europe  |
| hirsutus ..  | Linnaeus ..           | Hairy Bird's-foot Trefoil ..                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                    | "                | South Europe  |
| pilosissimus ..  | Poiret ..             | Most Hairy Bird's-foot Trefoil                  | Hardy annual ..                                  | "                | France  |
| rotundifolius ..   | .. .. .               | Round-leaved Bird's-foot Trefoil                | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                    | "                |   |
| rectus ..  | Willdenow ..          | Upright-growing Bird's-foot Trefoil ..          | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                    | "                | South Europe  |
| <b>Lucuma</b> ..   | Jussieu ..            | MARMALADE TREE ..                               | .. .. .  | Sapotaceae       |   |
| obovata ..   | Humboldt and Bonpland | Lucuma ..                                       | Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet | "                | Tropical South America  |
| <b>Lunaria</b> ..  | Linnaeus ..           | MOONWORT OR HONESTY; also known as MONEY FLOWER | .. .. .  | Cruciferae       |   |
| biennis ..   | Moench ..             | Common Honesty or Moonwort                      | Hardy biennial ..                                | "                | Germany   |



| Botanical Name.                  | Authority.            | Common Name.  | Description.                               | Order.       | Habitat.  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------|---|
| <b>Lupinus</b> ..                | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | LUPINE .. .. .  | .. .. .                                    | Leguminosæ   |   |
| arboreus ..                      | Sims ..               | Tree Lupine .. ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet      | "            | North America   |
| arboreus, var. macrophyllus ..   | .. ..                 | Large-leaved Tree Lupine ..                                   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet      | "            | Mexico  |
| affinis .. .. .                  | Agardh ..             | Box Lupine .. .. .  | Hardy annual .. .. .                       | "            | California  |
| azureus ..                       | .. ..                 | Sky-blue Lupine .. ..   | Hardy annual                               | "            |   |
| arbustus ..                      | Don ..                | Shrub Lupine .. ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                 | "            | California  |
| elegans ..                       | Humboldt and Kunth    | Elegant Lupine .. ..  | Hardy annual .. .. .                       | "            | Mexico  |
| Hartwegii ..                     | Lindley ..            | Hartweg's Lupine .. ..  | Hardy annual .. .. .                       | "            | Mexico  |
| hirsutus ..                      | Linnaeus ..           | Hairy Lupine .. ..  | Hardy annual .. .. .                       | "            | South Europe  |
| luteus ..                        | Linnaeus ..           | Yellow Lupine .. ..   | Hardy annual .. .. .                       | "            | Sicily  |
| mutabilis, var. versicolor ..    | Sweet ..              | Changing Lupine .. ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                | "            | Mexico  |
| nanus ..                         | Bentham ..            | Dwarf Lupine .. ..  | Hardy annual .. .. .                       | "            | California  |
| polyphyllus ..                   | Douglas ..            | Many-leaved Lupine ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial                 | "            | Columbia  |
| subcarnosus ..                   | Hooker ..             | Partly-flesh-colored Lupine,                                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                 | "            | Texas   |
| pilosus ..                       | Linnaeus ..           | Downy Lupine .. ..  | Hardy annual .. .. .                       | "            | South Europe  |
| varius ..                        | Linnaeus ..           | Variable Lupine .. ..   | Hardy annual .. .. .                       | "            | South Europe  |
| angustifolius ..                 | Linnaeus ..           | Narrow-leaved Lupine ..                                       | Hardy annual .. .. .                       | "            | Spain   |
| californicus ..                  | .. ..                 | Californian Lupine ..   | Hardy annual .. .. .                       | "            | California  |
| Dunnetii ..                      | Hortorum ..           | Dunnet's Lupine .. ..   | Hardy annual .. .. .                       | "            | Egypt   |
| Thermis, var. odoratus ..        | Forskahl ..           | Scented Lupine .. ..  | Hardy annual .. .. .                       | "            | Egypt   |
| <b>Luzula</b> ..                 | <i>De Candolle</i>    | GLOWWORM GRASS ..   | .. .. .                                    | Juncaceæ     |   |
| campestris ..                    | De Candolle           | Wood Rush or Glowworm Grass ..                                | Hardy biennial .. .. .                     | "            | Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Europe, &c.                             |
| <b>Lycaste</b> ..                | <i>Lindley</i> ..     | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                    | Orchideæ     |   |
| Deppei ..                        | Lindley ..            | Deppe's Lycaste .. ..   | Stove epiphyte .. .. .                     | "            | Mexico  |
| Syn. <i>Maxillaria Deppei</i>    | Botanical Cabinet     |   |  |              |   |
| <b>Lychnis</b> ..                | <i>De Candolle</i> .. | LAMP FLOWER .. ..   | .. .. .                                    | Caryophylleæ |   |
| chalcedonica ..                  | Linnaeus ..           | Scarlet Lychnis .. ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial                 | "            | Europe  |
| coeli-rosa ..                    | Dessrousseaux         | Rose of Heaven .. ..  | Hardy annual .. .. .                       | "            | Levant  |
| coronaria ..                     | Lemaire ..            | Rose Campion .. ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                 | "            | Italy   |
| flos-cuculi ..                   | Linnaeus ..           | Cuckoo Flower or Ragged Robin ..                              | Hardy herbaceous perennial                 | "            | Europe  |
| oculata ..                       | Backhouse ..          | Eye Lychnis .. ..   | Hardy annual .. .. .                       | "            | Algiers   |
| Viscaria ..                      | Linnaeus ..           | Common Rock Lychnis or Catchfly ..                            | Hardy herbaceous perennial                 | "            | Europe  |
| fulgens ..                       | Fischer ..            | Glowing Lychnis .. ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial                 | "            | Siberia   |
| Haageana ..                      | Hortorum ..           | Haage's Lychnis .. ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial                 | "            |   |
| <b>Lycium</b> ..                 | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | BOX THORN .. .. .   | .. .. .                                    | Solanaceæ    |   |
| australe ..                      | F. Mueller ..         | Murray Box Thorn .. ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 3 feet | "            | New South Wales and South Australia                                       |
| barbarum ..                      | Linnaeus ..           | Barbary Tea Plant, Duke of Argyle's Tea Tree, or Box Thorn .. | Hardy deciduous climber .. ..              | "            | Barbary   |
| rigidum ..                       | Willdenow ..          | Stiff Box Thorn .. ..   | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet      | "            | Cape of Good Hope   |
| horridum ..                      | Willdenow ..          | Caffe Box Thorn .. ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                | "            | South Africa  |
| <b>Lycopersicum</b> ..           | <i>Tournefort</i> ..  | TOMATO or LOVE APPLE ..                                       | .. .. .                                    | Solanaceæ    |   |
| esculentum ..                    | Miller ..             | Tomato or Love Apple ..                                       | Hardy annual .. .. .                       | "            | South America   |
| Syn. <i>Solanum Lycopersicum</i> | Linnaeus              |   |  |              |   |
| cerasiforme ..                   | Duval ..              | Cherry Tomato or Love Apple                                   | Hardy annual .. .. .                       | "            | South America   |
| <i>Lycopersicon</i> ..           | <i>Tournefort</i> ..  | <i>Vide Lycopersicum, Tournefort</i> ..                       |  |              |   |
| <b>Lycopodium</b> ..             | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | WOLF'S CLAW or CLUB MOSS                                      | .. .. .                                    | Lycopodiaceæ |   |
| densum ..                        | Labillardière         | Dense Club Moss .. ..   | .. .. .                                    | "            | Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, New Zealand, Norfolk Island          |
| Willdenovii ..                   | Desvaux ..            | Willdenow's Club Moss ..                                      | .. .. .                                    | "            | East Indies   |
| umbrosum ..                      | Bory ..               | Shade Club Moss .. ..   | .. .. .                                    | "            | East Indies   |
| caesium ..                       | Linnaeus ..           | Metal Club Moss .. ..   | .. .. .                                    | "            | China   |
| caesium, var. arboreum ..        | .. ..                 | Metal Tree Club Moss ..                                       | .. .. .                                    | "            | East Indies   |
| denticulatum ..                  | Linnaeus ..           | Swiss Club Moss .. ..   | .. .. .                                    | "            | Switzerland   |
| clavatum ..                      | Linnaeus ..           | Common Club Moss .. ..  | .. .. .                                    | "            | Europe  |
| phlegmaria ..                    | Linnaeus ..           | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                    | "            | East Indies, Tropical Asia, Africa, America, and Islands of South Pacific |
| subulifolium ..                  | Hooker and Greville   | Awl-leaved Club Moss ..                                       | .. .. .                                    | "            | Mauritius and Nepal   |
| velubile ..                      | Forster ..            | Twining Club Moss .. ..                                       | .. .. .                                    | "            | New Zealand, Java, Society and Hawaiian Islands.                          |



| Botanical Name.                    | Authority.           | Common Name.  | Description.                                   | Order.       | Habitat.   |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Lycopsis</b> ..                 | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | WILD BUGLOSS .. ..  | .. .. ..                                       | Boragineæ    | ..   |
| arvensis ..                        | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | .. .. ..  | Hardy annual .. ..                             | "            | Europe   |
| <b>Lygeum</b> ..                   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..                                       | Gramineæ     | ..   |
| spartum ..                         | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | Broom Grass .. ..   | Hardy perennial .. ..                          | "            | Mediterranean  |
| <b>Lygodium</b> ..                 | <i>Swartz</i> ..     | SNAKE'S-TONGUE FERN ..                                    | .. .. ..                                       | Filices      | ..   |
| scandens ..                        | <i>Swartz</i> ..     | Climbing Snake's-tongue Fern ..                           | Greenhouse perennial .. ..                     | "            | New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, Tropical Asia and Africa   |
| articulatum ..                     | <i>Richard</i> ..    | Jointed Snake's-tongue Fern ..                            | Greenhouse perennial .. ..                     | "            | New Zealand  |
| japonicum ..                       | <i>Swartz</i> ..     | Japanese Snake's-tongue Fern ..                           | Greenhouse perennial .. ..                     | "            | Queensland, North Australia, Japan, Ceylon, Java, and Philippine Islands |
| reticulatum ..                     | <i>Schkuhr</i> ..    | Net-veined Snake's-tongue Fern ..                         | Greenhouse perennial .. ..                     | "            | Queensland and Pacific Islands   |
| Syn. <i>L. Forsterii</i>           | <i>J. Smith</i>      |   |  |              |  |
| <b>Lyperanthus</b> ..              | <i>Robt. Brown</i>   | FLOWER OF SADNESS ..                                      | .. .. ..                                       | Orchideæ     | ..   |
| nigricans ..                       | <i>Robt. Brown</i>   | Common Flower of Sadness ..                               | Hardy perennial terrestrial orchid ..          | "            | Victoria, New South Wales, West Australia, and Tasmania                  |
| <b>Lysimachia</b> ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | LOOSE STRIFE OR WILLOW HERB ..                            | .. .. ..                                       | Primulaceæ   | ..   |
| nemorum ..                         | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | Wood Pimpernel .. ..                                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                  | "            | Europe   |
| Nummularia ..                      | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | Moneywort or Herb-two-pence ..                            | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                  | "            | Europe   |
| <b>Lythrum</b> ..                  | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | PURPLE WILLOW HERB ..                                     | .. .. ..                                       | Lythraceæ    | ..   |
| tomentosum ..                      | <i>Miller</i> ..     | Downy Purple Willow Herb ..                               | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                  | "            | Caucasus   |
| thymifolium ..                     | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | Thyme-leaved Purple Willow Herb ..                        | Hardy annual .. ..                             | "            | North America  |
| salicaria ..                       | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | Common Purple Willow Herb or Loose Strife ..              | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                  | "            | Europe, Asia, Australia, and America                                     |
| <b>Maba</b> ..                     | <i>Forster</i> ..    | QUEENSLAND EBONY ..                                       | .. .. ..                                       | Ebenaceæ     | ..   |
| geminata ..                        | <i>Robt. Brown</i>   | Twin-flowered Queensland Ebony ..                         | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 20 feet .. | "            | Queensland   |
| laurina ..                         | <i>Robt. Brown</i>   | Queensland Laurel-like Ebony ..                           | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet .. | "            | Queensland   |
| <b>Macadamia</b> ..                | <i>F. Mueller</i> .. | QUEENSLAND NUT ..   | .. .. ..                                       | Proteaceæ    | ..   |
| ternifolia ..                      | <i>F. Mueller</i> .. | Common Queensland Nut ..                                  | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                     | "            | Queensland and New South Wales   |
| Syn. <i>Helicia ternifolia</i>     | <i>F. Mueller</i>    |   |  |              |  |
| <b>Macaranga</b> ..                | <i>Thouars</i> ..    | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..                                       | Euphorbiaceæ | ..   |
| involuta ..                        | <i>Baillon</i> ..    | Involucred Macaranga ..                                   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 60 feet .. | "            | Queensland and East Indies   |
| <b>Machærium</b> ..                | <i>Persoon</i> ..    | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..                                       | Leguminosæ   | ..   |
| firmum ..                          | <i>Persoon</i> ..    | Tiger Wood .. ..  | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..          | "            | Tropical South America   |
| <b>Maclura</b> ..                  | <i>Nuttall</i> ..    | OSAGE ORANGE or BOW-WOOD ..                               | .. .. ..                                       | Urticeæ      | ..   |
| aurantiaca ..                      | <i>Nuttall</i> ..    | Common Osage Orange ..                                    | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 60 feet .. | "            | North America  |
| javanica ..                        | <i>Miquel</i> ..     | <i>Vide</i> <i>Cudrania javanensis</i> , <i>Trecul</i> .. | .. .. ..                                       | "            | ..   |
| <b>Macodes</b> ..                  | <i>Lindley</i> ..    | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..                                       | Orchideæ     | ..   |
| petola ..                          | <i>Lindley</i> ..    | <i>Vide</i> <i>Anæctochilus</i> ..                        | .. .. ..                                       | "            | ..   |
| <b>Macrochordium</b> ..            | <i>Regel</i> ..      | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..                                       | Bromeliaceæ  | ..   |
| luteum ..                          | <i>Regel</i> ..      | Yellow Macrochordium ..                                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial trailer ..          | "            | America  |
| <b>Macrolenes</b> ..               | <i>Naudin</i> ..     | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..                                       | Melastomaceæ | ..   |
| annulata ..                        | <i>Naudin</i> ..     | Ringed Macrolenes ..                                      | Stove shrub .. ..                              | "            | Malayan Peninsula and Islands  |
| <b>Macrozamia</b> ..               | <i>Miquel</i> ..     | FERN PALM .. ..   | .. .. ..                                       | Cycadeæ      | ..   |
| cylindrica * ..                    | <i>Hortorum</i> ..   | Cylindrical Fern Palm ..                                  | .. .. ..                                       | "            | New South Wales(?)   |
| Denisonii ..                       | <i>F. Mueller</i> .. | <i>Vide</i> <i>M. Perowskiana</i> , <i>Miquel</i> ..      | .. .. ..                                       | "            | ..   |
| Miquelii ..                        | <i>F. Mueller</i> .. | Miquel's Fern Palm ..                                     | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                     | "            | Queensland   |
| Syn. <i>Encephalartos Miquelii</i> | <i>F. Mueller</i>    |   |  |              |  |
| Fraserii ..                        | .. ..                | Swan River Fern Palm ..                                   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 15 feet .. | "            | Western Australia  |
| Perowskiana ..                     | <i>Miquel</i> ..     | Giant Fern Palm .. ..                                     | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 18 to 20 feet .. | "            | Queensland   |
| Syn. <i>M. Denisonii</i>           | <i>F. Mueller</i>    |   |  |              |  |
| spiralis ..                        | <i>Miquel</i> ..     | Spiral Fern Palm .. ..                                    | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                     | "            | Queensland   |
| Syn. <i>Encephalartos spiralis</i> | <i>Lehmann</i>       |   |  |              |  |
| Paulo-Guilelmi ..                  | <i>F. Mueller</i> .. | Ridge Fern Palm .. ..                                     | Hardy evergreen; height, 2 feet ..             | "            | Queensland and New South Wales   |
| Syn. <i>M. tenuifolia</i>          | <i>Macleay</i>       |   |  |              |  |
| McKenii ..                         | .. ..                | McKen's Fern Palm ..                                      | .. .. ..                                       | "            | South Africa   |

\* Supposed to be a variety of *M. spiralis*.

| Botanical Name.  | Authority.   | Common Name.                                  | Description.  | Order.        | Habitat.                                       |
|--|--|---|---|---------------|--|
| <b>Madia</b> .. ..   | <i>Molina</i> ..   | CALIFORNIAN OIL PLANT ..                      | .. .. .   | Compositae    | ..   |
| <i>sativa</i> .. ..  | <i>Molina</i> ..   | .. .. .                                       | Hardy annual .. .. .  | "             | Northern California and Chili                  |
| <b>Magnolia</b> ..   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | LAUREL-LEAVED TULIP TREE ..                   | .. .. .   | Magnoliaceae  | ..   |
| <i>tomentosa</i> ..  | Thunberg ..<br>Syn. <i>M. gracilis</i><br>Syn. <i>M. Kobus</i> | Downy Magnolia .. ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 20 feet                      | "             | China  |
| <i>superba</i> ..  | Hortorum ..  | Superb Magnolia .. ..                         | Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..                                 | "             | Garden origin                                  |
| <i>acuminata</i> ..  | Linnaeus ..  | Cucumber Tree .. ..                           | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 feet                       | "             | North America                                  |
| <i>macrophylla</i> ..  | Michaux ..   | Large-leaved Magnolia ..                      | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet                 | "             | North America                                  |
| <i>tripetala</i> ..  | Linnaeus ..<br>Syn. <i>Umbrella</i><br>Lamarek                 | Umbrella Tree .. ..                           | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet                       | "             | North America                                  |
| <i>fuscata</i> ..  | Andrews ..   | Chinese Tulip Tree .. ..                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet                       | "             | China  |
| <i>fuscata</i> , var. <i>anonaefolia</i><br>Syn. <i>M. anonaefolia</i> | Salisbury  | Anona-leaved Tulip Tree ..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet                       | "             | China  |
| <i>Championii</i> ..   | Bentham ..   | Champion's Magnolia .. ..                     | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                 | "             | Hong Kong                                      |
| <i>spectabilis</i> ..  | .. ..  | Showy Magnolia .. ..                          | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 to 12 feet                | "             | China and Japan                                |
| <i>grandiflora</i> ..  | Linnaeus ..  | Laurel-leaved Tulip Tree ..                   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 100 feet                | "             | North Carolina                                 |
| <i>grandiflora lanceolata</i>  | .. ..  | Lance-leaved Tulip Tree ..                    | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet                       | "             | North America                                  |
| <i>glauca</i> .. ..  | Pursh ..   | Swamp Sassafras, White Laurel, or Beaver Tree | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet                       | "             | North America                                  |
| <i>conspicua</i> ..  | Salisbury ..   | <i>Vide M. Yulan, De Candolle</i>             | .. .. .   | "             | ..   |
| <i>obovata</i> ..  | Thunberg ..  | Purple Tulip Tree .. ..                       | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet                       | "             | China  |
| <i>gracilis</i> ..   | Thunberg ..  | <i>Vide M. tomentosa, Thunberg</i>            | .. .. .   | "             | ..   |
| <i>umbrella</i> ..   | Lamarek ..   | <i>Vide M. tripetala, Linnaeus</i>            | .. .. .   | "             | ..   |
| <i>Yulan</i> .. ..   | De Candolle<br>Syn. <i>M. conspicua</i><br>Salisbury           | Yulan .. ..                                   | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 50 feet ..              | "             | China  |
| <i>Lenne</i> .. ..   | Hortorum ..  | .. .. .                                       | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 feet                       | "             | Garden origin                                  |
| <b>Mahonia</b> ..  | <i>Nuttall</i> ..  | .. .. .                                       | .. .. .   | Berberidaceae | ..   |
| <i>japonica</i> ..   | De Candolle  | <i>Vide Berberis japonica</i>                 | .. .. .   | "             | ..   |
| <i>fascicularis</i> ..   | De Candolle  | <i>Vide Berberis pinnata</i>                  | .. .. .   | "             | ..   |
| <i>nepalensis</i> ..   | De Candolle  | <i>Vide Berberis nepalensis</i>               | .. .. .   | "             | ..   |
| <i>repens</i> .. ..  | G. Don ..  | <i>Vide Berberis repens</i>                   | .. .. .   | "             | ..   |
| <i>trifoliata</i> ..   | Lindley ..   | <i>Vide Berberis trifoliata</i>               | .. .. .   | "             | ..   |
| <i>tenuifolia</i> ..   | Lindley ..   | <i>Vide Berberis tenuifolia</i>               | .. .. .   | "             | ..   |
| <b>Malcomia</b> ..   | <i>Robt. Brown</i>   | .. .. .                                       | .. .. .   | Cruciferae    | ..   |
| <i>incrassata</i> ..   | De Candolle  | Thick-stalked Malcomia ..                     | Hardy annual .. .. .  | "             | Tenedos  |
| <i>maritima</i> ..   | Robt. Brown<br>Syn. <i>Cheiranthus maritimus</i><br>Linnaeus   | Virginian Stock .. ..                         | Hardy annual .. .. .  | "             | South Europe                                   |
| <b>Malope</b> ..   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | .. .. .                                       | .. .. .   | Malvaceae     | ..   |
| <i>trifida</i> .. ..   | Cavanilles ..  | Three-cleft Malope .. ..                      | Hardy annual .. .. .  | "             | Barbary  |
| <i>malacoides</i> ..   | Linnaeus ..  | Mallow-like Malope .. ..                      | Hardy annual .. .. .  | "             | Barbary  |
| <i>grandiflora</i> ..  | Hortorum ..  | Great flowered Malope ..                      | Hardy annual .. .. .  | "             | ..   |
| <b>Mallotus</b> ..   | <i>Loureiro</i> ..   | .. .. .                                       | .. .. .   | Euphorbiaceae | ..   |
| <i>philippinensis</i> ..   | F. Muelder ..<br>Syn. <i>Lottiera tinctoria</i><br>Roxburgh    | Kanala Tree .. ..                             | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                                  | "             | Queensland, New South Wales, and Tropical Asia |
| <b>Malpighia</b> ..  | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | BAREADOFS CHERRY ..                           | .. .. .   | Malpighiaceae | ..   |
| <i>coccifera</i> ..  | Linnaeus ..  | Berry-bearing Barbadoes Cherry                | Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet             | "             | West Indies                                    |
| <b>Malva</b> .. ..   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | MALLOW .. .. .                                | .. .. .   | Malvaceae     | ..   |
| <i>caroliniana</i> ..  | Linnaeus ..  | Carolina Mallow .. ..                         | Hardy annual .. .. .  | "             | North America                                  |
| <i>crispa</i> .. ..  | Linnaeus ..  | Curled Mallow .. ..                           | Hardy annual .. .. .  | "             | Syria  |
| <i>involutrata</i> ..  | Torrey ..  | Involved Mallow .. ..                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                               | "             | Texas  |
| <i>calycina</i> ..   | Cavanilles ..<br>Syn. <i>Malvastrum calycinum</i><br>Gray      | .. .. .                                       | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                 | "             | Cape of Good Hope                              |
| <b>Malvastrum</b> ..   | <i>Gray</i> ..   | .. .. .                                       | .. .. .   | Malvaceae     | ..   |
| <i>calycinum</i> ..  | Gray ..  | <i>Vide Malva calycina, Cavanilles</i>        | .. .. .   | "             | ..   |
| <b>Mammillaria</b> ..  | <i>Haworth</i> ..  | NIPPLE CACTUS .. ..                           | .. .. .   | Cactaceae     | ..   |
| <i>arietina</i> ..   | Hortorum ..  | .. .. .                                       | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..                          | "             | Mexico   |
| <i>acanthophlegma</i>  | Lehmann ..   | Swollen-spined Nipple Cactus                  | Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot | "             | ..   |
| <i>angularis</i> ..  | Otto ..  | Angular Nipple Cactus ..                      | Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, 1 foot             | "             | Mexico   |
| <i>bicolor</i> .. ..   | .. ..  | Two-colored Nipple Cactus ..                  | Hardy evergreen succulent plant; height, $\frac{3}{4}$ foot | "             | Chili  |

| Botanical Name.                          | Authority.       | Common Name.                  | Description.   | Order.       | Habitat.                  |
|--|------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Mammillaria</b><br><i>continued—</i>  | .. ..            | .. .. .                       | .. .. .  | Cactaceæ     |                           |
| <i>cirrhiifera</i>                       | .. Karwinsky ..  | .. .. .                       | Hardy evergreen succulent plant;<br>height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot | ..           | Mexico                    |
| <i>coronaria</i>                         | .. Haworth ..    | Garland Nipple Cactus ..      | Hardy evergreen succulent plant;<br>height, $\frac{3}{4}$ foot | ..           | South America             |
| <i>conica</i>                            | .. ..            | Cone-headed Nipple Cactus     | Hardy evergreen succulent plant;<br>height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot | ..           |                           |
| <i>dolichocentra</i>                     | .. Lehmann ..    | Long-centred Nipple Cactus    | Hardy evergreen succulent plant;<br>height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot | ..           | Mexico                    |
| <i>decipiens</i>                         | .. Scheideweiler | Deceiving Nipple Cactus ..    | Hardy evergreen succulent plant;<br>height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot | ..           | Mexico                    |
| <i>Forsterii</i>                         | .. Hortorum ..   | Forster's Nipple Cactus ..    | Hardy evergreen succulent plant;<br>height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot | ..           | Mexico                    |
| <i>hystrix</i>                           | .. Karwinsky ..  | Porcupine Cactus ..           | Hardy evergreen succulent plant;<br>height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot | ..           | Mexico                    |
| <i>Karwinskii</i>                        | .. Zuccarini ..  | Karwinsky's Nipple Cactus     | Hardy evergreen succulent plant;<br>height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot | ..           | Mexico                    |
| <i>loricata</i>                          | .. Martius ..    | Armoured Nipple Cactus ..     | Hardy evergreen succulent plant;<br>height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot | ..           | Mexico                    |
| <i>macrantha</i>                         | .. De Candolle   | Large-flowered Nipple Cactus  | Hardy evergreen succulent plant;<br>height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot | ..           | Mexico                    |
| <i>Newmannii</i>                         | .. Lemaire ..    | Newman's Nipple Cactus ..     | Hardy evergreen succulent plant ..                             | ..           | Mexico                    |
| <i>gracilis</i>                          | .. ..            | Slender Nipple Cactus         | Hardy evergreen succulent plant                                | ..           |                           |
| <i>Oderiana</i>                          | .. Lehmann ..    | Oder's Nipple Cactus ..       | Hardy evergreen succulent plant;<br>height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot | ..           | Mexico                    |
| <i>polythele</i>                         | .. Martius ..    | .. .. .                       | Hardy evergreen succulent plant;<br>height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot | ..           | South America             |
| <i>subangularis</i>                      | .. ..            | Slightly-angled Nipple Cactus | Hardy evergreen succulent plant ..                             | ..           | Mexico                    |
| <i>tentaculata</i>                       | .. Hortorum ..   | Tentacled Nipple Cactus ..    | Hardy evergreen succulent plant;<br>height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot | ..           |                           |
| <i>versicolor</i>                        | .. Schiede ..    | Many-colored Nipple Cactus    | Hardy evergreen succulent plant ..                             | ..           | Mexico                    |
| <i>Wildiana</i>                          | .. Otto ..       | Wild's Nipple Cactus ..       | Hardy evergreen succulent plant;<br>height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot | ..           | Mexico                    |
| <i>Wildiana</i> ,<br><i>cristata</i>     | var. .. ..       | Crested Nipple Cactus ..      | Hardy evergreen succulent plant                                | ..           |                           |
| <i>recurva</i>                           | .. Lehmann ..    | Recurved Nipple Cactus ..     | Hardy evergreen succulent plant;<br>height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot | ..           | Mexico                    |
| <i>senilis</i>                           | .. ..            | <i>Vide Cereus senilis</i>    |  | ..           |                           |
| <i>rhodantha</i>                         | .. Link and Otto | Rose Nipple Cactus ..         | Hardy evergreen succulent plant;<br>height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot | ..           | Mexico                    |
| <i>sulphura</i>                          | .. ..            | Sulphur Nipple Cactus ..      | Hardy evergreen succulent plant ..                             | ..           | Mexico                    |
| <i>stellata</i>                          | .. ..            | Star Nipple Cactus ..         | Hardy evergreen succulent plant;<br>height, $\frac{1}{4}$ foot | ..           | South America             |
| <i>quadrispina</i>                       | .. Karwinsky ..  | Four-spined Nipple Cactus ..  | Hardy evergreen succulent plant;<br>height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot | ..           |                           |
| <b>Mandevilla</b>                        | .. Lindley ..    | CHILI JASMINE ..              | .. .. .  | Apocynæ      |                           |
| <i>suaveolens</i>                        | .. Lindley ..    | Sweet-scented Chili Jasmine   | Hardy evergreen climber ..                                     | ..           | Buenos Ayres              |
| <b>Mandragora</b>                        | .. Tournefort .. | MANDRAKE ..                   | .. .. .  | Solanæ       |                           |
| <i>vernalis</i>                          | .. Sprengel ..   | Spring Mandrake ..            | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                                  | ..           | Levant                    |
| Syn. <i>Atrropa</i><br><i>Mandragora</i> | .. Linnæus       |                               |  |              |                           |
| <b>Manettia</b>                          | .. Mutis ..      | .. .. .                       | .. .. .  | Rubiaceæ     |                           |
| <i>glabra</i>                            | .. Chamisso ..   | Smooth Manettia ..            | Greenhouse evergreen climber ..                                | ..           | Buenos Ayres              |
| <b>Mangifera</b>                         | .. Linneus ..    | MANGO ..                      | .. .. .  | Anacardiaceæ |                           |
| <i>indica</i> *                          | .. Linneus ..    | Common Mango ..               | Greenhouse evergreen tree; height,<br>20 to 30 feet            | ..           | East Indies               |
| <i>Manihot</i>                           | .. ..            | <i>Vide Jatropha</i>          |  |              |                           |
| <b>Mansoa</b>                            | .. De Candolle   | .. .. .                       | .. .. .  | Dignoniaceæ  |                           |
| <i>lanceolata</i>                        | .. ..            | Lance leaved Mansoa           | Greenhouse climbing shrub ..                                   | ..           | Brazil                    |
| <b>Maranta</b>                           | .. Linneus ..    | ARROWROOT PLANT               | .. .. .  | Marantaceæ   |                           |
| <i>bicolor</i>                           | .. Ker ..        | Two-colored Maranta ..        | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous per-<br>ennial                  | ..           | Brazil                    |
| <i>eximia</i>                            | .. ..            | Splendid Maranta ..           | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous per-<br>ennial                  | ..           |                           |
| <i>Porteana</i>                          | .. Hortorum ..   | Porte's Maranta ..            | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous per-<br>ennial                  | ..           | Bahia                     |
| <i>regalis</i>                           | .. Hortorum ..   | Royal Maranta ..              | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous per-<br>ennial                  | ..           | Peru                      |
| <i>sanguinea</i>                         | .. Koern ..      | Blood-colored Maranta ..      | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous per-<br>ennial                  | ..           | Brazil                    |
| <i>zebrina</i>                           | .. Sims ..       | <i>Vide Calathea zebrina</i>  |  | ..           |                           |
| <i>tubispatha</i>                        | .. Hortorum ..   | Tube-spathed Maranta ..       | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous per-<br>ennial                  | ..           | South America             |
| <i>pulchella</i>                         | .. ..            | Pretty Maranta ..             | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous per-<br>ennial                  | ..           | Bahia                     |
| <i>arundinacea</i>                       | .. Linnæus ..    | Common Arrowroot ..           | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                                  | ..           | Tropical South<br>America |
| <i>alba</i>                              | .. ..            | White-flowered Arrowroot ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                                  | ..           | Garden origin             |
| <i>bella</i>                             | .. Mackay ..     | Beautiful Maranta ..          | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous per-<br>ennial                  | ..           | South America             |

\* Several cultivated varieties are also in the Garden.

| Botanical Name.                       | Authority.                   | Common Name.                           | Description.   | Order.         | Habitat.  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|----------------|---|
| <b>Marattia</b>                       | .. <i>Smith</i>              | .. .. .                                | .. .. .  | Filices        |   |
| <i>fraxinea</i>                       | .. <i>Smith</i>              | Ash-like Marattia                      | Perennial  | "              | Queensland, Lord Howe's Island, India, South Africa, &c., &c. |
| Syn. <i>M. salicina</i>               | .. <i>Smith</i>              |  |  |                |   |
| <b>Marica</b>                         | .. <i>Scriber</i>            | .. .. .                                | .. .. .  | Iridæ          |   |
| <i>irioides</i>                       | .. <i>Botanical Magazine</i> | Bermuda Iris                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | "              | Bermuda   |
| <i>Northiana</i>                      | .. <i>Ker</i>                | North's Marica                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | "              | Brazil  |
| <i>cœrulea</i>                        | .. <i>Ker</i>                | Toad-cup Lily                          | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | "              | Brazil  |
| <b>Marrubium</b>                      | .. <i>Linnaeus</i>           | FOREHOUND                              | .. .. .  | Labiatæ        |   |
| <i>candidissimum</i>                  | .. <i>Linnaeus</i>           | Whitest Forehound                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | "              | Levant  |
| <i>supinum</i>                        | .. <i>Linnaeus</i>           | Upright-faced Forehound                | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | "              | South Europe  |
| <i>vulgare</i>                        | .. <i>Linnaeus</i>           | Common Forehound                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | "              | Europe and Asia   |
| <b>Marsdenia</b>                      | .. <i>Robt. Brown</i>        | .. .. .                                | .. .. .  | Asclepiadæ     |   |
| <i>rostrata</i>                       | .. <i>Robt. Brown</i>        | Wrinkled Marsdenia                     | Hardy evergreen twiner                                     | "              | Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland                     |
| <i>viridiflora</i>                    | .. <i>Robt. Brown</i>        | Native Potato of New South Wales       | Hardy twiner   | "              | Queensland, New South Wales, and North Australia              |
| <b>Martynia</b>                       | .. <i>Linnaeus</i>           | .. .. .                                | .. .. .  | Pedalineæ      |   |
| <i>fragrans</i>                       | .. <i>Lindley</i>            | Fragrant Martynia                      | Hardy annual   | "              | Mexico  |
| <b>Mathiola</b>                       | .. <i>Robt. Brown</i>        | STOCK GILLIFLOWER                      | .. .. .  | Cruciferae     |   |
| <i>annua</i>                          | .. <i>Sweet</i>              | Ten-week Stock                         | Hardy annual   | "              | South Europe  |
| <i>bicornis</i>                       | .. <i>De Candolle</i>        | Two-horned Stock                       | Hardy annual   | "              | Greece  |
| <i>græca</i>                          | .. <i>Sweet</i>              | Wallflower Stock                       | Hardy annual   | "              | South Europe  |
| <i>incana</i>                         | .. <i>Linnaeus</i>           | Purple Gilliflower or Brompton Stock   | Hardy evergreen shrub                                      | "              | England   |
| <b>Matricaria</b>                     | .. <i>Linnaeus</i>           | MAYWEED or WILD CHAMOMILE              | .. .. .  | Compositæ      |   |
| <i>nigellifolia</i>                   | .. <i>De Candolle</i>        | Nigella-leaved Mayweed                 | Hardy perennial  | "              | Europe  |
| <b>Maurandya</b>                      | .. <i>Jacquin</i>            | .. .. .                                | .. .. .  | Scrophularineæ |   |
| <i>Barclayana</i>                     | .. <i>Jacquin</i>            | Barclay's Maurandya                    | Hardy evergreen climber                                    | "              | Mexico  |
| <i>Barclayana rosea</i>               | .. .. .                      | Rose-colored Maurandya                 | Hardy evergreen climber                                    | "              | Garden origin   |
| <i>Barclayana albiflora</i>           | .. .. .                      | White-flowered Maurandya               | Hardy evergreen climber                                    | "              | Garden origin   |
| <b>Maxillaria</b>                     | .. <i>Rviz and Pavon</i>     | .. .. .                                | .. .. .  | Orchideæ       |   |
| <i>Deppei</i>                         | .. <i>Botanical Cabinet</i>  | <i>Vide</i> Lycaste Deppei, Lindley    |  | "              |   |
| <i>Harrisonia</i>                     | .. <i>Lindley</i>            | Mrs. Harrison's Maxillaria             | Stove epiphyte   | "              | South America   |
| <i>tenuifolia</i>                     | .. <i>Lindley</i>            | Slender-leaved Maxillaria              | Stove epiphyte   | "              | Vera Cruz   |
| <b>Maytenus</b>                       | .. <i>Fœuille</i>            | .. .. .                                | .. .. .  | Celastrineæ    |   |
| <i>pendulinus</i>                     | .. <i>Stuedel</i>            | Weeping Maiten                         | Hardy evergreen tree                                       | "              | Chili   |
| <b>Meconopsis</b>                     | .. <i>Viguier</i>            | .. .. .                                | .. .. .  | Papaveraceæ    |   |
| <i>cambrica</i>                       | .. <i>Viguier</i>            | Welsh Poppy                            | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | "              | Great Britain and Ireland                                     |
| <b>Medeola</b>                        | .. <i>Linnaeus</i>           | .. .. .                                | .. .. .  | Liliaceæ       |   |
| <i>asparagoides</i>                   | .. <i>Linnaeus</i>           | Asparagus-like Medeola                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | "              | Cape of Good Hope   |
| Syn. <i>Myrsiphyllum asparagoides</i> |                              |  |  |                |   |
| <b>Medicago</b>                       | .. <i>Linnaeus</i>           | MEDICK or LUCERNE                      | .. .. .  | Leguminosæ     |   |
| <i>arborea</i>                        | .. <i>Linnaeus</i>           | Moon Trefoil                           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet                      | "              | Italy   |
| <i>suffruticosa</i>                   | .. <i>Ramond</i>             | Sub-shrubby Medick                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | "              | Pyrenees  |
| <i>sativa</i>                         | .. <i>Linnaeus</i>           | Common Lucerne or Medick               | Hardy perennial  | "              | South Europe  |
| <b>Medicosma</b>                      | .. <i>Hooker fil.</i>        | .. .. .                                | .. .. .  | Rutaceæ        |   |
| <i>Cunninghamii</i>                   | .. <i>Hooker fil.</i>        | Cunningham's Medicosma                 | Hardy evergreen tree                                       | "              | New South Wales and Queensland                                |
| Syn. <i>Acronychia Cunninghamii</i>   | .. <i>Hooker</i>             |  |  |                |   |
| <b>Medinilla</b>                      | .. <i>Gaudichaud</i>         | .. .. .                                | .. .. .  | Melastomaceæ   |   |
| <i>speciosa</i>                       | .. <i>Plume</i>              | Showy Medinilla                        | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                        | "              | Java  |
| <i>villosa</i>                        | .. .. .                      | Hairy Medinilla                        | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                        | "              | Java  |
| <b>Melaleuca</b>                      | .. <i>Linnaeus</i>           | NATIVE TEA-TREE                        | .. .. .  | Myrtaceæ       |   |
| <i>acuminata</i>                      | .. <i>F. Mueller</i>         | Pointed-leaved Tea-tree                | Hardy evergreen shrub                                      | "              | Victoria, South and West Australia                            |
| <i>armillaris</i>                     | .. <i>Smith</i>              | Bracelet Tea-tree                      | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet                      | "              | Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia                |
| <i>decussata</i>                      | .. <i>Robt. Brown</i>        | Close-leaved Tea-tree                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 20 feet                     | "              | Victoria and South Australia                                  |
| <i>densa</i>                          | .. <i>Robt. Brown</i>        | Dense Tea-tree                         | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet                | "              | Western Australia   |
| <i>ericifolia</i>                     | .. <i>Smith</i>              | Common Swamp Tea-tree                  | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 25 feet | "              | Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania                       |
| Syn. <i>M. Gunniana</i>               | .. <i>Schauer</i>            |  |  |                |   |
| <i>genistifolia</i>                   | .. <i>Smith</i>              | Ironwood of Queensland or Ridge Myrtle | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet                | "              | Queensland and New South Wales                                |

| Botanical Name.  | Authority.                       | Common Name.  | Description.   | Order.       | Habitat.   |
|--|----------------------------------|---|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Melalouca</b> <i>con-</i><br><i>strued-</i>                                     | .. ..                            | .. ..   | .. ..  | Myrtaceæ     |  |
| <b>Ganniana</b> ..   | Schauer ..                       | Vide <i>M. ericifolia</i> , Smith                             |  | "            |  |
| <b>hypericifolia</b> ..  | Smith ..                         | Hypericum-leaved Tea-tree<br>or Hillock Tree                  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 15 feet                | "            | New South Wales  |
| <b>elliptica</b> ..  | Labillardière                    | Elliptic Tea-tree .. ..                                       | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                                 | "            | Western Australia  |
| <b>incana</b> ..   | Robt. Brown                      | Hoary Tea tree .. ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 20 feet                | "            | Western Australia  |
| <b>linariifolia</b> ..   | Smith ..                         | Linaria-leaved Tea-tree ..                                    | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet                | "            | New South Wales and Queensland                           |
| <b>linariifolia</b> , var.<br><b>trichostachya</b><br>Syn. <i>M. trichostachya</i> | .. ..<br>Lindley                 | .. ..   | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                                 | "            | New South Wales  |
| <b>lateritia</b> ..  | Otto ..                          | Brick-red-flowered Tea-tree                                   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 10 feet                | "            | Western Australia  |
| <b>micromera</b> ..  | Schauer ..                       | .. ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet                | "            | Western Australia  |
| <b>pustulata</b> ..  | Hooker fil. ..                   | Blistered Tea-tree .. ..                                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 8 feet                 | "            | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania |
| <b>parviflora</b> ..   | Lindley ..                       | Vide <i>M. Preissiana</i> , var. <i>lelostachya</i> , Bentham |  | "            |  |
| <b>stypelioides</b> ..   | Smith ..                         | Meadow-green Tea tree ..                                      | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 80 feet                | "            | New South Wales  |
| <b>trichostachya</b> ..  | Lindley ..                       | Vide <i>M. linariifolia</i> , var. <i>trichostachya</i>       |  | "            |  |
| <b>tamariscina</b> ..  | Hooker ..                        | Tamarix-like Tea-tree ..                                      | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "            | Queensland   |
| <b>uncinata</b> ..   | Robt. Brown                      | Hook leaved Tea-tree ..                                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet               | "            | Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia      |
| <b>Preissiana</b> , var.<br><b>lelostachya</b> ..<br>Syn. <i>M. parviflora</i>     | Schauer ..<br>Bentham<br>Lindley | Small-flowered Tea-tree ..                                    | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "            | Western Australia  |
| <b>Melandrium</b> ..   | <i>Fries</i> ..                  | .. ..   | .. ..  | Caryophyllæ  |  |
| <b>dicline</b> ..  | Wilk ..                          | Diclinous Melandrium ..                                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                              | "            |  |
| <b>divaricatum</b> ..  | Fenzl ..                         | Spreading Melandrium ..                                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                              | "            |  |
| <b>macrocarpum</b> ..  | Boisser ..                       | Large-rooted Melandrium ..                                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                              | "            | South Europe   |
| <b>Melanthium</b> ..   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..               | BLACK LILY .. ..  | .. ..  | Liliaceæ     |  |
| <b>junceum</b> ..  | Willdenow ..                     | Rush-leaved Black Lily ..                                     | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                          | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <b>Melastoma</b> ..  | <i>Burmans</i> ..                | AMERICAN GOOSEBERRY ..  | .. ..  | Melastomaceæ |  |
| <b>malabathrica</b> ..   | Linnaeus ..                      | Malabar Gooseberry ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "            | India, Malayan Peninsula and Islands                     |
| <b>Melia</b> ..  | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..               | BEAD TREE or WHITE CEDAR                                      | .. ..  | Meliaceæ     |  |
| <b>japonica</b> ..   | Don ..                           | Japanese Bead Tree ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 to 20 feet               | "            | Japan  |
| <b>Azedarach</b> ..  | Linnaeus ..                      | Common Bead Tree or White Cedar                               | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 to 50 feet                | "            | East Indies  |
| <b>Melianthus</b> ..   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..               | HONEY FLOWER .. ..  | .. ..  | Zygophyllæ   |  |
| <b>major</b> ..  | Linnaeus ..                      | Large Honey Flower ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <b>minor</b> ..  | Linnaeus ..                      | Small Honey Flower ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <b>Schimpferii</b> ..  | .. ..                            | Schimpfer's Honey Flower ..                                   | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <b>Melicope</b> ..   | <i>Forster</i> ..                | .. ..   | .. ..  | Rutaceæ      |  |
| <b>ternata</b> ..  | Forster ..                       | New Zealand Wharanz-piron or Tataka                           | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 15 feet                | "            | New Zealand  |
| <b>erythrocoeca</b> ..   | Bentham ..                       | Red berried Melicope ..                                       | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                                 | "            | New South Wales and Queensland                           |
| <b>Melicytus</b> ..  | <i>Forster</i> ..                | .. ..   | .. ..  | Violariæ     |  |
| <b>ramiflorus</b> ..   | Forster ..                       | New Zealand Mahoe or Hinahina                                 | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 20 to 30 feet | "            | New Zealand and Norfolk Island                           |
| <b>lanceolatus</b> ..  | Hooker fil. ..                   | Lance-leaved New Zealand Mahoe                                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet                     | "            | New Zealand  |
| <b>Melilotus</b> ..  | <i>Tournefort</i> ..             | MELILOT or HONEY LOTUS  | .. ..  | Leguminosæ   |  |
| <b>alba</b> ..   | Dessrousseaux                    | Cabul or Bokhara Clover ..                                    | Hardy biennial .. ..                                       | "            | South Europe and North Africa                            |
| <b>caerulea</b> ..   | Linnaeus ..                      | Blue Melilot .. ..  | .. ..  | "            | Germany  |
| <b>officinalis</b> ..  | Dessrousseaux                    | Common Melilot; called also King's Clover                     | Hardy annual or biennial .. ..                             | "            | Europe and Asia  |
| <b>leucantha major</b>   | Koch ..                          | Large White-flowered Melilot                                  | .. ..  | "            |  |
| <b>Melissa</b> ..  | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..               | BALM PLANT .. ..  | .. ..  | Labiatae     |  |
| <b>officinalis</b> ..  | Linnaeus ..                      | Bemon Balm; called also Bee Balm                              | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                              | "            | South Europe   |
| <b>Melocanna</b> ..  | <i>Kampfer</i> ..                | .. ..   | .. ..  | Gramineæ     |  |
| <b>stricta</b> ..  | Kampfer ..                       | Vide <i>Bambusa stricta</i> , Roxburgh                        | .. ..  | "            |  |
| <b>Meninia</b> ..  | .. ..                            | .. ..   | .. ..  | Acanthaceæ   |  |
| <b>turgida</b> ..  | .. ..                            | Swollen-flowered Meninia ..                                   | Greenhouse evergreen shrub                                 | "            |  |



| Botanical Name.                         | Authority.          | Common Name.                          | Description.                                    | Order.       | Habitat.   |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Mentha</b>                           | Linnaeus            | MINT                                  |   | Labiatae     |  |
| australis                               | Robt. Brown         | Native Peppermint                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial                      | "            | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania                                     |
| cervina                                 | Linnaeus            | Stag Mint                             | Hardy herbaceous perennial                      | "            | France   |
| pulegium                                | Linnaeus            | Pennyroyal                            | Hardy herbaceous perennial                      | "            | Europe, North Africa   |
| citrata                                 | Willdenow           | Lemon Mint                            | Hardy herbaceous perennial                      | "            | Europe   |
| piperita                                | Linnaeus            | Peppermint                            | Hardy herbaceous perennial                      | "            | England  |
| viridis                                 | Linnaeus            | Spearmint                             | Hardy herbaceous perennial                      | "            | Europe   |
| <b>Menyanthes</b>                       | Linnaeus            | BUCK BEAN, BOG BEAN, or MARSH TREFOIL |   | Gentianaceae |  |
| trifoliata                              | Linnaeus            |                                       | Hardy herbaceous aquatic perennial              | "            | North and Middle Europe, North America, and Cashmere   |
| <b>Menziesia</b>                        | Smith               | IRISH or ST. DABIOC'S HEATH           |   | Ericaceae    |  |
| polifolia                               | Jussieu             | Common Irish Heath                    | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet           | "            | Ireland  |
| polifolia flore-albo                    | "                   | White-flowered Irish Heath            | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet           | "            | Ireland  |
| <i>Merkusia</i>                         | De Vriese           | Vile Scævola                          |   |              |  |
| <b>Mesembryanthemum</b>                 | Linnaeus            | FIG MARIGOLD or PIG'S-FACE            |   | Ficoideae    |  |
| felinum                                 | Haworth             |                                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial                      | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| tigrinum                                | Haworth             | Tiger-spotted Pig's-face              | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub                 | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| uncinatum                               | Haworth             | Hooked Pig's-face                     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot           | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| capitatum                               | Haworth             | Headed Pig's-face                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 1 foot      | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| pomeridianum                            | Linnaeus            | Afternoon-flowering Pig's-face        | Hardy annual                                    | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| tricolor                                | Haworth             | Three-colored Pig's-face              | Hardy annual                                    | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| aurantium                               | Haworth             | Orange Pig's-face                     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ foot          | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| aciniaciforme                           | Linnaeus            | Scimitar-leaved Pig's-face            | Hardy evergreen trailer                         | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| aequilaterale                           | Haworth             | Common Native Pig's-face              | Hardy evergreen trailer                         | "            | Sea Coasts of Victoria, South and West Australia, Queensland, Tasmania, Chili, and California            |
| australe*<br>Syn. <i>M. clavellatum</i> | Solander<br>Haworth | Club-shaped Pig's-face                | Hardy evergreen trailer                         | "            | Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, and Islands of South Pacific |
| barbatum                                | Linnaeus            | Bearded Pig's-face                    | Hardy evergreen trailer                         | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| bicolorum                               | Linnaeus            | Two colored Pig's-face                | Hardy evergreen trailer                         | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| crystallinum                            | Linnaeus            | Ice Plant                             | Hardy annual trailer                            | "            | South and West Australia, South Africa, Canary Islands, South Europe, and California                     |
| caulescens                              | Miller              | Stem-leaved Pig's-face                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ foot          | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| cordifolium                             | Linnaeus            | Heart-leaved Ice Plant                | Hardy evergreen trailer                         | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| cordifolium variegatum                  | Hortorum            |                                       | Hardy evergreen trailer                         | "            | Garden origin  |
| curvifolium                             | Willdenow           | Curve-leaved Pig's-face               | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot           | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| densum                                  | Haworth             | Dense Pig's-face                      | Hardy evergreen trailer                         | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| edule                                   | Linnaeus            | Hottentot's or African Fig            | Hardy evergreen trailer                         | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| floribundum                             | Haworth             | Many-flowered Pig's-face              | Hardy evergreen trailer                         | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| glaucum                                 | Linnaeus            | Sea-green Pig's-face                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot           | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| geminiflorum                            | Haworth             | Twin-flowered Pig's-face              | Hardy evergreen trailer                         | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| heteropetalum                           | Haworth             | Various-petaled Pig's-face            | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet           | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| linguaeforme                            | Haworth             | Tongue-leaved Pig's-face              | Hardy evergreen perennial shrub; height, ½ foot | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| lunatum                                 | Willdenow           | Crescent-leaved Pig's-face            | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot           | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| laxum                                   | Haworth             | Loose-flowered Pig's-face             | Hardy evergreen trailer                         | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| laevigatum                              | Haworth             | Smooth Pig's-face                     | Hardy evergreen trailer                         | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| longum                                  | Haworth             | Long Pig's-face                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot           | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| medium                                  | Haworth             | Intermediate Pig's-face               | Hardy evergreen shrub                           | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| mutabile                                | "                   | Changing-flowered Pig's-face          | Hardy evergreen trailer                         | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| retroflexum                             | Haworth             | Retroflexed Pig's-face                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ foot          | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| spectabile                              | Haworth             | Showy Pig's-face                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot           | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| scapigerum                              | Haworth             | Scape-bearing Pig's-face              | Hardy evergreen shrub                           | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| tetragonum                              | "                   | Four-angled Pig's-face                | Hardy evergreen trailer                         | "            |  |
| tuberosum                               | Linnaeus            | Tuberous-rooted Pig's-face            | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet           | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| tegens                                  | F. Mueller          | Clothing Pig's-face                   | Hardy perennial trailer                         | "            | Victoria   |
| Tripolium                               | Linnaeus            | Aster-leaved Pig's-face               | Hardy biennial                                  | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |

\* Probably not distinct from the South African *M. crassifolium*, Bentham.

| Botanical Name.                 | Authority.                           | Common Name.                                   | Description.                                | Order.        | Habitat.  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------------|---|
| <i>psotriche</i> ..             | <i>Stschepl</i> ..                   | <i>Vide Astroloma</i>                          |   |               |   |
| <b>Lespilus</b>                 | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                   | MEDLAR .. .. .                                 |   | Rosaceae      |   |
| <i>germanica</i> ..             | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                   | Common or Dutch Medlar ..                      | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 10 to 15 feet | "             | Europe  |
| <b>Metrosideros</b>             | <i>Banks</i> ..                      | RATA, ETC. .. ..                               |   | Myrtaceae     |   |
| <i>robusta</i> ..               | A. Cunningham                        | Rata .. .. .                                   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet | "             | New Zealand   |
| <i>tomentosa</i> ..             | A. Cunningham                        | New Zealand Fire Tree ..                       | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet | "             | New Zealand   |
| <i>diffusa</i> ..               | <i>Smith</i> ..                      | Spreading Metrosideros ..                      | Hardy evergreen climbing shrub ..           | "             | New Zealand   |
| <i>lucida</i> ..                | <i>Menzies</i> ..                    | New Zealand Ironwood ..                        | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree         | "             | New Zealand   |
| <i>chrysantha</i> ..            | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..                 | <i>Vide Xanthostemon</i>                       |   | "             |   |
| <i>floribunda</i> ..            | .. ..                                | <i>Vide Eugenia Ventenatii</i>                 |   | "             |   |
| <i>armillaris</i> ..            | <i>Gartner</i> ..                    | <i>Vide Melaleuca armillaris</i>               |   | "             |   |
| <i>hypericifolia</i> ..         | <i>Salisbury</i> (not of Cunningham) | <i>Vide Melaleuca hypericifolia</i>            |   | "             |   |
| <i>hyssopifolia</i> ..          | <i>Cavanilles</i> ..                 | <i>Vide Melaleuca linariifolia</i>             |   | "             |   |
| <i>scandens</i> ..              | <i>Banks and Solander</i>            | Climbing Metrosideros ..                       | Hardy climbing shrub .. ..                  | "             | New Zealand   |
| <i>procera and M. propinqua</i> | <i>Salisbury</i> ..                  | } <i>Vide Syncarpia laurifolia, Tenore</i>     |   | "             |   |
| <i>glomulifera</i> ..           | <i>Smith</i> ..                      |  |   | "             |   |
| <b>Petroxylon</b>               | <i>Rotthöll</i> ..                   | .. .. .  |   | Palmæ         |   |
| <i>filare</i> ..                | <i>Martius</i> ..                    | .. .. .  | Stove Palm .. .. .                          | "             | Moluccas  |
| <i>zeyenia</i> ..               | <i>Nees</i> ..                       | <i>Vide Thunbergia</i>                         |   |               |   |
| <b>Mezoneuron</b>               | <i>Desfontaines</i>                  | .. .. .  |   | Leguminosæ    |   |
| <i> cucullatum</i> ..           | <i>Wight and Arnott</i>              | Hooded Mezoneuron ..                           | Hardy climbing shrub .. ..                  | "             | Southern India, Ceylon  |
| <b>Michelia</b>                 | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                   | .. .. .  |   | Magnoliaceae  |   |
| <i>Champaca</i> ..              | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                   | Chumpaca or Champaka of the Hindus             | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                  | "             | Tropical India  |
| <b>Micranthemum</b>             | <i>Desfontaines</i>                  | .. .. .  |   | Euphorbiaceae |   |
| <i>hexandrum</i> ..             | <i>Hooker fil.</i> ..                | Six-stamened Micranthemum                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania   |
| <b>Microlaena</b>               | <i>Robt. Brown</i>                   | .. .. .  |   | Gramineae     |   |
| <i>stipoides</i>                | <i>Robt. Brown</i>                   | Stipa-like Microlaena ..                       | Hardy perennial .. .. .                     | "             | Australia and New Zealand   |
| <i>Syn. Ehrharta stipoides</i>  | <i>Labillardiere</i>                 |  |   |               |   |
| <b>Micromelium</b>              | <i>Blume</i> ..                      | .. .. .  |   | Rutaceae      |   |
| <i>pubescens</i> ..             | <i>Blume</i> ..                      | Hairy Micromelium ..                           | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                 | "             | Queensland and North Australia  |
| <b>Micromeria</b>               | <i>Bentham</i> ..                    | .. .. .  |   | Labiatae      |   |
| <i>Fenzlii</i> ..               | <i>Visiana</i> ..                    | Fenzl's Micromeria ..                          | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "             |   |
| <b>Micromyrtus</b>              | <i>Bentham</i> ..                    | .. .. .  |   | Myrtaceae     |   |
| <i>microphylla</i> ..           | <i>Bentham</i> ..                    | Small-leaved Rock Myrtle ..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet       | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia                                    |
| <i>Syn. Backea plicata</i>      | <i>F. Mueller</i>                    |  |   |               |   |
| <i>Microsorium</i>              | .. ..                                | <i>Vide Polypodium</i>                         |   |               |   |
| <b>Microtis</b>                 | <i>Robt. Brown</i>                   | .. .. .  |   | Orchideae     |   |
| <i>porifolia</i> ..             | <i>Sprengel</i> ..                   | Leek-leaved Microtis ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand |
| <i>atrata</i> ..                | <i>Lindley</i> ..                    | Black Microtis ..                              | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             | Victoria and Western Australia  |
| <i>Uda salicifolia</i> ..       | <i>A. Cunningham</i>                 | <i>Vide Santalum Cunninghamii, Hooker fil.</i> |   |               |   |
| <b>Mikania</b>                  | <i>Willdenow</i> ..                  | .. .. .  |   | Compositae    |   |
| <i>Guaco</i> ..                 | <i>Humboldt</i> ..                   | Guaco .. .. .                                  | Hardy evergreen twiner .. ..                | "             | South America   |
| <b>Milium</b> ..                | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                   | MILLET GRASS .. ..                             |   | Gramineae     |   |
| <i>multiflorum</i> ..           | <i>Cavanilles</i> ..                 | Many-flowered Millet Grass                     |   | "             | South Europe  |
| <b>Milletia</b>                 | <i>Wight and Arnott</i>              | .. .. .  |   | Leguminosae   |   |
| <i>megasperma</i> ..            | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..                 | Large-seeded Milletia ..                       | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..               | "             | Queensland and New South Wales  |
| <i>Syn. Wistaria megasperma</i> | <i>F. Mueller</i>                    |  |   |               |   |
| <i>caffra</i> ..                | <i>Wight</i> ..                      | Caffre Milletia .. ..                          | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                  | "             | South Africa  |
| <i>Blackii</i> ..               | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..                 | <i>Vide Lonchocarpus Blackii, Bentham</i>      |   | "             |   |
| <b>Mimosa</b>                   | <i>Adanson</i> ..                    | SENSITIVE PLANT ..                             |   | Leguminosae   |   |
| <i>glauca</i> ..                | <i>Bentham</i> ..                    | Sea-green Mimosa ..                            | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                 | "             | South America   |
| <i>Syn. Leucena glauca</i>      |                                      |  |   |               |   |
| <i>pubica</i> ..                | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                   | Common Sensitive or Humble Plant               | Greenhouse biennial .. ..                   | "             | Brazil  |
| <i>rubicaulis</i> ..            | <i>Lamarck</i> ..                    | Rubus-stemmed Mimosa ..                        | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                 | "             | India   |

| Botanical Name.               | Authority.            | Common Name.                                | Description.                          | Order.                 | Habitat.  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| <b>Mimulus</b>                | <i>Linnaeus</i>       | MONKEY FLOWER OR BASTARD FOXGLOVE           | .. .. .                               | Schrophulari-<br>ineae |   |
| cardinalis                    | Douglas               | Scarlet Monkey Flower                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial            | "                      | California  |
| cardinalis fortuneatus        | Pay                   | .. .. .                                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial            | "                      | Garden origin   |
| Lewisii                       | Pursh                 | Lewis's Monkey Flower                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial            | "                      | North America   |
| moschatus                     | Douglas               | Common Musk Plant                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial            | "                      | Columbia  |
| ringens                       | Linnaeus              | Gaping Monkey Flower                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial            | "                      | North America   |
| repens                        | Robt. Brown           | Creeping Monkey Flower                      | Hardy aquatic perennial               | "                      | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand |
| tigrinus                      | ..                    | Tiger-spotted Monkey Flower                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial            | "                      |   |
| Filingii                      | Regel                 | Filing's Monkey Flower                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial            | "                      | California  |
| robustus luteus punctatus     | Hybrid                | .. .. .                                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial            | "                      |   |
| cupreus                       | Hortorum              | Copper-colored Monkey Flower                | Hardy herbaceous perennial            | "                      | Chili   |
| <b>Mimusops</b>               | <i>Linnaeus</i>       | MONKEY'S FACE                               | .. .. .                               | Sapotaceae             |   |
| Elengi                        | Linnaeus              | .. .. .                                     | Greenhouse evergreen tree             | "                      | India, Ceylon, Java   |
| <b>Mirabilis</b>              | <i>Linnaeus</i>       | MARVEL OF PERU                              | .. .. .                               | Nyctagineae            |   |
| planiflora                    | Trautvetter           | Flat-flowered Marvel of Peru                | Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial       | "                      | Mexico  |
| dichotoma                     | Linnaeus              | Four-o'clock Flower                         | Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial       | "                      | Mexico  |
| longiflora                    | ..                    | Long-flowered 'Marvel' of Peru              | Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial       | "                      | Mexico  |
| jalapa                        | Linnaeus              | Common Marvel of Peru or Garden Jalap Plant | Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial       | "                      | Tropical South America  |
| <b>Mniarum</b>                | <i>Forster</i>        | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                               | Paronychiaceae         |   |
| biflorum                      | Forster               | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                               | "                      |   |
| pedunculatum                  | Labillardiere         | } <i>Vide Scleranthus biflorus</i>          | .. .. .                               | "                      |   |
| fasciculatum                  | Raoul (not of Brown)  |   | .. .. .                               | "                      |   |
| <b>Modecca</b>                | <i>Lamarck</i>        | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                               | Passifloreae           |   |
| palmata                       | ..                    | Hand-leaved Modecca                         | Greenhouse evergreen climber          | "                      | East Indies   |
| <b>Modiola</b>                | <i>Don</i>            | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                               | Malvaceae              |   |
| caroliniana                   | Don                   | Carolina Modiola                            | Hardy annual                          | "                      | North America   |
| Syn. <i>Malva caroliniana</i> | Linnaeus              | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                               | "                      |   |
| <b>Mohria</b>                 | <i>Swartz</i>         | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                               | Filices                |   |
| caffrorum                     | Desvieux              | Frankincense Fern                           | Perennial                             | "                      | South Africa, Mauritius, Bourbon, and Madagascar                      |
| Syn. <i>M. thurifragra</i>    | Swartz                | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                               | "                      |   |
| <b>Molinia</b>                | <i>Schrank</i>        | PURPLE MELIC GRASS                          | .. .. .                               | Gramineae              |   |
| coerulea                      | Hooker                | .. .. .                                     | Hardy perennial                       | "                      | Europe  |
| <b>Mollinedia</b>             | <i>Ruiz and Pavon</i> | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                               | Monimiaceae            |   |
| macrophylla                   | Tulasne               | <i>Vide</i> Kibara macrophylla, Bentham     | .. .. .                               | "                      |   |
| <b>Monarda</b>                | <i>Linnaeus</i>       | OSWEGO TEA PLANT                            | .. .. .                               | Labiatae               |   |
| fistulosa                     | Linnaeus              | Hollow-stalked Monarda                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial            | "                      | North America   |
| <b>Monetia</b>                | <i>L'Heritier</i>     | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                               | Illiciaceae            |   |
| barlerioides                  | L'Heritier            | Barleria-like Monetia                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet | "                      | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <b>Monolopia</b>              | <i>De Candolle</i>    | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                               | Compositae             |   |
| major                         | De Candolle           | Large-flowered Monolopia                    | Hardy annual                          | "                      | California  |
| <b>Monstera</b>               | <i>Schott</i>         | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                               | Aroideae               |   |
| deliciosa                     | Liebmann              | Delicious Monstera                          | Half-hardy or greenhouse epiphyte     | "                      | Mexico  |
| <b>Montinia</b>               | <i>Linnaeus</i>       | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                               | Onagraceae             |   |
| acris                         | Linnaeus              | Bitter Montinia                             | Hardy shrub                           | "                      | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <b>Moonia</b>                 | <i>Arnott</i>         | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                               | Compositae             |   |
| heterophylla                  | ..                    | Various-leaved Moonia                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial            | "                      | Australia   |
| <b>Moraea</b>                 | <i>Linnaeus</i>       | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                               | Iridaeae               |   |
| collina                       | Jacquin               | <i>Vide</i> Homeria collina, Sweet          | .. .. .                               | "                      |   |
| irioides                      | ..                    | <i>Vide</i> Iris Moreoides                  | .. .. .                               | "                      |   |
| Robinsonia                    | F. Mueller            | Wedding Flower                              | Hardy herbaceous perennial            | "                      | Lord Howe's Island (New South Wales)                                  |
| Syn. <i>Iris Robinsoniana</i> | F. Mueller            | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                               | "                      |   |
| <b>Morinda</b>                | <i>Ventenat</i>       | INDIAN MULBERRY                             | .. .. .                               | Rubiaceae              |   |
| citrifolia                    | Linnaeus              | Citron-leaved Indian Mulberry               | Hardy evergreen tree                  | "                      | Queensland, India, and Islands of South Pacific                       |



| Botanical Name.                  | Authority.                | Common Name.                           | Description.   | Order.      | Habitat.   |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------|--|
| <b>Morus</b> .. ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | MULBERRY .. ..                         | .. .. .. ..  | Urticææ     |  |
| <i>alba</i> .. ..                | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | Common White Mulberry ..               | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet                                | "           | China, Persia, Asia Minor, Himalayas, &c.  |
| <i>alba, var. Moretiana</i>      | <i>Jacquin</i> ..         | Moretti's White Mulberry ..            | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 to 30 feet                          | "           | China  |
| <i>alba, var. multi-caulis</i>   | <i>Perrotet</i> ..        | Many-stemmed White Mulberry            | Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..  | "           | China  |
| <i>nigra</i> .. ..               | <i>Poiret</i> ..          | Black Mulberry .. ..                   | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 to 30 feet                          | "           | Italy and Persia   |
| <i>rubra</i> .. ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | Red Mulberry .. ..                     | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 60 feet                          | "           | North America  |
| <i>mauritiana</i> ..             | <i>Jacquin</i> ..         | Mauritian Mulberry .. ..               | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet                                | "           | Mauritius  |
| <i>calcar-galli</i> ..           | <i>A. Cunningham</i>      | <i>Vide Cudrania javanensis</i>        |  | "           |  |
| <b>Cucuna</b> .. ..              | <i>Adanson</i> ..         | COWAGE OR COWITCH .. ..                | .. .. .. ..  | Leguminosæ  |  |
| <i>gigantea</i> .. ..            | <i>De Candolle</i>        | New South Wales Cowitch Plant          | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..  | "           | New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, India, and Islands of South Pacific              |
| <b>Muhlenbeckia</b>              | <i>Meissner</i> ..        | .. .. .. ..                            | .. .. .. ..  | Polygonaceæ |  |
| <i>adpressa</i> .. ..            | <i>Meissner</i> ..        | Native Ivy .. ..                       | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..  | "           | Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, and Norfolk Island |
| <i>axillaris</i> .. ..           | <i>Hooker fil.</i> ..     | Axillary Muhlenbeckia .. ..            | Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..  | "           | Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, and New Zealand   |
| <i>platyclada</i> ..             | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..      | Flat-branched Muhlenbeckia             | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..  | "           | Solomon Islands  |
| Syn. <i>Coccoloba platyclada</i> | <i>Hooker</i>             |  |  |             |  |
| <i>Cunninghamii</i> ..           | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..      | Rush-like Muhlenbeckia .. ..           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet                          | "           | Throughout Australia   |
| <b>Mulgedium</b> ..              | <i>Cassini</i> ..         | .. .. .. ..                            | .. .. .. ..  | Compositæ   |  |
| <i>sibericum</i> .. ..           | <i>Lessing</i> ..         | Siberian Mulgedium .. ..               | Hardy annual .. ..   | "           | Siberia  |
| <b>Muraltia</b> ..               | <i>Necker</i> ..          | .. .. .. ..                            | .. .. .. ..  | Polygalææ   |  |
| <i>Heisteria</i> .. ..           | <i>De Candolle</i>        | African Furze .. ..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet                           | "           | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <b>Murraya</b> ..                | <i>Kunig</i> ..           | .. .. .. ..                            | .. .. .. ..  | Rutaceæ     |  |
| <i>sumatrana</i> .. ..           | <i>Roxburgh</i> ..        | Sumatra Orange .. ..                   | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..  | "           | China and Sumatra  |
| <b>Musa</b> .. ..                | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | PLANTAIN, BANANA, &c. ..               | .. .. .. ..  | Scitamineæ  |  |
| <i>ornata</i> .. ..              | <i>Roxburgh</i> ..        | Ornamented Banana .. ..                | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial; height, 5 to 7 feet                 | "           | East Indies  |
| <i>paradisaica</i> ..            | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | Common Plantain Fruit or Adam's Banana | Greenhouse or half-hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 20 to 30 feet | "           | Tropics  |
| <i>picta</i> .. ..               | .. ..                     | Painted-leaved Banana .. ..            | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial                                      | "           |  |
| <i>Rumphiana</i> ..              | <i>Kurz</i> ..            | Rumphius' Banana                       | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..                                   | "           | Java   |
| <i>textilis</i> .. ..            | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | Manilla Hemp Plant .. ..               | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..                                   | "           | Java and Philippine Islands  |
| <i>ensete</i> .. ..              | <i>Gmelin</i> ..          | Bruce's Banana .. ..                   | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..                                   | "           | Abyssinia  |
| <i>Carendishii</i> ..            | <i>Paxton Sweet</i>       | Chinese Banana .. ..                   | Greenhouse perennial; height, 5 feet                                 | "           | China  |
| Syn. <i>M. chinensis</i>         |                           |  |  |             |  |
| <i>Banksii</i> .. ..             | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..      | Queensland Banana .. ..                | Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 12 to 15 feet                    | "           | Queensland   |
| <i>Cliffordiana</i> ..           | .. ..                     | Clifford's Banana .. ..                | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..                                   | "           | Tropical India   |
| <i>sapientum</i> .. ..           | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | Wise Man's Banana .. ..                | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..                                   | "           | East Indies  |
| <i>superba</i> .. ..             | <i>Roxburgh</i> ..        | Superb Banana .. ..                    | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..                                   | "           | Southern India   |
| <b>Muscari</b> .. ..             | <i>Desfontaines</i>       | GRAPE HYACINTH .. ..                   | .. .. .. ..  | Liliacææ    |  |
| <i>botryoides</i> .. ..          | <i>Miller</i> ..          | Common Grape Hyacinth .. ..            | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                                    | "           | Italy  |
| <i>ciliatum</i> .. ..            | <i>Ker</i> ..             | Hair-fringed Grape Hyacinth            | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                                    | "           | Crimea   |
| <i>comosum, græcum</i> var.      | <i>Miller</i> ..          | Grecian Grape Hyacinth .. ..           | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                                    | "           | Greece   |
| <b>Myrsine</b> .. ..             | <i>Presler</i> ..         | .. .. .. ..                            | .. .. .. ..  | Rutaceæ     |  |
| <i>inaequalis</i> ..             | <i>Presler</i> ..         | .. .. .. ..                            | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..   | "           | Cape of Good Hope  |
| Syn. <i>Clausena inaequalis</i>  | <i>Oliver</i>             |  |  |             |  |
| <b>Myoporum</b> ..               | <i>Banks and Solander</i> | NATIVE BLUEBERRY TREE OR BUBIALO       | .. .. .. ..  | Myoporinææ  |  |
| <i>Cunninghamii</i> ..           | <i>Bentham</i> ..         | Cunningham's Myoporum .. ..            | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..  | "           | New South Wales and Queensland   |
| <i>deserti</i> .. ..             | <i>A. Cunningham</i>      | Sweet-fruited Myoporum .. ..           | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 12 to 18 feet           | "           | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and South and West Australia                            |
| Syn. <i>M. dulce</i>             | <i>Bentham</i>            |  |  |             |  |
| <i>humile</i> .. ..              | <i>Robt. Brown</i>        | Trailing Myoporum .. ..                | Hardy evergreen trailing shrub; height, 1 to 2 feet                  | "           | East Australia   |

| Botanical Name.                         | Authority.                   | Common Name.                                  | Description.                                     | Order.     | Habitat.   |
|---|------------------------------|---|--|------------|--|
| <b>Myoporum</b> —<br><i>continued</i> — | .. ..                        | .. .. .                                       | .. .. .  | Myoporineæ |  |
| serratum<br>Syn. <i>M. insulare</i>     | Robt. Brown<br>Robt. Brown   | Common Blueberry Tree ..                      | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 30 feet      | ..         | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, West Australia, and Tasmania |
| insulare                                | Robt. Brown                  | <i>Vide M. serratum</i> , Robt. Brown ..      |  | ..         |  |
| dulce ..                                | Bentham ..                   | <i>Vide M. deserti</i> , A. Cunningham        |  | ..         |  |
| platycarpum ..                          | Robt. Brown                  | Broad-fruited Myoporum ..                     | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet      | ..         | Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia                           |
| viscosum                                | Robt. Brown                  | Clammy Blueberry Tree ..                      | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                      | ..         | South Australia  |
| lætum! ..                               | Forster ..                   | Ngaio of the Aborigines ..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet           | ..         | New Zealand  |
| <b>Myosotidium</b>                      | Hooker ..                    | CHATHAM ISLAND FORGET-ME-NOT ..               | .. .. .  | Boraginæ   |  |
| nobile ..                               | Hooker ..                    | Chatham Island Lily or Forget-me-not          | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                    | ..         | Chatham Island   |
| <b>Myosotis</b> ..                      | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..           | FORGET-ME-NOT, MOUSE-EAR, or SCORPION GRASS   | .. .. .  | Boragineæ  |  |
| alpestris ..                            | Hoppe ..                     | Alpine Forget-me-not ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                    | ..         | Switzerland  |
| alpestris alba ..                       | .. ..                        | White Alpine Forget-me-not                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial                       | ..         |  |
| alpestris rosea ..                      | .. ..                        | Rose-colored Alpine Forget-me-not             | Hardy herbaceous perennial                       | ..         |  |
| azorica alba ..                         | Wats ..                      | White Azorean Forget-me-not                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                    | ..         | Azores   |
| palustris ..                            | Withering ..                 | True Forget-me-not ..                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                    | ..         | Europe   |
| oblongata ..                            | Link ..                      | Oblong-leaved Forget-me-not                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial                       | ..         |  |
| <b>Myrica</b> ..                        | <i>De Candolle</i>           | CANDLEBERRY MYRTLE or BAYBERRY                | .. .. .  | Myricaceæ  |  |
| cerifera ..                             | Linnaeus ..                  | Common Candleberry Myrtle or Bayberry         | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet            | ..         | North America  |
| rubra (?) ..                            | Sieber and Zuccarini         | Red Candleberry Myrtle ..                     | Hardy shrub .. ..                                | ..         | Hong Kong  |
| <i>Myriopteris</i> ..                   | .. ..                        | <i>Vide Cheilanthes</i> , Swartz              |  |            |  |
| <b>Myristica</b> ..                     | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..           | NUTMEG TREE .. ..                             | .. .. .  | Myristicæ  |  |
| insipida ..                             | Robt. Brown                  | Queensland Nutmeg ..                          | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet      | ..         | Queensland, Northern Australia   |
| castanæfolia ..                         | Gray ..                      | Fijian Nutmeg .. ..                           | Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 50 to 60 feet | ..         | Fiji   |
| fragrans<br>Syn. <i>M. officinalis</i>  | Houttuyn ..<br>Linnaeus fil. | Common Nutmeg .. ..                           | Stove evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet      | ..         | Jilolo, Ceram, Amboyna, New Guinea, &c.                                  |
| <b>Myroxylon</b> ..                     | <i>Kunth</i> ..              | .. .. .                                       | .. .. .  | Leguminosæ |  |
| Pereiræ ..                              | Klotzsch ..                  | Balsam of Peru .. ..                          | Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 50 feet       | ..         | Central America  |
| <b>Myrsine</b> ..                       | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..           | .. .. .                                       | .. .. .  | Myrsinæ    |  |
| africana ..                             | Linnaeus ..                  | African Myrtle .. ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 4 feet       | ..         | Africa   |
| capitellata ..                          | Roxburgh ..                  | Small-headed Myrsine ..                       | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet            | ..         | Nepaul, Ceylon, Java, China, and South Sea Islands                       |
| D'Urvillei ..                           | De Candolle                  | Tipau or Matipau .. ..                        | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 12 feet     | ..         | New Zealand  |
| floridana ..                            | .. ..                        | Florida Myrsine .. ..                         | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                       | ..         | North America  |
| melanophleas ..                         | Robt. Brown                  | .. .. .                                       | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                      | ..         | Cape of Good Hope  |
| variabilis ..                           | Robt. Brown                  | Victorian Smooth Beech ..                     | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet      | ..         | Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland                                |
| salicina ..                             | Heward ..                    | Willow-leaved Tipau ..                        | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                       | ..         | New Zealand  |
| <b>Myrtus</b> ..                        | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..           | MYRTLE .. ..                                  | .. .. .  | Myrtaceæ   |  |
| acuminata ..                            | .. ..                        | Pointed-leaved Myrtle ..                      | Hardy evergreen shrub                            | ..         |  |
| bullata ..                              | Banks and Solander           | Blistered-leaved Myrtle ..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet     | ..         | New Zealand  |
| communis ..                             | Linnaeus ..                  | Common Myrtle .. ..                           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet            | ..         | South Europe   |
| communis, var. italica                  | .. ..                        | Italian Myrtle .. ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet            | ..         | Italy  |
| communis, var. flore-pleno              | .. ..                        | Double-flowered Common Myrtle ..              | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                      | ..         | Garden origin  |
| communis, var. latifolia                | .. ..                        | Broad-leaved Myrtle ..                        | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                      | ..         | Garden origin  |
| Smithii ..                              | Sprengel ..                  | <i>Vide Eugenia Smithii</i>                   |  | ..         |  |
| melastomoides ..                        | F. Mueller ..                | <i>Vide Rhodamnia trinerva</i> , Blume        |  | ..         |  |
| Ugni ..                                 | Molina ..                    | <i>Vide Eugenia Ugni</i> , Hooker             |  | ..         |  |
| orbiculata ..                           | Sprengel ..                  | <i>Vide Eugenia orbiculata</i> , Lamarek      |  | ..         |  |
| Pimenta ..                              | Linnaeus ..                  | <i>Vide Pimenta vulgaris</i> , De Candolle    |  | ..         |  |
| trineura ..                             | F. Mueller ..                | <i>Vide Rhodomyrtus trineura</i> , F. Mueller |  | ..         |  |

| Botanical Name.                                       | Authority.         | Common Name.   | Description.                                      | Order.         | Habitat.   |
|---|--------------------|--|---|----------------|--|
| <i>Nandina</i>  | Thunberg           | JAPANESE NANDIN .. or<br>NANDSCKOF                       | .. .. .   | Berberidaceæ   |  |
| <i>N. domestica</i>                                   | Thunberg           | Common Nandin .. ..                                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet        | "              | China and Japan  |
| <i>Narcissus*</i>                                     | Linnaeus           | NARCISSUS .. ..  | .. .. .   | Amaryllideæ    |  |
| <i>N. biflorus</i>                                    | Botanical Magazine | Two-flowered Narcissus ..                                | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                 | "              | Britain  |
| <i>N. calathinus</i>                                  | Linnaeus           | Great Jonquil .. ..                                      | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                 | "              | Italy  |
| <i>N. tubius</i>                                      | Persoon            | Doubtful Narcissus .. ..                                 | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                 | "              | France   |
| <i>N. floribundus</i>                                 | Salisbury          | Grand Monarq .. ..                                       | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                 | "              | Spain  |
| <i>N. jonquilla</i>                                   | Linnaeus           | Jonquil .. ..  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                 | "              | Spain  |
| <i>N. jonquilla, var. flore-pleno</i>                 | ..                 | Double Jonquil .. ..                                     | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                 | "              | Spain  |
| <i>N. poeticus</i>                                    | Linnaeus           | Poet's Narcissus, Pheasant's Eye, or Rose of May         | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                 | "              | South Europe   |
| <i>N. poeticus, var. flore-pleno</i>                  | ..                 | Double-flowered Poet's Narcissus                         | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                 | "              | Garden origin  |
| <i>N. pseudo-narcissus, var. Zion</i>                 | Linnaeus           | Daffodil .. ..   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                 | "              | Europe   |
| <i>N. tazetta</i>                                     | Linnaeus           | French Daffodil, Polyanthus-Narcissus, or Rose of Sharon | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                 | "              | Spain  |
| <i>Narthecium</i>                                     | Mohring            | .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Juncaceæ       |  |
| <i>N. ossifragum</i>                                  | Pursh              | Lancashire Asphodel ..                                   | Hardy herbaceous semi-aquatic perennial           | "              | Britain  |
| <i>Nasturtium</i>                                     | Robt. Brown        | WATERCRESS .. ..   | .. .. .   | Cruciferae     |  |
| <i>N. officinale</i>                                  | Linnaeus           | Common Watercress ..                                     | Hardy aquatic perennial .. ..                     | "              | Europe (naturalized in Victoria)   |
| <i>Natalia †</i>                                      | Hochstetter        | .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Sapindaceæ     |  |
| <i>N. lucida</i>                                      | ..                 | Shining Natalia .. ..                                    | Evergreen shrub .. ..                             | "              | Tropical Africa (?)  |
| <i>Nauclea</i>  | Linnaeus           | .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Rubiaceæ       |  |
| <i>N. parvifolia</i>                                  | Roxburgh           | Small-flowered Nauclea ..                                | Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 12 feet | "              | Southern India and Java  |
| <i>N. cordifolia</i>                                  | Roxburgh           | Cordia-leaved Nauclea ..                                 | Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet  | "              | India and Ceylon   |
| <i>Negundo</i>  | Manch              | BOX ELDER .. ..  | .. .. .   | Sapindaceæ     |  |
| <i>N. fraxinifolia</i>                                | ..                 | Vide Acer Negundo, Linnaeus                              | .. .. .   | "              |  |
| <i>Neritris</i>                                       | Gærtner            | .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Myrtaceæ       |  |
| <i>N. psidioides</i>                                  | G. Don             | Vide Rhodomyrtus psidioides, Bentham                     | .. .. .   | "              |  |
| <i>N. ingens</i>                                      | F. Mueller         | Scarlet-berried Scrub Myrtle                             | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                        | "              | Queensland   |
| <i>Nymphaium</i>                                      | Jussieu            | SACRED BEAN .. ..  | .. .. .   | Nymphaeaceæ    |  |
| <i>N. speciosum</i><br>Syn. <i>N. Leichardtii</i> (?) | Willdenow          | Leichardt's Water Lily ..                                | Half-hardy or greenhouse aquatic perennial        | "              | Queensland, North Australia, India, Asia, China, Japan, Malayan and Philippine Islands, and Persia |
| <i>Nematanthus</i>                                    | De Candolle        | THREAD FLOWER.. ..                                       | .. .. .   | Gesneraceæ     |  |
| <i>N. chloronema</i>                                  | Martius            | Green-filamented Nematanthus                             | Greenhouse trailer; height, 2 feet ..             | "              | Organ Mountains  |
| <i>Nemophila</i>                                      | Barton             | CALIFORNIAN BLUEBELL ..                                  | .. .. .   | Hydrophyllaceæ |  |
| <i>N. insignis</i>                                    | Bentham            | Showy Nemophila .. ..                                    | Hardy annual .. ..                                | "              | California   |
| <i>N. insignis, var. alba</i>                         | ..                 | White Nemophila .. ..                                    | Hardy annual .. ..                                | "              |  |
| <i>N. insignis, var. marginata</i>                    | ..                 | Margined Nemophila ..                                    | Hardy annual .. ..                                | "              |  |
| <i>N. maculata</i>                                    | Bentham            | Spotted Nemophila .. ..                                  | Hardy annual .. ..                                | "              | California   |
| <i>N. atomaria, var. oculata</i>                      | Fischer            | Speckled Nemophila .. ..                                 | Hardy annual .. ..                                | "              | California   |
| <i>N. discoidalis</i>                                 | Hooker             | Disk-flowered Nemophila ..                               | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                     | "              | North America  |
| <i>N. thlopteris</i>                                  | ..                 | Vide Asplenium   | .. .. .   |                |  |
| <i>Nepenthes</i>                                      | Linnaeus           | PITCHER PLANT .. ..                                      | .. .. .   | Nepenthaceæ    |  |
| <i>N. distillatoria</i>                               | Linnaeus           | Cingalese Pitcher Plant ..                               | Stove evergreen climber .. ..                     | "              | Ceylon   |
| <i>Nepeta</i>   | Linnaeus           | CATMINT .. ..  | .. .. .   | Labiatae       |  |
| <i>N. azurea</i>                                      | ..                 | Azure Catmint .. ..                                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                     | "              | Garden origin  |
| <i>N. cataria</i>                                     | Linnaeus           | Common Catmint or Catnip                                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                     | "              | Europe   |
| <i>N. italica</i>                                     | Linnaeus           | Italian Catmint .. ..                                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                     | "              | Italy  |
| <i>N. latifolia</i>                                   | De Candolle        | Broad-leaved Catmint ..                                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                     | "              | Pyrenees   |
| <i>N. nuda grandiflora</i>                            | Linnaeus           | Great-flowered 'Naked' Catmint                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                     | "              | South Europe   |
| <i>N. Mussini</i>                                     | Bieberstein        | Mussini's Catmint .. ..                                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                     | "              | Siberia  |
| <i>N. racemosa, var. Reichenbachii</i>                | Lamarck            | Reichenbach's Nepeta or Catmint                          | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                     | "              | Daghestan  |

\* For hybrid varieties, vide Florists' Flowers at end of Catalogue.

† This genus is now incorporated with *Bersama*, Fresen.

| Botanical Name.                      | Authority.         | Common Name.                                    | Description.                                | Order.      | Habitat.   |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|---|-------------|--|
| <b>Nephelium</b> ..                  | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. | BHAMBUTAN, LEE-CHEE, or LITCHI, &c.             | .. .. .                                     | Sapindaceae |  |
| <i>leiocarpum</i> ..                 | F. Mueller ..      | Smooth-fruited Nephelium..                      | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 60 feet | ..          | New South Wales and Queensland   |
| <i>longanum</i> ..                   | Cambesseae         | Longan Tree .. . . .                            | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 25 to 30 feet | ..          | China, India, and Ceylon   |
| <i>litchi</i> ..                     | Cambesseae         | Litchi .. .. .                                  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet | ..          | China  |
| <i>litchi Hung-si</i> ..             | .. ..              | Hybrid varieties from Hong Kong Botanic Gardens |   |             |  |
| <i>litchi Hung-si Hoss Tip</i>       | .. ..              |   |   |             |  |
| <i>litchi Hung-si Tai Wat</i>        | .. ..              |   |   |             |  |
| <i>litchi Hung-si Jak-Ho-Pou</i>     | .. ..              |   |   |             |  |
| <i>litchi Hung-si Lan</i>            | .. ..              |   |   |             |  |
| <i>litchi Hung-si Kwa Took</i>       | .. ..              |   |   |             |  |
| <i>litchi Hung-si Wai Chee</i>       | .. ..              |   |   |             |  |
| <i>litchi Hung-si No Mai Chu</i>     | .. ..              |   |   |             |  |
| <b>Nephrodium</b> ..                 | <i>Richard</i> ..  | BOSS or BUCKLER FERN ..                         | .. .. .                                     | Filices     |  |
| <i>Sieboldii</i> ..                  | Hooker ..          | Siebold's Buckler Fern ..                       | Perennial .. .. .                           | ..          | Japan  |
| Syn. <i>Aspidium Sieboldii</i>       | Mettenius          |   |   |             |  |
| <i>deltoideum</i> ..                 | Desvaux ..         | Delta-shaped Buckler Fern..                     | Perennial .. .. .                           | ..          | West Indies  |
| <i>Filix-mas</i> ..                  | Richard ..         | Male Fern .. . . .                              | Perennial .. .. .                           | ..          | Throughout Europe and Moluccas, &c., &c., in various forms   |
| Syn. <i>Aspidium Filix-mas</i>       | Swartz             |   |   |             |  |
| <i>uliginosum</i> ..                 | Newman ..          | Marsh Buckler Fern ..                           | Perennial .. .. .                           | ..          | North Italy, Greece, and North America   |
| <i>spinulosum</i> ..                 | Desvaux ..         | Prickly Buckler Fern ..                         | Perennial .. .. .                           | ..          | Arctic Europe, Mediterranean, America, Madeira, Bourbon, Cape of Good Hope, and West Himalayas   |
| Syn. <i>Aspidium spinulosum</i>      | Swartz             |   |   |             |  |
| <i>decompositum</i> ..               | R. Brown ..        | Decomposed Buckler Fern..                       | Perennial .. .. .                           | ..          | Australia, New Zealand, and Pacific Islands  |
| Syn. <i>Aspidium decompositum</i>    | Sprengel           |   |   |             |  |
| <i>recedens</i> ..                   | Hooker ..          | Retreating Buckler Fern ..                      | Perennial .. .. .                           | ..          | Philippines, Neigherries, and Ceylon   |
| <i>molle</i> ..                      | Desvaux ..         | Soft Buckler Fern .. .                          | Perennial .. .. .                           | ..          | Australia, New Zealand, Guinea Coast, Himalayas, Cape of Good Hope, Cuba, Mexico, Brazil, Peru, Hong Kong, Madeira, Cape de Verde, Azores, Mascaren Isles, &c. |
| Syn. <i>Aspidium molle</i>           | Swartz             |   |   |             |  |
| <i>pachyphyllum</i> ..               | Baker ..           | Thick-leaved Buckler Fern..                     | Perennial .. .. .                           | ..          | Philippine, Malay, Solomon, and Fiji Islands   |
| Syn. <i>Aspidium grande</i>          | J. Smith           |   |   |             |  |
| <i>plantagineum</i> ..               | .. ..              | Plantain-like Buckler Fern..                    | Perennial .. .. .                           | ..          | West Indies, Equatorial Brazil, Peru, Panama, Venezuela, and Guiana  |
| Syn. <i>Aspidium plantagineum</i>    | Grisebach          |   |   |             |  |
| <i>denticulatum</i> ..               | Hooker ..          | Toothed Buckler Fern ..                         | Perennial .. .. .                           | ..          | West Indies, and Guatemala to South Brazil   |
| <i>giganteum</i> ..                  | Baker ..           | Large Buckler Fern ..                           | Perennial .. .. .                           | ..          | Ceylon, Malay and Philippine Islands   |
| Syn. <i>Pleocnemia gigantea</i>      |                    |   |   |             |  |
| <i>ebeneum</i> ..                    | .. ..              | Ebony-like Nephrodium ..                        | Perennial .. .. .                           | ..          | Mauritius  |
| <i>truncatum</i> ..                  | Presl ..           | Truncate Buckler Fern ..                        | Perennial .. .. .                           | ..          | New South Wales, Queensland, Northern India, Ceylon, Malaccas, and Polynesian Islands  |
| Syn. <i>Aspidium truncatum</i>       | Schott             |   |   |             |  |
| <i>exaltatum</i> ..                  | Swartz ..          | .. .. .   | Perennial .. .. .                           | ..          | India, Polynesia, Australia, and South Africa  |
| Syn. <i>Nephrolepis exaltata</i>     | Schott             |   |   |             |  |
| <i>cordifolium</i> ..                | Swartz ..          | Tuberous-rooted Buckler Fern                    | Perennial .. .. .                           | ..          | Northern India, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa   |
| Syn. <i>Nephrolepis cordifolia</i>   | Presler            |   |   |             |  |
| Syn. <i>N. tuberosus</i>             | Bory               |   |   |             |  |
| <i>davallioides</i> ..               | .. ..              | Davallia-like Buckler Fern..                    | Perennial .. .. .                           | ..          | Java   |
| Syn. <i>Nephrolepis davallioides</i> | Kunze              |   |   |             |  |
| <i>Nephrolepis</i> ..                | <i>Schott</i> ..   | <i>Vide</i> Nephrodium, Richard                 |   |             |  |
| <b>Neriantra</b> ..                  | <i>De Candolle</i> | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Apocynae    |  |
| <i>suberecta</i> ..                  | <i>De Candolle</i> | <i>Vide</i> <i>Echites suberecta</i> , Andrews  |   | ..          |  |

| Botanical Name.  | Authority.               | Common Name.                                      | Description.                                 | Order.       | Habitat.   |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Nerine</b> .. ..                                      | Herbert ..               | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | Amaryllidææ  |  |
| sarniensis ..  | Herbert ..               | Guernsey Lily ..                                  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..            | "            | Japan  |
| undulata ..  | Herbert ..               | Wave-flowered Nerine ..                           | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..            | "            | Cape of Good Hope                                  |
| aurea ..   | Willdenow ..             | Golden Nerine ..                                  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..            | "            | China  |
| Syn. <i>Lycomis aurea</i>                                | Herbert                  |   |  |              |  |
| <b>Nerium</b> .. ..                                      | Linnaeus ..              | OLEANDER or ROSE BAY ..                           | .. .. .                                      | Apocynææ     |  |
| Oleander ..  | Linnaeus ..              | Common Oleander ..                                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet  | "            | South Europe                                       |
| Oleander, var. splendens                                 | .. ..                    | Double-flowered Oleander ..                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet  | "            | South Europe                                       |
| Oleander variegatum                                      | .. ..                    | Variegated Oleander ..                            | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet  | "            | South Europe                                       |
| Oleander, var. album                                     | .. ..                    | Common White Oleander ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet  | "            | South Europe                                       |
| Oleander, var. album flore-pleno                         | .. ..                    | Double White Oleander ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet       | "            | South Europe                                       |
| Oleander, var. luteum                                    | .. ..                    | Yellow Oleander ..                                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet       | "            | South Europe                                       |
| <b>Nesaea</b> .. ..                                      | Commerson ..             | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | Lythraricææ  |  |
| salicifolia ..   | Commerson(?)             | Mexican Hanchinol ..                              | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet        | "            | Texas, Mexico, and Buenos Ayres                    |
| Syn. <i>Heimia salicifolia</i>                           | Link                     |   |  |              |  |
| salicifolia, var. grandiflora                            | .. ..                    | Abro Sol ..                                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet        | "            | Buenos Ayres                                       |
| Syn. <i>Heimia grandiflora</i> , var. <i>salicifolia</i> |                          |   |  |              |  |
| <b>Nesodaphne</b> ..                                     | Hooker fl. ..            | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | Laurinææ     |  |
| Tawa ..  | Hooker fl. ..            | Tawa ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 70 feet  | "            | New Zealand  |
| <b>Nicandra</b> ..                                       | Schreber ..              | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | Solanææ      |  |
| physalioides ..  | Persoon ..               | Physalis-like Nicandra ..                         | Hardy annual ..                              | "            | Peru   |
| <b>Nicodemia</b> ..                                      | Tenore ..                | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | Loganiacææ   |  |
| diversifolia ..  | Tenore (?)               | Various-leaved Nicodemia ..                       | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                     | "            | Queensland   |
| <b>Nicotiana</b> ..                                      | Linnaeus ..              | TOBACCO PLANT ..                                  | .. .. .                                      | Solanææ      |  |
| glauca ..  | Graham ..                | Sea-green Tobacco Plant ..                        | .. .. .                                      | "            | Buenos Ayres                                       |
| rustica ..   | Linnaeus ..              | Syrian Tobacco ..                                 | Hardy annual ..                              | "            | America  |
| Tabacum ..   | Linnaeus ..              | Common Tobacco Plant ..                           | Hardy annual ..                              | "            | America  |
| suaveolens ..  | Lehmann ..               | Native Tobacco Plant ..                           | Hardy annual or biennial ..                  | "            | In various forms or varieties throughout Australia |
| texana ..  | .. ..                    | Texan Tobacco Plant ..                            | Hardy annual ..                              | "            | America  |
| <b>Nidularium</b> ..                                     | Lemaire ..               | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | Bromeliacææ  |  |
| Meyendorffii ..  | Lemaire ..               | Meyendorff's Nidularium ..                        | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..           | "            | Brazil   |
| Scheremetiewii ..  | Regel ..                 | Scheremetiew's Nidularium ..                      | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..           | "            | Brazil   |
| purpureum ..   | Beer ..                  | Purple Nidularium ..                              | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..           | "            | South America                                      |
| <b>Nierembergia</b> ..                                   | Ruiz & Pavon ..          | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | Solanææ      |  |
| frutescens ..  | Miers ..                 | Shrubby Nierembergia ..                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "            | South America                                      |
| gracilis ..  | Hooker ..                | Slender Nierembergia ..                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "            | Uruguay  |
| <b>Nigella</b> .. ..                                     | Linnaeus ..              | FENNEL FLOWER or LOVE IN A MIST                   | .. .. .                                      | Ranunculacææ |  |
| damascena ..   | Linnaeus ..              | Mask Fennel Flower or Love in a Mist ..           | Hardy annual ..                              | "            | South Europe                                       |
| sativa ..  | Linnaeus ..              | Common Fennel Flower or Love in a Mist ..         | Hardy annual ..                              | "            | South Europe                                       |
| <b>Nipa</b> .. ..  | Thunberg ..              | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | Pandanacææ   |  |
| fruticans ..   | Thunberg ..              | Shrubby Nipa ..                                   | Stove evergreen ..                           | "            | East Indies & North-East Australia                 |
| <i>Niphobolus</i> ..                                     | .. ..                    | <i>Vide Polypodium</i>                            |  |              |  |
| <b>Nolana</b> .. ..                                      | Linnaeus ..              | CHILIAN BELL FLOWER ..                            | .. .. .                                      | Solanææ      |  |
| atriplicifolia ..  | D. Don ..                | Atriplex-leaved Nolana ..                         | Hardy annual ..                              | "            | Peru   |
| grandiflora ..   | Lehmann ..               | Great-flowered Nolana ..                          | Hardy annual ..                              | "            | Chili  |
| paradoxa ..  | Lindley ..               | Paradoxical Nolana ..                             | Hardy trailing biennial ..                   | "            | Chili  |
| tenella ..   | Lindley ..               | Slender Nolana ..                                 | Hardy trailing biennial ..                   | "            | Chili  |
| <b>Noltea</b> .. ..                                      | Reichenbach ..           | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | Rhamnææ      |  |
| africana ..  | Reichenbach ..           | <i>Vide Ceanothus africana</i>                    |  | "            |  |
| <b>Notelæa</b> .. ..                                     | Ventenat ..              | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | Jasminææ     |  |
| ligustrina ..  | Ventenat ..              | White Plumwood of Gippsland or Tasmanian Ironwood | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet  | "            | Victoria and Tasmania                              |
| longifolia ..  | Ventenat ..              | Gippsland Mock Olive ..                           | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet  | "            | Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland          |
| ovata ..   | Robt. Brown              | Dunga-runga ..                                    | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 to 20 feet | "            | New South Wales                                    |
| reticulata ..  | De Candolle              |   |  |              |  |
| ovata ..   | Endlicher (not of Brown) |   |  |              |  |
| venosa ..  | F. Mueller ..            |   |  |              |  |
| rigida ..  | Sieber ..                |   |  |              |  |

*Vide N. longifolia, Ventenat*

| Botanical Name.                        | Authority.                     | Common Name.   | Description.                                      | Order.       | Habitat.   |
|--|--------------------------------|--|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Nothochlaena</b>                    | <i>Robt. Brown</i>             | CLOAK FERN .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Filices      |  |
| <i>nivea</i> .. ..                     | <i>Desvaux</i> .. ..           | White-leaved Cloak Fern ..                                 | Perennial .. .. .                                 | "            | Andes from Mexico to Peru  |
| <i>vellea</i> .. ..                    | <i>Robt. Brown</i>             | Woolly Cloak Fern ..                                       | Perennial .. .. .                                 | "            | New South Wales, Queensland, South West, and North Australia, South Europe from Spain to Syria, Greece, Madeira, Teneriffe, Cape de Verde Isles, and Algiers |
|  | <i>Poirét</i>                  |  |   |              |  |
| <b>Nothoscordum</b>                    | <i>Kunth</i> .. ..             | .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Liliaceæ     |  |
| <i>fragrans</i> ..                     | <i>Kunth</i> .. ..             | Scented Nothoscordum ..                                    | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                 | "            | Southern United States, Mexico, Chili, Jamaica, and Barbadoes  |
| <i>striatum and striatellum</i>        | <i>Kunth</i> .. ..             | <i>Vide N. fragrans, Kunth</i>                             |   | "            |  |
| <b>Nuphar</b>                          | <i>Sibthorp</i> .. ..          | .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Nymphæaceæ   |  |
| <i>lutea</i> .. ..                     | <i>Sibthorp</i> .. ..          | Yellow Water Lily; known also as Brandy Bottles            | Hardy aquatic perennial ..                        | "            | Europe   |
| <b>Nyctanthes</b>                      | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..          | NIGHT JASMINE .. ..  | .. .. .   | Jasminæ      |  |
| <i>Arbortristis</i> ..                 | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..          | Common Night Jasmine, Indian Hursingar, or Tree of Sadness | Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 12 feet | "            | Central India and Ceylon   |
| <b>Nyctocalos</b>                      | <i>Teysmann</i> .. ..          | .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Bignoniaceæ  |  |
| <i>Thomsonii</i> ..                    | <i>Teysmann</i> .. ..          | Thomson's Nyctocalos ..                                    | Greenhouse evergreen climber ..                   | "            | Assam  |
| <b>Nymphæa</b>                         | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..          | WATER LILY OR WATER ROSE                                   | .. .. .   | Nymphæaceæ   |  |
| <i>caerulea</i> .. ..                  | <i>Savigny</i> .. ..           | Blue Water Lily .. ..                                      | Hardy aquatic perennial ..                        | "            | Egypt  |
| <i>Victoria</i> .. ..                  | <i>Schomburgk</i>              | <i>Vide Victoria regia, Lindley</i>                        |   | "            |  |
| <i>dentata</i> .. ..                   | <i>Thunberg</i> .. ..          | Tooth-edged Water Lily ..                                  | Stove aquatic .. ..                               | "            | Sierra Leone   |
| <i>alba</i> .. ..                      | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..          | Common White Water Lily                                    | Hardy aquatic perennial ..                        | "            | Europe and Asia  |
| <b>Ochna</b>                           | <i>Schreber</i> .. ..          | .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Ochnaceæ     |  |
| <i>mauritiana</i> ..                   | <i>Lamarck</i> .. ..           | Mauritian Ochna .. ..                                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet        | "            | Mauritius  |
| <b>Ochrosia</b>                        | <i>Jussieu</i> .. ..           | .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Apocynæ      |  |
| <i>Moorei</i> .. ..                    | <i>F. Mueller</i> .. ..        | Moore's Ochrosia .. ..                                     | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                        | "            | New South Wales  |
| <i>elliptica</i> .. ..                 | <i>Labillardière</i>           | Elliptic Ochrosia .. ..                                    | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                        | "            | Queensland   |
|  | <i>Hasskari</i>                |  |   |              |  |
|  | <i>Syn. Lactaria calocarpa</i> |  |   |              |  |
| <b>Ocimum</b>                          | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..          | BASIL .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Labiatae     |  |
| <i>sanctum</i> .. ..                   | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..          | Sacred Basil .. .. .                                       | Hardy annual .. .. .                              | "            | India, Ceylon, and Java  |
| <b>Oenanthe</b>                        | <i>Lamarck</i> .. ..           | WILD PARSLEY, WATER DROPWORT, &c.                          | .. .. .   | Umbelliferae |  |
| <i>peucedanifolia</i> ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..          | Sulphur Wort .. .. .                                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                     | "            | England  |
| <i>apiifolia</i> .. ..                 | <i>Brotero</i> .. ..           | Wild Parsley .. .. .                                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                     | "            | Portugal   |
| <b>Oenothera</b>                       | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. ..          | EVENING PRIMROSE ..  | .. .. .   | Onagraceæ    |  |
| <i>tetraptera</i> .. ..                | <i>Cavanilles</i> .. ..        | Four-winged Evening Primrose                               | Hardy annual .. .. .                              | "            | Mexico   |
| <i>acaulis</i> .. ..                   | <i>Cavanilles</i> .. ..        | Stemless Evening Primrose                                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                     | "            | Chili  |
| <i>canariensis</i> ..                  | .. ..                          | Canary Islands Evening Primrose                            | .. .. .   | "            | Canary Islands   |
| <i>Fraseri</i> .. ..                   | <i>Pursh</i> .. ..             | Fraser's Evening Primrose ..                               | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                     | "            | North America  |
| <i>Lamarckiana</i> ..                  | <i>Ker</i> .. ..               | Lamarck's Evening Primrose                                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                     | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>macrocarpa</i> ..                   | <i>Pursh</i> .. ..             | Large-fruited Evening Primrose                             | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                     | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <i>missouriensis</i> ..                | <i>Botanical Magazine</i>      | Missouri Evening Primrose                                  |   | "            |  |
| <i>taraxacifolia</i> ..                | <i>Sweet</i> .. ..             | Dandelion-leaved Evening Primrose                          | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                     | "            | Peru   |
| <i>rosea</i> .. ..                     | <i>Hooker</i> .. ..            | Rose-colored Evening Primrose                              | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                     | "            | Peru   |
| <i>bistorta</i> , var. <i>Veitchii</i> | <i>Hortorum</i> .. ..          | Veitch's Evening Primrose ..                               | Hardy annual .. .. .                              | "            | "  |
| <i>Drummondii</i> ..                   | <i>Hooker</i> .. ..            | Drummond's Evening Primrose                                | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                     | "            | Texas  |
| <i>grandiflora</i> ..                  | <i>Hortus Kewensis</i>         | Great-flowered Evening Primrose                            | Hardy biennial .. .. .                            | "            | North America  |
| <i>holosericea</i> ..                  | <i>Sprengel</i> .. ..          | Silver-leaved Evening Primrose                             | Hardy biennial .. .. .                            | "            | North America  |
| <i>versicolor</i> ..                   | .. ..                          | Various-colored Evening Primrose                           | Hardy biennial .. .. .                            | "            |  |
| <i>gigantea</i> .. ..                  | <i>Hortorum</i> .. ..          | Large Evening Primrose                                     |   | "            |  |

| Botanical Name.                     | Authority.                 | Common Name.  | Description.                                 | Order.        | Habitat.  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---------------|---|
| <b>Olea</b>                         | Linnaeus                   | OLIVE   |  | Jasminaceae   |   |
| <i>capensis</i>                     | Linnaeus                   | Cape Olive  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet   | "             | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <i>fragrans</i>                     | Thunberg                   | Scented Olive   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet        | "             | China   |
| <i>ilicifolia</i>                   | Hasskarl<br>Thunberg       | Holly-leaved Olive  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet        | "             | Japan   |
| <i>ilicifolia nanus variegatus</i>  |                            | Variegated Holly-leaved Olive                               | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet        | "             | Japan   |
| <i>paniculata</i>                   | Robt. Brown                | Queensland Olive  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet        | "             | Queensland, New South Wales, and New Caledonia  |
| <i>verrucosa</i>                    | Thunberg                   | Warted Olive  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 to 20 feet | "             | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <i>Wrightii</i>                     | Wallich                    | Wright's Olive  | Hardy evergreen shrub                        | "             | East Indies   |
| <i>europaea</i>                     | Linnaeus                   | Common cultivated Olive                                     | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 25 feet  | "             | South Europe and Western Asia   |
| <i>europaea, var. ferruginea</i> *  |                            | Rusty-leaved Olive  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 to 15 feet  | "             | South Europe  |
| <b>oleandra</b>                     | Cavanilles                 |   |  | Filices       |   |
| <i>neriiformis</i>                  | Cavanilles                 | Oleander Fern   | Perennial                                    | "             | New Granada and Guiana to Brazil and Peru, Fiji, New Guinea, Samoa, Aneiteum, Philippines, Malaccas, Guinea Coast, and Northern India |
| <b>Olearia</b>                      | Manch                      | NATIVE DAISY TREE   |  | Compositae    |   |
| <i>argophylla</i>                   | F. Mueller<br>Cassini      | Native Musk Tree  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet  | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania   |
| <i>stellulata</i>                   | De Candolle<br>De Candolle | Victorian Snowbush  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet   | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania   |
| <i>stellulata, var. lirata</i>      | Bentham<br>De Candolle     | Ridge Snowbush  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet   | "             | Victoria and Tasmania   |
| <i>asterotricha</i>                 | F. Mueller<br>F. Mueller   |   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet   | "             | Victoria and New South Wales  |
| <i>pimeleoides</i>                  | Bentham<br>De Candolle     | Pimelea-like Daisy Tree                                     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet   | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia  |
| <i>myrsinoides</i>                  | F. Mueller<br>Nees         | Myrsine-like Daisy Tree                                     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet   | "             | Victoria and Tasmania   |
| <i>myrsinoides, var. erubescens</i> | F. Mueller<br>De Candolle  | Blush-flowered Daisy Tree or Swamp Aster                    | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet   | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania   |
| <i>viscosa</i>                      | Bentham<br>Cassini         | Clammy Daisy Tree   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet   | "             | Victoria and Tasmania   |
| <i>ramulosa</i>                     | Bentham<br>De Candolle     | Twiggy Daisy Tree   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet   | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania  |
| <i>glandulosa</i>                   | Bentham<br>De Candolle     | Glandular Daisy Tree  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 5 feet   | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania  |
| <i>Forsteri</i>                     | Hooker fil.<br>Hooker      | Forster's New Zealand Daisy Tree                            | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree          | "             | New Zealand   |
| <i>Traversii</i>                    | F. Mueller<br>F. Mueller   | Bastard Sandalwood of Chatham Islands; native name, Ake-Ake | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet  | "             | New Zealand   |
| <b>Omalanthus</b>                   | A. Jussieu                 |   |  | Euphorbiaceae |   |
| <i>populifolius</i>                 | Graham                     | Vide Carunbium populifolium, Reinwardt                      |  | "             |   |
| <b>Omphalodes</b>                   | Tournefort                 | VENUS'S NAVELWORT   |  | Boraginaceae  |   |
| <i>linifolius</i>                   | Lehmann                    | Flax-leaved Venus's Navelwort                               | Hardy annual                                 | "             | Portugal  |
| <b>Oncidium</b>                     | Swartz                     |   |  | Orchideae     |   |
| <i>flexuosum</i>                    | Sims                       |   | Stove epiphyte                               | "             | Brazil  |
| <i>luridum</i>                      | Lindley<br>Linnaeus        | Lurid-colored-flowered Oncidium                             | Stove epiphyte                               | "             | Jamaica, Trinidad, and Cuba to Venezuela  |
| <i>trulliferum</i>                  |                            | Trowel-lipped Oncidium                                      | Stove epiphyte                               | "             | Brazil  |
| <i>papilio</i>                      | Lindley                    | Butterfly Plant   | Stove epiphyte                               | "             | Trinidad, Venezuela, and Quito  |
| <i>ampliatum</i>                    | Lindley                    | Broad-lipped Oncidium                                       | Stove epiphyte                               | "             | Trinidad, Costarica to Venezuela  |

\* Several select varieties also in cultivation in the gardens.

| Botanical Name.                    | Authority.            | Common Name.                       | Description.   | Order.     | Habitat.   |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------|--|
| <b>Oncoba</b> ..                   | <i>Forskahl</i> ..    | .. .. .                            | .. .. .  | Bixineæ    |  |
| <i>spinosa</i> ..                  | <i>Forskahl</i> ..    | Prickly Oncoba ..                  | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..                | ..         | Tropical Africa  |
| <b>Oncosperma</b> ..               | <i>Blume</i> ..       | .. .. .                            | .. .. .  | Palmæ      |  |
| <i>fasciculata</i> ..              | .. ..                 | Bundle-branched Oncosperma ..      | Stove evergreen tree ..                              | ..         | Java   |
| <b>Onobrychis</b> ..               | <i>Tournefort</i> ..  | SAINFOIN ..                        | .. .. .  | Leguminosæ |  |
| <i>paucidentata</i> ..             | .. ..                 | Few-toothed Sainfoin               | .. .. .  | ..         |  |
| <b>Opercularia</b> ..              | <i>Gærtner</i> ..     | .. .. .                            | .. .. .  | Rubiaceæ   |  |
| <i>varia</i> ..                    | <i>Hooker fil.</i> .. | Changing Opercularia ..            | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                        | ..         | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania                                   |
| <b>Ophioglossum</b>                | <i>Linneus</i> ..     | .. .. .                            | .. .. .  | Filices    |  |
| <i>vulgatum</i> ..                 | <i>Linneus</i> ..     | Adder's-tongue Fern ..             | Perennial ..   | ..         | Lapland to India, Azores, Guinea Coast, Abyssinia, Cape Colony, Australia, and New Zealand |
| <b>Ophiopogon</b> ..               | <i>Ker</i> ..         | SNAKE'S-BEARD ..                   | .. .. .  | Liliaceæ   |  |
| <i>spicatus</i> ..                 | <i>Aiton</i> ..       | Spike-flowered Snake's-beard       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                        | ..         | China  |
| <b>Opuntia</b> ..                  | <i>Tournefort</i> ..  | INDIAN PRICKLY FIG OR PRICKLY PEAR | .. .. .  | Cactaceæ   |  |
| <i>Amyclæa</i> ..                  | <i>Tenore</i> ..      | Amyclean Prickly Pear ..           | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 3 feet      | ..         | Tropical America   |
| <i>Amyclæa, alba</i> var. ..       | .. ..                 | White-flowered Prickly Pear        | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub                      | ..         |  |
| <i>arborea</i> ..                  | <i>Steudel</i> ..     | Tree Prickly Pear ..               | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..                   | ..         | Brazil   |
| <i>albicans</i> ..                 | <i>Salm Dyck</i> ..   | White-spined Prickly Pear ..       | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 3 feet      | ..         | Mexico   |
| <i>aurantiaca</i> ..               | <i>Lindley</i> ..     | Orange Prickly Pear ..             | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 3 feet      | ..         | Chili  |
| <i>braziliensis</i> ..             | <i>Haworth</i> ..     | Brazilian Prickly Pear ..          | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 12 feet     | ..         | Brazil   |
| <i>Consoleana</i> ..               | <i>Lehmann</i> ..     | .. .. .                            | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 2 feet      | ..         |  |
| <i>cylindrica</i> ..               | <i>De Candolle</i> .. | <i>Vide Cereus cylindricus</i>     | .. .. .  | ..         |  |
| <i>cochinillifera</i> ..           | <i>Haworth</i> ..     | Cochineal Cactus ..                | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 5 to 8 feet | ..         | Tropical America   |
| <i>candelabriformis</i>            | <i>Martius</i>        | Candelabra Cactus ..               | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 4 feet      | ..         | Mexico   |
| <i>curassavica</i> ..              | <i>Miller</i> ..      | Pin-pillar Cactus ..               | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 5 feet      | ..         | Curacoa and St. Thomas   |
| <i>decumana</i> ..                 | <i>Haworth</i> ..     | Large Prickly Pear ..              | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 10 feet     | ..         | Tropical America   |
| <i>decumbens</i> ..                | <i>Salm Dyck</i> ..   | Prostrate Prickly Pear ..          | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 3 feet      | ..         | Mexico   |
| <i>dejecta</i> ..                  | <i>Salm Dyck</i> ..   | Dejected Prickly Pear ..           | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 4 feet      | ..         | Havannah   |
| <i>Dillenii</i> ..                 | <i>De Candolle</i> .. | Dilleni's Prickly Pear ..          | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 4 feet      | ..         | South America  |
| <i>elongata</i> ..                 | <i>Haworth</i> ..     | Lengthened Prickly Pear ..         | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 3 feet      | ..         | Tropical America   |
| <i>elata</i> ..                    | <i>Pfeiffer</i> ..    | Tall Prickly Pear ..               | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..                   | ..         | Tropical America   |
| <i>eburnea</i> ..                  | <i>Miller</i> ..      | Ivory Cactus ..                    | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..                   | ..         | Tropical America   |
| <i>Ficus indica</i> ..             | <i>Miller</i> ..      | Common Prickly Indian Fig          | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..                   | ..         | Tropical America   |
| <i>Ficus indica, var. lutea</i> .. | .. ..                 | Yellow Prickly Indian Fig ..       | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..                   | ..         | Tropical America   |
| <i>ferox</i> ..                    | <i>Haworth</i> ..     | Fierce Prickly Pear ..             | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 3 feet      | ..         | Tropical America   |
| <i>grandis</i> ..                  | <i>Forbes</i> ..      | Grand Prickly Pear ..              | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..                   | ..         | Mexico   |
| <i>horrida</i> ..                  | <i>Salm Dyck</i> ..   | Horrid Prickly Pear ..             | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 2 feet      | ..         | Tropical America   |
| <i>imbricata</i> ..                | <i>De Candolle</i> .. | <i>Vide Cereus imbricata</i>       | .. .. .  | ..         |  |
| <i>intermedia</i> ..               | <i>Salm Dyck</i> ..   | Intermediate Prickly Pear ..       | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 2 feet      | ..         | Mexico   |
| <i>inermis</i> ..                  | <i>De Candolle</i> .. | Thornless Prickly Pear ..          | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 2 feet      | ..         | Tropical America   |
| <i>Labouretiana</i> ..             | <i>Cusl.</i> ..       | Laboureti's Prickly Pear ..        | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 3 feet      | ..         | Tropical America   |
| <i>lanceolata</i> ..               | <i>Haworth</i> ..     | Spear-shaped Prickly Pear ..       | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 2 feet      | ..         | Tropical America   |
| <i>Lemaireana</i> ..               | <i>Cusl.</i> ..       | Lemaire's Prickly Pear ..          | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub                      | ..         |  |
| <i>Lindheimeri</i> ..              | <i>Engelman</i> ..    | Lindheimer's Prickly Pear ..       | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..                   | ..         | South America  |
| <i>microdasys</i> ..               | <i>Lehmann</i> ..     | Small-spined Prickly Pear ..       | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 2 feet      | ..         | Mexico   |
| <i>monocantha</i> ..               | <i>Haworth</i> ..     | Single-spined Prickly Pear ..      | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 2 feet      | ..         | South America  |
| <i>Nopalillo</i> ..                | <i>Haworth</i> ..     | Small Nopal Cactus ..              | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..                   | ..         | Mexico   |
| <i>Piccolominiana</i>              | <i>Hortorum</i> ..    | Wheel Opuntia ..                   | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ..                   | ..         | Tropical America   |
| <i>pseudo-Tuna</i> ..              | <i>Salm Dyck</i> ..   | False Tuna ..                      | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 2 feet      | ..         | South America  |
| <i>polyantha</i> ..                | <i>Haworth</i> ..     | Many-flowered Opuntia ..           | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub; height, 3 feet      | ..         | South America  |
| <i>Tuna</i> ..                     | <i>Miller</i> ..      | Tuna ..                            | Hardy evergreen succulent tree; height, 20 feet      | ..         | South America  |



| Botanical Name.              | Authority.         | Common Name.                            | Description.                                 | Order.      | Habitat.   |
|------------------------------|--------------------|---|--|-------------|--|
| <i>Orbea</i> .. ..           | Haworth ..         | <i>Vide</i> Stapelia                    |  |             |  |
| <b>Oreodaphne</b> ..         | Nees ..            | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .                                      | Laurinoæ    |  |
| californica ..               | Nees ..            | Californian Bay, Mountain Laurel, &c.   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 100 feet | "           | California                                       |
| <b>Oreodoxa</b> ..           | Willdenow ..       | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .                                      | Palmeæ      |  |
| regia ..                     | Kunth ..           | Royal Palm ..                           | Stove evergreen tree ..                      | "           | Antigua and Cuba                                 |
| <b>Origanum</b> ..           | Linnaeus ..        | MARJORAM ..                             | .. .. .                                      | Labiatae    |  |
| gracile ..                   | Sweet ..           | Slender Marjoram ..                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial                   | "           | Europe   |
| Majorana ..                  | Linnaeus ..        | Common Marjoram ..                      | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                     | "           | Europe, Victoria (naturalized)                   |
| vulgare ..                   | Linnaeus ..        | Wild Marjoram ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial                   | "           |  |
| <b>Ormocarpum</b>            | Patrick            | NECKLACE BEAN ..                        | .. .. .                                      | Leguminosæ  |  |
| glabrum ..                   | Teysmann and Blume | Smooth Necklace Bean ..                 | Stove or greenhouse shrub ..                 | "           | Java   |
| <b>Ormosia</b>               | Jackson ..         | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .                                      | Leguminosæ  |  |
| emarginata ..                | .. ..              | Chinese Necklace Tree                   | Evergreen shrub (?) ..                       | "           | Hong Kong (?)                                    |
| <b>Ornithogalum</b>          | Linnaeus ..        | STAR OF BETHLEHEM ..                    | .. .. .                                      | Liliaceæ    |  |
| narbonense ..                | Linnaeus ..        | Narbonne Lily ..                        | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial               | "           | South Europe                                     |
| pyrenaicum ..                | Linnaeus ..        | Pyrenean Lily ..                        | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial               | "           | Pyrenees   |
| byzantinum ..                | Strangways..       | Byzantine Lily ..                       | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial               | "           | Pyrenees   |
| arabicum ..                  | Linnaeus ..        | Large Star of Bethlehem ..              | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial               | "           | Egypt  |
| atticum ..                   | Orph ..            | Grecian Star of Bethlehem..             | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial               | "           | Greece   |
| bicolor ..                   | Haworth ..         | Two-colored Star of Bethlehem           | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial               | "           | Cape of Good Hope                                |
| longibracteatum              | Jacquin ..         | Long-bracted Star of Bethlehem          | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial               | "           | Cape of Good Hope                                |
| caudatum ..                  | Aiton ..           | Tailed Star of Bethlehem ..             | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial               | "           | Cape of Good Hope                                |
| pyramidale ..                | Linnaeus ..        | Pyramidal Star of Bethlehem             | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial               | "           | Spain  |
| umbellatum ..                | Linnaeus ..        | Common Star of Bethlehem                | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial               | "           | Europe   |
| thyrsoides, var.             | Linnaeus ..        | White Thyrsé-flowered Star of Bethlehem | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial               | "           | Cape of Good Hope                                |
| albiflorus                   |                    |   |  |             |  |
| <b>Ornus</b> .. ..           | Scopoli ..         | <i>Vide</i> Fraxinus Ornus              | .. .. .                                      | Leguminosæ  |  |
| <b>Orobus</b> .. ..          | Linnaeus ..        | BITTER VETCH ..                         | .. .. .                                      | "           | Europe   |
| tuberosus ..                 | Linnaeus ..        | Tuberous-rooted Bitter Vetch            | Hardy herbaceous perennial                   | "           |  |
| <b>Ortgiesia</b> ..          | Regel ..           | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .                                      | Bromeliaceæ |  |
| tillandsioides ..            | Regel ..           | Tillandsia-like Ortgiesia ..            | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial     | "           | Tropical America                                 |
| <b>Orthosanthus</b>          | Sweet ..           | MORNING FLOWER ..                       | .. .. .                                      | Iridææ      |  |
| multiflorus ..               | Sweet ..           | Sky-blue Morning Flower ..              | Hardy herbaceous perennial                   | "           | South and West Australia                         |
| <b>Osmanthus</b> ..          | Loureiro ..        | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .                                      |             |  |
| ilicifolius ..               | Thunberg ..        | } <i>Vide</i> Olea ilicifolia, Hasskarl | .. .. .                                      |             |  |
| ilicifolius nanus variegatus | .. ..              |   |  |             |  |
| fragrans ..                  | Loureiro ..        | <i>Vide</i> Olea fragrans, Thunberg     | .. .. .                                      |             |  |
| <b>Osmunda</b> ..            | Linnaeus ..        | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .                                      | Filices     |  |
| regalis ..                   | Linnaeus ..        | Royal Fern ..                           | Perennial ..                                 | "           | } Europe, India, South Africa, and South America |
| regalis, var. cristata       | Hortorum ..        | Crested Royal Fern ..                   | Perennial ..                                 | "           |  |
| <b>Osteospermum</b>          | Linnaeus ..        | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .                                      | Compositæ   |  |
| moniliferum ..               | Linnaeus ..        | Jungle Sunflower ..                     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet   | "           | Cape of Good Hope                                |
| <b>Othonna</b> ..            | .. ..              | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .                                      | Compositæ   |  |
| pectinata ..                 | .. ..              | } <i>Vide</i> Euryops                   | .. .. .                                      |             |  |
| comosus ..                   | .. ..              |   |  |             |  |
| <b>Outea</b> .. ..           | Aublet ..          | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .                                      | Leguminosæ  |  |
| bijuga ..                    | De Candolle        | Coupled Joutay ..                       | Half-hardy evergreen shrub                   | "           | East Indies                                      |
| <b>Owenia</b> .. ..          | Mueller ..         | .. .. .                                 | .. .. .                                      | Meliaceæ    |  |
| cerasifera ..                | F. Mueller ..      | Queensland Sweet Plum ..                | Hardy evergreen tree ..                      | "           | Queensland                                       |
| venosa ..                    | F. Mueller ..      | Queensland Sour Plum ..                 | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree          | "           | Queensland                                       |
| <b>Oxalis</b> .. ..          | Linnaeus ..        | WOOD SORREL ..                          | .. .. .                                      | Geraniaceæ  |  |
| asinina ..                   | Jacquin ..         | Ass's Ear ..                            | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial               | "           | Cape of Good Hope                                |
| Bois-duvallii ..             | .. ..              | Bois-duvall's Wood Sorrel ..            | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial               | "           |  |
| Bowiei ..                    | Loddiges ..        | Bowie's Wood Sorrel ..                  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial               | "           | Cape of Good Hope                                |
| canescens ..                 | Jacquin ..         | Hoary Wood Sorrel ..                    | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial               | "           | Cape of Good Hope                                |
| compressa ..                 | Jacquin ..         | Compressed Wood Sorrel ..               | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial               | "           | Cape of Good Hope                                |
| cruentata ..                 | Jacquin ..         | Blood Wood Sorrel ..                    | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial               | "           | Cape of Good Hope                                |
| elongata ..                  | .. ..              | Elongated Wood Sorrel ..                | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial               | "           | Cape of Good Hope                                |
| elongata, var. amena         | .. ..              | Pleasing Wood Sorrel ..                 | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial               | "           | Cape of Good Hope                                |
| flicaulis ..                 | Jacquin ..         | Thread-stemmed Wood Sorrel              | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial               | "           | Cape of Good Hope                                |
| floribunda ..                | Lehmann ..         | Many-flowered Wood Sorrel               | Hardy herbaceous perennial                   | "           | South America                                    |
| fragrans ..                  | Tode ..            | Scented Wood Sorrel ..                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                   | "           |  |

| Botanical Name.                     | Authority.         | Common Name.                           | Description.                                | Order.        | Habitat.  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|---------------|---|
| <b>Oxalis</b> --continued--         | .. ..              | .. .. ..                               | .. .. ..                                    | Geraniaceae   |   |
| fruticosa ..                        | Raddi ..           | Shrubby Wood Sorrel ..                 | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot       | "             | Rio Janeiro   |
| fulgida ..                          | Botanical Register | Glowing Wood Sorrel ..                 | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..           | "             | Cape of Good Hope                                   |
| gracilis ..                         | Jacquin ..         | Slender Wood Sorrel ..                 | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..           | "             | Cape of Good Hope                                   |
| grandiflora ..                      | Jacquin ..         | Great-flowered Wood Sorrel             | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..           | "             | Cape of Good Hope                                   |
| grandiflora, var. alba              | .. ..              | Great White Wood Sorrel ..             | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..           | "             | Cape of Good Hope                                   |
| hirta ..                            | Linnaeus ..        | Hairy Wood Sorrel ..                   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..           | "             | Cape of Good Hope                                   |
| hirtella ..                         | Jacquin ..         | Small-haired Wood Sorrel ..            | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..           | "             | Cape of Good Hope                                   |
| lupinifolia ..                      | Jacquin ..         | Lupine-leaved Wood Sorrel              | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..           | "             | Cape of Good Hope                                   |
| lanata ..                           | Jacquin ..         | Woolly Wood Sorrel ..                  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..           | "             | Cape of Good Hope                                   |
| multiflora ..                       | Jacquin ..         | Many-flowered Wood Sorrel              | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..           | "             | Cape of Good Hope                                   |
| polyphylla ..                       | Jacquin ..         | Many-leaved Wood Sorrel ..             | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..           | "             | Cape of Good Hope                                   |
| purpurea ..                         | Jacquin ..         | Purple Wood Sorrel ..                  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..           | "             | Cape of Good Hope                                   |
| purpurea, var. lilacina             | .. ..              | Lilac Wood Sorrel ..                   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..           | "             | Cape of Good Hope                                   |
| variabilis ..                       | Jacquin ..         | Variable Wood Sorrel ..                | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..           | "             | Cape of Good Hope                                   |
| corniculata ..                      | Linnaeus ..        | Small-horned Wood Sorrel ..            | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             | Europe, Asia, Africa, Australasia, West Indies, &c. |
| versicolor ..                       | Linnaeus ..        | Various-colored Wood Sorrel            | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..           | "             | Cape of Good Hope                                   |
| violacea ..                         | Linnaeus ..        | Violet-colored Wood Sorrel             | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..           | "             | North America                                       |
| crenata ..                          | Jacquin ..         | Blunt-tooth-leaved Wood Sorrel         | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..          | "             | Lima  |
| Syn. <i>O. Arracacha</i>            | G. Don             |  |   |               |   |
| <b>Oxera</b> ..                     | Labillardière      | .. .. ..                               | .. .. ..                                    | Bignoniaceae  |   |
| pulchella ..                        | Labillardière      | Pretty Oxera ..                        | Hardy shrub; height, 5 feet                 | "             | New Caledonia                                       |
| <i>Oxleya</i> ..                    | A. Cunningham      | Vide Flindersia                        |   |               |   |
| <b>Oxyanthus</b> ..                 | De Candolle        | .. .. ..                               | .. .. ..                                    | Rubiaceae     |   |
| natalensis ..                       | .. ..              | Natal Oxyanthus ..                     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet       | "             | Natal   |
| <i>Oxycoocus</i> ..                 | .. ..              | Vide Vaccinium                         |   |               |   |
| <b>Oxylobium</b> ..                 | Andrews            | .. .. ..                               | .. .. ..                                    | Leguminosae   |   |
| Callistachys ..                     | Bentham ..         | Pointed Pod ..                         | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet | "             | Western Australia                                   |
| Syn. <i>Callistachys lanceolata</i> | Ventenat           |  |   |               |   |
| lineare ..                          | Bentham ..         | Narrow-leaved Pointed Pod              | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet | "             | Western Australia                                   |
| Syn. <i>Callistachys linearis</i>   | Bentham            |  |   |               |   |
| <b>Oxyura</b> ..                    | De Candolle        | .. .. ..                               | .. .. ..                                    | Compositae    |   |
| chrysanthemoides                    | De Candolle        | Californian Chrysanthemum              | Hardy perennial (?) ..                      | "             | California  |
| <b>Ozothamnus</b> ..                | Robt. Brown        | .. .. ..                               | .. .. ..                                    | Compositae    |   |
| diosmaefolius ..                    | De Candolle        | Vide Helichrysum diosmifolium, Lessing |   | "             |   |
| ferrugineus ..                      | De Candolle        | Vide Helichrysum ferrugineum, Lessing  |   | "             |   |
| Becklerii ..                        | F. Mueller ..      | Vide Helichrysum Becklerii, F. Mueller |   | "             |   |
| <b>Pachira</b> ..                   | Aublet             | .. .. ..                               | .. .. ..                                    | Sterculiaceae |   |
| princeps ..                         | Bentham ..         | Chief Pachira ..                       | Stove evergreen tree; height, 80 feet       | "             | West Indies   |
| <b>Pachystigma</b> ..               | Hooker             | .. .. ..                               | .. .. ..                                    | Rubiaceae     |   |
| lasiantha ..                        | .. ..              | Woolly Pachystigma ..                  | Evergreen shrub ..                          | "             | Natal   |
| <b>Paeonia</b> ..                   | Linnaeus           | PAEONY ..                              | .. .. ..                                    | Ranunculaceae |   |
| anomala ..                          | Linnaeus ..        | Doubtful Paeony ..                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             | Siberia   |
| corallina ..                        | Retzius ..         | Coral Paeony ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             | Europe  |
| corallina, var. acutiloba           | .. ..              | Pointed-lobed Paeony ..                | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             | Europe  |
| mollis ..                           | Anderson ..        | Soft-leaved Paeony ..                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             | Siberia   |
| villosa ..                          | Sweet ..           | Stemless-flowered Paeony ..            | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             | South Europe  |
| Syn. <i>P. scssilliflora</i>        |                    |  |   |               |   |
| officinalis ..                      | Retzius ..         | Common Paeony ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             | Europe  |
| peregrina ..                        | Miller ..          | Turkish Paeony ..                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             | Levant  |
| promiscua ..                        | Tausch ..          | Promiscuous Paeony ..                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             |   |
| paradoxa ..                         | Anderson ..        | Paradoxical Paeony ..                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             | Levant  |
| pubens ..                           | Botanical Magazine | Downy Paeony ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             |   |
| Moutan ..                           | Sims ..            | Chinese Tree Paeony ..                 | Hardy deciduous shrub ..                    | "             | North China   |
| Moutan, var. roseaplana             | .. ..              | Double-rose Chinese Tree Paeony        | Hardy deciduous shrub ..                    | "             | China   |
| Russii ..                           | Bivona ..          | Russi's Paeony ..                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             | Sicily  |
| triternata ..                       | Pallas ..          | Nine-leaflet Paeony ..                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             | Siberia   |
| Pottsii ..                          | Sabine ..          | Potts' Paeony ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             | China   |
| amabilis, var. speciosa             | .. ..              | Showy Paeony ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             |   |
| formosa ..                          | .. ..              | Beautiful Paeony ..                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             |   |

| Botanical Name.                  | Authority.  | Common Name.  | Description.   | Order.      | Habitat.  |
|----------------------------------|---|---|--|-------------|---|
| <b>Palafoxia</b> ..              | <i>Lagasca</i> ..   | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Compositæ   | ..  |
| texana ..                        | De Candolle   | Texan Palafoxia ..  | Hardy biennial ..  | "           | Texas   |
| <b>Paliurus</b> ..               | <i>Tournefort</i> ..  | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Rhamnææ     | ..  |
| aculeatus ..                     | Lamarck   | Christ's Thorn ..   | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet                     | "           | South Europe and Western Asia   |
|                                  | Syn. <i>P. australis</i><br>Gærtner                               | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | ..          | ..  |
| <b>Panaeta</b> ..                | <i>Cassini</i> ..   | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Compositæ   | ..  |
| Lessonii ..                      | Cassini   | <i>Vide</i> <i>Podoiepis Lessonii</i> ,<br>Bentham          | .. .. .  | "           | ..  |
| <b>Panax</b> ..                  | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..  | PANAX ..  | .. .. .  | Araliaceæ   | ..  |
| arboreum ..                      | Forster   | Tree Panax; native name,<br>Wawa paka                       | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to<br>30 feet             | "           | New Zealand   |
| Colensoi ..                      | Hooker fil. ..  | New Zealand Ivy Tree ..                                     | Hardy evergreen tree ..                                    | "           | New Zealand   |
| crassifolium ..                  | Decaisne and<br>Planchon  | New Zealand Lancewood;<br>native name, Hohocka or<br>Ohocka | .. .. .  | "           | New Zealand   |
|                                  | Syn. <i>Aralia</i><br><i>crassifolia</i><br>Banks and<br>Solander | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | ..          | ..  |
| elegans ..                       | Moore and<br>Mueller  | Elegant Panax ..  | Hardy evergreen tree ..                                    | "           | Queensland and New<br>South Wales   |
| papyrifera ..                    | Hooker  | <i>Vide</i> <i>Aralia papyrifera</i> ,<br>Hooker            | .. .. .  | "           | ..  |
|                                  | Syn. <i>Aralia</i><br><i>papyrifera</i>                           | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | ..          | ..  |
| quinquefolium ..                 | Linnaeus  | Ginseng of North America ..                                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                              | "           | North America   |
|                                  | Syn. <i>Aralia</i><br><i>quinquefolia</i><br>Linnaeus             | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | ..          | ..  |
| cochleatum ..                    | De Candolle<br>Lamarck  | Shell-leaved Panax ..                                       | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                              | "           | Java, Banda, and<br>Amboyna   |
|                                  | Syn. <i>Aralia</i><br><i>cochleata</i>                            | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | ..          | ..  |
| sambucifolius ..                 | Sieber  | Victorian Elderberry Ash ..                                 | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to<br>15 feet             | "           | Victoria, New South<br>Wales, and Tas-<br>mania   |
|                                  | Syn. <i>P. den-</i><br><i>droides</i><br>F. Mueller               | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | ..          | ..  |
| fruticosum ..                    | Willdenow ..  | Shrubby Panax ..  | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                              | "           | Malayan Islands   |
| Murrayi ..                       | F. Mueller  | Murray's Panax ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet                      | "           | New South Wales<br>and Queensland   |
| longissimum ..                   | Hooker fil. ..  | Long-leaved Panax ..  | Hardy evergreen tree ..                                    | "           | New Zealand   |
|                                  | Syn. <i>P. coriactum</i><br>Regel                                 | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | ..          | ..  |
| <b>Pancratium</b> ..             | <i>Herbert</i> ..   | SEA DAFFODIL ..   | .. .. .  | Amaryllideæ | ..  |
| aurantiacum ..                   | Kunth   | Chilian Sea Daffodil ..                                     | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                          | "           | Quito   |
|                                  | Syn. <i>Stenomesson</i><br><i>aurantiacum</i><br>Herbert          | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | ..          | ..  |
| amboinense ..                    | Linnaeus  | <i>Vide</i> <i>Eurycles amboinensis</i>                     | .. .. .  | "           | ..  |
| australasicum ..                 | Ker   | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | "           | ..  |
| littorale ..                     | Jacquin   | Coast Daffodil ..   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                          | "           | South America   |
| maritimum ..                     | Linnaeus  | Common Sea Daffodil ..                                      | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                          | "           | South Europe  |
| calathinum ..                    | Botanical<br>Magazine   | <i>Vide</i> <i>Ismene nutans</i> , Herbert                  | .. .. .  | "           | ..  |
| rotatum ..                       | Ker   | Wheel-shaped Sea Daffodil ..                                | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                          | "           | Carolina  |
| biflorum ..                      | Roxburgh  | Two-flowered Sea Daffodil ..                                | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                          | "           | East Indies   |
| <b>Pandanus</b> ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..  | SCREW PINE ..   | .. .. .  | Pandanaceæ  | ..  |
| Forsterii ..                     | C. Moore and<br>Mueller   | Tent Tree of Lord Howe's<br>Island                          | Greenhouse evergreen tree ..                               | "           | New South Wales<br>(Lord Howe's Is-<br>land)  |
| geminiflorus ..                  | ..  | Twin-flowered Screw Pine ..                                 | Greenhouse evergreen tree ..                               | "           | Queensland  |
| Javanicus varie-                 | Miquel  | Javanese Screw Pine ..                                      | Stove evergreen shrub ..                                   | "           | Java  |
| gatus ..                         | ..  | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | ..          | ..  |
| macrocarpus ..                   | ..  | Large-fruited Screw Pine ..                                 | Greenhouse evergreen tree ..                               | "           | ..  |
| monosperma ..                    | ..  | One-seeded Screw Pine ..                                    | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                              | "           | ..  |
| odoratissimus ..                 | Linnaeus fil.<br>Robt. Brown                                      | Morton Bay Bread Fruit<br>Tree                              | Greenhouse evergreen tree ..                               | "           | Sea Shores of Queens-<br>land, North Austra-<br>lia, Tropical Asia,<br>and Malayan Archi-<br>pelago |
|                                  | Syn. <i>P. spiralis</i>   | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | ..          | ..  |
| Veitchii ..                      | Hortorum  | Veitch's Screw Pine ..                                      | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub,<br>variegated variety | "           | South Sea Islands   |
| viscidus ..                      | ..  | Clammy Screw Pine ..  | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                        | "           | New Caledonia   |
| Samak ..                         | Hasskarl  | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | "           | ..  |
| utilis ..                        | Bojer   | Common Screw Pine, Bacons<br>of Mauritius                   | Greenhouse evergreen tree ..                               | "           | Mauritius   |
| pedunculatus ..                  | Robt. Brown   | Native Screw Pine ..  | Greenhouse evergreen tree ..                               | "           | Queensland and New<br>south Wales   |
| decorus ..                       | ..  | Graceful Screw Pine ..                                      | Greenhouse evergreen tree ..                               | "           | ..  |
| pygmaeus ..                      | Thouars   | Dwarf Screw Pine ..   | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                              | "           | Madagascar  |
| spiralis ..                      | Robt. Brown   | <i>Vide</i> <i>P. odoratissimus</i> , Lin-<br>naeus fil.    | .. .. .  | "           | ..  |
| verus ..                         | Rumphius  | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | "           | ..  |
| <b>Panicum</b> ..                | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..  | PANIC GRASS ..  | .. .. .  | Gramineæ    | ..  |
| plicatum, var.<br>nivea vittatum | Lambert   | Plaited White-striped Panic<br>Grass                        | Hardy annual ..  | "           | East Indies   |
| altissimum ..                    | Broussonet  | Tallest Panic Grass ..                                      | Hardy perennial ..   | "           | South America   |
| trigonum ..                      | Retz  | Three-angled Panic Grass ..                                 | .. .. .  | "           | India   |
| spectabile ..                    | Nees  | Phillips' Grass, Coapim of<br>Angola                        | .. .. .  | "           | West Africa (natural-<br>ized in the tropics)   |
| decompositum ..                  | Robt. Brown   | Umbrella Grass ..   | .. .. .  | "           | Australia and East<br>Indies  |

| Botanical Name.                 | Authority.                | Common Name.   | Description.                                | Order.       | Habitat.                                 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Papaver</b> ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | POPPY .. ..  | .. .. .                                     | Papaveraceæ  |  |
| Rhæas ..                        | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | Common Corn Poppy or Joan Silver Pin                       | Hardy annual .. ..                          | "            | Europe.                                  |
| somniferum ..                   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | Opium Poppy .. ..  | Hardy annual .. ..                          | "            | Europe and Asia                          |
| orientale ..                    | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | Turkish Poppy .. ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "            | Levant                                   |
| fugax ..                        | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | Short-lived Poppy .. ..                                    | Hardy annual .. ..                          | "            | Persia                                   |
| <b>Parastranthus</b>            | <i>Don</i> ..             | INVERTED FLOWER ..   | .. .. .                                     | Campanulaceæ |  |
| luteus ..                       | <i>G. Don</i> ..          | Yellow Inverted Flower ..                                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "            | Cape of Good Hope                        |
| Syn. <i>Lobelia lutea</i>       | <i>Linnaeus</i>           |  |   |              |  |
| <b>Paratropia</b> ..            | <i>Blume</i> ..           | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                     | Araliaceæ    |  |
| tomentosa ..                    | <i>Blume</i> ..           | <i>Vide</i> Heptapterum tomentosum, Gartner                | .. .. .                                     | "            |  |
| <b>Pardanthus</b> ..            | <i>Ker</i> ..             | LEOPARD FLOWER ..  | .. .. .                                     | Irideæ       |  |
| chinensis ..                    | <i>Ker</i> ..             | Chinese Leopard Flower, known also as Blackberry Lily      | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "            | China                                    |
| <b>Parechites</b> ..            | .. ..                     | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                     | Apocynæ      |  |
| Thunbergia ..                   | .. ..                     | <i>Vide</i> Rhynchospermum jasminoides                     | .. .. .                                     | "            |  |
| <b>Paritium</b> ..              | <i>A. Jussieu</i> ..      | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                     | Malvaceæ     |  |
| tiliaceum ..                    | <i>St. Hiliers</i> ..     | <i>Vide</i> Hibiscus tiliaceus, <i>Linnaeus</i>            | .. .. .                                     | "            |  |
| Bealii ..                       | .. ..                     | <i>Vide</i> Hibiscus Bealii, <i>Wallich</i>                | .. .. .                                     | "            |  |
| <b>Parkinsonia</b>              | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                     | Leguminosæ   |  |
| aculeata ..                     | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | Jerusalem Thorn of Jamaica                                 | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet      | "            | West Indies                              |
| <b>Parmentiera</b> ..           | <i>De Candolle</i>        | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                     | Bignoniaceæ  |  |
| cerifera ..                     | <i>De Candolle</i>        | Candle Tree of Panama                                      | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet | "            | Panama                                   |
| <b>Parsonsia</b> ..             | <i>Robt. Brown</i>        | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                     | Apocynæ      |  |
| albiflora ..                    | <i>Raoul</i> ..           | Kai-ku .. ..   | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..               | "            | New Zealand                              |
| <i>Paryphanthe</i> ..           | <i>Schauer</i> ..         | <i>Vide</i> Thryptomene                                    | .. .. .                                     |              |  |
| <b>Paspalum</b> ..              | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | BASTARD MILLET GRASS ..                                    | .. .. .                                     | Graminæ      |  |
| distichum ..                    | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | Swamp Couch Grass ..                                       | Hardy perennial .. ..                       | "            | Australia, New Zealand, and India        |
| dilatatum ..                    | <i>Poiret</i> ..          | Spreading Paspalum ..                                      | Hardy perennial .. ..                       | "            | Tropical South America                   |
| <b>Passiflora</b> ..            | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | PASSION FLOWER or GRANADILLA                               | .. .. .                                     | Passifloreæ  |  |
| alata ..                        | <i>Aiton</i> ..           | Wing-stalked Granadilla ..                                 | Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber  | "            | West Indies                              |
| quadrangularis                  | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | Square-stalked Granadilla ..                               | Greenhouse evergreen climber ..             | "            | South America and West Indian Islands    |
| Kermesina ..                    | <i>Link and Otto</i>      | Crimson Passion Flower ..                                  | Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber  | "            | Brazil                                   |
| racemosa ..                     | <i>Brotero</i> ..         | Racemed Passion Flower ..                                  | Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber  | "            | Brazil                                   |
| trifasciata ..                  | <i>Lemaire</i> ..         | Wrinkled Passion Flower ..                                 | Greenhouse evergreen climber ..             | "            | Tropical America                         |
| serratifolia ..                 | <i>Willdenow</i> ..       | Saw-leaved Passion Flower                                  | Greenhouse evergreen climber ..             | "            | West Indies                              |
| coerulea ..                     | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | Common Blue Passion Flower                                 | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..               | "            | Brazil                                   |
| coerulea, var. alba             | <i>Link</i> ..            | Common White Passion Flower                                | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..               | "            | Brazil                                   |
| edulis ..                       | <i>Sims</i> ..            | Common Edible-fruited Passion Flower                       | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..               | "            | Tropical America and West Indian Islands |
| Herbertianum                    | <i>Lindley</i> ..         | Herbert's Passion Flower ..                                | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..               | "            | New South Wales and Queensland           |
| Syn. <i>Disemma Herbertiana</i> | <i>De Candolle</i>        |  |   |              |  |
| macrocarpa ..                   | <i>Hortorum</i> ..        | Large-fruited Passion Flower                               | Greenhouse evergreen climber ..             | "            | South America                            |
| pinnatistipula ..               | <i>Cavanilles</i> ..      | <i>Vide</i> Tacsonia pinnatistipula, <i>Jussieu</i>        | .. .. .                                     | "            |  |
| Banksii                         | <i>Bentham</i> ..         | Native Passion Flower ..                                   | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..               | "            | Victoria and Queensland                  |
| Syn. <i>Disemma coccinea</i>    | <i>De Candolle</i>        |  |   |              |  |
| tetrandra ..                    | <i>Banks and Solander</i> | New Zealand Passion Flower; native name, Pohui hui or Koke | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..               | "            | New Zealand                              |
| sanguinolenta ..                | <i>Hortorum</i> ..        | Blood-colored Passion Flower                               | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..               | "            | Columbia                                 |
| <b>Pastinaca</b> ..             | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | PARSNIP .. ..  | .. .. .                                     | Umbellifereæ |  |
| sativa ..                       | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..        | Common Parsnip or Parsnep                                  | .. .. .                                     | "            | Europe                                   |
| <b>Patersonia</b> ..            | <i>Robt. Brown</i>        | NATIVE FLAG or PURPLE LILY                                 | .. .. .                                     | Irideæ       |  |
| glauca ..                       | <i>Robt. Brown</i>        | Native Swamp Flag ..                                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "            | Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania  |
| longiscapa ..                   | <i>Sweet</i> ..           | Long-scaped Native Flag ..                                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "            | Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania  |

| Botanical Name.                           | Authority.             | Common Name.                                     | Description.                                | Order.               | Habitat.  |
|---|------------------------|--|---|----------------------|---|
| <b>Paulownia</b> ..                       | <i>Siebold</i> ..      | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                     | Schrophulari-<br>nææ |   |
| imperialis ..                             | Siebold ..             | Imperial Paulownia ..                            | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet | "                    | Japan   |
| <b>Pavetta</b> ..                         | Linnaeus ..            | PAVETTA .. .. .                                  | .. .. .                                     | Rubiaceæ             |   |
| borbonica ..                              | Linnaeus ..            | Bourbon Pavetta ..                               | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..               | "                    | Bourbon   |
| diversifolia ..                           | .. .. .                | Various-leaved Pavetta ..                        | .. .. .                                     | "                    |   |
| subvelutina ..                            | Miquel ..              | Velvety Pavetta ..                               | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..               | "                    | Java  |
| lanceolata ..                             | .. .. .                | <i>Vide</i> <i>Ixora lanceolaria</i> , Colebrook | .. .. .                                     | "                    |   |
| <b>Pavonia</b> ..                         | <i>Cavanilles</i> ..   | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                     | Malvaceæ             |   |
| hastata ..                                | Sprengel ..            | Spear-shaped Pavonia ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | "                    | New South Wales, Queensland, and South America                    |
| <b>Pedicularis</b> ..                     | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | LOUSEWORT .. .. .                                | .. .. .                                     | Scrophularinææ       |   |
| zeylanica ..                              | .. .. .                | Ceylon Lousewort ..                              | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "                    | Ceylon  |
| <b>Pedilanthus</b> ..                     | <i>Necker</i> ..       | SLIPPER PLANT .. .. .                            | .. .. .                                     | Euphorbiaceæ         |   |
| padifolius ..                             | Poiret ..              | Padus-leaved Slipper Plant ..                    | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..               | "                    | South America   |
| tithymaloides variegata ..                | Poiret ..              | Tithymalus-like Slipper Plant                    | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..               | "                    | West Indies   |
| <b>Peganum</b> ..                         | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | WILD SYRIAN RUE .. .. .                          | .. .. .                                     | Rutaceæ              |   |
| Harmala ..                                | Linnaeus ..            | Common Wild Syrian Rue ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "                    | South Europe and Asia   |
| <b>Pelargonium</b> *                      | <i>L'Heritier</i> ..   | STORK'S-BILL, commonly known as GERANIUM         | .. .. .                                     | Geraniaceæ           |   |
| australe ..                               | Willdenow ..           | Native Stork's-bill ..                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "                    | Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, and South and West Australia |
| alchemilloides ..                         | Willdenow ..           | Mantle-leaved Stork's-bill ..                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "                    | Cape of Good Hope   |
| cucullatum ..                             | Aiton ..               | Hooded Stork's-bill ..                           | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | "                    | Cape of Good Hope   |
| echinatum ..                              | Botanical Magazine     | Prickly Stork's-bill ..                          | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..          | "                    | Cape of Good Hope   |
| lacerum ..                                | Jacquin ..             | Tattered Stork's-bill ..                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "                    | Cape of Good Hope   |
| inquinans ..                              | Aiton ..               | Stained Stork's-bill ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | "                    | Cape of Good Hope   |
| crassicaule ..                            | L'Heritier ..          | Thick-stemmed Stork's-bill                       | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | "                    | Cape of Good Hope   |
| magnistipulum ..                          | Sweet ..               | Large-stipuled Stork's-bill ..                   | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | "                    | Cape of Good Hope   |
| radula ..                                 | Aiton ..               | Raspberry-leaved Stork's-bill                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "                    | Cape of Good Hope   |
| tomentosum ..                             | Jacquin ..             | Downy-leaved Stork's-bill ..                     | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | "                    | Cape of Good Hope   |
| triste ..                                 | Aiton ..               | Sad-flowered Stork's-bill ..                     | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..          | "                    | Cape of Good Hope   |
| vitifolium ..                             | Aiton ..               | Vine-leaved Stork's-bill ..                      | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | "                    | Cape of Good Hope   |
| Zonale ..                                 | Willdenow ..           | Common Horseshoe-leaved Geranium                 | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | "                    | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <b>Peltaria</b> *                         | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..     | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                     | Cruciferae           |   |
| alliacea ..                               | Linnaeus ..            | Garlic-scented Shield Plant                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "                    | Austria   |
| <b>Peltophorum</b> ..                     | <i>Vogel</i> ..        | BRAZILETTO WOOD .. .. .                          | .. .. .                                     | Leguminosæ           |   |
| ferrugineum ..                            | Bentham ..             | Rusty Braziletto Wood ..                         | Hardy evergreen tree ..                     | "                    | North Coast of Australia and Philippine Islands                   |
| <i>Syn. <i>Cæs alpinia ferruginea</i></i> | Decaisne               |  |   |                      |   |
| <b>Pennisetum</b> ..                      | <i>Beauvois</i> ..     | FEATHER GRASS .. .. .                            | .. .. .                                     | Gramineæ             |   |
| longistylum ..                            | Hochstetter            | Long-styled Feather Grass ..                     | Hardy perennial ..                          | "                    | South Europe  |
| <b>Pentaceras</b> ..                      | <i>Hooker fil.</i> ..  | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                     | Rutaceæ              |   |
| australis ..                              | Hooker fil. ..         | Moreton Bay Varnish Tree ..                      | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 60 feet | "                    | New South Wales and Queensland                                    |
| <i>Syn. <i>Ailanthus punctatus</i></i>    | F. Mueller             |  |   |                      |   |
| <b>Pentataphrus</b> ..                    | <i>Schlechter-dahl</i> | <i>Vide</i> <i>Astroloma</i>                     |   |                      |   |
| <b>Pentaptera</b> ..                      | <i>Roxburgh</i> ..     | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                     | Combretaceæ          |   |
| arguna ..                                 | De Candolle            | East Indian Wedge Seed ..                        | Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet  | "                    | East Indies   |
| <b>Pentas</b> ..                          | <i>Bentham</i> ..      | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                     | Rubiaceæ             |   |
| carnea ..                                 | Bentham ..             | Flesh-colored Pentas                             | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..               | "                    | Sierra Leone  |
| <b>Pentstemon</b> * ..                    | <i>L'Heritier</i> ..   | AMERICAN FOXGLOVE .. .. .                        | .. .. .                                     | Scrophularinææ       |   |
| campanulatum ..                           | Willdenow ..           | Bell-flowered Pentstemon ..                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "                    | Mexico  |
| azureum ..                                | Bentham ..             | Blue Pentstemon ..                               | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "                    | California  |
| cordifolium ..                            | Bentham ..             | Cordia-leaved Pentstemon ..                      | Hardy herbaceous trailer ..                 | "                    | California  |
| Lobbianum ..                              | Hooker ..              | Lobbs' Pentstemon ..                             | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "                    | California  |
| ovatum ..                                 | Douglas ..             | Ovate-leaved Pentstemon ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "                    | North America   |
| perfoliatum ..                            | Brogniart ..           | Leaf-pierced Pentstemon ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "                    | Mexico  |
| pulchellum ..                             | Lindley ..             | Pretty Pentstemon ..                             | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "                    | Mexico  |
| <i>Syn. <i>P. elegans</i></i>             | G. Don                 |  |   |                      |   |
| roseum ..                                 | G. Don ..              | Rose-colored Pentstemon ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "                    | Mexico  |
| Wrightii ..                               | Hooker ..              | Wright's Pentstemon ..                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "                    | Texas   |
| acuminatum ..                             | Douglas ..             | Pointed-leaved Pentstemon                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "                    | North America   |
| glabra ..                                 | Pursh ..               | Smooth-leaved Pentstemon ..                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "                    | Louisiana   |
| glaucum ..                                | Graham ..              | Sea-green-leaved Pentstemon                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "                    | North America   |

\* For hybrid varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers, end of Catalogue.

| Botanical Name.   | Authority.             | Common Name.                                | Description.                                | Order.              | Habitat.  |
|---|------------------------|---|---|---------------------|---|
| <b>Pentstemon*</b><br><i>continued—</i>                       | .. ..                  | .. ..                                       | .. ..                                       | Scrophularineæ      |   |
| Murrayanum ..   | Hooker ..              | Murray's Pentstemon ..                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | .. ..               | St. Felipe  |
| cobæa ..  | Nuttall ..             | Cobæa-flowered Pentstemon                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | .. ..               | Texas   |
| elegans ..  | G. Don ..              | <i>Vide P. pulchellum</i> , Lindley         |   | .. ..               |   |
| Scouleri ..   | Douglas ..             | Scouler's Pentstemon ..                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | .. ..               | North America   |
| mexicanum ..  | .. ..                  | <i>Vide Tetranema mexicana</i> ,<br>Bentham |   | .. ..               |   |
| spectabilis ..  | .. ..                  | Showy Pentstemon ..                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | .. ..               | California  |
| procerum ..   | Douglas ..             | Tall Pentstemon ..                          | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | .. ..               | North America   |
| Hartwegii, var.<br>coccineus                                  | Lindley ..             | Hartweg's Scarlet Pentstemon                | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | .. ..               | North America   |
| Hartwegii, var.<br>alba                                       | .. ..                  | Hartweg's White Pentstemon                  |   | .. ..               |   |
| Adamsonii ..  | Hortorum ..            | Adamson's Pentstemon ..                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | .. ..               |   |
| verticillatus ..  | .. ..                  | Whorled Pentstemon ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | .. ..               |   |
| Colvillei ..  | .. ..                  | Colville's Pentstemon ..                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | .. ..               |   |
| latifolius ..   | .. ..                  | Broad-leaved Pentstemon ..                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | .. ..               |   |
| violaceus ..  | .. ..                  | Violet Pentstemon ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | .. ..               |   |
| <b>Pentzia</b> ..   | Thunberg ..            | .. ..                                       | .. ..                                       | Compositæ           |   |
| virgata ..  | Lessing ..             | African Sheep-Fodder Plant                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | .. ..               | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <b>Peperomia</b> ..   | Ruiz and<br>Pavon      | PEPPER ELDER ..                             | .. ..                                       | Piperacæe           |   |
| blanda ..   | Kunth ..               | Pleasing Pepper Elder ..                    | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous<br>perennial | .. ..               | Caraccas  |
| Urvilleana ..   | A. Richard ..          | New Zealand Pepper Elder ..                 | Hardy perennial trailer                     | .. ..               | New Zealand and<br>Norfolk Island   |
| incana ..   | Haworth ..             | Hoary Pepper Elder ..                       | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous<br>perennial | .. ..               | Brazil  |
| Verschaffeltii ..   | Hortorum ..            | Verschaffelt's Pepper Elder                 | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous<br>perennial | .. ..               |   |
| arifolia, var. ar-<br>gyreia<br>Syn. <i>P. argy-<br/>reia</i> | Miquel ..<br>Hortorum  | Silvery Pepper Elder ..                     | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous<br>perennial | .. ..               |   |
| <b>Pereskia</b> ..  | Plumier ..             | BARBADOES GOOSEBERRY ..                     | .. ..                                       | Cactaceæ            |   |
| aculeata ..   | .. ..                  | Common Barbadoes Goose-<br>berry            | Hardy semi-deciduous shrub                  | .. ..               | West Indian Islands   |
| <b>Pericampylus</b>   | Miers ..               | .. ..                                       | .. ..                                       | Menispermæe         |   |
| incanus ..  | Miers ..<br>F. Mueller | Hoary Grass Ivy ..                          | Hardy evergreen twiner                      | .. ..               | New South Wales,<br>Queensland, East<br>Indies, and Malay-<br>an Archipelago                            |
| <b>Perilla</b> ..   | Linnaeus ..            | .. ..                                       | .. ..                                       | Labiatæ             |   |
| nankinensis ..  | Willdenow ..           | Nankin Perilla ..                           | Hardy annual                                | .. ..               | China   |
| <b>Periploca</b> ..   | Linnaeus ..            | .. ..                                       | .. ..                                       | Asclepiadeæ         |   |
| græca ..  | Linnaeus ..            | Poison Vine ..                              | Hardy deciduous climber                     | .. ..               | Syria   |
| <b>Peristeria</b> ..  | Hooker ..              | DOVE ORCHID ..                              | .. ..                                       | Orchideæ            |   |
| elata ..  | Hooker ..              | Dove Flower or Flower of the<br>Holy Ghost  | Stove perennial                             | .. ..               | Panama  |
| <b>Peristrophe</b> ..   | Nees ..                | .. ..                                       | .. ..                                       | Acanthaceæ          |   |
| lanceolata ..   | Nees ..                | Lance-leaved Peristrophe ..                 | Greenhouse evergreen shrub                  | .. ..               | Moulmein  |
| <b>Persea</b> ..  | Gartner ..             | AVOCADO PEAR ..                             | .. ..                                       | Laurineæ            |   |
| gratissima ..   | Gartner ..             | Common Avocado or Alliga-<br>tor Pear       | Evergreen tree; height, 25 feet             | .. ..               | Tropical America<br>and West Indian<br>Islands  |
| <b>Persica</b> ..   | Tournefort ..          | PEACH ..                                    | .. ..                                       | Rosacæe             |   |
| vulgaris ..   | Tournefort ..          | <i>Vide Amygdalus persica</i>               |   | .. ..               |   |
| <i>Petalolepis</i> ..   | Cassini ..             | <i>Vide Helichrysum</i>                     |   | .. ..               |   |
| <b>Petiveria</b> ..   | Linnaeus ..            | GUINEA-HEN WEED ..                          | .. ..                                       | Phytolaccaceæ       |   |
| octandra ..   | Linnaeus ..            | Eight-stamened Guinea-hen<br>Weed           | Hardy evergreen shrub                       | .. ..               | Tropical America<br>and West Indies   |
| <b>Petræa</b> ..  | Linnaeus ..            | .. ..                                       | .. ..                                       | Verbenaceæ          |   |
| volubilis ..  | Jacquin ..             | Purple Wreath ..                            | Greenhouse evergreen twiner                 | .. ..               | Antigua, St. Lucia,<br>Dominica, St. Vin-<br>cent, Trinidad,<br>Cuba, Martinique,<br>Veraguas to Brazil |
| <b>Petunia *</b> ..   | Jussieu ..             | PETUNIA ..                                  | .. ..                                       | Solaneæ             |   |
| nyctaginiiflora,<br>var. variabilis                           | Jussieu ..             | Common Petunia ..                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | .. ..               | South America   |
| <b>Phacelia</b> ..  | Jussieu ..             | .. ..                                       | .. ..                                       | Hydrophyl-<br>laceæ |   |
| congesta ..   | Hooker ..              | Crowded-flowered Phacelia ..                | Hardy annual                                | .. ..               | Texas   |
| <b>Phœdranassa</b> ..   | Herbert ..             | QUEEN LILY ..                               | .. ..                                       | Amaryllideæ         |   |
| chloracea ..  | Herbert ..<br>Kunth    | Yellowish-green Queen Lily                  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial              | .. ..               | Peru  |
| gloriosa ..   | Herbert ..<br>Kunth    | Glorious Queen Lily ..                      | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial              | .. ..               | South America   |

\* For hybrid varieties, *vide* list of Florists' Flowers, end of Catalogue.

| Botanical Name.  | Authority.                          | Common Name.   | Description.                           | Order.      | Habitat.  |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------------|---|
| <i>Phaius</i> .. ..  | .. ..                               | <i>Vide Phajus</i> .. ..   | .. .. .. .                             | Orchideae   |   |
| <i>Phajus</i> ..   | } <i>Lourcero</i> ..                | .. .. .. .   | .. .. .. .                             | Orchideae   |   |
| or <i>Phaius</i> ..  |                                     | .. .. .. .   | .. .. .. .                             | .. .. .. .  | .. .. .. .  |
| <i>Bernaysii</i> ..  | Rowl ..                             | Bernays's Phaius .. ..   | Half-hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..  | .. ..       | Queensland  |
| Syn. <i>P. Blumei</i> ,<br>var. <i>Bernaysii</i>                 | Reichenbach                         |  |  |             |   |
| <i>grandifolius</i> ..   | <i>Lourcero</i> ..                  | Great-leaved Phaius .. ..  | Half-hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..  | .. ..       | New South Wales,<br>Queensland, and<br>China  |
| Syn. <i>Bletia Tan-</i><br><i>kerwilliae</i>                     | Robt. Brown                         |  |  |             |   |
| <i>pauciflorus</i> ..  | Lindley ..                          | Few-flowered Phaius .. ..  | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous .. ..   | .. ..       | Java  |
| Syn. <i>P. australis</i><br><i>leucophacus</i><br><i>Carroni</i> | F. Mueller ..                       | <i>Vide P. grandifolius, Lourcero</i>                                    | perennial                              |             |   |
| <i>alceonopsis</i> ..  | <i>Blume</i> ..                     | MOTH PLANT .. ..   | .. .. .. .                             | Orchideae   |   |
| <i>grandiflora</i> ..  | Lindley ..                          | Large-flowered Moth Plant  | Stove epiphyte .. ..                   | .. ..       | Java  |
| <i>alaris</i> ..   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                  | .. .. .. .   | .. .. .. .                             | Gramineae   |   |
| <i>canariensis</i> ..  | Linnaeus ..                         | Canary Seed Grass .. ..  | Hardy annual .. ..                     | .. ..       | Europe  |
| <i>arundinacea</i> ..  | Michaux ..                          | Ribbon Grass or Gardeners'<br>Garters                                    | Hardy perennial .. ..                  | .. ..       | North America   |
| Syn. <i>Digraphis</i><br><i>americana</i>                        | Elliott                             |  |  |             |   |
| <i>anera</i> ..  | <i>Lourcero</i> ..                  | .. .. .. .   | .. .. .. .                             | Leguminosae |   |
| <i>Richardiana</i> ..  | .. ..                               | <i>Vide Bauhinia Richardiana,</i><br>Wallich                             | .. .. .. .                             | .. ..       |   |
| <i>Cunninghamii</i> ..   | Bentham ..                          | <i>Vide Bauhinia Cunninghamii,</i><br>Bentham                            | .. .. .. .                             | .. ..       |   |
| <i>vascolus</i> ..   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                  | FRENCH BEAN, KIDNEY<br>BEAN, &c.   | .. .. .. .                             | Leguminosae |   |
| <i>truxillensis</i> ..   | Humboldt,<br>Bonpland,<br>and Kunth | Wrinkled Bean .. ..  | Hardy annual twiner .. ..              | .. ..       | Queensland and<br>North Australia,<br>Jamaica, Peru,<br>Brazil, Buenos<br>Ayres, and East<br>Indies |
| <i>Ricardianus</i> ..  | .. ..                               | Ricards' Bean .. ..  | Hardy annual twiner                    | .. ..       |   |
| <i>Caracalla</i> ..  | Linnaeus ..                         | Snail Flower .. ..   | Hardy deciduous twiner .. ..           | .. ..       | East Indies and Bra-<br>zil   |
| <i>adenanthus</i> ..   | Meyer ..                            | } <i>Vide P. truxillensis, Hum-</i><br><i>boldt, Bonpland, and Kunth</i> | .. .. .. .                             | .. ..       |   |
| <i>rostratus</i> ..  | Wallich ..                          |  | .. .. .. .                             | .. .. .. .  | .. ..   |
| <i>aebalium</i> ..   | <i>Ventenat</i> ..                  | .. .. .. .   | .. .. .. .                             | Rutaceae    |   |
| <i>montanum</i> ..   | Hooker ..                           | Tasmanian Mountain Myrtle  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet  | .. ..       | Tasmania  |
| <i>Billardieri</i> ..  | A. Jussieu ..                       | .. .. .. .   | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree    | .. ..       | Victoria, New South<br>Wales, Tasmania  |
| Syn. <i>Eriostemon</i><br><i>squamens</i>                        | Labillardiere                       |  |  |             |   |
| <i>polypetris</i> ..   | .. ..                               | <i>Vide Polypodium</i>   | .. .. .. .                             | .. ..       |   |
| <i>filadelphus</i> ..  | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                  | MOCK ORANGE OF SYRINGA   | .. .. .. .                             | Saxifrageae |   |
| <i>coronarius</i> ..   | Linnaeus ..                         | Common Mock Orange .. ..   | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet  | .. ..       | South Europe  |
| <i>coronarius, var.</i><br><i>folius aureus</i> ..               | .. ..                               | Golden Mock Orange .. ..   | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet  | .. ..       | Garden origin   |
| <i>grandiflorus</i> ..   | Willdenow ..                        | Great-flowered Mock Orange   | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet  | .. ..       | North America   |
| <i>grandiflorus, var.</i><br><i>laxus</i>                        | Hortorum ..                         | Great Loose-flowered Mock<br>Orange                                      | Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..            | .. ..       | North America   |
| <i>speciosus</i> ..  | Schrader ..                         | Showy Mock Orange .. ..  | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 7 feet  | .. ..       | North America   |
| <i>Gordonianus</i> ..  | Lindley ..                          | Gordon's Mock Orange .. ..   | Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..            | .. ..       | North America   |
| <i>mexicanus</i> ..  | Schlechten-<br>dahl                 | Mexican Mock Orange .. ..  | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet  | .. ..       | Mexico  |
| <i>illyrea</i> ..  | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                  | JASMINE BOX .. ..  | .. .. .. .                             | Jasminaceae |   |
| <i>media</i> ..  | Link ..                             | Intermediate Jasmine Box ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet | .. ..       | South Europe  |
| <i>angustifolia</i> ..   | Willdenow ..                        | Narrow-leaved Jasmine Box  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet  | .. ..       | South Europe  |
| <i>oleaeifolia</i> ..  | Linnaeus ..                         | Olive-leaved Jasmine Box ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 20 feet | .. ..       | South Europe  |
| <i>oleaeifolia varie-</i><br><i>gata</i>                         | Hortorum ..                         | Variogated Jasmine Box ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 20 feet | .. ..       | Melbourne Botanical<br>Gardens origin   |
| <i>latifolia</i> ..  | Willdenow ..                        | Broad-leaved Jasmine Box   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet | .. ..       | South Europe  |
| <i>philodendron</i> ..   | Lindley ..                          | WEST INDIAN WAKE ROBIN   | .. .. .. .                             | Aroideae    |   |
| <i>cannaefolium</i> ..   | Martius ..                          | Canna-leaved Philodendron  | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous .. ..   | .. ..       | Brazil  |
| Syn. <i>Caladium</i><br><i>crassipes</i>                         | Hortorum                            |  | perennial                              |             |   |
| <i>caryophyllus</i> ..   | C. Koch ..                          | Clove-scented Philodendron   | Stove or greenhouse perennial climber  | .. ..       | Ecuador   |
| <i>crassinervium</i> ..  | Lindley ..                          | Thick-ribbed Philodendron  | Stove or greenhouse evergreen climber  | .. ..       | Brazil  |
| <i>Simsii</i> ..   | Schott ..                           | Sims' Philodendron .. ..   | Stove or greenhouse evergreen climber  | .. ..       | British Guiana  |
| Syn. <i>Caladium</i><br><i>grandifolium</i>                      | Sims                                |  |  |             |   |
| <i>Imbe</i> ..   | Schott ..                           | .. .. .. .   | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous .. ..   | .. ..       | South America   |
| <i>inciso-crenatum</i> ..  | Kunth ..                            | Deeply-notched Philodendron  | Stove or greenhouse evergreen climber  | .. ..       | South America   |
| Syn. <i>Caladium</i><br><i>lacinosum</i>                         | Schott                              |  |  |             |   |
| <i>Lindenianum</i> ..  | Andrews ..                          | Linden's Philodendron .. ..  | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous .. ..   | .. ..       | Ecuador   |
| <i>pertusum</i> ..   | Kunth ..                            | <i>Vide Scindapsus pertusus,</i><br>Schott                               | .. .. .. .                             | .. ..       |   |

| Botanical Name.                     | Authority.              | Common Name.  | Description.                                | Order.         | Habitat.  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|----------------|---|
| <i>Phlebiophyllum</i> ..            | .. ..                   | <i>Vide</i> Trichomanes   | .. ..                                       |                |   |
| <b>Phleum</b> ..                    | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | CATSTAIL or TIMOTHY GRASS   | .. ..                                       | Gramineæ       |   |
| pratense ..                         | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | Meadow Catstail Grass ..  | Hardy perennial .. ..                       | "              | Europe  |
| <b>Phlomis</b> ..                   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | JERUSALEM SAGE ..   | .. ..                                       | Labiatae       |   |
| fruticosa ..                        | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | Common Jerusalem Sage ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet      | "              | Spain   |
| herba-venti ..                      | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | Wind Herb ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "              | South Europe                                    |
| Russelliana ..                      | Lagasca                 | Russell's Phlomis ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "              | Levant  |
| Samia ..                            | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | Samian Phlomis ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "              | North Africa                                    |
| virens ..                           | De Candolle             | Clammy Phlomis ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | "              | Levant  |
| Syn. <i>P. viscosa</i>              |                         |   |   |                |   |
| taurica ..                          | .. ..                   | Taurian Phlomis ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "              | Tauria  |
| <b>Phlox</b> * ..                   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | BASTARD LYCHNIS ..  | .. ..                                       | Polemoniaceæ   |   |
| Drummondii ..                       | Hooker                  | Texan Pride ..  | Hardy annual .. ..                          | "              | Texas   |
| paniculata alba                     | Willdenow ..            | White-panicked Phlox or<br>Bastard Lychnis                              | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "              | North America                                   |
| speciosa ..                         | Douglas                 | Pride of Columbia ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "              | Columbia  |
| <b>Phœnicophorum</b>                | .. ..                   | .. ..   | .. ..                                       | Palmæ          |   |
| seychellarum ..                     | .. ..                   | Great-leaved <i>Stevensonia</i> ..                                      | Stove evergreen tree ..                     | "              | Seychelles                                      |
| Syn. <i>Stevensonia grandiflora</i> |                         |   |   |                |   |
| <b>Phœnix</b> ..                    | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | DATE PALM ..  | .. ..                                       | Palmæ          |   |
| dactylifera ..                      | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | Common Date ..  | Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 80 feet      | "              | North Africa, Syria,<br>Persia, and Arabia      |
| acaulis ..                          | Roxburgh ..             | Stemless Date Palm ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | "              | East Indies                                     |
| farinifera ..                       | Roxburgh ..             | Mealy Date Palm ..  | Hardy evergreen tree ..                     | "              | East Indies                                     |
| pumilis ..                          | Hortorum ..             | Dwarf Date Palm ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | "              |   |
| leonensis ..                        | Loddiges ..             | Sierra Leone Date Palm ..   | Half-hardy or greenhouse tree ..            | "              | Sierra Leone                                    |
| paludosa ..                         | Roxburgh ..             | Marsh Date Palm ..  | Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 20 feet      | "              | East Indies                                     |
| reclinata ..                        | Jacquin ..              | Bent-leaved Date Palm ..  | Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 20 feet      | "              | Cape of Good Hope                               |
| rupicola ..                         | .. ..                   | .. ..   | Hardy evergreen tree ..                     | "              | East Indies                                     |
| sylvestris ..                       | Roxburgh ..             | Wild Date ..  | Hardy evergreen tree ..                     | "              | East Indies                                     |
| spinosa ..                          | Thunberg ..             | Prickly Date Palm ..  | Hardy evergreen tree ..                     | "              | West Africa                                     |
| <b>Pholidia</b> ..                  | <i>R. Brown</i> ..      | .. ..   | .. ..                                       | Myoporineæ     |   |
| divaricata ..                       | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..    | Straggling Pholidia ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 12 feet     | "              | New South Wales<br>and South Aus-<br>tralia     |
| Syn. <i>Sentis rhynchocarpa</i>     |                         |   |   |                |   |
| <b>Pholidophyllum</b>               | <i>Visiani</i> ..       | .. ..   | .. ..                                       | Bromeliaceæ    |   |
| lanatum ..                          | Visiani ..              | Woolly Scale-leaf ..  | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial             | "              |   |
| <b>Pholidota</b> ..                 | <i>Lindley</i> ..       | .. ..   | .. ..                                       | Orchidæ        |   |
| imbricata ..                        | Lindley ..              | Tiled Pholidota ..  | Greenhouse epiphyte ..                      | "              | Queensland and East<br>Indies                   |
| <b>Phormium</b> ..                  | <i>Forster</i> ..       | NEW ZEALAND FLAX or<br>FLAX LILY ; native names,<br>Harakeke and Korari | .. ..                                       | Liliaceæ       |   |
| tenax ..                            | Forster ..              | Common New Zealand Flax<br>or Flax Lily                                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "              | New Zealand and<br>Norfolk Island               |
| tenax variegata                     | .. ..                   | Variegated New Zealand<br>Flax  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "              | Garden variety                                  |
| Colensoi ..                         | Hooker fil. ..          | Colenso's Flax Lily ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "              | New Zealand                                     |
| <b>Photinia</b> ..                  | <i>Lindley</i> ..       | CHINESE HAWTHORN ..   | .. ..                                       | Rosaceæ        |   |
| arbutifolia ..                      | Lindley ..              | Californian May Bush ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 10 feet     | "              | California                                      |
| serrulata ..                        | Lindley ..              | Common Chinese Hawthorn   | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 10 feet     | "              | China and Japan                                 |
| serrulata varie-<br>gata            | .. ..                   | Variegated Chinese Haw-<br>thorn  | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 10 feet     | "              |   |
| <b>Phrynium</b> ..                  | <i>Willdenow</i> ..     | .. ..   | .. ..                                       | Marantaceæ     |   |
| villosum ..                         | .. ..                   | Frog Plant ..   | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous<br>perennial | "              | Demerara  |
| Syn. <i>Calathea villosa</i>        | Botanical Re-<br>gister |   |   |                |   |
| <b>Phygelius</b> ..                 | <i>E. Meyer</i> ..      | .. ..   | .. ..                                       | Scrophularineæ |   |
| capensis ..                         | E. Meyer ..             | Cape Phygelius ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "              | Cape of Good Hope                               |
| <b>Phyllica</b> ..                  | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | .. ..   | .. ..                                       | Rhamnæ         |   |
| plumosa ..                          | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | Feathered Phyllica ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | "              | Cape of Good Hope                               |
| <b>Phyllanthus</b> ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | .. ..   | .. ..                                       | Euphorbiaceæ   |   |
| Gunnii ..                           | Hooker fil. ..          | Gunn's Leaf-flower ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | "              | Victoria, New South<br>Wales, and Tas-<br>mania |
| nivalis ..                          | C. Moore ..             | Snow-bush or White Leaf-<br>flower                                      | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..               | "              | New Hebrides                                    |
| subcrenulatus ..                    | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..    | Notched Phyllanthus or<br>Queensland Rock-broom                         | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet      | "              | New South Wales<br>and Queensland               |
| <b>Phyllis</b> ..                   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | SPURIOUS HARE'S EAR ..  | .. ..                                       | Rubiaceæ       |   |
| nobla ..                            | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..      | .. ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | "              | Canary Islands                                  |
| <i>Phyllocactus</i> ..              | <i>Link</i> ..          | <i>Vide</i> Epiphyllum  |   |                |   |

\* For hybrid varieties, *vide* lists of Florists' Flowers, end of Catalogue.



| Botanical Name.                        | Authority.                 | Common Name.   | Description.  | Order.         | Habitat.  |
|--|----------------------------|--|---|----------------|---|
| <b>nyllocladus</b>                     | Richard ..                 | CELERY PINE .. ..  | .. .. .   | Cobiferae      |   |
| rhomboidalis ..                        | Richard ..                 | Tasmanian Celery Pine ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet                     | ..             | Tasmania  |
| Syn. <i>P. asplenifolia</i>            | Hooker fil.                |  |   |                |   |
| trichomanoides                         | Don ..                     | New Zealand Celery Pine; native name, Tanekaha or Tanecaha       | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet                     | ..             | New Zealand   |
| <i>Allostachys</i>                     | .. ..                      | Vide Bambusa nigra   |   |                |   |
| <i>umatodes</i>                        | .. ..                      | Vide Polypodium  |   |                |   |
| <b>aysalis</b>                         | Linnaeus ..                | WINTER CHERRY, CAPE GOOSEBERRY, &c.                              | .. .. .   | Solaneae       |   |
| Alkekengii ..                          | Linnaeus ..                | Common Winter Cherry or Strawberry Tomato                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                | ..             | South Europe  |
| peruviana ..                           | Linnaeus ..                | West Indian Winter Cherry, commonly known as the Cape Gooseberry | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                | ..             | South America and West Indies, naturalized in Victoria                                  |
| Syn. <i>P. edulis</i>                  | Sims                       |  |   |                |   |
| somnifera ..                           | Link ..                    | Narcotic Winter Cherry ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                | ..             | Mexico, naturalized in the neighbourhood of Melbourne                                   |
| Syn. <i>Withania somnifera</i>         | D. Don                     |  |   |                |   |
| edulis ..                              | Sims ..                    |  |   |                |   |
| pubescens ..                           | H. Brown (not of Linnaeus) | Vide <i>P. peruviana</i> , Linnaeus                              |   | ..             |   |
| <b>aysostegia</b>                      | Bentham ..                 | .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Labiatae       |   |
| virginiana ..                          | Bentham ..                 | Virginian Physostegia ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                | ..             | North America   |
| Syn. <i>Dracoccephalum virginianum</i> | Willdenow                  |  |   |                |   |
| <b>ayteuma</b>                         | Linnaeus ..                | RAMPION .. ..  | .. .. .   | Campanulaceae  |   |
| virgata ..                             | Willdenow ..               | Twiggy Rampion .. ..   | Hardy biennial .. ..                                      | ..             | Lebanon   |
| <b>aytolacca</b>                       | Linnaeus ..                | POKE-WEED, CALALU, RED-WEED, or INK-BERRY-WEED                   | .. .. .   | Phytolaccaceae |   |
| esculenta ..                           | Van Houtte                 | Edible Poke-weed ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                | ..             | South America (?)   |
| Syn. <i>Pircunia esculenta</i>         |                            |  |   |                |   |
| dioica ..                              | Linnaeus ..                | Umbra or Great Ink-berry Tree                                    | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet               | ..             | South America   |
| Syn. <i>Pircunia dioica</i>            | Moquin                     |  |   |                |   |
| octandra ..                            | Linnaeus ..                | Mexican Verbachina or West Indian Foxglove                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                | ..             | Mexico to Peru and Monte Video, Caribbean Islands and Jamaica (naturalized in Victoria) |
| icosandra ..                           | Linnaeus ..                | West Indian Pokeweed ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                | ..             | Mexico to Peru and Brazil, Bahamas, Jamaica, and Dominica                               |
| <b>aysianthus</b>                      | Martius ..                 | .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Asclepiadeae   |   |
| albens ..                              | Martius ..                 | Vide <i>Aranja albens</i> , G. Don                               |   |                |   |
| ea ..                                  | D. Don ..                  | Vide <i>Pinus</i> .. ..  | .. .. .   | Coniferae      |   |
| <b>melea</b>                           | Banks ..                   | TOUGH BARK or RICE FLOWER  | .. .. .   | Thymeleae      |   |
| curviflora ..                          | Robt. Brown                | Curve-flowered Tough Bark  | .. .. .   | ..             | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania                                |
| drupacea ..                            | Labillardière              | Victorian Bird Cherry ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 8 feet                | ..             | Victoria and Tasmania   |
| linifolia ..                           | Smith ..                   | Flax-leaved Tough Bark ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 3½ feet               | ..             | New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania   |
| pauciflora ..                          | Robt. Brown                | Few-flowered Tough Bark ..                                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet               | ..             | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania                                     |
| octophylla ..                          | Robt. Brown                | Eight-leafletted Tough Bark                                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 3 feet                | ..             | Victoria and South Australia  |
| ferruginea ..                          | Labillardière              | Rusty-leaved Tough Bark ..                                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 3 feet                | ..             | Western Australia   |
| Syn. <i>P. decussata</i>               | Robt. Brown                |  |   |                |   |
| <b>menta</b>                           | Lindley ..                 | .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Myrtaceae      |   |
| vulgaris ..                            | Lindley ..                 | Common Allspice Tree ..  | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet | ..             | Jamaica and Cuba  |
| Syn. <i>Eugenia Pimenta</i>            | De Candolle                |  |   |                |   |
| <b>nus</b>                             | Linnaeus ..                | .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Coniferae      |   |
| Abies ..                               | Linnaeus (not of Du Roi)   | Norway Spruce .. ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 160 feet             | ..             | Alps of Europe  |
| Syn. <i>Abies excelsa</i>              | De Candolle                |  |   |                |   |
| amabiles ..                            | Douglas ..                 | Lovely Silver Fir or Marcell                                     | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 200 feet                    | ..             | Northern California   |
| Syn. <i>Picea amabilis</i>             | Loudon                     |  |   |                |   |
| abschastica ..                         | Fischer ..                 | Vide <i>P. halepensis</i> , Aiton                                |   | ..             |   |
| australis ..                           | Michaux ..                 | Swamp or Broom Pine; known also as the Georgia Pitch Pine        | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet                     | ..             | North America   |
| Sy. <i>P. palustris</i>                | Miller                     |  |   |                |   |

| Botanical Name.   | Authority.   | Common Name.  | Description.                                  | Order.   | Habitat.                                   |
|---|--|---|---|----------|--|
| <b>Pinus</b> — <i>continued</i> —   |  |   |   | Conifera |  |
| <i>atlantica</i> ..   | Endlicher ..   | <i>Vide Cedrus atlantica, Manetti</i>                   |   | "        |  |
| <i>brutea</i> ..  | Tenore ..  | Calabrian Cluster Pine ..                               | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 70 feet   | "        | Mount Aspero (Calabria)                    |
| <i>balsamea</i> ..<br>Syn. <i>Abies balsamea</i>                          | Linnaeus ..<br>Miller  | Balm of Gilead Fir ..                                   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet   | "        | North America                              |
| <i>canariensis</i> ..   | C. Smith ..  | Canary Island Pine ..                                   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet   | "        | Canary Islands                             |
| <i>canadensis</i> ..<br>Syn. <i>Abies canadensis</i>                      | Willdenow ..<br>Michaux  | Hemlock Spruce ..                                       | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet   | "        | North America                              |
| <i>Coulteri</i> ..<br>Syn. <i>Pinus macrocarpa</i>                        | Don ..<br>Lindley  | Great Coned Pine, Dr. Coulter's Pine                    | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet  | "        | California                                 |
| <i>cephalonica</i> ..<br>Syn. <i>Abies cephalonica</i>                    | Endlicher ..<br>Loudon   | Mount Enos Fir or Grecian Wild Cedar                    | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 60 feet   | "        | Greece                                     |
| <i>cilicica</i> ..<br>Syn. <i>Abies cilicica</i>                          | Kotschy ..<br>Carriere   | Cilician Silver Fir ..                                  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet         | "        | Asia Minor                                 |
| <i>contorta</i> ..  | Douglas ..   | Twisted Pine ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet   | "        | California                                 |
| <i>carpatica</i> ..   | Hortorum ..  | <i>Vide P. pumilio, Hæncke</i>                          |   | "        |  |
| <i>californica</i> ..   | Hartweg ..   | <i>Vide P. tuberculata, D. Don</i>                      |   | "        |  |
| <i>Benthiana</i> ..<br>Syn. <i>P. Sinclairii</i>                          | Hartweg ..<br>Hooker   | Bentham's Pine or Pitch Pine of the Mountains           | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 200 feet        | "        | California                                 |
| <i>cembra</i> ..<br>Syn. <i>P. montana</i>                                | Linnaeus ..<br>Lamarck   | Swiss Stone Pine ..                                     | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet   | "        | Alps of Europe, Siberia and Tartary        |
| <i>cembroides</i> ..  | Gordon ..  | Mexican Nut Pine ..                                     | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet         | "        | Mexico                                     |
| <i>densiflora</i> ..  | Siebold ..   | Japanese Dense-flowered Pine                            | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet         | "        | Japan                                      |
| <i>Douglasii</i> ..<br>Syn. <i>Abies Douglasii</i>                        | Sabine ..<br>Lindley   | Douglas Fir or Oregon Pine                              | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 200 feet        | "        | North-West America                         |
| <i>Deodara</i> ..   | Roxburgh ..  | <i>Vide Cedrus Deodara, Loudon</i>                      |   | "        |  |
| <i>excelsa</i> ..   | Wallich ..   | Lofty Bhotan Pine or Himalayan Weeping Fir              | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 150 feet        | "        | Himalayas                                  |
| <i>flexilis</i> ..  | Torrey ..  | Pliant-branched Pine, White Pine of the Rocky Mountains | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 60 feet   | "        | Northern California and Mexico             |
| <i>Fraseri</i> ..<br>Syn. <i>Abies Fraseri</i>                            | Pursh ..<br>Lindley  | Fraser's Silver's Fir or Double Balsam Fir              | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet   | "        | North America                              |
| <i>Fremontiana</i> ..<br>Syn. <i>P. monophylla</i>                        | Endlicher ..<br>Torrey   | Colonel Fremont's Nut Pine                              | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet   | "        | California                                 |
| <i>Pallasiana</i> ..<br>Syn. <i>P. taurica</i>                            | Lambert ..<br>Hortorum   | Taurian Pine ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 80 feet   | "        | Crimea                                     |
| <i>Parryana</i> ..  | Gordon ..  | Parry's Pine ..   | Hardy evergreen tree ..                       | "        | Upper California                           |
| <i>Pattoniana</i> ..<br>Syn. <i>Abies Williamsonii</i>                    | Parlatore ..<br>Newberry   | Patton's Californian Fir ..                             | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 130 feet | "        | Upper and Northern California              |
| <i>palustris</i> ..   | Miller ..  | <i>Vide P. australis, Michaux</i>                       |   | "        |  |
| <i>patula</i> ..  | Schiede and Deppe ..   | Spreading-leaved Mexican Pine                           | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet   | "        | Mexico                                     |
| <i>pendula</i> ..   | Aiton ..   | <i>Vide Larix pendula, Salisbury</i>                    |   | "        |  |
| <i>peuce</i> ..   | Griesbeck ..   | Roumelian Pine ..                                       | Hardy evergreen tree ..                       | "        | Mountains of Roumelia and Macedonia        |
| <i>Picea</i> ..<br>Syn. <i>P. Abies</i> ..<br>Syn. <i>Abies pectinata</i> | Willdenow (not of Tournefort) ..<br>Du Roi (not of Linnaeus) ..<br>De Candolle | Common Silver Fir ..                                    | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 150 feet  | "        | Alps of Europe, Greece, &c.                |
| <i>Pindrow</i> ..   | Royle ..   | <i>Vide P. Webbiana, var. Pindrow, Brandis</i>          |   | "        |  |
| <i>pinaster</i> ..  | Solander ..  | Star or Cluster Pine ..                                 | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet         | "        | South Europe                               |
| <i>pinaster</i> , var. <i>Hamiltonii</i><br>Syn. <i>P. Hamiltonii</i>     | Tenore ..<br>Tenore  | Lord Aberdeen's Pine ..                                 | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet         | "        | Nice                                       |
| <i>Pinea</i> ..<br>Syn. <i>P. maderiensis</i>                             | Linnaeus ..<br>Tenore  | Italian Stone Pine ..                                   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet         | "        | South Europe                               |
| <i>Pinsapo</i> ..<br>Syn. <i>Abies Pinsapo</i>                            | Endlicher ..<br>Boissier   | Pinsapo Fir ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 70 feet   | "        | Spain                                      |
| <i>ponderosa</i> ..   | Douglas ..   | Western Yellow Pine or Bull Pine                        | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet        | "        | North-west Coast of America and California |
| <i>pseudohalepensis</i>   | Denhardt ..  | <i>Vide P. pyrenaea, Lapeyrouse</i>                     |   | "        |  |
| <i>pseudo-strobus</i> ..  | Lindley ..   | False Weymouth Fir ..                                   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 100 feet  | "        | Mexico                                     |

| Botanical Name.                          | Authority.                            | Common Name.   | Description.                                  | Order.   | Habitat.  |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|----------|---|
| <i>Pinus</i> —continued—                 | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | .. ..   | Conifera |   |
| <i>pungens</i>                           | Michaux                               | Table Mountain Pine  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet   | ..       | North America   |
| <i>pyrenaica</i>                         | Lapeyrouse (in part)<br>Denhardt      | Pyrenean Pine  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet         | ..       | Pyrenees  |
| Syn. <i>P. pseudo halepensis</i>         |                                       |  |   |          |   |
| <i>pectinata</i>                         | Lamarck                               | Vide <i>P. Picea</i> , Willdenow                           |   | ..       |   |
| <i>radiata</i>                           | Don                                   | Vide <i>P. insignis</i> , var. <i>macrocarpa</i> , Hartweg |   | ..       |   |
| <i>resinosa</i>                          | Solander                              | North American Red Pine                                    | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 80 feet   | ..       | North America   |
| <i>rigida</i>                            | Miller                                | American Pitch or Stiff-leaved Pine                        | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 80 feet   | ..       | North America   |
| <i>rubra</i>                             | Lambert<br>Poiret                     | Red or Arctic Spruce Fir                                   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 80 feet   | ..       | Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, and Arctic North America         |
| Syn. <i>Abies rubra</i>                  |                                       |  |   |          |   |
| <i>lophosperma</i>                       | Lindley<br>Parry                      | Crest-seeded Pine  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet or more | ..       | Lower California  |
| Syn. <i>P. Torreyana</i>                 |                                       |  |   |          |   |
| <i>longifolia</i>                        | Roxburgh                              | Long-leaved or Chir Pine                                   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 100 feet  | ..       | Himalayas   |
| <i>Lambertiana</i>                       | Douglas                               | Sugar or Giant Pine  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 150 to 200 feet | ..       | California  |
| <i>gracilis</i>                          | Roedel                                | Vide <i>P. leiophylla</i> , Scheide                        |   | ..       |   |
| <i>Khutrow</i>                           | Royle                                 | Vide <i>P. Smithiana</i> , Lambert                         |   | ..       |   |
| <i>maritima</i>                          | Lambert                               | Vide <i>P. halepensis</i> , Aiton                          |   | ..       |   |
| <i>Lemoniana</i>                         | Bentham                               | Vide <i>P. pinaster</i> , Aiton                            |   | ..       |   |
| <i>monspeliensis</i>                     | ..                                    | Vide <i>P. pyrenaica</i> , Lapeyrouse                      |   | ..       |   |
| <i>Montezuma</i>                         | Lambert                               | Montezuma's Pine   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet         | ..       | Mexico  |
| <i>Mugho</i>                             | Bauhin<br>Loudon                      | Mugho Pine   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet         | ..       | Alps of Europe  |
| Syn. <i>P. Mughus</i>                    |                                       |  |   |          |   |
| <i>Menziesii</i>                         | Douglas<br>Loudon                     | Menzie's Spruce Fir  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 80 feet   | ..       | Northern California   |
| Syn. <i>Abies Menziesii</i>              |                                       |  |   |          |   |
| <i>Mertensiana</i>                       | Bougard<br>Lindley                    | Californian Hemlock Spruce                                 | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 150 feet | ..       | California  |
| Syn. <i>Abies Mertensiana</i>            |                                       |  |   |          |   |
| <i>maderiensis</i>                       | Tenore                                | Vide <i>P. Pinea</i> , Linnaeus                            | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet   | ..       | Madeira   |
| <i>Mitis</i>                             | Michaux                               | Yellow Pine  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 60 feet   | ..       | North America   |
| <i>monticola</i>                         | Douglas                               | Californian Mountain Top Pine                              | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 150 to 200 feet | ..       | California  |
| <i>pumilio</i>                           | Hænke<br>Hortorum                     | Mountain Pine  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 25 to 30 feet   | ..       | Alps of Europe  |
| Syn. <i>P. carpatica</i>                 |                                       |  |   |          |   |
| <i>muricata</i>                          | D. Don<br>Hartweg                     | Obispo or Bishop's Pine                                    | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet   | ..       | California  |
| Syn. <i>P. Edgariana</i>                 |                                       |  |   |          |   |
| <i>sinensis</i>                          | Lambert<br>Pariatore (not of Siebold) | Chinese Pine   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet   | ..       | China and Japan   |
| Syn. <i>P. Massoniana</i>                |                                       |  |   |          |   |
| <i>Mariana</i>                           | Du Roi                                | Vide <i>P. nigra</i> , Aiton (not of Link)                 |   | ..       |   |
| <i>Murrayana</i>                         | Balfour                               | Vide <i>P. muricata</i> , D. Don                           |   | ..       |   |
| <i>nigra</i>                             | Aiton<br>Michaux                      | Black Spruce   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 100 feet  | ..       | North America   |
| Syn. <i>Abies nigra</i>                  |                                       |  |   |          |   |
| <i>Nordmanniana</i>                      | Steven<br>Link                        | Professor Nordmann's Silver Fir                            | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet  | ..       | Crimea  |
| Syn. <i>Abies Nordmanniana</i>           |                                       |  |   |          |   |
| <i>nobilis</i>                           | Douglas<br>Lindley                    | Noble Silver Fir   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 200 feet        | ..       | Northern California and North-west Coast of North America   |
| Syn. <i>Abies nobilis</i>                |                                       |  |   |          |   |
| <i>orientalis</i>                        | Linnaeus<br>Poiret                    | Eastern Spruce   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 80 feet   | ..       | Mountains bordering the Black Sea                           |
| Syn. <i>Abies orientalis</i>             |                                       |  |   |          |   |
| <i>filifolia</i>                         | Lindley                               | Thread-leaved Pine   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 60 feet   | ..       | Guatemala and Mexico  |
| <i>firma</i>                             | Zuccarini                             | Japanese Silver Fir  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet   | ..       | Japan   |
| Syn. <i>Abies firma</i>                  |                                       |  |   |          |   |
| <i>Gerardiana</i>                        | Wallich                               | Neoza or Chilgoza Nut Pine                                 | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 70 feet   | ..       | Himalayas, North Afghanistan, &c.                           |
| <i>leiophylla</i>                        | Scheide<br>Roedel                     | Smooth-leaved Mexican Pine, Ocote Chino or Candlewood      | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet   | ..       | Mexico  |
| Syn. <i>P. gracilis</i>                  |                                       |  |   |          |   |
| <i>Hamiltonii</i>                        | Tenore                                | Vide <i>Pinus pinaster</i> , Aiton                         |   | ..       |   |
| <i>halepensis</i>                        | Aiton                                 | Aleppo or Jerusalem Pine                                   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet   | ..       | Levant, Northern Africa                                     |
| <i>halepensis</i> , var. <i>maritima</i> | Loudon                                | Seaside Pine   | Hardy evergreen tree                          | ..       | Shores of Abcassia and Greece, and Colchis Mountains, Syria |
| Syn. <i>P. maritima</i>                  | Lambert (not of Aiton)<br>Fischer     |  |   |          |   |
| Syn. <i>P. Ab-scharica</i>               |                                       |  |   |          |   |

| Botanical Name.             | Authority.     | Common Name.  | Description.                                  | Order.     | Habitat.   |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---|---|------------|--|
| <b>Pinus</b> —continued—    | .. ..          | .. ..   | .. ..   | Coniferae  |  |
| Heldreichii ..              | Christy (?) .. | Vide P. Laricio, Poiret   |   | "          |  |
| insignis ..                 | Douglas ..     | Remarkable or Monterey Pine   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet  | "          | California   |
| insignis, var. macrocarpa   | Hartweg ..     | Radiated Cone Pine ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet        | "          | California   |
| Syn. <i>P. radiata</i>      | D. Don         |   |   |            |  |
| inops ..                    | Solander ..    | New Jersey Pine ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet   | "          | North America  |
| Syn. <i>P. virginiana</i>   | Miller         |   |   |            |  |
| Smithiana ..                | Lambert ..     | Indian Spruce Fir or Morinda  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 150 feet | "          | Northern India   |
| Syn. <i>Abies Smithiana</i> | Loudon         |   |   |            |  |
| Syn. <i>P. Kuntrow</i>      | Royle          |   |   |            |  |
| Jeffreyii ..                | Balfour ..     | Jeffrey's Pine ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 150 feet | "          | Northern California  |
| Jezoensis ..                | Antoine ..     | Jesso Fir ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet   | "          | Japan  |
| Syn. <i>Abies Jesoensis</i> | Siebold        |   |   |            |  |
| Larix ..                    | Linnaeus ..    | Vide Larix europaea, De Candolle  |   | "          |  |
| Laricio..                   | Poiret ..      | Corsican Pine ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 120 feet  | "          | Corsica, and South of Europe   |
| Laricio, var. calabrica     | Declamarre     | Calabrian Pine ..   | Hardy evergreen tree ..                       | "          | Calabria   |
| Syn. <i>P. calabrica</i>    | Hortorum       |   |   |            |  |
| Laricio, var. monepelensis  | Salzmann ..    | Vide P. pyrenaica, Lapeyrouse   |   | "          |  |
| Laricio, var. Pallasiana    | Loudon ..      | Vide P. Pallasiana, Lambert   |   | "          |  |
| Sabiniana ..                | Douglas ..     | Californian Nut Pine ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 140 feet | "          | California   |
| sylvestris ..               | Linnaeus ..    | Scotch Fir ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 100 feet  | "          | Europe, Northern Asia  |
| sylvestris, var. uncinata   | De Candolle    | .. ..   | Hardy evergreen tree ..                       | "          | Pyrenees   |
| sylvestris, var. Rigensis   | Fischer ..     | Riga Pine ..  | .. ..   | "          | Livonia  |
| Sinclairii ..               | Hooker ..      | Vide P. Benthamiana, Hartweg  |   | "          |  |
| sinensis ..                 | Lambert ..     | Vide P. Massoniana, Parlatore   |   | "          |  |
| Smithiana ..                | Lambert ..     | Indian Spruce Fir or Morinda  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 160 feet | "          | Himalayas  |
| Syn. <i>P. Kuntrow</i>      | Royle          |   |   |            |  |
| Syn. <i>Abies Smithiana</i> | Loudon         |   |   |            |  |
| strobis..                   | Linnaeus ..    | Weymouth Pine, Canadian White Pine, and Pumpkin Pine                    | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 150 feet | "          | North America  |
| taurica..                   | Hortorum ..    | Vide P. Pallasiana, Lambert   |   | "          |  |
| Torreyana ..                | Parry ..       | Vide P. lophosperma, Lindley  |   | "          |  |
| Taeda ..                    | Linnaeus ..    | Frankincense or Loblolly Pine; called also Torch Pine and Oldfield Pine | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet         | "          | North America  |
| tuberculata ..              | Don ..         | Warted Pine ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet   | "          | California   |
| uncinata ..                 | Raymond ..     | Vide P. sylvestris, var. uncinata, De Candolle                          |   | "          |  |
| virginiana ..               | Miller ..      | Vide P. inops, Solander   |   | "          |  |
| Webbiana ..                 | Wallich ..     | Indian Silver Fir, King Pine of Nepal, Black Fir of Bhotan              | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 80 feet   | "          | Himalayas  |
| Syn. <i>Abies Webbiana</i>  | Lindley        |   |   |            |  |
| Webbiana, var. Pindrow      | Brandis ..     | Upright Indian Silver Fir ..  | .. ..   | "          | Himalayas  |
| Syn. <i>P. Pindrow</i>      | Royle          |   |   |            |  |
| Syn. <i>Abies Pindrow</i>   | Spach          |   |   |            |  |
| Williamsonii ..             | .. ..          | Vide P. Pattoniana, Parlatore   |   | "          |  |
| <b>Piper</b> ..             | Linnaeus ..    | PEPPER PLANT ..   | .. ..   | Piperaceae |  |
| nigrum..                    | Linnaeus ..    | Common Pepper Plant ..  | Stove evergreen climber ..                    | "          | India, Ceylon, Malayan Archipelago and Islands                       |
| <b>Piptatherum</b> ..       | Sweet ..       | FALLING AWN GRASS ..  | .. ..   | Gramineae  |  |
| Thomasii ..                 | Kunth ..       | Thomas's Falling Awn Grass  | Hardy perennial ..                            | "          | Corsica  |
| miliaceum ..                | Coss ..        | Millet-like Awn Grass ..  | Hardy perennial ..                            | "          |  |
| <b>Pipturus</b> ..          | Weddell ..     | .. ..   | .. ..   | Urticeae   |  |
| argenteus ..                | Weddell ..     | Queensland Grass-cloth Plant  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 50 feet   | "          | Queensland, New South Wales, Indian Archipelago, and Pacific Islands |
| Syn. <i>P. propinquus</i>   | Weddell        |   |   |            |  |
| <b>Pircunia</b> ..          | Moquin ..      | Vide Phytolacca, Linnaeus   |   |            |  |

| Botanical Name.            | Authority.               | Common Name.  | Description.   | Order.        | Habitat.   |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---------------|--|
| <b>Pisonia</b> ..          | Linnaeus ..              | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Nyctagineae   |  |
| <b>inermis</b> ..          | Forster (not of Jacquin) | Thornless Pisonia ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet                | "             | Queensland, North Australia, and Pacific Islands             |
| Syn. <i>P. grandis</i>     | Robt. Brown              |   |  |               |  |
| <b>excelsa</b> *           | Blume ..                 | Tall Pisonia ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet                | "             | East Australia   |
| <b>brunoniana</b>          | Endlicher ..             | New Zealand Para-para ..  | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                                 | "             | New South Wales, Queensland, New Zealand, and Norfolk Island |
| Syn. <i>P. Sinclairii</i>  | Hooker fil.              |   |  |               |  |
| <b>Pistacia</b> ..         | Linnaeus ..              | PISTACHIO NUT, TURPENTINE TREE, &c.                               | .. .. .  | Anacardiaceae |  |
| <b>lentiscus</b> ..        | Linnaeus ..              | Mastic Tree .. ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 15 to 20 feet | "             | South Europe, Western Asia, and North Africa                 |
| <b>terebinthus</b> ..      | Linnaeus ..              | Chio or Cyprus Turpentine Tree                                    | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet                | "             | South Europe, North Africa, and Asia                         |
| <b>atlantica</b> ..        | Desfontaines             | } Vide P. Terebinthus, Linnaeus                                   |  |               |  |
| <b>rubulica</b> ..         | Stocks ..                |   |  |               |  |
| <b>malastina</b> ..        | Boisser ..               |   |  |               |  |
| <b>Pitcairnia</b>          | L'Heritier ..            | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Bromeliaceae  |  |
| <b>bromeliaefolia</b> ..   | L'Heritier ..            | Bromelia-leaved Pitcairnia ..                                     | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial                   | "             | Jamaica  |
| <b>aurantiaca</b> ..       | L'Heritier ..            | Orange Pitcairnia ..  | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial                   | "             | South America  |
| <b>dasyliroides</b> ..     | .. ..                    | Dasyliroid-like Pitcairnia ..                                     | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial                   | "             |  |
| <b>densiflora</b> ..       | Brogniart ..             | Dense-flowered Pitcairnia ..                                      | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial                   | "             | South America  |
| <b>farinosa</b> ..         | Willdenow ..             | Mealy Pitcairnia ..   | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial                   | "             | South America  |
| <b>flammea</b> ..          | Lindley ..               | Flame-colored Pitcairnia ..                                       | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial                   | "             | Rio Janeiro  |
| <b>latifolia</b> ..        | Aiton ..                 | Broad-leaved Pitcairnia ..  | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial                   | "             | West Indies  |
| <b>nigricans</b> ..        | .. ..                    | Blackish Pitcairnia ..  | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial                   | "             |  |
| <b>staminea</b> ..         | Loddiges ..              | Long-stamened Pitcairnia ..                                       | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial                   | "             | South America  |
| <b>Phecolobium</b>         | Martius ..               | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Leguminosae   |  |
| <b>pruinoseum</b> ..       | Benthamp ..              | Curl Brush Bean ..  | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                                 | "             | New South Wales and Queensland                               |
| <b>lucidum</b> ..          | .. ..                    | Shining Curl Brush Bean ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet                      | "             | Queensland   |
| <b>Hendersonii</b> ..      | F. Mueller (?)           | Henderson's Curl Brush Bean                                       | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet                      | "             | New South Wales  |
| sp. ..                     | .. ..                    | From Cardwell, Queensland   |  | "             |  |
| <b>Pittosporum</b> ..      | Banks ..                 | HEDGE LAUREL ..   | .. .. .  | Pittosporae   |  |
| <b>bicolor</b> ..          | Hooker ..                | Victorian Cheesewood; known also as Whitewood                     | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 50 feet                | "             | Victoria, Tasmania, and New South Wales                      |
| <b>cornifolium</b> ..      | A. Cunninghamham         | Karo or Piri-piri ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet                 | "             | New Zealand  |
| <b>Colensoi</b> ..         | Hooker fil. ..           | Colenso's Pittosporum ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet                      | "             | New Zealand  |
| <b>eugenioides</b> ..      | A. Cunninghamham         | New Zealand Hedge Laurel; native name, Tarata ..                  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 35 feet                | "             | New Zealand  |
| <b>crassifolium</b> ..     | Banks and Solander       | Parchment Bark; native name, Kihikihi                             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet                     | "             | New Zealand  |
| <b>revolutum</b> ..        | Aiton ..                 | Yellow-flowered Brisbane Laurel                                   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet                      | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland                    |
| <b>rhombifolium</b> ..     | A. Cunninghamham         | Diamond-leaved Queensland Laurel                                  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 90 feet                | "             | New South Wales and Queensland                               |
| <b>rigidum</b> ..          | Hooker fil. ..           | Stiff-leaved Hedge Laurel ..                                      | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 15 feet | "             | New Zealand  |
| <b>phillyraeoides</b> ..   | De Candolle              | Weeping Pittosporum ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 8 to 30 feet  | "             | Throughout Australia   |
| Syn. <i>P. acacioides</i>  | A. Cunninghamham         |   |  |               |  |
| Syn. <i>P. salicinum</i>   | Lindley                  |   |  |               |  |
| <b>tenuifolium</b> ..      | Banks and Solander       | Slender-leaved Hedge Laurel; native names, Tawhiwhi and Mapauriki | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 20 to 40 feet | "             | New Zealand  |
| <b>Tobira</b> ..           | Aiton ..                 | Tobira ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet                 | "             | Japan  |
| <b>Tobira variegata</b>    | .. ..                    | Variegated Tobira ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet                 | "             | Japan  |
| <b>rubiginosum</b> ..      | A. Cunninghamham         | Rusty Pittosporum ..  | Hardy evergreen .. ..                                      | "             | Queensland   |
| <b>umbellatum</b> ..       | Banks and Solander       | Haekaro ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet                | "             | New Zealand  |
| <b>foeruginosum</b> ..     | Aiton ..                 | Ovate-leaved Pittosporum ..                                       | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet                      | "             | Queensland, Philippines, Malayan Peninsula and Islands       |
| Syn. <i>P. ovatifolium</i> | F. Mueller               |   |  |               |  |

\* Probably synonymous with *P. inermis*, Forster.

| Botanical Name.                            | Authority.       | Common Name.                                 | Description.  | Order.       | Habitat.   |
|--|------------------|--|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Pittosporum</b> —<br><i>continued</i> — | .. ..            | .. ..  | .. ..   | Pittosporæ   |  |
| undulatum ..                               | Ventenat ..      | Victorian Laurel ..                          | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet               | "            | Victoria and New South Wales   |
| Buchanani ..                               | Hooker fil. ..   | Buchanan's Pittosporum ..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet               | "            | New Zealand  |
| ovatifolium ..                             | F. Mueller ..    | <i>Vide P. ferrugineum</i> , Aiton           |   | "            |  |
| acacioides ..                              | A. Cunningham .. | } <i>Vide P. phylliræoides</i> , De Candolle |   | "            |  |
| salicinum ..                               | Lindley ..       |  |   | "            |  |
| <b>Plagianthus</b> ..                      | Forster ..       | VICTORIAN HEMP, RIBBON TREE, &c.             | .. ..   | Malvaceæ     |  |
| divaricatus ..                             | Forster ..       | Spreading Plagianthus ..                     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet               | "            | New Zealand  |
| betulinus ..                               | A. Cunningham .. | Ribbon Tree of Otago ..                      | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 70 feet               | "            | New Zealand  |
| pulchellus ..                              | A. Gray ..       | Victorian Hemp Bush ..                       | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 8 to 15 feet | "            | Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania  |
| Syn. <i>Sida pulchella</i>                 | Bonpland         |  |   |              |  |
| <b>Plagius</b> ..                          | L'Heritier ..    | .. ..  | .. ..   | Compositæ    |  |
| ageratifolius ..                           | De Candolle      | Ageratum-leaved Plagius ..                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                | "            | Candia   |
| <b>Planera</b> ..                          | Michaux ..       | .. ..  | .. ..   | Urticæ       |  |
| japonica ..                                | Miquel ..        | Japanese Elm ..                              | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet                     | "            | Japan  |
| <b>Plantago</b> ..                         | Linnaeus ..      | PLANTAIN OF PLANTAGO ..                      | .. ..   | Plantagineæ  |  |
| arborescens ..                             | Poiret ..        | Tree-like Plantago ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                | "            | Madeira  |
| Coronopus ..                               | Linnaeus ..      | Star of the Earth ..                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                | "            | Europe (acclimatized in Australia)   |
| major ..                                   | Linnaeus ..      | Greater Plantain ..                          | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                | "            | Europe (acclimatized in Australia)   |
| lanccolata ..                              | Linnaeus ..      | Rib Grass ..                                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                | "            | Europe (acclimatized in Australia)   |
| <b>Platanus</b> ..                         | Linnaeus ..      | PLANE TREE ..                                | .. ..   | Urticæ       |  |
| occidentalis ..                            | Linnaeus ..      | American Plane Tree ..                       | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 80 to 100 feet              | "            | North America  |
| orientalis ..                              | Linnaeus ..      | Oriental Plane Tree ..                       | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 90 feet               | "            | Levant   |
| <b>Platycerium</b> ..                      | Desvoux ..       | .. ..  | .. ..   | Filices      |  |
| alicorne ..                                | Desvoux ..       | Elk-horn Fern ..                             | Perennial epiphyte ..                                     | "            | Australia, East Indies, and Malayan Archipelago  |
| grande ..                                  | J. Smith ..      | Staghorn Fern ..                             | Perennial epiphyte ..                                     | "            | Australia, Philippine Islands, and Singapore   |
| <b>Platycodon</b> ..                       | De Candolle      | BROAD BELLFLOWER ..                          | .. ..   | Campanulaceæ |  |
| grandiflorum ..                            | De Candolle      | Dahurian Bellflower ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                | "            | Dahuria  |
| Syn. <i>Campanula grandiflora</i>          | Jacquin          |  |   |              |  |
| <b>Platylobium</b> ..                      | Smith ..         | FLAT PEA ..                                  | .. ..   | Leguminosæ   |  |
| obtusangulum ..                            | Hooker ..        | Victorian Flat Pea ..                        | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 2 feet                | "            | Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania  |
| <i>Platyloma</i> ..                        | .. ..            | <i>Vide Pellaea</i> ..                       | .. ..   | Filices      |  |
| <b>Platytheca</b> ..                       | Steetz ..        | .. ..  | .. ..   | Tremandree   |  |
| galioides ..                               | Steetz ..        | Whorl-leaved Purple Heath                    | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 2 feet                | "            | Western Australia  |
| Syn. <i>Tetratheca verticillata</i>        | Paxton           | Flower                                       |   |              |  |
| <b>Plectranthus</b> ..                     | L'Heritier ..    | COCKSPUR FLOWER ..                           | .. ..   | Labiata      |  |
| Ecklonii ..                                | Bentham ..       | Ecklon's Cockspur Flower ..                  | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                  | "            | South Africa   |
| <b>Plectronia</b> ..                       | Linnaeus ..      | .. ..  | .. ..   | Rubiaceæ     |  |
| ventosa ..                                 | Linnaeus ..      | African Cockspur Thorn ..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                  | "            | South Africa   |
| <b>Pleroma</b> ..                          | Don ..           | .. ..  | .. ..   | Melastomaceæ |  |
| sarmentosa ..                              | Hooker fil. ..   | Peruvian Glory Bush ..                       | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                  | "            | Peru   |
| Syn. <i>Lasiandra sarmentosa</i>           |                  |  |   |              |  |
| <b>Plumbago</b> ..                         | Linnaeus ..      | LEADWORT ..                                  | .. ..   | Plumbaginæ   |  |
| capensis ..                                | Thunberg ..      | Cape Leadwort ..                             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet               | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| Larpenæ                                    | Lindley          | .. ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                | "            |  |
| Syn. <i>Valoradia plumbaginoides</i>       | Hunge            |  |   |              |  |
| zeylanica ..                               | Linnaeus ..      | Ceylon Leadwort ..                           | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                  | "            | Queensland, New South Wales, North Australia, Tropical Asia, Africa, Sandwich, and Pacific Islands |
| rosea ..                                   | Linnaeus ..      | Rose-color Leadwort ..                       | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet       | "            | East Indies  |

| Botanical Name.   | Authority.                       | Common Name.  | Description.                                     | Order.      | Habitat.  |
|---|----------------------------------|---|--|-------------|---|
| <b>Plumieria</b>  | Linnaeus                         | FRANGIPANI  | .. .. .  | Apocynae    |   |
| <b>alba</b>   | Linnaeus                         | West Indian Pagoda Tree   | Stove evergreen tree; height, 15 feet            | "           | Jamaica and Cuba  |
| <b>racuminata</b>   | Dryander                         | Pointed-leaved Plumieria or Frangipani Tree                     | Stove evergreen tree; height, 20 feet            | "           | East Indies   |
| <b>Poa</b>  | Linnaeus                         | MEADOW GRASS  | .. .. .  | Gramineae   |   |
| <b>annua</b>  | Linnaeus                         | Annual Meadow Grass   | Hardy annual                                     | "           | Europe, Asia, America (naturalized throughout Australia)                            |
| <b>alpina</b>   | Linnaeus                         | Alpine or Scotch Meadow Grass                                   | Hardy perennial                                  | "           | Europe and America  |
| <b>coespitosa</b><br>Syn. <i>P. australis</i>                             | Forster<br>Robt. Brown           | Australian Meadow Grass or Wiry Grass (a very variable species) | Hardy perennial                                  | "           | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Western Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand |
| <b>egyptica</b>   | Willdenow                        | Vide <i>Eragrostis aegyptica</i> , Link                         | .. .. .  | "           |   |
| <b>scandetica</b>   | Hæncke                           | Swedish Meadow Grass  | Hardy perennial                                  | "           | Europe  |
| <b>pratensis</b>  | Linnaeus                         | Common Meadow Grass   | Hardy perennial                                  | "           | Europe, Northern Asia, and North America  |
| <b>pratensis</b> , var. <i>angustifolia</i><br>Syn. <i>P. sub-carulea</i> | Linnaeus<br>Hooker               | Narrow-leaved Meadow Grass                                      | Hardy perennial                                  | "           | Europe, Northern Asia, and North America  |
| <b>virginica</b>  | Zuccarini                        | Virginian Meadow Grass  | Hardy perennial                                  | "           | North America   |
| <b>Brownii</b>  | Kunth                            | Vide <i>Eragrostis Brownii</i> , Nees                           | .. .. .  | "           |   |
| <b>ramigera</b><br>Syn. <i>Glyceria ramigera</i>                          | F. Mueller<br>F. Mueller         | Bamboo Grass  | Hardy perennial                                  | "           | Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia                                      |
| <b>nemoralis</b>  | Linnaeus                         | Wood Meadow Grass   | Hardy perennial                                  | "           | Europe, Northern Asia, and North America  |
| <b>australis</b>  | Robt. Brown                      | Vide <i>P. coespitosa</i> , Forster                             | .. .. .  | "           |   |
| <b>Podalyria</b>  | Lambert                          | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Leguminosae |   |
| <b>sericea</b>  | Robt. Brown                      | African Satin Bush  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet            | "           | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <b>styracifolia</b>   | Lindley                          | Styrax-leaved Podalyria   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet      | "           | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <b>argentea</b><br>Syn. <i>P. biflora</i>                                 | Salisbury<br>Sims                | Silver Podalyria  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet            | "           | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <b>velutina</b>   | .. .. .                          | Velvety Podalyria   | Hardy evergreen shrub                            | "           |   |
| <b>biflora</b>  | Sims                             | Vide <i>P. argentea</i> , Salisbury                             | .. .. .  | "           |   |
| <b>calyptrata</b>   | Willdenow                        | Vide <i>P. styracifolia</i> , Lindley                           | .. .. .  | "           |   |
| <b>Podocarpus</b>   | L'Heritier                       | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Coniferae   |   |
| <b>andina</b><br>Syn. <i>Prumnopitys elegans</i>                          | Poeppig<br>Philippi              | Andine Podocarpus or Plum Fir                                   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet      | "           | Andes of Chili  |
| <b>asplenifolius</b>  | Labillardiere                    | Vide <i>Phyllocladus rhomboidalis</i> , Richard                 | .. .. .  | "           |   |
| <b>dacrydioides</b>   | Richard                          | White Pine, Kahikatea of the Maoris                             | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 to 150 feet    | "           | New Zealand   |
| <b>cupressinus</b>  | Robt. Brown                      | Cypress-like Podocarpus, Fijian <i>Kau tabua</i>                | Half-hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 80 feet | "           | Indian Archipelago and Fiji   |
| <b>elongatus</b><br>Syn. <i>P. pruinosus</i>                              | L'Heritier<br>Zeyher             | Elongated Podocarpus  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 30 feet      | "           | South Africa and Abyssinia  |
| <b>elata</b>  | Robt. Brown                      | White or She Pine   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 120 feet     | "           | New South Wales and Queensland  |
| <b>ferruginea</b>   | Don                              | Otago Black Pine; native name, Miro                             | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet      | "           | New Zealand   |
| <b>japonicus</b>  | Siebold                          | Japanese Podocarpus   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 40 feet      | "           | Japan   |
| <b>japonicus variegatus</b>   | .. .. .                          | Variegated Japan Podocarpus                                     | Hardy evergreen tree                             | "           | Japan   |
| <b>longifolius</b>  | Hortorum                         | Vide <i>P. macrophyllus</i> , Don                               | .. .. .  | "           |   |
| <b>macrophyllus</b><br>Syn. <i>P. longifolius</i>                         | Don (not of Wallich)<br>Hortorum | Long-leaved Podocarpus, or Fon-Maki                             | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet      | "           | China and Japan   |
| <b>neriifolius</b><br>Syn. <i>P. macrophyllus</i>                         | D. Don<br>Wallich (not of Don)   | Oleander-leaved Podocarpus, or Goonsi                           | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 60 feet      | "           | Nepaul, Sikkim, Singapore, and Penang   |
| <b>pruinosum</b>  | Zeyher                           | Vide <i>P. elongata</i> , L'Heritier                            | .. .. .  | "           |   |
| <b>Rumphii</b>  | Blume                            | Rumph's Podocarpus  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 100 feet     | "           | New Guinea and Moluccas   |
| <b>spinulosa</b>  | Robt. Brown                      | Native Danson or Plum   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet      | "           | New South Wales   |
| <b>spicata</b><br>Syn. <i>P. Matai</i>                                    | Robt. Brown<br>Lambert           | Otago Black Rue Pine  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet            | "           | New Zealand   |
| <b>Thunbergii</b><br>Syn. <i>P. latifolia</i>                             | Hooker<br>Robt. Brown            | Thunberg's Podocarpus, Geelhout of the Colonists                | Hardy evergreen tree                             | "           | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <b>Totara</b>   | A. Cunningham                    | Mahogany Pine; native name, Totara                              | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 120 feet     | "           | New Zealand   |

| Habitat.                                     | Authority.                               | Common Name.  | Description.  | Order.       | Habitat.  |
|--|--|---|---|--------------|---|
| <b>Podolepis</b> ..                          | <i>Labillardière</i>                     | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Compositæ    | ..  |
| Lessonii ..                                  | Bentham ..                               | Lesson's Podolepis ..   | Hardy annual ..   | "            | New South Wales,<br>South and Western<br>Australia  |
| Syn. <i>Panæta</i><br><i>Lessonii</i>        | Cassini                                  |   |   |              |   |
| gracilis ..                                  | Graham ..                                | Slender Podolepis ..  | Hardy annual ..   | "            | Western Australia   |
| <b>Pogostemon</b> ..                         | <i>Desfontaines</i>                      | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Labiatae     |   |
| Patchouly ..                                 | Pellet ..                                | Patchouly or Pucha-pat ..                                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                               | "            | Sylhet, Penang, and<br>Malacca  |
| <b>Poinciana</b> ..                          | <i>De Candolle</i>                       | FLOWER FENCE ..   | .. .. .   | Leguminosæ   |   |
| regia ..                                     | Bojer ..                                 | Royal Poinciana or Pride of<br>Madagascar                     | Stove evergreen tree; height, 40 feet                       | "            | Madagascar  |
| Gilliesii ..                                 | Hooker ..                                | Crimson Thread Flower ..                                      | Hardy evergreen tree ..                                     | "            | South America   |
| Syn. <i>Cesalpinia</i><br><i>Gilliesii</i>   | Hardy                                    |   |   |              |   |
| pulcherrima ..                               | Linnaeus ..                              | Flower Fence, Barbadoes<br>Pride, or Flower Pride             | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                    | "            | South America, Tropi-<br>cal Africa, East<br>Indies, West Indies,<br>and Pacific Islands                                      |
| Syn. <i>Cesalpinia</i><br><i>pulcherrima</i> | Swartz                                   |   |   |              |   |
| <b>Poinsettia</b> ..                         | <i>Graham</i>                            | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Euphorbiaceæ |   |
| pulcherrima ..                               | Graham ..                                | Mexican Flame Leaf or<br>Flora de Pasqua                      | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub;<br>height, 3 to 6 feet | "            | México  |
| <i>Poirrea</i> ..                            | <i>Commerson</i> ..                      | <i>Vide</i> Combretum   |   |              |   |
| <b>Polemonium</b> ..                         | <i>Linnaeus</i>                          | GREEK VALERIAN or JA-<br>COB'S LADDER                         | .. .. .   | Polemoniaceæ |   |
| coeruleum ..                                 | Linnaeus ..                              | Jacob's Ladder ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                               | "            | Europe  |
| <b>Pollanthes</b> ..                         | <i>Linnaeus</i>                          | TUBEROSE ..   | .. .. .   | Liliaceæ     |   |
| tuberosa ..                                  | Linnaeus ..                              | Common Tuberose ..  | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..                          | "            | East Indies   |
| tuberosa, var.<br>flore-pleno                | .. ..                                    | Double Tuberose ..  | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..                          | "            | East Indies   |
| <b>Polygala</b> ..                           | <i>Linnaeus</i>                          | MILKWORT ..   | .. .. .   | Polygaleæ    |   |
| Dalmatiana ..                                | Hortorum ..                              | Dalmatian's Milkwort ..                                       | Hardy evergreen shrub                                       | "            |   |
| myrtifolia ..                                | Linnaeus ..                              | Myrtle-leaved Milkwort ..                                     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to<br>9 feet               | "            | Cape of Good Hope   |
| myrtifolia, var.<br>grandiflora              | Hooker ..                                | Great-flowered Milkwort ..                                    | Hardy evergreen shrub, height, 6 to<br>9 feet               | "            | Cape of Good Hope   |
| Syn. <i>P. grandiflora</i>                   | Loddiges                                 |   |   |              |   |
| borbonifolia ..                              | .. ..                                    | <i>Vide</i> <i>P. oppositifolia</i> , Lin-<br>naeus           |   | "            |   |
| grandis ..                                   | Hortorum ..                              | Grand Milkwort ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet                       | "            |   |
| speciosa ..                                  | Sims ..                                  | Showy Milkwort ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to<br>9 feet               | "            | Cape of Good Hope   |
| oppositifolia ..                             | Linnaeus ..                              | Opposite or Heart-leaved<br>Milkwort                          | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to<br>4 feet               | "            | Cape of Good Hope   |
| Syn. <i>P. cordi-<br/>folia</i>              | Thunberg                                 |   |   |              |   |
| <i>Polybotrya</i> ..                         | .. ..                                    | <i>Vide</i> <i>Acrostichum</i>                                | .. .. .   | Filices      |   |
| <b>Polygonum</b> ..                          | <i>Linnaeus</i>                          | REDSHANKS, SEA GRAPE, &c.                                     | .. .. .   | Polygonaceæ  |   |
| platycladum ..                               | F. Mueller ..                            | <i>Vide</i> <i>Muhlenbeckia platy-<br/>clada</i> , F. Mueller |   | "            |   |
| divaricatum ..                               | Linnaeus ..                              | Spreading Polygonum ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                               | "            | Siberia   |
| Cunninghamii ..                              | Meissner ..                              | <i>Vide</i> <i>Muhlenbeckia Cun-<br/>ninghamii</i> , Meissner |   | "            |   |
| juncum ..                                    | A. Cunning-<br>ham                       |   |   | "            |   |
| adpressum ..                                 | Labillardière                            | <i>Vide</i> <i>Muhlenbeckia adpressa</i> ,<br>F. Mueller      |   | "            |   |
| <b>Polygonatum</b>                           | <i>Desfontaines</i>                      | SOLOMON'S SEAL, called also<br>SEALWORT                       | .. .. .   | Liliaceæ     |   |
| vulgare ..                                   | Desfontaines                             | .. .. .   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                               | "            | Europe  |
| <b>Polyosma</b> ..                           | <i>Blume</i>                             | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Saxifrageæ   |   |
| Cunninghamii ..                              | Bennett ..                               | Cunningham's Laurel ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 feet                      | "            | New South Wales   |
| <b>Polypodium</b> ..                         | <i>Linnaeus</i>                          | POLYPODY ..   | .. .. .   | Filices      |   |
| appendiculatum ..                            | Wallich (not<br>of Klotsch)              | Veined Polypody ..  | Perennial ..  | "            | East Himalayas and<br>Penang  |
| Phegopteris ..                               | Linnaeus ..                              | Beech Fern ..   | Perennial ..  | "            | Lapland to Japan,<br>Etruria and Greece,<br>Greenland, Iceland,<br>and Russian Ameri-<br>ca southward to<br>the United States |
| Dryopteris ..                                | Linnaeus ..                              | Oak Fern ..   | Perennial ..  | "            | Lapland to the Pyre-<br>nees, N. Italy, Nor-<br>thern India, Ame-<br>rica, Manchuria,<br>and Japan                            |
| diversifolium ..                             | Swartz (not of<br>Brown or<br>Willdenow) | Various-leaved Polypody ..                                    | Perennial ..  | "            | South Brazil, Carac-<br>cas, and Ecuador  |
| pennigerum ..                                | Forster ..                               | Winged Polypody ..  | Perennial ..  | "            | New Zealand   |
| Syn. <i>Goniopteris</i><br><i>pennigerum</i> | Colenso                                  |   |   |              |   |
| grammitidis ..                               | Robt. Brown                              | Grammitis-like Polypody ..                                    | Perennial ..  | "            | Victoria, Tasmania,<br>and New Zealand  |
| Syn. <i>Grammitis</i><br><i>heterophylla</i> | Labillardière                            |   |   |              |   |



| Botanical Name.                          | Authority.   | Common Name.  | Description.  | Order.  | Habitat.  |
|--|--|---|---|---------|---|
| <b>Polypodium</b> —<br><i>continued—</i> | .. ..  | .. .. . . . . .                                     | .. .. . . . . .   | Filices |   |
| <b>vulgare</b> ..                        | Linnaeus ..  | Common Polypody or Rheum-purging Polypody           | Perennial .. .. . . .                                     | ..      | Lapland, throughout Europe to the Azores, Madeira, Barbary States, Turkey in Asia and Japan, N. America, Sitka south to California and N. Mexico                                  |
| <b>tenellum</b> ..                       | Forster ..   | Slender Polypody ..                                 | Perennial .. .. . . .                                     | ..      | Queensland, New South Wales, New Zealand, Norfolk Island, and New Caledonia   |
| <b>vacciniifolium</b> ..                 | Fischer and Langsdorf                              | Whortleberry-leaved Polypody                        | Perennial .. .. . . .                                     | ..      | Jamaica to Paraguay   |
| <b>attenuatum</b> ..                     | Robt. Brown (not of Humboldt, Bonpland, and Kunth) | Attenuated Polypody ..                              | Perennial .. .. . . .                                     | ..      | New South Wales, Queensland, New Caledonia, and Fiji  |
| Syn. <i>P. Brownii</i>                   | Desveaux   |   |   |         |   |
| <b>serpens</b> ..                        | Forster ..   | Creeping Polypody ..                                | Perennial .. .. . . .                                     | ..      | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, New Zealand, and South Pacific Islands   |
| Syn. <i>P. rupestre</i>                  | Robt. Brown  |   |   |         |   |
| <b>acrostichoides</b> ..                 | Forster ..   | Acrostichum-like Polypody                           | Perennial .. .. . . .                                     | ..      | Queensland, New Hebrides, Ceylon, and Malayan Archipelago   |
| Syn. <i>N. hobolus acrostichoides</i>    | Beddome  |   |   |         |   |
| <b>lingua</b> ..                         | Swartz ..  | Tongue-shaped Polypody ..                           | Perennial .. .. . . .                                     | ..      | Northern India, and Japan to Ceylon and the Malay Isles   |
| Syn. <i>Niphobolus lingua</i>            | Sprengel   |   |   |         |   |
| <i>P. Brownii</i> ..                     | Desveaux ..  | <i>Vide P. attenuatum</i> , Robt. Brown             |   | ..      |   |
| <i>P. rupestre</i> ..                    | Robt. Brown  | <i>Vide P. serpens</i> , Forster                    |   | ..      |   |
| <b>diversifolium</b> ..                  | Willdenow (not of Swartz)                          | <i>Vide P. pustulatum</i> , Forster, not of Schkuhr |   | ..      |   |
| <b>stenophyllum</b> ..                   | Blume ..   | Narrow-leaved Polypody ..                           | Perennial .. .. . . .                                     | ..      | Philippine Islands and Malacca  |
| <b>angustatum</b> ..                     | Swartz ..  | Narrow-leaved Polypody ..                           | Perennial .. .. . . .                                     | ..      | Northern India to Tahiti  |
| <b>irioides</b> ..                       | Poiret ..  | Iris-like Polypody ..                               | Perennial .. .. . . .                                     | ..      | Queensland, Tropical and Sub-tropical Asia and Africa, and the Pacific Islands  |
| <b>Billardieri</b> ..                    | Robt. Brown  | <i>Vide P. pustulatum</i> , Forster                 |   | ..      |   |
| <b>quercifolium</b> ..                   | Linnaeus ..  | Oak-leaved Polypody ..                              | Perennial .. .. . . .                                     | ..      | Queensland, North Australia, India, Malayan Peninsula, and Pacific Islands  |
| Syn. <i>Drynaria quercifolia</i>         | J. Smith   |   |   |         |   |
| <b>paradisææ</b> ..                      | Langsdorf and Fischer                              | Paradise Polypody ..                                | Perennial .. .. . . .                                     | ..      | Brazil (?)  |
| <b>nigrescens</b> ..                     | Blume ..   | Blackish Polypody ..                                | Perennial .. .. . . .                                     | ..      | Queensland, North India, Ceylon, Malacca, Fiji, Samoa, and Friendly Isles   |
| <b>glaucum</b> ..                        | Kunze ..   | Glaucous-leaved Polypody ..                         | Perennial .. .. . . .                                     | ..      | Philippine Islands  |
| <b>punctatum</b> ..                      | Thunberg ..  | Rough Polypody ..                                   | Perennial .. .. . . .                                     | ..      | Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Columbia to Chili, Sandwich Isles, New Caledonia, Japan, Philippines, Malacca, North India to Ceylon, Bourbon, Tristan d'Acunha, and St. Helena |
| Syn. <i>P. rugulosum</i>                 |  |   |   |         |   |
| <b>spartinum</b> ..                      | J. Smith (?) ..                                    | .. .. . . .   | Perennial .. .. . . .                                     | ..      | Honolulu  |
| <b>pustulatum</b> ..                     | Forster (not of Schkuhr)                           | Blistered or Climbing Polypody                      | Perennial .. .. . . .                                     | ..      | Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, and New Zealand  |
| Syn. <i>P. Scandens</i>                  | Labillardière (not of Forster)                     |   |   |         |   |
| Syn. <i>P. Billardieri</i>               | Robt. Brown  |   |   |         |   |
| <i>P. rugulosum</i> ..                   | Labillardière                                      | <i>Vide P. punctatum</i> , Thunberg                 |   | ..      |   |
| <i>P. scandens</i> ..                    | Labillardière (not of Forster)                     | <i>Vide P. pustulatum</i>                           |   | ..      |   |
| <b>Polystichum</b> ..                    | .. ..  | <i>Vide Aspidium</i> ..                             | .. .. . . .   | Filices |   |
| <b>Pomaderris</b> ..                     | Labillardière                                      | .. .. . . .   | .. .. . . .   | Rhamneæ |   |
| <b>apetala</b> ..                        | Labillardière                                      | Victorian Hazel ..                                  | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 6 to 35 feet | ..      | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania  |

| Botanical Name.                         | Authority.            | Common Name.  | Description.                                  | Order.     | Habitat.   |
|---|-----------------------|---|---|------------|--|
| <b>Pomaderris—</b><br><i>continued—</i> | .. ..                 | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..                                      | Rhamneæ    |  |
| elliptica ..                            | Labillardière         | Kumerahou of New Zealand                                    | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                    | "          | Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, and New Zealand     |
| lanigera ..                             | Sims ..               | New South Wales Hazel ..                                    | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 20 feet   | "          | New South Wales  |
| ligustrina ..                           | Sieber ..             | Privet-like Pomaderris ..                                   | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                   | "          | New South Wales  |
| parvifolia ..                           | Hooker ..             | <i>Vide</i> Spyridium parvifolium                           |   | "          |  |
| phillyreæoides ..                       | Sieber ..             | Phillyrea-leaved Pomaderris                                 | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                   | "          | New South Wales  |
| racemosa ..                             | Hooker ..             | Raceme-flowered Pomaderris                                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet    | "          | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania |
| polyantha ..                            | .. ..                 | <i>Vide</i> Spyridium globulosum, Bentham                   |   | "          |  |
| vacciniifolia ..                        | Reissek ..            | Vaccinium-leaved Pomaderris                                 | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                   | "          | Victoria   |
| <b>Populus</b> ..                       | <i>Tournefort</i> ..  | POPLAR TREE .. ..   | .. .. ..                                      | Salicineæ  |  |
| alba ..                                 | Linnaeus ..           | White Poplar or Abele Tree                                  | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 to 90 feet   | "          | Europe and Asia  |
| <i>Syn. P. nivea</i>                    |                       |   |   |            |  |
| nigra ..                                | Linnaeus ..           | <i>Vide</i> P. fastigiata, var. nigra, Hooker               |   | "          |  |
| macrophylla ..                          | Lindley ..            | <i>Vide</i> P. balsamifera, Linnaeus                        |   | "          |  |
| canadensis ..                           | Desfontaines ..       | Canadian Cotton Wood ..                                     | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 70 to 100 feet  | "          | North America  |
| <i>Syn. P. monilifera</i>               | Aiton                 |   |   |            |  |
| tremula ..                              | Willdenow ..          | Aspen .. ..   | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 feet         | "          | Britain  |
| monilifera ..                           | Aiton ..              | } <i>Vide</i> P. canadensis, Desfontaines                   |   | "          |  |
| grandidentata ..                        | Michaux ..            |   |   |            |  |
| fastigiata ..                           | Desfontaines ..       | Upright or Lombardy Poplar                                  | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 100 to 150 feet | "          | South Europe and Asia                                    |
| <i>Syn. P. dilatata</i>                 | Aiton                 |   |   |            |  |
| fastigiata, var. nigra ..               | Hooker ..             | Black Poplar .. ..  | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 80 to 100 feet  | "          | Europe   |
| <i>Syn. P. nigra</i>                    | Linnaeus              |   |   |            |  |
| dilatata ..                             | Aiton ..              | <i>Vide</i> P. fastigiata, Desfontaines                     |   | "          |  |
| nivea ..                                | .. ..                 | <i>Vide</i> P. alba, Linnaeus                               |   | "          |  |
| balsamifera ..                          | Linnaeus ..           | Tacamahac .. ..   | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 70 feet   | "          | North America  |
| balsamifera, var. macrophylla ..        | .. ..                 | Ontario Poplar .. ..  | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 70 feet   | "          | North America  |
| <i>Syn. P. macrophylla</i>              | Lindley               |   |   |            |  |
| <b>Portulaca</b> ..                     | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | PURSLANE .. ..  | .. .. ..                                      | Portulacææ |  |
| canariensis ..                          | .. ..                 | Teneriffe Purslane .. ..                                    | Hardy annual .. ..                            | "          | Canary Islands   |
| Gilliesii ..                            | Hooker ..             | Gillie's Purslane .. ..                                     | Hardy annual .. ..                            | "          | Mendoza  |
| grandiflora ..                          | Hooker ..             | Great-flowered Purslane ..                                  | Hardy annual .. ..                            | "          | Chili  |
| grandiflora, var. flore-pleno           | .. ..                 | Double-flowered Purslane ..                                 | Hardy annual .. ..                            | "          | Brazil   |
| grandiflora, var. rutile ..             | Botanical Register .. | Glittering Purslane .. ..                                   | Hardy annual .. ..                            | "          | Brazil   |
| <i>Syn. P. Thellusonii</i>              | Lindley               |   |   |            |  |
| Thellusonii ..                          | Lindley ..            | <i>Vide</i> P. grandiflora, var. rutile, Botanical Register |   | "          |  |
| <b>Potentilla</b> ..                    | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | CINQUEFOIL or FIVE-FINGERED GRASS                           | .. .. ..                                      | Rosaceæ    |  |
| pennsylvanica ..                        | Linnaeus ..           | Pennsylvanian Cinquefoil ..                                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..              | "          | North America  |
| <i>Syn. P. hispida</i>                  | Willdenow             |   |   |            |  |
| recta ..                                | Linnaeus ..           | Straight Cinquefoil .. ..                                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..              | "          | South Europe   |
| <i>Syn. P. pilosa</i>                   | Lehmann               |   |   |            |  |
| rupestris ..                            | Linnaeus ..           | Rock Cinquefoil .. ..                                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..              | "          | England  |
| Schicaticana ..                         | .. ..                 | Schicat's Cinquefoil .. ..                                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..              | "          |  |
| affine ..                               | .. ..                 | Related Cinquefoil .. ..                                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..              | "          |  |
| hæmatochrus ..                          | Lehmann ..            | Early Cinquefoil .. ..                                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..              | "          | North America (?)  |
| argentea ..                             | Linnaeus ..           | Silver Weed .. ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..              | "          | Europe   |
| chrysantha ..                           | Bunge ..              | Golden Cinquefoil .. ..                                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..              | "          | Siberia  |
| collina ..                              | Wibel (?) ..          | Hill Cinquefoil .. ..                                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..              | "          | South Europe   |
| glandulosa ..                           | .. ..                 | Glandular Cinquefoil .. ..                                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..              | "          | California   |
| hispida ..                              | Willdenow ..          | <i>Vide</i> P. pennsylvanica, Linnaeus                      |   | "          |  |
| pilosa ..                               | Lehmann ..            | <i>Vide</i> P. recta, Linnaeus                              |   | "          |  |
| <b>Poterium</b> ..                      | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | BURNET .. ..  | .. .. ..                                      | Rosaceæ    |  |
| Sanguisorba ..                          | Linnaeus ..           | British Burnet .. ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..              | "          | Europe   |
| <i>Syn. Sanguisorba officinalis</i>     |                       |   |   |            |  |
| Sanguisorba, var. minor                 | .. ..                 | Small British Burnet ..                                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..              | "          | Europe   |
| verrucosum ..                           | Ehremberg ..          | Warted Burnet .. ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..              | "          |  |
| muricatum, var. Lilacineum              | Spach ..              | .. .. ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..              | "          |  |

| Botanical Name.                         | Authority.               | Common Name.  | Description.                                 | Order.       | Habitat.   |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Pothos</b> .. ..                     | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..       | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | Aroideae     | .. .. .  |
| argyrea .. ..                           | Hortorum ..              | West Indian Silver Vine ..                          | Greenhouse epiphytal climber ..              | "            | West Indies  |
| macrophylla ..                          | Swartz ..                | } <i>Vide</i> Anthurium macrophyllum                |  | "            |  |
| grandifolia ..                          | Jacquin ..               |   |  |              |  |
| decursiva .. ..                         | Roxburgh ..              | <i>Vide</i> Scindapsus decursivus                   |  | "            |  |
| scandens .. ..                          | Linnaeus ..              | Climbing Pothos .. ..                               | Greenhouse epiphytal climber ..              | "            | Tropical Himalayas                                       |
| <b>Pourretia</b> .. ..                  | <i>Rutiz &amp; Pavon</i> | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | Bromeliaceae | .. .. .  |
| cœrulea .. ..                           | Miers ..                 | <i>Vide</i> Puya cœrulea, Botanical Magazine        |  | "            |  |
| <b>Primula</b> .. ..                    | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..       | PRIMROSE, COWSLIP, &c. ..                           | .. .. .                                      | Primulaceae  | .. .. .  |
| veris .. ..                             | Linnaeus ..              | Cowslip .. ..                                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "            | Europe   |
| Auricula .. ..                          | Linnaeus ..              | Auricula .. ..                                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "            | Alps of Europe   |
| anicea, var. alba ..                    | Linnaeus ..              | White Caucasian Primrose ..                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "            | Caucasus   |
| japonica .. ..                          | A. Gray ..               | Japanese Tree Primrose ..                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "            | Japan  |
| sinensis .. ..                          | Lindley ..               | Chinese Primrose .. ..                              | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..           | "            | China  |
| elatio .. ..                            | Linnaeus ..              | Oxlip .. ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "            | Europe   |
| vulgaris .. ..                          | Linnaeus ..              | Common Primrose .. ..                               | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "            | Europe   |
| vulgaris, var. flore-pleno alba ..      | .. ..                    | Double White Primrose ..                            | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "            | Garden origin  |
| vulgaris, var. flore-pleno purpurea ..  | .. ..                    | Double Purple Primrose ..                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "            | Garden origin  |
| vulgaris, var. flore-pleno sulphurea .. | .. ..                    | Double Sulphur-colored Primrose                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "            | Garden origin  |
| <b>Prinos</b> .. ..                     | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..       | WINTER BERRY .. ..                                  | .. .. .                                      | Illiciaceae  | .. .. .  |
| glaber .. ..                            | Linnaeus ..              | Canadian Tea Plant .. ..                            | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet        | "            | Canada   |
| verticillatus ..                        | Linnaeus ..              | Whorled Winter Berry ..                             | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet        | "            | North America  |
| <b>Pritchardia</b> .. ..                | <i>Seman</i> ..          | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | Palmæ        | .. .. .  |
| Martii .. ..                            | .. ..                    | Martius's Pritchardia ..                            | Stove or greenhouse plant .. ..              | "            | Islands of South Pacific                                 |
| <b>Pritzelia</b> .. ..                  | <i>Walpers</i> ..        | <i>Vide</i> Trachymene                              |  |              |  |
| <b>Prostanthera</b> .. ..               | <i>Labillardière</i>     | MINT TREE .. ..                                     | .. .. .                                      | Labiatae     | .. .. .  |
| lasianthos .. ..                        | Labillardière            | Victorian Dogwood or Mint Tree                      | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet  | "            | Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania                  |
| melissifolia .. ..                      | F. Mueller ..            | Balm-leaved Mint Bush ..                            | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet        | "            | Victoria   |
| nivea .. ..                             | A. Cunningham ..         | Snowy Mint Bush .. ..                               | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 10 feet  | "            | Victoria and New South Wales                             |
| rotundifolia .. ..                      | Robt. Brown              | Round-leaved Mint Bush ..                           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 to 8 feet   | "            | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania |
| Sieberi .. ..                           | Bentham ..               | Sieber's Mint Bush .. ..                            | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet   | "            | New South Wales  |
| spinosa .. ..                           | F. Mueller ..            | Prickly Mint Bush .. ..                             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 3 feet   | "            | Victoria and South Australia                             |
| <b>Protea</b> .. ..                     | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..       | CAPE HONEYSUCKLE ..                                 | .. .. .                                      | Proteaceae   | .. .. .  |
| cynaroides .. ..                        | Linnaeus ..              | Cape Artichoke Flower ..                            | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet        | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| nigrescens .. ..                        | .. ..                    | Black-flowered Cape Honeysuckle                     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet   | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| mellifera .. ..                         | Thunberg ..              | Common Cape Honeysuckle                             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet   | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <b>Prumnopitys</b> .. ..                | <i>Philippi</i> ..       | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | Coniferae    | .. .. .  |
| elegans .. ..                           | Philippi ..              | <i>Vide</i> Podocarpus andina, Poeppig              |  | "            |  |
| <b>Prunella</b> .. ..                   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..       | SELF-HEAL .. ..                                     | .. .. .                                      | Labiatae     | .. .. .  |
| vulgaris .. ..                          | Linnaeus ..              | Common Self-heal or Heal-all                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "            | Europe, Asia, Australia, and North America               |
| <b>Prunus</b> .. ..                     | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..       | PLUM, CHERRY, &c. ..                                | .. .. .                                      | Rosaceae     | .. .. .  |
| chicasa .. ..                           | Michaux ..               | Chicasaw Plum .. ..                                 | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet        | "            | North America  |
| Padus, var. punctatus ..                | Linnaeus ..              | Spotted-leaved Bird Cherry or Scotch Hagberry       | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 40 feet  | "            | Britain  |
| domestica .. ..                         | Linnaeus ..              | Common Plum .. ..                                   | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet  | "            | Europe   |
| japonica .. ..                          | Thunberg ..              | Japanese Plum .. ..                                 | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet        | "            | North China and Japan                                    |
| Syn. <i>P. sinensis</i> ..              | Persoon ..               |   |  | "            |  |
| japonica, var. flore-pleno alba ..      | .. ..                    | Double-flowered Japanese Plum                       | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet        | "            | North China  |
| Lauro-cerasus .. ..                     | Linnaeus ..              | Cherry Laurel, Common Laurel, or Date of Trebizonde | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet       | "            | Levant   |
| lusitanica .. ..                        | Linnaeus ..              | Portugal Laurel .. ..                               | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 20 feet | "            | Portugal   |
| Mahaleb .. ..                           | Linnaeus ..              | Mahaleb Laurel .. ..                                | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet        | "            | Austria  |
| myrobalana .. ..                        | Linnaeus ..              | Cherry Plum .. ..                                   | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet  | "            | Canada   |
| Persica .. ..                           | .. ..                    | <i>Vide</i> Amygdalis Persica, Linnaeus             |  | "            |  |

| Botanical Name.                    | Authority.       | Common Name.                              | Description.                                  | Order.     | Habitat.  |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---|---|------------|---|
| <b>Prunus</b> — <i>continued</i> — | .. ..            | .. ..                                     | .. ..   | Rosaceæ    |   |
| siberica ..                        | Willdenow ..     | Siberian Apricot ..                       | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 6 feet        | ..         | Siberia   |
| serotina ..                        | Ehrhart' ..      | American Bird Cherry ..                   | Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 20 to 30 feet  | ..         | North America   |
| sinensis ..                        | Persoon' ..      | <i>Vide P. japonica</i> , Thunberg        |   | ..         |   |
| spinus ..                          | Linnaeus ..      | Sloe or Blackthorn..                      | Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 8 to 12 feet   | ..         | Europe  |
| virginiana ..                      | Linnaeus ..      | Virginian Cherry ..                       | Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 30 feet        | ..         | North America   |
| Amygdalus ..                       | Heyne ..         | <i>Vide Amygdalus communis</i> , Linnaeus |   | ..         |   |
| americana ..                       | Marsh ..         | American Plum ..                          | Hardy deciduous tree ..                       | ..         | North America   |
| Armeniaca ..                       | Linnaeus ..      | Apricot ..                                | Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 20 to 30 feet  | ..         | Levant  |
| Cerasus ..                         | Willdenow ..     | <i>Vide Cerasus vulgaris</i> , Linnaeus   |   | ..         |   |
| <b>Psidium</b> ..                  | Linnaeus ..      | GUAVA ..                                  | .. ..   | Myrtaceæ   |   |
| pyriferum ..                       | Linnaeus ..      | <i>Vide P. Guava</i> , variety            |   | ..         |   |
| anonaeifolium ..                   | .. ..            | Anona-leaved Guava ..                     | Hardy evergreen shrub                         | ..         |   |
| Guava ..                           | Raddi ..         |   |   | ..         |   |
| pyriferum or pyriforme             | Linnaeus ..      | White or Pear-shaped Guava                | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 10 to 12 feet | ..         | West Indian Islands and Tropical America  |
| Cattleianum ..                     | Lindley ..       | Purple or Black Guava ..                  | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 to 8 feet   | ..         | Brazil  |
| littorale ..                       | Raddi ..         | Seaside Guava ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                      | ..         | South America   |
| <b>Psoralea</b> ..                 | Linnaeus ..      | SCURVY TREE ..                            | .. ..   | Leguminosæ |   |
| calmifolia ..                      | .. ..            | Kalmia-leaved Psoralea ..                 | Hardy evergreen scrub                         | ..         |   |
| aphylla ..                         | Linnaeus ..      | Leafless Psoralea ..                      | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 13 feet       | ..         | Cape of Good Hope   |
| pinnata ..                         | Linnaeus ..      | Pinnate Psoralea ..                       | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 6 to 8 feet   | ..         | Cape of Good Hope   |
| aculeata ..                        | Linnaeus ..      | Prickly Psoralea ..                       | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 to 6 feet   | ..         | Cape of Good Hope   |
| spicata ..                         | Linnaeus ..      | Spike-flowered Psoralea ..                | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet        | ..         | Cape of Good Hope   |
| bituminosa ..                      | Linnaeus ..      | Bitumen Trefoil ..                        | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet        | ..         | South Europe  |
| <b>Psychotria</b> ..               | Linnaeus ..      | .. ..                                     | .. ..   | Rubiaceæ   |   |
| daphnoides ..                      | A. Cunningham .. | Brushland Sage Tree ..                    | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 8 to 12 feet  | ..         | New South Wales and Queensland  |
| <b>Ptelea</b> ..                   | Linnaeus ..      | SHRUBBY TREFOIL ..                        | .. ..   | Rutaceæ    |   |
| trifoliata ..                      | Linnaeus ..      | Wing Seed or Water Ash ..                 | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 10 feet       | ..         | North America   |
| <b>Pteris</b> ..                   | Linnaeus ..      | BRAKE FERN or BRACHEN                     | .. ..   | Filices    |   |
| longifolia ..                      | Linnaeus ..      | Long-leaved Brake Fern ..                 | Perennial ..                                  | ..         | Tropical and Temperate Regions throughout the world   |
| cretica ..                         | Linnaeus ..      | Cretan Brake Fern..                       | Perennial ..                                  | ..         | Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Fiji, and Sandwich Islands   |
| cretica, var. albolineata          | Hortorum ..      | White-lined Brake Fern ..                 | Perennial                                     | ..         |   |
| umbrosa ..                         | Robt. Brown      | Shady Brake Fern ..                       | Perennial ..                                  | ..         | Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland   |
| crenata ..                         | Swartz ..        | <i>Vide P. ensiformis</i> , Burmann       | .. ..   | ..         | India, China, Tropical Australia, and Fiji  |
| semi-pinnata ..                    | Linnaeus ..      | Semi-pinnate Brake Fern ..                | Perennial ..                                  | ..         | India, China, Borneo, and Ceylon  |
| ensiformis ..                      | Burmann ..       | Sword-shaped Brake Fern ..                | Perennial ..                                  | ..         | Queensland, Tropical and Eastern Asia, and Pacific Islands  |
| Syn. <i>P. crenata</i>             | Swartz           |   |   | ..         |   |
| quadriaurita ..                    | Retz ..          | Four-eared Brake Fern ..                  | Perennial ..                                  | ..         | Queensland, West Tropical Africa, Madagascar, Angola, Zambesi Land, Mexico, Brazil, Himalaya, Ceylon, South China and Japan, Cuba, Malayan and Polynesian Islands |
| laciniata ..                       | Willdenow ..     | Torn-leaved Brake Fern ..                 | Perennial ..                                  | ..         | Mexico and West Indies southward to Peru  |
| tremula ..                         | Robt. Brown      | Quivering or Trembling Brake Fern         | Perennial ..                                  | ..         | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, New Zealand, Norfolk and Fiji Islands  |
| aquilina ..                        | Linnaeus ..      | Common Brake Fern or Brachen              | Perennial ..                                  | ..         | All round the world, both within the Tropics and North and South Temperate Zones  |
| scaberula ..                       | Richard ..       | Rough-leaved Brake Fern ..                | Perennial ..                                  | ..         | New Zealand   |

| Botanical Name.                          | Authority.          | Common Name.                           | Description.                                | Order.        | Habitat.  |
|--|---------------------|--|---|---------------|---|
| <b>teris</b> - <i>continuel</i>          | .. ..               | .. ..                                  | .. ..                                       | Filices       | I   |
| <b>palmata</b> ..                        | Willdenow ..        | Palmate Pteris .. ..                   | Perennial .. ..                             | "             | Tropical America, West Indies, and Hindostan                  |
| <b>macilentata</b> ..                    | Cunningham ..       | Thin-leaved Brake Fern ..              | Perennial .. ..                             | "             | New Zealand   |
| <b>incisa</b> .. ..                      | Thunberg ..         | Bat's-wing Fern .. ..                  | Perennial .. ..                             | "             | Australia, Tropical America, India                            |
| <b>repandula variegata</b>               | Hortorum ..         | .. ..                                  | Perennial .. ..                             | "             | Garden origin   |
| <b>nemoralis variegata</b>               | Hortorum ..         | .. ..                                  | Perennial .. ..                             | "             | Garden origin   |
| <b>undulata</b> ..                       | .. ..               | Wave-leaved Brake Fern ..              | Perennial .. ..                             | "             | Fiji  |
| Syn. <i>Lilobrochia undulata</i>         | Moore ..            | .. ..                                  | .. ..                                       | .. ..         | .. ..   |
| <b>serrulata</b> ..                      | Linnaeus fil. ..    | Saw-edged-leaved Brake Fern            | Perennial .. ..                             | "             | China, Japan, and Natal                                       |
| <b>serrulata, var. cristata</b>          | .. ..               | Crested Brake Fern ..                  | Perennial .. ..                             | "             | .. ..   |
| <b>terocarya</b> ..                      | Nuttall ..          | .. ..                                  | .. ..                                       | Juglandaceae  | .. ..   |
| <b>caucasica</b> ..                      | Kunth ..            | Caucasian Walnut .. ..                 | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet       | "             | North Asia  |
| Syn. <i>Juglans fraxinifolia</i>         | Lamarck ..          | .. ..                                  | .. ..                                       | .. ..         | .. ..   |
| <b>terospermum</b>                       | Schreber ..         | .. ..                                  | .. ..                                       | Sterculiaceae | .. ..   |
| <b>acerifolium</b> ..                    | Willdenow ..        | Maple-leaved Pterospermum or Wing Seed | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                  | "             | East Indies and New South Wales                               |
| <b>suberifolium</b> ..                   | Lamarck ..          | Cork-leaved Pterospermum or Wing-seed  | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                  | "             | India and Ceylon  |
| <b>terostylis</b> ..                     | Robt. Brown ..      | Frog Flower .. ..                      | .. ..                                       | Orchidaceae   | .. ..   |
| <b>concinna</b> ..                       | Robt. Brown ..      | Neat Pterostylis .. ..                 | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..          | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia                    |
| <b>cucullata</b> ..                      | Robt. Brown ..      | Hooded Pterostylis .. ..               | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..          | "             | Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania                       |
| <b>tychosperma</b>                       | .. ..               | FEATHER PALM .. ..                     | .. ..                                       | Palmae        | .. ..   |
| <b>Cunninghamii</b> ..                   | Wendland ..         | Illawarra Palm .. ..                   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 feet       | "             | New South Wales   |
| <b>Alexandrae</b> ..                     | F. Mueller ..       | Princess Alexandra's Palm ..           | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 80 feet | "             | Queensland  |
| <b>elegans</b> ..                        | Blume ..            | Bangalow Palm .. ..                    | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                  | "             | Queensland  |
| Syn. <i>Scaforthia elegans</i>           | Robt. Brown ..      | .. ..                                  | .. ..                                       | .. ..         | .. ..   |
| <b>pultenaea</b> ..                      | Smith ..            | .. ..                                  | .. ..                                       | Leguminosae   | .. ..   |
| <b>daphnoides</b> ..                     | Wendland ..         | Native Wall Flower .. ..               | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 8 feet  | "             | Victoria  |
| <b>daphnoides, var. obcordata</b>        | .. ..               | Reverse Heart-shape-leaved Pultenaea   | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                 | "             | Victoria  |
| <b>retusa</b> .. ..                      | Smith ..            | Blunt-leaved Pultenaea .. ..           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet       | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland                     |
| <b>rosea</b> .. ..                       | F. Mueller ..       | Rose-colored Pultenaea .. ..           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet       | "             | Victoria  |
| <b>viscosa</b> .. ..                     | Robt. Brown ..      | Clammy Pultenaea .. ..                 | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet       | "             | Victoria and New South Wales                                  |
| <b>mollis</b> .. ..                      | Lindley ..          | Soft Pultenaea .. ..                   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet       | "             | Victoria  |
| <b>stricta</b> .. ..                     | Sims ..             | Erect Pultenaea .. ..                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet       | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania      |
| <b>subumbellata</b> ..                   | Hooker ..           | Partly-umbelled Pultenaea ..           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 3 feet  | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, and Tasmania                       |
| <b>juncea</b> .. ..                      | Willdenow ..        | <i>Vide</i> Viminaria denudata, Smith  | .. ..                                       | "             | .. ..   |
| <b>Punica</b> .. ..                      | Linnaeus ..         | POMEGRANATE .. ..                      | .. ..                                       | Lythraeae     | .. ..   |
| <b>Granatum</b> ..                       | Linnaeus ..         | Common Pomegranate or Carthagen Apple  | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 20 feet      | "             | Northern Asia, Western Africa, and South Europe (naturalized) |
| <b>Granatum, var. flore pleno-rubrum</b> | .. ..               | Double Red Pomegranate ..              | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 15 feet      | "             | South Europe  |
| <b>Granatum, var. flavum</b>             | .. ..               | Yellow-flowered Pomegranate            | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet      | "             | South Europe  |
| <b>Granatum, var. flavum flore-pleno</b> | .. ..               | Double Yellow-flowered Pomegranate     | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet      | "             | South Europe  |
| <b>Puya</b> .. ..                        | Molina ..           | .. ..                                  | .. ..                                       | Bromeliaceae  | .. ..   |
| <b>caerulea</b> ..                       | Botanic Magazine .. | Blue Puya .. ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..            | "             | Chili   |
| Syn. <i>Pourretia caerulea</i>           | Miers ..            | .. ..                                  | .. ..                                       | .. ..         | .. ..   |
| <b>Pycnopteris</b> ..                    | .. ..               | <i>Vide</i> Nephrodium .. ..           | .. ..                                       | Filices       | .. ..   |
| <b>Pycnosorus</b> ..                     | Bentham ..          | .. ..                                  | .. ..                                       | Compositae    | .. ..   |
| <b>globosus</b> ..                       | Bentham ..          | <i>Vide</i> Craspedia globosa          | .. ..                                       | "             | .. ..   |

| Botanical Name.               | Authority.            | Common Name.                            | Description.                                 | Order.        | Habitat.           |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------|--------------------|
| <b>Pyrethrum</b> ..           | <i>Smith</i> ..       | FEVERFEW OR PELLITORY                   | .. .. ..                                     | Compositæ     |                    |
| corymbosum ..                 | Willdenow ..          | Corymb-flowered Feverfew ..             | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "             | Germany            |
| Broussonetii ..               | Chamisso ..           | Broussonet's Feverfew ..                | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                     | "             | Canary Islands     |
| decipiens ..                  | Fischer and Meyer     | Deceiving Feverfew ..                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "             |                    |
| frutescens ..                 | Linnaeus ..           | Shrubby Feverfew ..                     | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                     | "             | Canary Islands     |
| hybridum flore-pleno          | Hortorum ..           | Hybrid Feverfew ..                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "             |                    |
| Balsamita ..                  | Willdenow ..          | .. .. ..                                | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "             | Levant             |
| Parthenium ..                 | Willdenow ..          | Common Feverfew or Pellitory            | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "             | Europe             |
| Parthenium, var. flore-pleno  | .. ..                 | Double Feverfew or Pellitory            | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "             | Britain            |
| Parthenium, var. aureum       | .. ..                 | Golden Feverfew or Golden Feather       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "             | Garden origin      |
| <b>Pyrus</b> ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | PEAR, APPLE, &c. ..                     | .. .. ..                                     | Rosaceæ       |                    |
| arbutifolia ..                | Linnaeus ..           | Arbutus-leaved Pear Tree ..             | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet   | "             | North America      |
| Aucuparia ..                  | Linnaeus ..           | Mountain Ash or Rowan Tree              | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 to 30 feet  | "             | Europe and Asia    |
| Aucuparia, var. quercifolia   | .. ..                 | Oak-leaved Mountain Ash ..              | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 feet        | "             | Britain            |
| Aria ..                       | Ehrhart ..            | White Beam Tree ..                      | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet        | "             | Europe and Asia    |
| Aria, var. salicifolia        | .. ..                 | Willow-leaved Beam Tree ..              | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 to 30 feet  | "             | Europe             |
| baccata ..                    | Linnaeus ..           | Siberian Crab ..                        | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 25 feet  | "             | Siberia            |
| baccata, var. aurantiaca      | Sprengel ..           | Yellow Siberian Crab ..                 | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet        | "             |                    |
| macrocarpa ..                 | Sprengel ..           | Large-fruited Siberian Crab             | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet        | "             |                    |
| coronaria ..                  | Linnaeus ..           | Sweet-scented Crab Apple ..             | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet        | "             | Virginia           |
| coronaria, var. microcarpa    | Sprengel ..           | Small Sweet-scented Crab Apple          | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet        | "             |                    |
| communis ..                   | Linnaeus ..           | Common Pear Tree ..                     | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 40 feet  | "             | Europe and Asia    |
| Cydonia ..                    | Linnaeus ..           | Quince. <i>Vide</i> Cydonia vulgaris    | .. .. ..                                     | "             |                    |
| germanica ..                  | .. ..                 | <i>Vide</i> Mespilus germanica          | .. .. ..                                     | "             |                    |
| japonica ..                   | Thunberg ..           | <i>Vide</i> Cydonia japonica            | .. .. ..                                     | "             |                    |
| latifolia ..                  | De Candolle           | Broad-leaved Service Tree ..            | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 feet        | "             | Denmark            |
| Syn. <i>Sorbus latifolius</i> | Persoon               |   |  |               |                    |
| Malus ..                      | Linnaeus ..           | Apple Tree ..                           | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 50 feet  | "             | Austria            |
| nivalis ..                    | Linnaeus ..           | Snowy Pear Tree ..                      | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 9 feet         | "             | Austria            |
| prunifolia ..                 | Willdenow ..          | Plum-leaved Siberian Crab ..            | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 25 feet        | "             | Siberia            |
| prunifolia, var. longicarpa   | Regel ..              | Long-fruited Siberian Crab ..           | Hardy deciduous tree                         | "             |                    |
| salicifolia ..                | Linnaeus ..           | Willow-leaved Pear Tree ..              | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet        | "             | Russia             |
| spectabilis ..                | Willdenow ..          | Showy Pyrus ..                          | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet        | "             | China              |
| cerasifera ..                 | .. ..                 | Cherry-like Pear Tree ..                | Hardy deciduous tree ..                      | "             | North China        |
| <b>Quamoclit</b> ..           | <i>Tournefort</i> ..  | .. .. ..                                | .. .. ..                                     | Convolvulaceæ |                    |
| vulvaris ..                   | Choisy ..             | <i>Vide</i> Ipomœa Quamoclit, Linnaeus  | .. .. ..                                     | "             |                    |
| <b>Quercus</b> ..             | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | OAK .. ..                               | .. .. ..                                     | Cupuliferae   |                    |
| alba ..                       | Linnaeus ..           | White or Quebec Oak ..                  | Hardy deciduous tree ..                      | "             | North America      |
| Ægilops ..                    | Linnaeus ..           | Valonia Oak or Great Prickly-cupped Oak | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 80 to 120 feet | "             | Levant             |
| agrifolia ..                  | Neé ..                | Enceno .. ..                            | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet        | "             | North-west America |
| ambigua ..                    | Humboldt ..           | Doubtful Oak .. ..                      | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 feet        | "             | Mexico             |
| bicolor ..                    | Willdenow ..          | American White Swamp Oak                | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 feet        | "             | North America      |
| coccifera ..                  | Linnaeus ..           | Kermes Oak .. ..                        | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 100 feet | "             | South Europe       |
| castanea ..                   | Willdenow ..          | American Chesnut or Yellow Oak          | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet        | "             | North America      |
| Syn. <i>Q. Muhlenbergii</i>   | Engelmann             |   |  |               |                    |
| cerris ..                     | Linnaeus ..           | Wainscot, Turkey, or Bitter Oak         | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 to 100 feet | "             | South Europe       |
| cerris, var. Lucombeana       | Sweet ..              | Lucombe's Oak .. ..                     | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 70 feet        | "             | Garden origin      |
| cerris, var. bullata          | Sweet ..              | Rough-leaved Turkey Oak ..              | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 feet        | "             | South Europe       |
| confertifolia ..              | Humboldt and Bonpland | Crowded-leaved Oak ..                   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 30 to 40 feet | "             | Mexico             |
| coccinea ..                   | Wangenheim            | Scarlet Oak .. ..                       | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 100 feet | "             | North America      |
| cinerea ..                    | Michaux ..            | Upland Willow Oak or Blue Jack          | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet        | "             | North America      |

| Botanical Name.                              | Authority.            | Common Name.  | Description.                                 | Order.      | Habitat.                            |
|--|-----------------------|---|--|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| <i>Quercus</i> - <i>con-</i><br><i>neata</i> | Wangenheim            | Black Downy Oak ..  | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 feet        | Cupuliferae | North America                       |
| <i>glabra</i> ..                             | Thunberg ..           | Smooth Japanese Oak ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet       | "           | Japan                               |
| <i>Hindsii</i> ..                            | Bentham ..            | Hind's Oak ..   | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 100 feet | "           | California                          |
| Syn. <i>Q. lobata</i>                        | Née                   |   |  |             |                                     |
| <i>heterophylla</i> ..                       | Michaux ..            | Various-leaved Oak ..   | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 100 feet | "           | California                          |
| <i>glauca</i> ..                             | Thunberg ..           | Sea-green Japan Oak ..  | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet        | "           | Japan                               |
| <i>Ilex</i> ..                               | Linnaeus              | Holm, Holly or Evergreen Oak                                  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet        | "           | South France                        |
| <i>lobata</i> ..                             | Née ..                | <i>Vide Q. Hindsii</i> , Bentham                              |  | "           |                                     |
| <i>Robur</i> , var. <i>pedunculata</i>       | Willdenow             | Female British Oak ..   | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 80 feet  | "           | Europe                              |
| Syn. <i>Q. pedunculata</i>                   |                       |   |  |             |                                     |
| <i>Robur</i> , var. <i>fastigiata</i>        | Lamarck               | Cypress Oak ..  | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet        | "           | South Europe                        |
| Syn. <i>Q. fastigiata</i>                    |                       |   |  |             |                                     |
| <i>rubra</i> ..                              | Linnaeus ..           | American Red or Champion Oak                                  | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 100 feet       | "           | North America                       |
| <i>sessiliflora</i> ..                       | Smith ..              | <i>Vide Q. Robur</i> , Linnaeus                               |  | "           |                                     |
| <i>pedunculata</i> ..                        | Willdenow ..          | <i>Vide Q. Robur</i> , variety <i>pedunculata</i>             |  | "           |                                     |
| <i>fastigiata</i> ..                         | Lamarck ..            | <i>Vide Q. Robur</i> , variety <i>fastigiata</i>              |  | "           |                                     |
| <i>pubescens</i> ..                          | Willdenow ..          | <i>Vide Q. Robur</i> , variety <i>pubescens</i>               |  | "           |                                     |
| <i>rugosa</i> ..                             | Nees ..               | Wrinkled Oak ..   |  | "           | Mexico                              |
| <i>reticulata</i> ..                         | Humboldt and Bonpland | Netted-leaved Oak ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet       | "           | Mexico and California               |
| <i>sideroxyton</i> ..                        | Humboldt and Bonpland | Mexican Iron Oak ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet       | "           | Mexico                              |
| <i>serrata</i> ..                            | Thunberg ..           | Japanese Silkworm Oak ..                                      | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 10 feet        | "           | Japan                               |
| <i>spicata</i> ..                            | Thunberg ..           | Spiked Oak ..   | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 feet        | "           | Mexico                              |
| <i>Thomasii</i> ..                           | Tenore ..             | Thomas' Oak; probably a variety of <i>Q. Robur</i> , Linnaeus |  | "           |                                     |
| <i>tinctoria</i> ..                          | Willdenow ..          | Quercitron, Black, Yellow-barked, or Dyer's Oak               | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 70 to 100 feet | "           | North America                       |
| <i>virens</i> ..                             | Aiton ..              | American Live Oak ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet        | "           | North America                       |
| <i>Dalechampii</i> ..                        | ..                    | Dalechamp's Oak   |  | "           |                                     |
| <i>pulverulenta</i> ..                       | Hortorum ..           | <i>Vide Q. Robur</i> , Linnaeus                               |  | "           |                                     |
| <i>Tauzin</i> ..                             | Persoon ..            | Hoary Oak ..  | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet        | "           | South Europe                        |
| <i>suber</i> ..                              | Linnaeus ..           | Cork Oak ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet        | "           | South Europe and North Africa       |
| <i>marylandica</i> ..                        | Ray ..                | <i>Vide Q. nigra</i> , Linnaeus                               |  | "           |                                     |
| <i>pyrenaica</i> ..                          | Willdenow ..          |   |  | "           |                                     |
| <i>Toza</i> ..                               | Bosc ..               |   |  | "           |                                     |
| <i>stolonifera</i> ..                        | La Peyrouse           | <i>Vide Q. Tauzin</i> , Persoon                               |  | "           |                                     |
| <i>nigra</i> ..                              | There ..              |   |  | "           |                                     |
| <i>lanata</i> ..                             | Smith ..              | Woolly or Himalayan Oak ..                                    | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet        | "           | India                               |
| Syn. <i>Q. incana</i>                        | Roxburgh              |   |  |             |                                     |
| <i>reticulata aurea</i> ..                   | ..                    | Golden Netted-leaved Woolly Oak                               | Hardy evergreen tree ..                      | "           | Raised in Melbourne Botanic Gardens |
| <i>inversa</i> ..                            | Lindley ..            | Inverted Fruited Oak ..                                       | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet        | "           | China                               |
| <i>sinensis</i> ..                           | ..                    | Chinese Oak ..  | Hardy evergreen tree ..                      | "           | China                               |
| <i>japonica</i> ..                           | ..                    | Japanese Oak ..   | Hardy tree; height, 25 to 30 feet ..         | "           | Japan                               |
| <i>lusitanica</i> ..                         | Willdenow ..          | Portugal Oak ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet        | "           | South Europe and North Africa       |
| <i>incana</i> ..                             | Roxburgh ..           | <i>Vide Q. lanata</i> , Smith                                 |  | "           |                                     |
| <i>lanceifolia</i> ..                        | Roxburgh ..           | Lance-leaved Oak ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet       | "           | Mexico                              |
| <i>macrocarpa</i> ..                         | Michaux ..            | Burr or Overcup Oak ..  | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 80 feet  | "           | North America                       |
| <i>macrocarpa</i> , var. <i>olivæformis</i>  | Michaux ..            | Mossy-cup White Oak ..  | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 feet        | "           | North America                       |
| <i>Mirbeckii</i> ..                          | ..                    | Probably synonymous with <i>Q. lusitanica</i> , Willdenow     |  | "           |                                     |
| <i>mexicana</i> ..                           | Humboldt ..           | Mexican Oak ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet        | "           | Mexico                              |
| Syn. <i>Q. Skinneri</i>                      | Bentham               |   |  |             |                                     |
| <i>nigra</i> ..                              | Linnaeus              | Virginian Black Jack or Barren Oak                            | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet        | "           | North America                       |
| <i>pseudo suber</i> ..                       | Desfontaines          | False Cork Oak ..   | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 feet        | "           | South Europe                        |
| <i>palustris</i> ..                          | Du Roi ..             | Pin Oak or Swamp Spanish Oak                                  | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 80 feet        | "           | North America                       |
| <i>Skinneri</i> ..                           | Bentham ..            | <i>Vide Q. Mexicana</i> , Humboldt                            |  | "           |                                     |
| <i>pseudo coccifera</i> ..                   | Desfontainés          | Oak of Mamre or Abram's Oak                                   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet        | "           | Algiers                             |
| <i>paniculata</i> ..                         | ..                    | Panicled Oak  |  | "           |                                     |

| Botanical Name.                | Authority.          | Common Name.   | Description.                                | Order.       | Habitat.                                  |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|---|--------------|---|
| <b>Quercus—con-</b>            | .. ..               | .. ..  | .. ..                                       | Cupuliferae  |   |
| <i>tinued—</i>                 |                     |  |   |              |   |
| Banisteri ..                   | Michaux ..          | Vide <i>Q. ilicifolia</i> , Michaux                        |   | "            |   |
| Robur ..                       | Linnæus ..          | Male or Sessile-fruited British Oak                        | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet | "            | Europe                                    |
| Robur, var. pulverulenta       | Hortorum ..         | Powdery-leaved Oak   | Hardy deciduous tree                        | "            | Europe                                    |
| Robur, var. pubescens          | .. ..               | Durmast Oak  | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet       | "            | Britain                                   |
| Syn. <i>Q. pubescens</i>       | Willdenow           |  |   |              |   |
| ilicifolia ..                  | Wangenheim          | American Holly Oak   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 10 feet | "            | North America                             |
| Syn. <i>Q. Banisteri</i>       | Michaux             |  |   |              |   |
| salicina ..                    | Blume ..            | Willow Oak   |   | "            | Hong Kong and Japan                       |
| cornea ..                      | Loureiri ..         | .. ..  | .. ..                                       | "            | Hong Kong                                 |
| <b>Quillaja</b> ..             | Molina ..           | .. ..  | .. ..                                       | Rosaceæ      |   |
| saponaria ..                   | Molina ..           | Chilian Soap-bark Tree                                     | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet       | "            | Chili                                     |
| <b>Quisqualis</b> ..           | Rumphius ..         | .. ..  | .. ..                                       | Combretaceæ  |   |
| indica ..                      | Linnæus ..          | Chinese Totchee-fa, or Rangoon Creeper                     | Hardy evergreen climber                     | "            | Southern India, Pegu, and Malayan Islands |
| <b>Rafnia</b> ..               | Thunberg ..         | .. ..  | .. ..                                       | Leguminosæ   |   |
| triflora ..                    | Willdenow ..        | Vide <i>Borbonia cordata</i> , Linnæus                     |   | "            |   |
| <b>Randia</b> ..               | Houston ..          | .. ..  | .. ..                                       | Rubiaceæ     |   |
| dumetorum ..                   | .. ..               | Vide <i>Gardenia dumetorum</i> , Wallich                   |   | "            |   |
| macrophylla ..                 | C. Moore ..         | Large-leaved <i>Randia</i>                                 | Hardy evergreen shrub                       | "            | Lord Howe's Island (New South Wales)      |
| Fitzalana ..                   | F. Mueller ..       | Fitzalan's <i>Randia</i>                                   | Hardy evergreen tree                        | "            | Queensland                                |
| Syn. <i>Gardenia Fitzalana</i> | F. Mueller          |  |   |              |   |
| <b>Ranunculus</b> ..           | Linnæus ..          | BUTTERCUP or CROWFOOT                                      | .. ..                                       | Ranunculaceæ |   |
| acris flore-pleno              | Linnæus ..          | Double-flowered Buttercup, Acrid Crowfoot, or Blister-weed | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "            | Europe                                    |
| asiaticus *                    | Linnæus ..          | Common Garden Ranunculus                                   | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial             | "            | Levant                                    |
| Breynianus ..                  | Crantz ..           | Breynian's Ranunculus                                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "            | Switzerland                               |
| brutius ..                     | Tenore ..           | Brutian Ranunculus   | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "            | Italy                                     |
| oreophilus ..                  | Bieberstein ..      | Mountain Buttercup   | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "            | Italy                                     |
| nuricatus ..                   | Linnæus ..          | Sharp-pointed Crowfoot                                     | Hardy annual                                | "            | Europe                                    |
| Villarsii ..                   | De Candolle         | Vide <i>R. Breynianus</i> , Crantz                         |   | "            |   |
| trilobus ..                    | Desfontaines        | Grecian Crowfoot   | Hardy annual                                | "            | Greece                                    |
| Stevani ..                     | Besser ..           | Steven's Ranunculus  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "            | Volhynia                                  |
| velutinus ..                   | Tenore ..           | Velvety Crowfoot   |   | "            |   |
| Flammula ..                    | Linnæus ..          | Lesser Spearwort   | Hardy aquatic perennial                     | "            | Europe                                    |
| oxyspermus ..                  | Willdenow ..        | Caucasian Buttercup  | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial             | "            | Caucasus                                  |
| Lyallii ..                     | Hooker fil. ..      | New Zealand Water Lily                                     | Hardy herbaceous semi-aquatic perennial     | "            | New Zealand                               |
| <b>Raphia</b> ..               | Patisot de Beauvois | .. ..  | .. ..                                       | Palmæ        |   |
| pedunculata ..                 | Beauvois ..         | Vide <i>Sagus</i>  |   | "            |   |
| <b>Ratonia</b> ..              | De Candolle         | .. ..  | .. ..                                       | Sapindaceæ   |   |
| pyriformis ..                  | Bentham ..          | Brush Apple  | Hardy evergreen tree                        | "            | New South Wales and Queensland            |
| Syn. <i>Cupania pyriformis</i> | F. Mueller          |  |   |              |   |
| <b>Ravenala</b> ..             | Adanson ..          | .. ..  | .. ..                                       | Scitamineæ   |   |
| madagascariensis               | Sonnerat ..         | Traveller's Tree   | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub         | "            | Madagascar                                |
| Syn. <i>Urania speciosa</i>    | Willdenow           |  |   |              |   |
| <b>Reineckia</b> ..            | Kunth ..            | .. ..  | .. ..                                       | Liliacæ      |   |
| carnea ..                      | Kunth ..            | Flesh-colored <i>Reineckia</i>                             | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "            | China                                     |
| Syn. <i>Sansevieria carnea</i> | Thunberg ..         |  |   |              |   |
| carnea variegata               | .. ..               |  |   | "            |   |
| <b>Reinwardtia</b> ..          | Dumortier ..        | .. ..  | .. ..                                       | Lineæ        |   |
| trigyna ..                     | Dumortier ..        | Vide <i>Linum trigynum</i> , Linnæus                       |   | "            |   |
| <b>Reseda</b> ..               | Linnæus ..          | MIGNONETTE PLANT   | .. ..                                       | Resedaceæ    |   |
| alba ..                        | Linnæus ..          | White-flowered Mignonette                                  | Hardy biennial                              | "            | South Europe                              |
| myriophylla ..                 | Tenore ..           | Myriad-leaved Mignonette                                   | Hardy biennial                              | "            | Italy                                     |
| odorata ..                     | Linnæus ..          | Common Mignonette  | Hardy annual                                | "            | Egypt                                     |
| ramosissimum ..                | Willdenow ..        | Branching Mignonette                                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "            | Spain                                     |
| truncata ..                    | Fischer and Meyer   | Truncate Mignonette  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "            | Natolia                                   |

\* For garden varieties of *R. asiaticus*, vide Lists of Florists' Flowers, end of Catalogue.



| Botanical Name.                                | Authority.                      | Common Name.                                     | Description.                                 | Order.         | Habitat.   |
|--|---------------------------------|--|--|----------------|--|
| <b>Retinispora</b><br>or<br><b>Retinospora</b> | Zuccarini ..                    | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                      | Coniferae      |  |
| ericoides ..                                   | Zuccarini ..                    | Erica-leaved Retinispora ..                      | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                  | "              | Japan  |
| obtusa ..                                      | Siebold and Zuccarini Endlicher | Japanese Tree of the Sun ..                      | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 70 to 100 feet | "              | Japan  |
| Syn. <i>Chamaecyparis obtusa</i>               |                                 |  |  |                |  |
| obtusa, var. nana                              | Hortorum ..                     | Dwarf Japanese Cypress ..                        | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                  | "              | Japan  |
| lycopodioides ..                               | Standish ..                     | Lycopodium or Club-moss-like Japanese Cypress    | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 20 feet  | "              | Japan  |
| pisifera ..                                    | Siebold Endlicher               | Japanese Pea-fruited Cypress or Sawara           | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                   | "              | Island of Nippon   |
| Syn. <i>Chamaecyparis pisifera</i>             |                                 |  |  |                |  |
| pisifera variegata                             | .. ..                           | Variegated Sawara ..                             | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                   | "              | Japan  |
| plumosa ..                                     | .. ..                           | Feathery Japanese Cypress                        | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                  | "              | Japan  |
| plumosa variegata                              | .. ..                           | Variegated Feathery Japan Cypress                | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                  | "              | Japan  |
| plumosa variegata alba                         | .. ..                           | White Variegated Japanese Cypress                | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                  | "              | Japan  |
| squarrosa ..                                   | Siebold Endlicher               | Squarrose Japanese Cypress                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 15 feet  | "              |  |
| Syn. <i>Chamaecyparis squarrosa</i>            |                                 |  |  |                |  |
| filifera ..                                    | .. ..                           | Thread-branched Japanese Cypress                 | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 50 feet  | "              | Japan  |
| <b>Thagodia</b>                                | Robt. Brown                     | RED BERRY or SEA BERRY                           | .. .. .                                      | Chenopodiaceae |  |
| linifolia ..                                   | Robt. Brown                     | Flax-leaved Red Berry ..                         | Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..                | "              | Queensland and New South Wales                                       |
| dioica ..                                      | Nees ..                         | West Australian Red Berry                        | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                  | "              | Western Australia  |
| nitriaricea ..                                 | F. Mueller ..                   | Vide <i>Chenopodium nitriaricea</i> , F. Mueller |  | "              |  |
| nutans ..                                      | Robt. Brown                     | Nodding Sea Berry or Red Berry                   | Hardy herbaceous trailer .. ..               | "              | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, and Tasmania |
| Billardieri ..                                 | Robt. Brown                     | Labillardière's Red Berry ..                     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet        | "              | Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, and South and West Australia    |
| <b>Thamnus</b>                                 | Linnaeus ..                     | BUCKTHORN .. ..                                  | .. .. .                                      | Rhamnaceae     |  |
| Alaternus ..                                   | Linnaeus ..                     | Alaternus .. ..                                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 30 feet       | "              | South Europe and North Africa  |
| Alaternus variegatus                           | .. ..                           | Variegated Alaternus ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 30 feet       | "              |  |
| Erythroxylon ..                                | Pallas ..                       | Siberian Redwood ..                              | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet        | "              | Siberia  |
| prinoides ..                                   | L'Heritier ..                   | Winter-berry-like Buckthorn                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet       | "              | Cape of Good Hope  |
| Frangula ..                                    | Linnaeus ..                     | Alder Buckthorn .. ..                            | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet       | "              | Britain  |
| infectorius ..                                 | Linnaeus ..                     | Yellow-berried Buckthorn..                       | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet        | "              | South Europe   |
| lanceolatus ..                                 | Pursh ..                        | Lance-leaved Buckthorn ..                        | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet       | "              | North America  |
| catharticus ..                                 | Linnaeus ..                     | Purging Buckthorn ..                             | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet       | "              | Britain  |
| utilis ..                                      | Decaisne ..                     | Lokao Dye Plant .. ..                            | Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..                  | "              | China and Japan  |
| <b>Rhaphidophora</b>                           | Hasskarl ..                     | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                      | Aroideae       |  |
| vitiensis ..                                   | Schott ..                       | } Vide <i>R. pinnata</i> , Schott                |  | "              |  |
| Cunninghamii ..                                | Schott ..                       |  |  | "              |  |
| Storckiana ..                                  | Schott ..                       | Stork's Rhaphidophora ..                         | Stove or greenhouse evergreen climber        | "              | Island of Ovalau, Fiji   |
| pinnatifidus ..                                | Schott ..                       | Cleft-leaved Rhaphidophora                       | Stove or greenhouse evergreen climber        | "              | East Indies  |
| pinnata ..                                     | Schott ..                       | Waloa of Fiji .. ..                              | Greenhouse evergreen climber ..              | "              | Queensland, Fiji, and Malayan Archipelago                            |
| Syn. <i>R. vitiensis</i>                       | Schott                          |  |  |                |  |
| <b>Rhaphiolepis</b>                            | Lindley ..                      | INDIAN HAWTHORN ..                               | .. .. .                                      | Rosaceae       |  |
| indica ..                                      | Lindley ..                      | Common Indian Hawthorn                           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet        | "              | China  |
| ovata ..                                       | Lindley ..                      | Ovate-leaved Indian Hawthorn                     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet        | "              | China  |
| <b>Rhapis</b>                                  | Linnaeus ..                     | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                      | Palmæ          |  |
| flabelliformis ..                              | Linnaeus ..                     | Ground Rattan Palm ..                            | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                  | "              | South China  |
| <b>Rheum</b>                                   | Linnaeus ..                     | RHUBARB .. ..                                    | .. .. .                                      | Polygonaceae   |  |
| Emodi ..                                       | Wallich Don                     | Indian Rhubarb ....                              | Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial              | "              | Nepaul   |
| Syn. <i>R. australe</i>                        |                                 |  |  |                |  |
| crispum ..                                     | H. C. ..                        | Curled Rhubarb .. ..                             | Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial              | "              |  |
| Rhaponticum ..                                 | Linnaeus ..                     | Common or English Rhubarb                        | Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial ..           | "              | Asia   |
| tataricum ..                                   | Linnaeus ..                     | Tartarian Rhubarb .. ..                          | Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial ..           | "              | Tartary  |
| undulatum, ..                                  | Linnaeus ..                     | Wave leaved or French Rhubarb                    | Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial ..           | "              | China and Siberia  |
| australe ..                                    | Don ..                          | Vide <i>R. Emodi</i> , Wallich                   |  | "              |  |
| palmatum, ..                                   | Linnaeus ..                     | Turkey Rhubarb .. ..                             | Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial ..           | "              | China and Tartary  |
| macropterum ..                                 | Martius ..                      | Large-winged Rhubarb ..                          | Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial              | "              |  |

| Botanical Name.                  | Authority.            | Common Name.                                       | Description.                                 | Order.       | Habitat.                                    |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--------------|---|
| <b>Rhinacanthus</b>              | <i>Nees</i>           | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                      | Acanthaceæ   |   |
| communis                         | <i>Nees</i>           | Ringworm Root                                      | Greenhouse evergreen shrub                   | "            | Ceylon, Neilgherries, and Java              |
| Syn. <i>Justicia nasuta</i>      | <i>Willdenow</i>      | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                      | ..           | ..  |
| <b>Rhipsalis</b>                 | <i>Haworth</i>        | WILLOW CACTUS                                      | .. .. .                                      | Cactaceæ     |   |
| Cassytha                         | <i>Gærtner</i>        | Jamaica Willow Cactus                              | Hardy evergreen parasitical shrub            | "            | Jamaica, Cuba, Trinidad, Mexico, and Brazil |
| Syn. <i>Cactus parastilicis</i>  | <i>Linnaeus</i>       | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                      | ..           | ..  |
| pentaptera                       | <i>Otto</i>           | Five-winged Willow Cactus                          | Hardy evergreen shrub                        | "            | Brazil                                      |
| <b>Rhodamnia</b>                 | <i>Jack</i>           | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                      | Myrtaceæ     |   |
| trinervia                        | <i>Blume</i>          | Three-nerved Rhodamnia                             | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 feet        | "            | New South Wales and Queensland              |
| Syn. <i>Myrtus melastomoides</i> | <i>F. Mueller</i>     | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                      | ..           | ..  |
| argentea                         | <i>Bentham</i>        | Silver-leaved Myrtle                               | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet        | "            | Queensland and New South Wales              |
| <b>Rhodanthe</b>                 | <i>Lindley</i>        | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                      | Compositæ    |   |
| Manglesii                        | <i>Lindley</i>        | <i>Vide Helipterum Manglesii, F. Mueller</i>       | .. .. .                                      | ..           | ..  |
| <b>Rhododendron</b> *            | <i>Linnaeus</i>       | RHODODENDRON OR DWARF ROSEBAY                      | .. .. .                                      | Ericaceæ     |   |
| arboreum                         | <i>Smith</i>          | Tree Rhododendron                                  | Hardy evergreen tree                         | "            | Nepaul                                      |
| catawbiense                      | <i>Michaux</i>        | Carolina Rhododendron                              | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet        | "            | North America                               |
| formosum                         | <i>Wallich Paxton</i> | Gibson's Rhododendron                              | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet        | "            | Khoseea                                     |
| Syn. <i>R. Gibsonii</i>          | ..                    | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                      | ..           | ..  |
| ponticum                         | <i>Linnaeus</i>       | Pontic Rhododendron                                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet        | "            | Gibraltar                                   |
| ponticum, var. maximum           | ..                    | Largest Pontic Rhododendron                        | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet        | "            | ..  |
| neilghericum                     | <i>Hooker</i>         | Neilgherry Rhododendron                            | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 20 feet       | "            | Kumaon                                      |
| thibandioides                    | ..                    | Thibaudia-like Rhododendron                        | Hardy evergreen shrub                        | "            | Bhotan                                      |
| Gibsonii                         | <i>Paxton</i>         | <i>Vide R. formosum, Wallich</i>                   | .. .. .                                      | "            | ..  |
| <b>Rhodomyrtus</b>               | <i>De Candolle</i>    | ROSE MYRTLE  | .. .. .                                      | Myrtaceæ     |   |
| psidioides                       | <i>Bentham</i>        | Guava Myrtle                                       | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet       | "            | New South Wales and Queensland              |
| Syn. <i>Nelitris psidioides</i>  | <i>D. Don</i>         | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                      | ..           | ..  |
| trineura                         | <i>F. Mueller</i>     | Three-nerved Rose Myrtle                           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 15 to 20 feet | "            | Queensland                                  |
| Syn. <i>Myrtus trineura</i>      | <i>F. Mueller</i>     | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                      | ..           | ..  |
| <b>Rhopala</b>                   | <i>Schreber</i>       | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                      | Proteaceæ    |   |
| organensis                       | <i>Schreber</i>       | <i>Vide Adenostephanes organensis, Endlicher</i>   | .. .. .                                      | "            | ..  |
| <b>Rhus</b>                      | <i>Linnaeus</i>       | SUMACH   | .. .. .                                      | Anacardiaceæ |   |
| Cotinus                          | <i>Linnaeus</i>       | Venetian Sumach, Young Fustic, or Wig Tree         | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet        | "            | South Europe                                |
| copallina                        | <i>Linnaeus</i>       | Gum Copal Tree or Mountain Sumach                  | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet        | "            | North America                               |
| Coriaria                         | <i>Linnaeus</i>       | Tanning Sumach                                     | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet        | "            | South Europe                                |
| tomentosa                        | <i>Linnaeus</i>       | Downy Sumach                                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet       | "            | Cape of Good Hope                           |
| levigata                         | <i>Linnaeus</i>       | Scarlet or Smooth Sumach                           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet        | "            | Cape of Good Hope                           |
| lucida                           | <i>Linnaeus</i>       | African Bower Tree                                 | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet       | "            | Cape of Good Hope                           |
| pentaphylla                      | <i>Desfontaines</i>   | Five leafeted Sumach                               | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet        | "            | Barbary                                     |
| rhodanthema                      | <i>F. Mueller</i>     | Queensland Dark - yellow Wood or Rose Sumach       | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 feet        | "            | Queensland and New South Wales              |
| Toxicodendron, var. radicans     | <i>Pursh</i>          | Climbing Poison Ivy                                | Hardy deciduous creeper                      | "            | North America                               |
| Syn. <i>R. radicans</i>          | <i>Linnaeus</i>       | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                      | ..           | ..  |
| semialata                        | <i>Murray</i>         | Chinese or Japanese Nutgall Tree                   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 feet        | "            | Northern India, China, and Japan            |
| typhina                          | <i>Linnaeus</i>       | Virginian, Stag's-horn, or Fever Sumach            | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 to 30 feet  | "            | North America                               |
| undulata                         | <i>Jacquin</i>        | Wave-leaved Sumach                                 | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet        | "            | Cape of Good Hope                           |
| radicans                         | <i>Linnaeus</i>       | <i>Vide R. Toxicodendron, var. radicans, Pursh</i> | .. .. .                                      | "            | ..  |
| glabra                           | <i>Willdenow</i>      | Smooth Upland or Pennsylvanian Sumach              | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet       | "            | North America                               |
| venenata                         | <i>Linnaeus</i>       | Poison Ash, Poison Elder, or Poison Sumach         | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet        | "            | North America                               |
| succedanea                       | <i>Linnaeus</i>       | Red Lac or Japanese Wax Tree                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 15 feet | "            | China and Japan                             |
| viminalis                        | <i>Vahl</i>           | Twiggy Sumach                                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet        | "            | Cape of Good Hope                           |
| rufa                             | <i>Ecklon</i>         | Red Sumach   | Hardy shrub                                  | "            | Africa                                      |
| hypoleuca                        | <i>Champion</i>       | White - beneath - leaved Sumach                    | Hardy semi-deciduous shrub                   | "            | Hong Kong                                   |
| <b>Rhynchospermum</b>            | <i>A. De Candolle</i> | SHANGHAI JASMINE                                   | .. .. .                                      | Apocynææ     |   |
| jasminoides                      | <i>Lindley</i>        | .. .. .  | Hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber        | "            | China and Queensland                        |
| jasminoides variegatum           | ..                    | Variegated Shanghai Jasmine                        | Hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber        | "            | Japan                                       |
| repens                           | ..                    | Creeping Rhynchospermum                            | Hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber        | "            | ..  |

\* For hybrid varieties, *vide* Lists of Florists' Flowers, end of Catalogue.

| Botanical Name.                 | Authority.           | Common Name.                               | Description.   | Order.       | Habitat.   |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------------|--|
| <i>meostemon</i> ..             | <i>Steetz</i> ..     | Vide <i>Thomasia</i> ..                    |  |              |  |
| <b>Bes</b> ..                   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | GOOSEBERRY and CURRANT ..                  | .. .. .  | Saxifragosæ  |  |
| <i>alpinum</i> ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | Alpine Currant ..                          | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 3 feet                         | ..           | Europe   |
| <i>aureum</i> ..                | <i>Pursh</i> ..      | Golden-flowered Currant ..                 | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 6 feet                         | ..           | North America  |
| <i>echinatum</i> ..             | <i>Douglas</i> ..    | Hedge-hog Currant ..                       | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 4 feet                         | ..           | California (?)   |
| <i>flavum</i> ..                | <i>Colla</i> ..      | Yellowish Currant ..                       | Hardy deciduous shrub ..                                       | ..           | North America  |
| <i>nigrum</i> ..                | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | Black Currant ..                           | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 5 feet                         | ..           | Europe   |
| <i>rubrum</i> ..                | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | Red Currant or Garnet Berry                | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 4 feet                         | ..           | Europe   |
| <i>sanguineum</i> ..            | <i>Pursh</i> ..      | Red-flowered Currant ..                    | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 6 feet                         | ..           | North America  |
| <i>niveum</i> ..                | <i>Lindley</i> ..    | Oregon Gooseberry ..                       | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 4 feet                         | ..           | North America  |
| <i>saxatile</i> ..              | <i>Pallas</i> ..     | Rock Currant ..                            | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 4 feet                         | ..           | Siberia  |
| <i>Grossularia</i> ..           | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | Common Gooseberry ..                       | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 4 feet                         | ..           | Europe   |
| <i>diacantha</i> ..             | <i>Linnaeus fil.</i> | Two-spined Gooseberry ..                   | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 4 feet                         | ..           | Siberia  |
| <i>opulifolium</i> ..           | ..                   | Rich-leaved Currant ..                     | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 3 feet                         | ..           | Russia   |
| <b>chardia</b> ..               | <i>Kunth</i> ..      | .. .. .                                    | .. .. .  | Aroidesæ     |  |
| <i>africana</i> ..              | <i>Kunth</i> ..      | Common Trumpet Lily or                     | Hardy evergreen perennial ..                                   | ..           | Cape of Good Hope  |
| Syn. <i>Calla</i>               | <i>Linnaeus</i>      | Lily of the Nile                           |  |              |  |
| <i>ethiopica</i>                |                      |  |  |              |  |
| <i>albo-maculata</i> ..         | <i>Hooker</i> ..     | Spotted-leaved Trumpet Lily                | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                                  | ..           | Africa   |
| <b>chea</b> ..                  | <i>Robt. Brown</i>   | .. .. .                                    | .. .. .  | Epacridesæ   |  |
| <i>pandanifolia</i> ..          | <i>Hooker fil.</i>   | Pandanus-leaved Richea ..                  | Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 20 to 40 feet                   | ..           | Tasmania   |
| <i>scoparia</i> ..              | <i>Hooker fil.</i>   | Broom-leaved Richea ..                     | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 to 6 feet                    | ..           | Tasmania   |
| <i>dracophylla</i> ..           | <i>Robt. Brown</i>   | Dragon-leaf Richea ..                      | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree ; height, 5 to 12 feet     | ..           | Tasmania   |
| <b>ricinocarpus</b>             | <i>Desfontaines</i>  | .. .. .                                    | .. .. .  | Euphorbiaceæ |  |
| <i>pinifolius</i> ..            | <i>Desfontaines</i>  | Pine-leaved Ricinocarpus ..                | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet                         | ..           | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania                    |
| <b>ricinus</b> ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | CASTOR OIL TREE or PALMA-CHRISTI           | .. .. .  | Euphorbiaceæ |  |
| <i>communis</i> * ..            | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | .. .. .                                    | Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 20 to 40 feet                   | ..           | India  |
| <b>rivina</b> ..                | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | .. .. .                                    | .. .. .  | Phytolaccasæ |  |
| <i>lavis</i> ..                 | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | West Indian Coral Berry ..                 | Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 6 to 8 feet | ..           | West Indian Islands, Cuba, Florida, Texas, Brazil, Mexico, and Ecuador |
| <i>aurantiaca</i> ..            | ..                   | Orange-berried Rivina ..                   | Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen shrub                       | ..           | Garden origin  |
| <i>flavescens</i> ..            | ..                   | Yellowish-berried Rivina ..                | Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen shrub                       | ..           |  |
| <b>robinia</b> ..               | <i>De Candolle</i>   | NORTH AMERICAN LOCUST-TREE or FALSE ACACIA | .. .. .  | Leguminosæ   |  |
| <i>hispida</i> ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | Common Rose Acacia ..                      | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 7 to 10 feet                   | ..           | North America  |
| <i>rosea</i> ..                 | <i>Pursh</i> ..      | Upright Rose Acacia ..                     | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 10 feet                        | ..           | North America  |
| <i>Decaisneana rubra</i>        | <i>Hortorum</i> ..   | Decaisne's Rose Acacia ..                  | Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 30 feet                         | ..           | Europe   |
| <i>Pseud-Acacia</i> ..          | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | Common or False Acacia ..                  | Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 40 to 80 feet                   | ..           | North America  |
| <i>tortuosa</i> ..              | <i>Hoffmansegg</i>   | Twisted Locust Tree ..                     | Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 40 feet                         | ..           | North America  |
| <b>rochea</b> ..                | <i>De Candolle</i>   | .. .. .                                    | .. .. .  | Crassulaceæ  |  |
| <i>coccinea</i> ..              | <i>De Candolle</i>   | Scarlet-flowered Rochea ..                 | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 3 feet               | ..           | Cape of Good Hope  |
| Syn. <i>Crassula coccinea</i>   |                      |  |  |              |  |
| <i>coccinea, var. splendens</i> | <i>Hortorum</i> ..   | Glittering Rochea ..                       | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 3 feet               | ..           |  |
| <i>falcata</i> ..               | <i>De Candolle</i>   | Sickle-leaved Rochea ..                    | Hardy evergreen succulent shrub ; height, 3 feet               | ..           | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <b>roella</b> ..                | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | AFRICAN HAREBELL ..                        | .. .. .  | Campanulaceæ |  |
| <i>ciliata</i> ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | Fringed African Harebell ..                | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 1½ foot                        | ..           | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <b>rogiera</b> ..               | <i>Planchon</i> ..   | .. .. .                                    | .. .. .  | Rubiaceæ     |  |
| <i>sanguinea</i> ..             | <i>Planchon</i> ..   | Blood-colored Rogiera ..                   | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                                  | ..           | South America  |
| <b>rondeletia</b> ..            | <i>Blume</i> ..      | .. .. .                                    | .. .. .  | Rubiaceæ     |  |
| <i>speciosa</i> ..              | <i>Loddiges</i> ..   | Showy Rondeletia ..                        | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet                    | ..           | Mexico and Cuba  |
| <i>anomala</i> ..               | ..                   | Anomalot's Rondeletia ..                   | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet                    | ..           | Guatemala  |
| <i>odorata</i> ..               | <i>Jacquin</i> ..    | Fragrant Rondeletia ..                     | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet                    | ..           | West Indies  |
| <i>coccinea</i> ..              | ..                   | Scarlet Rondeletia ..                      | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet                    | ..           |  |
| <i>versicolor</i> ..            | <i>Hooker</i> ..     | Various-colored Rondeletia                 | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet                    | ..           | Central America  |

\* Several improved varieties also in cultivation.

| Botanical Name.                  | Authority.         | Common Name.                                     | Description.                           | Order.        | Habitat.   |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|---------------|--|
| <b>Rosa</b> * .. ..              | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. | .. .. ..   | .. .. ..                               | Rosaceae      |  |
| alba .. ..                       | Linnaeus ..        | Single White Rose ..                             | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 4 feet | "             | South Europe   |
| Banksiae ..                      | Robt. Brown        | Banksian Rose ..                                 | Hardy deciduous climber .. ..          | "             | China  |
| Banksiae, var. lutea             | .. ..              | Yellow Banksian Rose ..                          | Hardy deciduous climber .. ..          | "             | China  |
| canina .. ..                     | Linnaeus ..        | Dog Rose or Dog Haw ..                           | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 6 feet | "             | Europe, North Africa, Persia, Siberia, and Canary Islands                              |
| carolina ..                      | Linnaeus ..        | Carolina Swamp Rose ..                           | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 6 feet | "             | North America  |
| centifolia ..                    | Linnaeus ..        | Hundred-leaved Cabbage, or Provence Rose         | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 3 feet | "             | Caucasus   |
| damascena ..                     | Linnaeus ..        | Damask Rose .. ..                                | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 3 feet | "             | Syria  |
| Fortuneana ..                    | .. ..              | Fortune's Double Salmon-Yellow Rose              | Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..            | "             | China  |
| gallica .. ..                    | Linnaeus ..        | French or Red Rose ..                            | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet | "             | South Europe and Asia Minor  |
| indica .. ..                     | Linnaeus ..        | Monthly or China Rose ..                         | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..            | "             | China  |
| laevigata ..                     | Michaux            | Cherokee Rose of North America                   | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..          | "             | China and Japan  |
| Syn. <i>R. sinica</i>            | Aiton ..           |  |  |               |  |
| Syn. <i>R. hystrix</i>           | Lindley ..         |  |  |               |  |
| lucida .. ..                     | Ehrhart            | Shining-leaved Rose ..                           | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 4 feet | "             | North America  |
| moschata ..                      | Miller ..          | Musk Rose .. ..                                  | Hardy deciduous trailer .. ..          | "             | Barbary  |
| rubiginosa ..                    | Linnaeus ..        | Sweet Briar or Eglantine ..                      | Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..            | "             | Europe (naturalized in Victoria)   |
| sempervirens ..                  | Linnaeus ..        | Evergreen Rose .. ..                             | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..          | "             | South Europe   |
| spinossissima ..                 | Linnaeus ..        | Scotch Briar Rose .. ..                          | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 2 feet | "             | Britain  |
| setigera .. ..                   | Michaux ..         | Bristled Rose .. ..                              | Hardy shrub .. ..                      | "             | North America  |
| blanda .. ..                     | Aiton ..           | Pleasing Rose .. ..                              | Hardy shrub .. ..                      | "             | California   |
| cinnamomea glandulifera          | Linnaeus ..        | Glanded Cinnamon Rose ..                         | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 6 feet | "             | Europe   |
| sinica .. ..                     | Aiton ..           | } <i>Vide R. laevigata</i> , Michaux             |  |               |  |
| hystrix .. ..                    | Lindley ..         |  |  |               |  |
| <b>Rosmarinus</b> ..             | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. | ROSEMARY .. ..                                   | .. .. ..                               | Labiatae      |  |
| officinalis ..                   | Linnaeus ..        | Common Rosemary ..                               | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet | "             | South Europe and Asia  |
| <b>Rottlera</b> ..               | <i>Roxburgh</i> .. | .. .. ..   | .. .. ..                               | Euphorbiaceae |  |
| tinctoria ..                     | Roxburgh ..        | <i>Vide Mallotus philippinensis</i> , F. Mueller |  | "             |  |
| <b>Royena</b> .. ..              | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. | .. .. ..   | .. .. ..                               | Ebenaceae     |  |
| lucida .. ..                     | Linnaeus ..        | African Snowdrop Tree ..                         | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 6 feet | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| villosa .. ..                    | Linnaeus ..        | Hairy Royena .. ..                               | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 6 feet | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <b>Rubia</b> .. ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. | MADDER PLANT .. ..                               | .. .. ..                               | Rubiaceae     |  |
| tinctoria ..                     | Linnaeus ..        | Common Madder .. ..                              | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..          | "             | South Europe and Asia  |
| <b>Rubus</b> .. ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. | BLACKBERRY, BRAMBLE, RASPBERRY, &c.              | .. .. ..                               | Rosaceae      |  |
| biflorus ..                      | Buchanan G. Don    | Nepalese Bramble ..                              | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 6 feet | "             | Nepaul   |
| Syn. <i>R. peduncularis</i>      |                    |  |  |               |  |
| Borrerii ..                      | Weihe ..           | Borrer's Bramble .. ..                           | Hardy deciduous trailer .. ..          | "             | Europe   |
| Balfourianus ..                  | Weihe ..           | Balfour's Bramble .. ..                          | Hardy deciduous trailer .. ..          | "             | Europe   |
| cordifolius ..                   | Weihe ..           | Heart-leaved Bramble ..                          | Hardy deciduous trailer .. ..          | "             | Germany  |
| corylifolius ..                  | Koch ..            | <i>Vide R. fruticosus</i> , var. corylifolius    |  | "             |  |
| dumetorum ..                     | Lindley ..         | Thicket Bramble .. ..                            | Hardy deciduous trailer                | "             |  |
| diversifolius ..                 | Weihe ..           | Various-leaved Bramble ..                        | Hardy deciduous trailer .. ..          | "             | Britain  |
| fruticosus ..                    | Linnaeus ..        | Common Bramble or Blackberry                     | Hardy deciduous trailer .. ..          | "             | Europe   |
| fruticosus, var. corylifolius    | .. ..              | Hazel-leaved Blackberry ..                       | Hardy deciduous trailer .. ..          | "             | Britain  |
| fruticosus, var. laciniatus      | Willdenow ..       | Jagged-leaved Bramble ..                         | Hardy deciduous trailer .. ..          | "             | Germany  |
| Idaeus .. ..                     | Linnaeus ..        | Common Raspberry ..                              | Hardy deciduous trailer .. ..          | "             | Europe and Asia  |
| rhamnifolius, var. Lindleyanus   | W. N. Lees         | Lindley's Bramble .. ..                          | Hardy deciduous trailer .. ..          | "             | Scotland   |
| Moorei .. ..                     | F. Mueller ..      | New South Wales Raspberry                        | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..            | "             | New South Wales  |
| parvifolius ..                   | Linnaeus ..        | Native Bramble .. ..                             | Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..          | "             | New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, Tasmania, and from South China to Loocho |
| Syn. <i>R. macropodus</i>        | Seringe            |  |  |               |  |
| Syn. <i>R. ribesifolius</i>      | Sieber             |  |  |               |  |
| Syn. <i>R. Zahlbrucknerianus</i> | Endlicher          |  |  |               |  |
| laciniatus ..                    | Willdenow ..       | <i>Vide R. frutescens</i> , var. laciniatus      |  | "             |  |

\* For garden hybrid varieties, *vide* Lists of Florists' Flowers, end of Catalogue.

| Botanical Name.          | Authority.                             | Common Name.                                | Description.                                  | Order.           | Habitat.  |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|------------------|---|
| <b>Rubus</b> *—continued | .. ..                                  | .. ..                                       | .. ..   | Rosaceae         | .. ..   |
| rosaeifolius             | Smith                                  | Victorian Raspberry                         | Hardy evergreen shrub                         | ..               | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Africa, and Asia |
|                          | Syn. <i>R. eglanteria</i>              |   |   |                  |   |
| rotundifolius            | Wallich                                | Indian Bramble                              | Hardy evergreen shrub                         | ..               | Northern India  |
| rharnifolius             | Weihe                                  | Buckthorn-leaved Blackberry                 | Hardy deciduous trailer                       | ..               | Britain   |
| Sprengelii               | Weihe                                  | Sprengel's Bramble                          | Hardy deciduous trailer                       | ..               | Germany   |
| macropodus               | Seringe                                |   |   |                  |   |
| ribesifolius             | Sieber                                 |   |   |                  |   |
| Zahlbrucknerianus        | Endlicher                              | } <i>Vide R. parvifolius</i> , Linnaeus     |   |                  |   |
| eglanteria               | Trattinnick                            |   | <i>Vide R. rosaeifolius</i> , Smith           |                  |   |
| suberectus               | English Botanist                       | Upright Bramble                             | Hardy deciduous shrub                         | ..               | Britain   |
| thyrsoides               | Wimmer                                 | Thyrse-flowered Bramble                     | Hardy deciduous trailer                       | ..               | Europe  |
| tiliaefolius             | Weihe                                  | Linden-leaved Bramble                       | Hardy deciduous trailer                       | ..               | Germany   |
| rugosus                  | G. Jens (?)                            | Himalayan Raspberry                         | Hardy deciduous shrub                         | ..               | India and Archipelago                                   |
| deliciosus               | Hooker fil.                            | Rocky Mountains Blackberry                  | Hardy shrub                                   | ..               | North-West America                                      |
| flexuosus                | ..                                     | Flexible Bramble                            | Hardy trailer                                 | ..               |   |
| apiifolius               | ..                                     | Parsley-leaved Bramble                      | Hardy trailer                                 | ..               |   |
| canadensis               | Linnaeus                               | Canadian Bramble                            | Hardy deciduous trailer                       | ..               | North America   |
| australis                | Forster                                | New Zealand Lawyer; also called Supple Jack | Hardy evergreen climber                       | ..               | New Zealand   |
| echinatus                | ..                                     | Hedge-hog Bramble                           | Hardy deciduous trailer                       | ..               | Britain   |
| peduncularis             | G. Don                                 | <i>Vide R. biflorus</i> , Buchanan          |   |                  |   |
| <b>Rudbeckia</b>         | Linnaeus                               | .. ..                                       | .. ..   | Compositae       | .. ..   |
| hirta                    | Linnaeus                               | Canadian Sunflower                          | Hardy herbaceous perennial                    | ..               | North America   |
| <b>Ruellia</b> ..        | Linnaeus                               | .. ..                                       | .. ..   | Acanthaceae      | .. ..   |
| chelonoides              | Wallich                                | <i>Vide Asystasia chelonoides</i> , Nees    |   |                  |   |
| Herbstii                 | Hooker                                 | Herbst's Ruellia                            | Greenhouse evergreen shrub                    | ..               | Brazil  |
|                          | Syn. <i>Dipteracanthus Herbstii</i>    |   |   |                  |   |
|                          | T. Anderson                            |   |   |                  |   |
|                          | Syn. <i>Stephanophysum Herbstii</i>    |   |   |                  |   |
| spectabilis              | Hooker                                 | Remarkable Ruellia                          | Greenhouse or half-hardy herbaceous perennial | ..               | Peru  |
|                          | Syn. <i>Dipteracanthus spectabilis</i> |   |   |                  |   |
| affinis                  | T. Anderson                            | Related Ruellia                             | Greenhouse or half-hardy evergreen shrub      | ..               | Peru  |
|                          | Syn. <i>Dipteracanthus affinis</i>     |   |   |                  |   |
| longifolia               | Roth                                   | Long-leaved Ruellia                         | Greenhouse or half-hardy herbaceous perennial | ..               | East Indies   |
| <b>Rulingia</b>          | Robt. Brown                            | .. ..                                       | .. ..   | Sterculiaceae    | .. ..   |
| corylifolia              | Graham                                 | Hazel-leaved Rulingia                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet         | ..               | Western Australia                                       |
| parviflora               | Endlicher                              | Small-flowered Rulingia                     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet         | ..               | Western Australia                                       |
| pannosa                  | Robt. Brown                            | Wrinkled Rulingia                           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet or more | ..               | Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland               |
| <b>Rumex</b> ..          | Linnaeus                               | SORREL or DOCKWEED                          | .. ..   | Polygonaceae     | .. ..   |
| acetosa                  | Linnaeus                               | Common Sorrel                               | Hardy herbaceous perennial                    | ..               | Europe  |
| nemorosus                | Schreber                               | Wood Dock                                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial                    | ..               | Germany   |
| sanguineus               | Linnaeus                               | Red-veined Dock                             | Hardy fusiform-rooted perennial               | ..               | England   |
| sanguisorbifolia         | ..                                     | Burnet-leaved Dock                          | Hardy herbaceous perennial                    | ..               |   |
| vesicarius roseus        | Linnaeus                               | African Spinach                             | Hardy annual                                  | ..               | Africa  |
| hydrolapathum            | Hudson                                 | Water Dock                                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                    | ..               | Britain   |
| <b>Ruscus</b> ..         | Linnaeus                               | .. ..                                       | .. ..   | Liliaceae        | .. ..   |
| aculeatus                | Linnaeus                               | Knee Holly, Box Holly, or Butcher's Broom   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ foot        | ..               | Europe  |
| <b>Russelia</b>          | Jacquin                                | .. ..                                       | .. ..   | Scrophulariaceae | .. ..   |
| juncea                   | Zuccarini                              | Rush-branched Russelia                      | Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet    | ..               | Mexico  |
| sarmentosa               | Jacquin                                | Twiggy Russelia                             | Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet    | ..               | South America   |
| <b>Ruta</b> ..           | Linnaeus                               | RUE   | .. ..   | Rutaceae         | .. ..   |
| graveolens               | Linnaeus                               | Common Rue                                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet         | ..               | South Europe  |
| angustifolia             | Persoon                                | Narrow-leaved Rue                           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet         | ..               | South France  |
| bracteosa                | De Candolle                            | Sicilian Rue                                | Hardy evergreen shrub                         | ..               | Sicily  |
| crithmifolia             | Morison                                | Samphire-leaved Rue                         | Hardy evergreen shrub                         | ..               |   |

\* For garden hybrid varieties, *vide* Lists of Florists' Flowers, end of Catalogue.

| Botanical Name.                | Authority.             | Common Name.                                | Description.                                  | Order.             | Habitat.                                     |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|--------------------|--|
| <b>Sabal</b> .. ..             | <i>Adanson</i> ..      | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                                       | <b>Palmæ</b>       |  |
| Adansonii ..                   | Guersent ..            | Stemless Fan Palm ..                        | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                      | "                  | Florida                                      |
| Syn. <i>Corypha minor</i>      | Jacquin                |   |   | "                  |  |
| rotundifolia ..                | .. ..                  | <i>Vide</i> Livistona rotundifolia, Martius |   | "                  |  |
| mauritiformis ..               | Grisebach and Wendland | Sta or Moriche .. ..                        | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..         | "                  | Trinidad and Venezuela                       |
| Mucini.. ..                    | Hortorum ..            | Mucini's Fan Palm ..                        | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..         | "                  | South America                                |
| Palmetto ..                    | Loddiges ..            | Palmetto .. ..                              | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                      | "                  | Georgia                                      |
| umbraiculifera ..              | Martius ..             | Tallipot or Umbrella-leaved Fan Palm        | Hardy evergreen shrub or tree ..              | "                  | Bahamas, Jamaica, Cuba, to Caribbean Islands |
| <b>Saccharum</b> ..            | <i>Linneus</i> ..      | SUGAR CANE                                  | .. .. .                                       | <b>Gramineæ</b>    |  |
| officinatum ..                 | Linneus ..             | Common Sugar Cane ..                        | Half-hardy or greenhouse herbaceous perennial | "                  | India, China, and New Caledonia              |
| <b>Saccolabium</b> ..          | <i>Blume</i> ..        | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                                       | <b>Orchideæ</b>    |  |
| Blumei.. ..                    | Lindley ..             | Blume's Saccolabium ..                      | Stove epiphyte .. ..                          | "                  | Java   |
| guttatum ..                    | Lindley ..             | Spotted-flowered Saccolabium                | Stove epiphyte .. ..                          | "                  | East Indies and China                        |
| paniculatum ..                 | Wight ..               | Panicled Saccolabium ..                     | Stove epiphyte .. ..                          | "                  | Neilgherry Hills                             |
| papillosura ..                 | Lindley ..             | Nippled Saccolabium ..                      | Stove epiphyte .. ..                          | "                  | Malabar                                      |
| rubrum .. ..                   | .. ..                  | Red-flowered Saccolabium ..                 | Stove epiphyte .. ..                          | "                  | Nepaul                                       |
| <b>Sagus</b> .. ..             | <i>Rumphius</i> ..     | SAGO PALM .. ..                             | .. .. .                                       | <b>Palmæ</b>       |  |
| pedunculatus ..                | Poiret ..              | Madagascar Sago Palm ..                     | Stove evergreen tree; height, 60 feet         | "                  | Madagascar                                   |
| Syn. <i>Raphia pedunculata</i> | Martius                |   |   | "                  |  |
| <b>Salacia</b> ..              | <i>Linneus</i> ..      | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                                       | <b>Celastrineæ</b> |  |
| reticulata ..                  | .. ..                  | Netted-leaved Salacia ..                    | Greenhouse evergreen                          | "                  |  |
| <b>Salisburia</b> ..           | <i>Smith</i> ..        | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .                                       | <b>Coniferae</b>   |  |
| adiantifolia ..                | Smith ..               | Maidenhair Tree .. ..                       | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 80 to 100 feet  | "                  | China and Japan                              |
| Syn. <i>Ginkgo biloba</i>      | Linnaeus               |   |   | "                  |  |
| <b>Salix</b> .. ..             | <i>Linneus</i> ..      | WILLOW .. ..                                | .. .. .                                       | <b>Salicineæ</b>   |  |
| alba .. ..                     | Linnaeus ..            | White or Huntingdon Willow                  | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 to 60 feet   | "                  | Europe                                       |
| acuminata ..                   | Hoffman ..             | Pointed-leaved Willow ..                    | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 15 feet        | "                  | Britain                                      |
| annularis ..                   | Hortorum ..            | <i>Vide</i> S. babylonica, var. crispa      |   | "                  |  |
| Anunianiana ..                 | Willdenow ..           | Austrian Willow .. ..                       | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet         | "                  | Austria                                      |
| amygdalina ..                  | Linneus ..             | Almond-leaved willow ..                     | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet         | "                  | Britain                                      |
| babylonica ..                  | Linnaeus ..            | Common Weeping Willow ..                    | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet         | "                  | Asia and North America                       |
| babylonica, var. crispa        | .. ..                  | Curled Weeping Willow                       | Hardy deciduous tree                          | "                  |  |
| Syn. <i>S. annularis</i>       | Hortorum               |   |   | "                  |  |
| babylonica, var. Napoleona     | Hortorum ..            | Napoleon's Willow.. ..                      | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 feet         | "                  | St. Helena                                   |
| babylonica, var. Japonica      | .. ..                  | Japanese Weeping Willow..                   | Hardy deciduous tree .. ..                    | "                  | Japan  |
| bicolor .. ..                  | Willdenow ..           | Two-colored Willow ..                       | Hardy deciduous tree; height 5 feet           | "                  | Switzerland                                  |
| finmarchica ..                 | Willdenow ..           | Finmark Willow .. ..                        | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 12 feet        | "                  | Sweden                                       |
| fragilis .. ..                 | Linneus ..             | Crack Willow .. ..                          | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 15 feet         | "                  | Britain                                      |
| salviaefolia ..                | Smith ..               | Sage-leaved Willow ..                       | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 12 feet        | "                  | Scotland                                     |
| Helix .. ..                    | Smith ..               | Rose Willow .. ..                           | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 10 feet         | "                  | Britain                                      |
| hippophaefolia ..              | Loddiges ..            | Hippophae-leaved Willow ..                  | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet         | "                  | Germany                                      |
| Napoleona ..                   | Hortorum ..            | <i>Vide</i> S. babylonica, var. Napoleona   |   | "                  |  |
| japonica .. ..                 | .. ..                  | <i>Vide</i> S. babylonica, var. Japonica    |   | "                  |  |
| laurina.. ..                   | Willdenow ..           | Laurel Willow .. ..                         | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet         | "                  | England                                      |
| nigricans ..                   | Willdenow ..           | English Black Willow ..                     | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 feet        | "                  | England                                      |
| nitens .. ..                   | Andrzejowski           | <i>Vide</i> S. Davalliana, var. nitens      |   | "                  |  |
| pannosa .. ..                  | Schleicher ..          | Clothed Willow .. ..                        | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 feet         | "                  | Switzerland                                  |
| phylicifolia ..                | Linneus ..             | Phylca or Tea-leaved Willow                 | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 2 feet         | "                  | Britain                                      |
| Syn. <i>S. radicans</i>        | Smith                  |   |   | "                  |  |
| purpurea .. ..                 | Willdenow ..           | Purple or Bitter Basket Willow              | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet         | "                  | Britain                                      |
| purpurea, var. mutabilis       | .. ..                  | Changing Bitter Willow ..                   | Hardy deciduous shrub                         | "                  |  |
| Purshiana ..                   | Sprengel ..            | Pursh's Willow .. ..                        | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet         | "                  | North America                                |
| rosmarinifolia ..              | Linneus ..             | Rosemary Willow .. ..                       | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet         | "                  | Britain                                      |
| Davalliana, var. nitens        | Linneus ..             | Davall's Willow .. ..                       | .. .. .                                       | "                  | Scotland                                     |
| Syn. <i>S. nitens</i>          | Andrzejowski           |   |   | "                  |  |
| rubra .. ..                    | Hudson ..              | Red Osier; called also Green Osier          | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet         | "                  | England                                      |
| Russelliana ..                 | Smith ..               | Bedford Willow .. ..                        | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet         | "                  | England                                      |
| rupestris ..                   | Smith ..               | Rock Willow .. ..                           | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet         | "                  | Scotland                                     |

| Botanical Name.               | Authority.       | Common Name.                            | Description.                                 | Order.         | Habitat.                                |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---|--|----------------|---|
| <b>Salix</b> —continued—      | .. ..            | .. ..                                   | .. ..  | Salicineæ      |   |
| silesiaca ..                  | Willdenow ..     | Silesian Willow ..                      | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 4 feet       | ..             | Silesia                                 |
| Fluggeana ..                  | Salisbury ..     | Vide S. salviaefolia, Smith             |  | ..             |   |
| triandra ..                   | Hoffman ..       | Brown Osier ..                          | Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 30 feet       | ..             | Britain                                 |
| Syn. S. Hoffmanniana          | Smith            |   |  |                |   |
| Villarsiana ..                | Willdenow ..     | Villars' Willow ..                      | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 6 feet       | ..             | France                                  |
| undulata ..                   | Ehrhart ..       | Wave-leaved Willow ..                   | Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 30 feet       | ..             | Germany                                 |
| Vitellina ..                  | Linnaeus ..      | Yellow Willow or Golden Osier ..        | .. ..  | ..             | Britain                                 |
| virescens ..                  | Forbes ..        | Green-flowered Willow ..                | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 4 feet       | ..             | Switzerland                             |
| viminalis ..                  | Linnaeus ..      | Common Osier ; called also Velvet Osier | Hardy deciduous shrub ; height, 12 feet      | ..             | England                                 |
| sp. ..                        | .. ..            | Kilmarnock Weeping Willow               | Hardy deciduous tree                         | ..             |   |
| caprea pendula ..             | Linnaeus ..      | Weeping Goat Willow ..                  | Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 30 feet       | ..             | Britain                                 |
| Joffmanniana ..               | Smith ..         | Vide S. triandra, Hoffman               |  |                |   |
| <b>Salpiglossis</b> ..        | Ruiz and Pavon   | .. ..                                   | .. ..  | Scrophularineæ |   |
| variabilis ..                 | Hortorum ..      | Changing Salpiglossis ..                | Hardy annual .. ..                           | ..             | Chili                                   |
| sulphurea ..                  | Hortorum ..      | Sulphur Salpiglossis ..                 | Hardy annual                                 | ..             |   |
| <b>Balsola</b> ..             | Linnaeus ..      | GLASSWORT, SALTWORT, &c.                | .. ..  | Chenopodiaceæ  |   |
| fruticosa ..                  | English Botanary | Vide Suaeda fruticosa, Forskall         |  | ..             |   |
| <b>Salvia</b> ..              | Linnaeus ..      | SAGE .. ..                              | .. ..  | Labiatae       |   |
| ægyptica ..                   | Linnaeus ..      | Egyptian Sage ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | ..             | Egypt                                   |
| aurea ..                      | Linnaeus ..      | Golden Sage ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet       | ..             | Cape of Good Hope                       |
| aurita ..                     | Thunberg ..      | Ear-shaped Sage ..                      | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet       | ..             | Cape of Good Hope                       |
| azurea ..                     | Lamarck ..       | Carolina Sage ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | ..             | North America                           |
| acetabulosa ..                | Linnaeus (?) ..  | .. ..                                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | ..             | Orient                                  |
| africana ..                   | Linnaeus ..      | African Sage ..                         | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 3 feet       | ..             | Cape of Good Hope                       |
| bicolor ..                    | Willdenow ..     | Two-colored Sage ..                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | ..             | Barbary                                 |
| canariensis ..                | Linnaeus ..      | Paper Sage ..                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | ..             | Canary Islands                          |
| coccinea ..                   | Bentham ..       | Scarlet Sage ..                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | ..             | South America and West India Islands    |
| coccinea, var. punicea        | .. ..            | .. ..                                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial                   | ..             |   |
| Syn. S. punicea               | Martius          |   |  |                |   |
| glutinosa ..                  | Linnaeus ..      | Clammy Sage ..                          | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | ..             | Germany                                 |
| Horminum ..                   | Linnaeus ..      | Annual Clary Sage ..                    | Hardy annual .. ..                           | ..             | South Europe                            |
| Horminum, var. violacea       | .. ..            | Purple-topped Clary ..                  | Hardy annual .. ..                           | ..             | South Europe                            |
| lavandulifolia                | Vahl ..          | Lavender-leaved Sage ..                 | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                  | ..             | Spain                                   |
| splendens ..                  | Ker ..           | Glittering Sage ..                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | ..             | Mexico                                  |
| patens ..                     | Cavanilles ..    | Spreading Sage ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | ..             | Mexico                                  |
| punicea ..                    | Martius ..       | Vide S. coccinea, var. punicea          |  | ..             |   |
| Sibthorpii ..                 | Smith ..         | Sibthorp's Sage ..                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | ..             | Europe                                  |
| Sclarea ..                    | Willdenow ..     | Common Clary ..                         | Hardy biennial .. ..                         | ..             | South Europe                            |
| verbenacea ..                 | Linnaeus ..      | Wild Clary ..                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | ..             | Europe (naturalized in New South Wales) |
| amabilis ..                   | Kunth ..         | Lovely Sage ..                          | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | ..             |   |
| pratensis ..                  | Linnaeus ..      | Meadow Sage ..                          | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | ..             | Europe                                  |
| pratensis, var. atro-violacea | .. ..            | Dark-violet Meadow Sage ..              | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | ..             | Europe                                  |
| argentea, var. macrocarpa     | Linnaeus ..      | Large-fruited Silver Sage ..            | Hardy biennial .. ..                         | ..             | Crete                                   |
| algeriensis ..                | Desfontaines     | Algerian Sage ..                        | Hardy annual .. ..                           | ..             | Algiers                                 |
| Montbrettii ..                | Bentham ..       | Montbrett's Sage ..                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | ..             |   |
| bracteata ..                  | Sims ..          | Bracted Sage ..                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | ..             | Syria                                   |
| fulgens ..                    | Cavanilles ..    | Glowing Sage ..                         | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                  | ..             | Mexico                                  |
| officinalis ..                | Linnaeus ..      | Common Sage ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                  | ..             | South Europe                            |
| tingitana ..                  | Et. ..           | Tangier's Sage ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | ..             | Barbary                                 |
| Nubia ..                      | Murray ..        | Nubian Sage ..                          | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | ..             | Abyssinia                               |
| polysachya ..                 | Savigny ..       | Many-spiked Sage ..                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | ..             | Mexico                                  |
| <b>Sambucus</b> ..            | Linnaeus ..      | ELDER .. ..                             | .. ..  | Caprifoliaceæ  |   |
| nigra ..                      | Linnaeus ..      | Common Elder ..                         | Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 25 feet       | ..             | Europe and Asia                         |
| nigra, var. laciniata         | .. ..            | Parsley-leaved Elder ..                 | Hardy deciduous tree ; height, 25 feet       | ..             | Europe                                  |
| Syn. S. laciniata             | Retz             |   |  |                |   |
| nigra, var. aurea             | Hortorum ..      | Golden Elder ..                         | Hardy deciduous shrub .. ..                  | ..             | Garden origin                           |
| xanthocarpa ..                | F. Mueller ..    | New South Wales Elder ..                | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 8 to 12 feet | ..             | New South Wales and Queensland          |

| Botanical Name.                    | Authority.               | Common Name.   | Description.                                  | Order.       | Habitat.  |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------|---|
| <b>Samolus</b> ..                  | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..       | BROOKWEED or WATER PIMPERNEL .. .. .   | .. .. .                                       | Primulaceæ   |   |
| repens ..                          | Persoon ..               | Australian Brookweed or Water Pimpernel; also called Wild Thyme of Otago     | Hardy herbaceous perennial                    | "            | Throughout Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, South Sea Islands, and Chili |
| <i>Syn. S. littoralis</i>          | Robt. Brown              |  |   |              |   |
| <b>Sanchezia</b> ..                | <i>Ruiz and Pavon</i> .. | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                       | Acanthaceæ   |   |
| nobilis ..                         | <i>Ruiz and Pavon</i> .. | Noble Sanchezia .. ..  | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub           | "            | Ecuador   |
| <b>Sandersonia</b> ..              | <i>Hooker</i> ..         | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                       | Liliaceæ     |   |
| aurantiaca ..                      | <i>Hooker</i> ..         | Orange-flowered Sandersonia  | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial               | "            | Natal   |
| <b>Sanguisorba</b> ..              | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..       | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                       | Rosaceæ      |   |
| officinalis ..                     | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..       | <i>Vide</i> Poterium Sanguisorba, <i>Linnaeus</i>                            |   | "            |   |
| tenuifolia ..                      | <i>Fischer</i> ..        | Slender Sanguisorba ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial                    | "            | Dahuria   |
| <b>Sanicula</b> ..                 | <i>Tournefort</i> ..     | SANICLE or SNAKE ROOT ..   | .. .. .                                       | Umbellifera  |   |
| marilandica ..                     | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..       | Black Sanicle .. ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                    | "            | North America   |
| <b>Sansevieria</b> ..              | <i>Thunberg</i> ..       | BOWSTRING HEMP ..  | .. .. .                                       | Liliaceæ     |   |
| cylindrica ..                      | <i>Bojer</i> ..          | West African Bowstring Hemp  | Greenhouse or half-hardy herbaceous perennial | "            | West Africa   |
| zeylanica ..                       | <i>Willdenow</i> ..      | Cingalese Bowstring Hemp ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                    | "            | Ceylon  |
| carnea ..                          | <i>Thunberg</i> ..       | <i>Vide</i> Rejneckia carnea, <i>Kunth</i>                                   |   | "            |   |
| fasciata ..                        | <i>Hortorum</i> ..       | Pale-banded Bowstring Hemp   | Greenhouse or half-hardy herbaceous perennial | "            |   |
| guineensis ..                      | <i>Willdenow</i> ..      | Common Bowstring Hemp ..   | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial               | "            | Guinea  |
| <b>Santalum</b> ..                 | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..       | SANDALWOOD .. ..   | .. .. .                                       | Santalaceæ   |   |
| album ..                           | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..       | White or Indian Sandalwood Tree  | Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 20 feet    | "            | Malabar, Canara, Coorg, and Malayan Archipelago                           |
| cygnorum ..                        | <i>Miquel</i> ..         | } <i>Vide</i> Fusanus spicatus, <i>Robt. Brown</i>                           |   | "            |   |
| spicatum ..                        | <i>A. De Candolle</i>    |  |   | "            |   |
| Cunninghamii ..                    | <i>Hooker fil.</i> ..    | Maire .. ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet         | "            | New Zealand (North Island)  |
| <b>Santolina</b> ..                | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..       | LAVENDER COTTON ..   | .. .. .                                       | Compositæ    |   |
| rosmarinifolia ..                  | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..       | Rosemary-leaved Lavender Cotton  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                    | "            | South Europe  |
| <b>Sanvitalia</b> ..               | <i>Cavanilles</i> ..     | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                       | Compositæ    |   |
| procumbens ..                      | <i>Cavanilles</i> ..     | Trailing Sanvitalia ..   | Hardy annual                                  | "            | Mexico  |
| <b>Sapindus</b> ..                 | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..       | SOAP-NUT or SOAP-BERRY TREE ..   | .. .. .                                       | Sapindaceæ   |   |
| indicus ..                         | <i>Poiret</i> ..         | East Indian Soap-berry Tree  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 25 feet         | "            | East Indies   |
| Makurosii ..                       | .. ..                    | Japanese Soap-berry Tree ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub (?)                     | "            | Japan (?)   |
| murata ..                          | .. ..                    | Stiff Soap-nut .. ..   | Greenhouse evergreen tree                     | "            |   |
| <b>Saponaria</b> ..                | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..       | SOAPWORT .. ..   | .. .. .                                       | Caryophyllææ |   |
| multiflora ..                      | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..       | Many-flowered Soapwort   | Hardy herbaceous perennial                    | "            | Europe  |
| Vaccaria ..                        | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..       | Great-flowered Soapwort ..   | Hardy annual                                  | "            | Germany   |
| officinalis ..                     | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..       | Common Soapwort; called also Old Maid's Pink, Bouncing Bet, and London Pride | Hardy herbaceous perennial                    | "            | Europe  |
| ocymoides ..                       | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..       | Basil-like Soapwort ..   | Hardy herbaceous trailer                      | "            | France  |
| <b>Sapota</b> ..                   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..       | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                       | Sapotaceæ    |   |
| Achras ..                          | <i>Miller</i> ..         | <i>Vide</i> Achras Sapota, <i>Linnaeus</i>                                   |   | "            |   |
| costata ..                         | <i>A. De Candolle</i>    | Orewa .. ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 25 feet   | "            | New Zealand   |
| australis ..                       | <i>A. De Candolle</i>    | <i>Vide</i> Achras australis, <i>Robt. Brown</i>                             |   | "            |   |
| Pohlmanniana ..                    | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..     | <i>Vide</i> Achras Pohlmanniana, <i>F. Mueller</i>                           |   | "            |   |
| <b>Saracha</b> ..                  | <i>Ruiz and Pavon</i> .. | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                       | Solanææ      |   |
| jaltomata ..                       | <i>Schlechtendahl</i> .. | .. .. .  | Hardy annual                                  | "            | South America   |
| <b>Sarcocaulon</b> ..              | <i>De Candolle</i>       | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                       | Geraniaceæ   |   |
| Patersonii ..                      | <i>De Candolle</i>       | Paterson's Sarcocaulon ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet         | "            | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <b>Sarcochilus</b> ..              | <i>Robt. Brown</i>       | .. .. .  | .. .. .                                       | Orchidææ     |   |
| Hartmanni ..                       | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..     | Hartmann's Sarcochilus ..  | Greenhouse epiphyte                           | "            | North Australia   |
| calcaratus* ..                     | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..     | .. .. .  | Greenhouse epiphyte                           | "            | Queensland and New South Wales  |
| <i>Syn. Cleisostoma tridentata</i> | <i>Lindley</i>           |  |   | "            |   |
| Hillii ..                          | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..     | Hill's Sarcochilus ..  | Greenhouse epiphyte                           | "            | Queensland and New South Wales  |
| <i>Syn. Dendrobium Hillii</i>      | <i>F. Mueller</i>        |  |   | "            |   |

\* This species is now incorporated with *Cleisostoma*.



| Botanical Name.   | Authority.   | Common Name.  | Description.  | Order.  | Habitat.   |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| <b>arcopetalum</b><br>Harveyanum ..   | F. Mueller ..<br>F. Mueller ..   | .. .. ..<br>Harvey's Vine .. ..   | .. .. ..<br>Hardy evergreen climber .. ..   | Menispermæ<br>..  | .. ..<br>Victoria, New South<br>Wales, and Queens-<br>land   |
| <b>arcopodium</b><br>Lobbi ..   | Lindley ..<br>.. ..  | .. .. ..<br><i>Vide</i> Bolbophyllum  | .. .. ..<br>.. .. ..  | Orchidæ<br>..   | .. ..  |
| <b>arcostemma</b><br>aphylla ..<br>viminalis ..   | Robt. Brown ..<br>.. ..<br>Robt. Brown   | FLESH CROWN FLOWER ..<br>Leafless Flesh Crown Flower<br>Twiggy Flesh Crown Flower   | .. .. ..<br>Hardy twinor .. ..<br>Hardy evergreen twinor .. ..  | Asclepiadæ<br>..<br>..  | .. ..<br>Cape of Good Hope<br>East Indies  |
| <b>arcostigma</b> ..  | Griffith ..  | <i>Vide</i> Kibara  | .. .. ..  | .. ..   | .. ..  |
| <b>arothamnus</b><br>vulgaris ..  | Wimmer ..<br>Wimmer ..   | .. .. ..<br><i>Vide</i> Spartium scoparium,<br>Linnæus  | .. .. ..<br>.. .. ..  | Leguminosæ<br>..  | .. ..  |
| <b>atureia</b><br>hortensis ..<br>montana ..<br>Thymbra ..  | Linnæus ..<br>Linnæus ..<br>Linnæus ..<br>Linnæus ..   | SAVORY .. .. ..<br>Summer Savory .. ..<br>Winter Savory .. ..<br>Candian Savory .. ..   | .. .. ..<br>Hardy annual .. ..<br>Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..<br>Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..  | Labiatæ<br>..<br>..<br>..   | .. ..<br>South Europe<br>South Europe<br>Candia  |
| <b>aussurea</b><br>carthamoides ..  | De Candolle ..<br>Bentham ..   | .. .. ..<br>Saussure's Daisy .. ..  | .. .. ..<br>Hardy annual .. ..  | Compositæ<br>..   | .. ..<br>Queensland, New<br>South Wales,<br>India, China, and<br>Japan   |
| <b>axifraga</b><br>caespitosa ..<br>caespitosa, var.<br>palmata<br>Syn. <i>S. pal-</i><br><i>mata</i><br>decipiens ..<br>Sternbergii ..<br>hypnoides ..<br>intacta ..<br>rotundifolia ..<br>sarmentosa .. | Linnæus ..<br>Linnæus ..<br>.. ..<br>Smith<br>Ehrhart ..<br>Willdenow ..<br>Linnæus ..<br>Willdenow ..<br>Linnæus ..<br>Linnæus .. | SAXIFRAGE .. .. ..<br>Tufted Saxifrage .. ..<br>Hand-leaved Saxifrage .. ..<br>.. .. ..<br>Deceiving Saxifrage .. ..<br>Sternberg's Saxifrage .. ..<br>Mossy Saxifrage .. ..<br>Tyrolean Saxifrage .. ..<br>Round-leaved Saxifrage .. ..<br>Wandering Jew, Rambling<br>Sailor, Mother of Thou-<br>sands, or Bears'-ear Saxi-<br>frage | .. .. ..<br>Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..<br>Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..<br>.. .. ..<br>Hardy annual .. ..<br>Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..<br>Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..<br>Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..<br>Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..<br>Hardy perennial trailer .. .. | Saxifragæ<br>..<br>..<br>..<br>..<br>..<br>..<br>..<br>..<br>..<br>.. | .. ..<br>Wales<br>Wales<br>.. ..<br>Wales<br>Germany<br>Britain<br>Alps of Europe<br>Austria<br>China and Japan<br>.. ..<br>Europe |
| <b>umbrosa</b> ..   | Linnæus ..   | Common London Pride ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..   | ..  | Europe   |
| <b>cabiosa</b><br>atropurpurea ..<br>arvensis ..<br>cretica ..<br>stellata ..<br>Biebersteinii ..   | Roemer ..<br>Linnæus ..<br>Linnæus ..<br>Linnæus ..<br>Linnæus ..<br>Roemer and<br>Schulthea                                       | PINCUSHION FLOWER,<br>SCABIOUS, &c.<br>Dark - purple Pincushion<br>Flower<br>Field Pincushion Flower ..<br>Cretan Pincushion Flower ..<br><i>Vide</i> Asterocephalusstellatus,<br>Linnæus<br>Bieberstein's Pincushion<br>Flower   | .. .. ..<br>Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..<br>Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..<br>Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..<br>Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..<br>Hardy annual .. ..  | Dipsacæ<br>..<br>..<br>..<br>..<br>..                                 | .. ..<br>East Indies<br>Britain<br>Candia<br>.. ..<br>Spain  |
| <b>scævola</b><br>suaveolens ..   | Linnæus ..<br>Robt. Brown  | .. .. ..<br>Sweet-scented Scævola ..  | .. .. ..<br>Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..   | Goodeniaceæ<br>..   | .. ..<br>Victoria, New South<br>Wales, Queens-<br>land, and South<br>Australia   |
| <b>scepasma</b><br>longifolia ..  | Blume ..<br>Hasskarl ..  | .. .. ..<br>Long-leaved Scepasma ..   | .. .. ..<br>Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..   | Euphorbiacæ<br>..   | .. ..<br>Java  |
| <b>scheeria</b><br>mexicana ..<br>Syn. <i>Achimenes</i><br><i>Chirita</i><br>Syn. <i>Chirita</i><br><i>Moontii</i>  | Seemann ..<br>Seemann ..<br>Van Houtte<br>Hamilton   | .. .. ..<br>Mexican Scheeria .. ..  | .. .. ..<br>Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..  | Gesneracæ<br>..   | .. ..<br>Mexico  |
| <b>schefflera</b><br>digitata ..<br>Syn. <i>Aralia</i><br><i>Schefflera</i>   | Forster ..<br>Forster ..<br>Sprengel   | PATE, KOHL, or PATETE ..<br>.. .. ..  | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..<br>.. .. ..  | Araliacæ<br>..  | .. ..<br>New Zealand   |
| <b>schinus</b><br>Molle ..  | Linnæus ..<br>Linnæus ..   | .. .. ..<br>Peruvian Mastic or Pepper<br>Tree   | .. .. ..<br>Hardy evergreen tree ; height, 15 feet  | Anacardiaceæ<br>..  | .. ..<br>Peru  |
| <b>schizæa</b><br>dichotoma ..  | Smith ..<br>Swartz ..  | COMB FERN .. ..<br>.. .. ..   | .. .. ..<br>Perennial .. ..   | Filices<br>..   | .. ..<br>Australia, India,<br>South America,<br>and New Zealand  |
| <b>schizanthus</b><br>pinnatus ..<br>grandiflorus, var.<br>occulabus<br>papilionaceous ..   | Ruiz and<br>Pavon ..<br>Ruiz and<br>Pavon ..<br>Hortorum ..<br>.. ..   | CUT-FLOWER .. ..<br>Pinnate leaved Cut-flower ..<br>Eyed Cut-flower .. ..<br>Butterfly Cut-flower ..  | .. .. ..<br>Hardy annual .. ..<br>Hardy annual .. ..<br>Hardy annual .. ..  | Solanææ<br>..<br>..<br>..   | .. ..<br>Chili<br>.. ..  |

| Botanical Name.            | Authority.                     | Common Name.                                    | Description.                                    | Order.           | Habitat.  |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|------------------|---|
| <b>Schizopetalon</b>       | <i>Sims</i> ..                 | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Cruciferae       |   |
| Walkeri ..                 | <i>Sims</i> ..                 | Walker's Schizopetalon ..                       | Hardy annual .. .. .                            | "                | Chili   |
| <b>Schizostylis</b> ..     | <i>Backhouse and Harvey</i>    | CAFFRE LILY .. .. .                             | .. .. .   | Irideae          |   |
| coccinea ..                | <i>Backhouse and Harvey</i>    | Scarlet Caffre Lily .. ..                       | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..            | "                | Kaffraria   |
| <b>Schleichera</b> ..      | <i>Willdenow</i> ..            | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Sapindaceae      |   |
| trijuga ..                 | <i>Willdenow</i> ..            | Koosumbia of India .. ..                        | Greenhouse evergreen tree .. ..                 | "                | India and Ceylon  |
| <b>Schotia</b> ..          | <i>Jacquin</i> ..              | CAFFRE BEAN TREE .. ..                          | .. .. .   | Leguminosae      |   |
| latifolia ..               | <i>Jacquin</i> ..              | Elephant Hedge Bean .. ..                       | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 feet ..        | "                | South Africa  |
| speciosa ..                | <i>Jacquin</i> ..              | Tamarind-leaved Caffre Bean ..                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet ..       | "                | South Africa  |
|                            | Syn. <i>S. tamarindifolia</i>  |   |   |                  |   |
| <b>Sciadopitys</b> ..      | <i>Siebold</i> ..              | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Coniferæ         |   |
| verticillata ..            | <i>Siebold</i> ..              | Japanese Umbrella Pine or Parasol Fir ..        | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 120 feet .. | "                | Japan   |
|                            | Syn. <i>Taxus verticillata</i> |   |   |                  |   |
| <b>Scilla</b> ..           | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..             | STAR LILY .. .. .                               | .. .. .   | Liliaceae        |   |
| campanulata ..             | <i>Aiton</i> ..                | Bell-flowered Star Lily .. ..                   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..            | "                | Spain   |
| campanulata, var. alba ..  | .. ..                          | White Bell-flowered Star Lily ..                | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..            | "                | Spain   |
| nutans ..                  | <i>Smith</i> ..                | Nodding Star Lily .. ..                         | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..            | "                | South Europe  |
| spicata ..                 | .. ..                          | Spike-flowered Star Lily .. ..                  | Hardy bulbous rooted perennial .. ..            | "                |   |
| Clusiana ..                | <i>Endlicher</i> ..            | Clusius's Star Lily .. ..                       | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..            | "                |   |
| maritima ..                | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..             | <i>Vide</i> Urginea Scilla, Steinhil ..         | .. .. .   | "                |   |
| peruviana ..               | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..             | Cuban Lily or Starry Hyacinth ..                | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..            | "                | Spain   |
| peruviana, var. alba ..    | .. ..                          | White Cuban Lily .. ..                          | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..            | "                | South Europe  |
| peruviana, var. Jonesii .. | .. ..                          | Jones's Star Lily .. ..                         | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..            | "                |   |
| <b>Scindapsus</b> ..       | <i>Schott</i> ..               | INDIAN IVY .. .. .                              | .. .. .   | Aroidae          |   |
| pertusus ..                | <i>Schott</i> ..               | Perforated Indian Ivy .. ..                     | Greenhouse evergreen climber .. ..              | "                | East Indies   |
| decursivus ..              | <i>Schott</i> ..               | Decurrent Indian Ivy .. ..                      | Greenhouse evergreen climber .. ..              | "                | East Indies   |
| <i>Sciadocarpus</i> ..     | <i>Hasskarl</i> ..             | <i>Vide</i> Kibara .. .. .                      | .. .. .   |                  |   |
| <b>Sciadophyllum</b>       | <i>Patrick Browne</i>          | SHADE LEAF .. .. .                              | .. .. .   | Araliaceae       |   |
| lucidum ..                 | .. ..                          | Shining Shade Leaf .. ..                        | .. .. .   | "                | Norfolk Island  |
| <b>Scleranthus</b> ..      | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..             | KNAWEL .. .. .                                  | .. .. .   | Paronychiaceae   |   |
| biflorus ..                | <i>Hooker fil. Forster</i>     | wo-flowered Knawel .. ..                        | Hardy perennial .. .. .                         | "                | Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, and New Zealand                              |
|                            | Syn. <i>Mniarum biflorum</i>   |   |   |                  |   |
| <b>Scolopendrium</b>       | <i>Smith</i> ..                | HART'S TONGUE FERN .. ..                        | .. .. .   | Filices          |   |
| vulgare ..                 | <i>Smith</i> ..                | .. .. .   | Perennial .. .. .                               | "                | Britain, Spain, Madeira, Azores, Persia, Japan, United States, Canada, and Mexico |
| Hemionitis ..              | <i>Sweet</i> ..                | .. .. .   | Perennial .. .. .                               | "                | Spain, South France, Italy, and the Mediterranean Islands                         |
| <b>Scolopia</b> ..         | <i>Schreber</i> ..             | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Bixineae         |   |
| Brownii ..                 | <i>F. Mueller Loureiro (?)</i> | Brown's Scolopia .. ..                          | Hardy evergreen tree .. .. .                    | "                | Queensland and New South Wales  |
|                            | Syn. <i>Phoberos Brownii</i>   |   |   |                  |   |
| <b>Scoparia</b>            | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..             | WILD LIQUORICE .. .. .                          | .. .. .   | Labiatae         |   |
| australis ..               | <i>Sieber</i> ..               | <i>Vide</i> Teucrium corymbosum, Robt. Brown .. | .. .. .   | "                |   |
| <b>Scrophularia</b>        | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..             | FIGWORT .. .. .                                 | .. .. .   | Scrophulariaceae |   |
| alpina ..                  | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..             | Alpine Figwort .. ..                            | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..                | "                | Hungary   |
| aspera ..                  | .. ..                          | Rough Figwort .. ..                             | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..                | "                |   |
| frutescens ..              | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..             | Shrubby Figwort .. ..                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..                | "                | Portugal  |
| Smithii ..                 | <i>Hornemann</i> ..            | Smith's Figwort .. ..                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..                | "                | Canary Islands  |
| <b>Scutellaria</b> ..      | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..             | SKULL-CAP OR HOODED WILLOW-HERB ..              | .. .. .   | Labiatae         |   |
| albida ..                  | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..             | White Skull-cap .. ..                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..                | "                | Levant  |
| macrantha ..               | <i>Fischer Adams</i>           | Great-flowered Skull-cap .. ..                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..                | "                | Dahuria   |
|                            | Syn. <i>S. grandiflora</i>     |   |   |                  |   |
| incarnata, var. trianae .. | <i>Ventenat</i> ..             | Flesh-colored Skull cap .. ..                   | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial .. ..           | "                | Bagota  |
| oblonga ..                 | <i>Bentham</i> ..              | Cingalese Skull-cap .. ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..                | "                | Ceylon  |
| violacea, var. robusta ..  | .. ..                          | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | "                |   |
| grandiflora ..             | <i>Adams</i> ..                | <i>Vide</i> S. macrantha, Fischer ..            | .. .. .   | "                |   |
| Ventenatii ..              | <i>Hooker</i> ..               | Ventenat's Scutellaria .. ..                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..                | "                | St. Martha  |
| <b>Seaforthia</b>          | <i>Robt. Brown</i>             | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Palmæ            |   |
| elegans ..                 | <i>Robt. Brown</i>             | <i>Vide</i> Ptychosperma .. ..                  | .. .. .   | "                |   |

| Botanical Name.       | Authority.           | Common Name.                                 | Description.                               | Order.       | Habitat.  |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------------|---|
| <b>sedum</b> .. ..    | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | STONECROP .. ..                              | .. .. ..                                   | Crassulaceæ  |   |
| albescens ..          | Haworth ..           | Whitish Stonecrop ..                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | Europe  |
| album .. ..           | Linnaeus ..          | White Stonecrop ..                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | France  |
| Aizoon .. ..          | Linnaeus ..          | Long-lived Stonecrop ..                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | Siberia   |
| anglicum ..           | Linnaeus ..          | English Stonecrop ..                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | Britain   |
| altissimum ..         | Persoon ..           | Tall Stonecrop ..                            | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | South Europe  |
| anacampseros ..       | Linnaeus ..          | Herb of Friendship ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | France  |
| acre .. ..            | Linnaeus ..          | Common Stonecrop or Wall Pepper              | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | Europe  |
| anopetalum ..         | De Candolle ..       | Evergreen Orpine ..                          | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | France  |
| cœruleum ..           | Vahl ..              | African Stonecrop ..                         | Hardy annual ..                            | ..           | Africa  |
| Braunii .. ..         | .. ..                | Braun's Sedum ..                             | Hardy annual ..                            | ..           |   |
| carneum .. ..         | .. ..                | Flesh-colored Japanese Stonecrop             | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | Japan   |
| carneum variegatum .. | .. ..                | .. ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           |   |
| crimœense ..          | .. ..                | Crimean Stonecrop ..                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | Crimea  |
| Cepœa .. ..           | Linnaeus ..          | Purslane-leaved Stonecrop ..                 | Hardy annual ..                            | ..           | France  |
| dasyphyllum ..        | Linnaeus ..          | Thick-leaved Stonecrop ..                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | Britain   |
| Ewersii .. ..         | Ledebour ..          | Ewer's Stonecrop ..                          | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | Siberia   |
| elegans .. ..         | .. ..                | Elegant Stonecrop ..                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           |   |
| Forsterianum ..       | Smith ..             | Forster's Stonecrop ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | Wales   |
| glaucum .. ..         | Smith ..             | Sea-green Stonecrop ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | England   |
| hybridum .. ..        | Linnaeus ..          | Hybrid Stonecrop ..                          | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | Siberia   |
| hispanicum ..         | Linnaeus ..          | Spanish Stonecrop ..                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | Spain   |
| fabaria .. ..         | Koch ..              | Fabarian Stonecrop ..                        | Hardy biennial ..                          | ..           | Europe  |
| corymbiflorum ..      | .. ..                | Corymb-flowered Stonecrop                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial (?)             | ..           |   |
| Kamtschaticum         | Fischer ..           | Kamtschatkan Stonecrop ..                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | Kamtschatka   |
| monstrosum ..         | .. ..                | Singular Stonecrop ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           |   |
| maximum .. ..         | Link ..              | Great Stonecrop ..                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | Spain   |
| neglectum .. ..       | Tenore ..            | Neapolitan Stonecrop ..                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | Naples  |
| ochroleucum ..        | Smith ..             | Mixed Stonecrop ..                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | Greece  |
| orientale .. ..       | .. ..                | Turkish Stonecrop (?)                        | .. .. ..                                   | ..           |   |
| purpurascens ..       | Koch ..              | Purplish Stonecrop ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | Europe  |
| rupestre .. ..        | Linnaeus ..          | Rock Stonecrop ..                            | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | England   |
| rubens .. ..          | De Candolle ..       | Ruddy Stonecrop ..                           | Hardy annual ..                            | ..           | South Europe  |
| reflexum .. ..        | Linnaeus ..          | Reflexed Stonecrop ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | England   |
| Sieboldii .. ..       | Sweet ..             | Siebold's Stonecrop ..                       | Hardy evergreen creeper ..                 | ..           | Japan   |
| Sieboldii variegata   | Hortorum ..          | Siebold's Stonecrop, variegated              | Hardy evergreen creeper ..                 | ..           | Japan   |
| spurium .. ..         | Bieberstein ..       | Spurious Stonecrop ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | Caucasus  |
| serotinum .. ..       | .. ..                | Evening-flowered Stonecrop                   | .. .. ..                                   | ..           |   |
| Telephium .. ..       | Linnaeus ..          | Orpine ..                                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | Britain   |
| ternatum .. ..        | Michaux ..           | Triple-leaved Stonecrop ..                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | North America   |
| Wallichianum ..       | Hooker ..            | Wallich's Stonecrop ..                       | .. .. ..                                   | ..           | Northern India  |
| Azoidium variegatum   | .. ..                | Variegated Stonecrop ..                      | Hardy evergreen trailer ..                 | ..           |   |
| Maximowiczii ..       | Regel ..             | Maximowicz's Stonecrop ..                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | Japan   |
| <b>Selaginella</b> .. | <i>Spring</i> ..     | .. .. ..                                     | .. .. ..                                   | Lycopodiaceæ |   |
| stolonifera .. ..     | Spring ..            | Creeping Selaginella ..                      | Perennial ..                               | ..           | Jamaica, Cuba, and Hayti                                    |
| serpens .. ..         | Spring ..            | Serpent Moss ..                              | Perennial ..                               | ..           | Jamaica and Cuba  |
| Martensii .. ..       | Spring ..            | Marten's Selaginella ..                      | Perennial ..                               | ..           | South America   |
| Schottii .. ..        | Spring ..            | Schott's Selaginella ..                      | Perennial ..                               | ..           | Borneo  |
| Wallichi .. ..        | Spring ..            | Wallich's Selaginella ..                     | Perennial ..                               | ..           | Penang  |
| Vogeli .. ..          | .. ..                | Vogel's Selaginella ..                       | Perennial ..                               | ..           |   |
| setosa .. ..          | Spring ..            | Bristled Selaginella ..                      | Perennial ..                               | ..           | Columbia  |
| conferta .. ..        | Spring ..            | Crowded Selaginella ..                       | Perennial ..                               | ..           | Borneo  |
| <b>Selliera</b> .. .. | <i>Cavanilles</i> .. | .. .. ..                                     | .. .. ..                                   | Goodeniaceæ  |   |
| radicans .. ..        | Cavanilles ..        | Victorian Swampweed ..                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, and Chili |
| <b>Sempervivum</b> .. | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..   | HOUSELEEK .. ..                              | .. .. ..                                   | Crassulaceæ  |   |
| arboreum .. ..        | Linnaeus ..          | Tree Sempervivum ..                          | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 6 feet ..  | ..           | Levant  |
| arboreum variegatum   | .. ..                | Variegated Tree Sempervivum                  | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 4 feet ..  | ..           | Levant  |
| acuminatum ..         | Schott ..            | Pointed-leaved Sempervivum                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           |   |
| tabulaforme ..        | Haworth ..           | Table-shaped Sempervivum                     | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 1½ feet .. | ..           | Madeira   |
| Webbii .. ..          | Hortorum ..          | Webb's Sempervivum ..                        | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                   | ..           |   |
| soboliferum ..        | Botanical Magazine   | Hen and Chicken Plant ..                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | Germany   |
| urbicum .. ..         | C. Smith ..          | City Houseleek ..                            | Hardy evergreen shrub ; height, 2 feet ..  | ..           | Teneriffe   |
| tectorum .. ..        | Linnaeus ..          | Common Houseleek, Thunder Plant, or Sengreen | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..              | ..           | Europe  |
| glutinosum .. ..      | Willdenow ..         | Clammy Sempervivum ; Ensiage of Madeira      | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                   | ..           | Madeira   |

| Botanical Name.                 | Authority.             | Common Name.                          | Description.                                     | Order.           | Locality.   |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------|---|
| <b>Senecio</b>                  | Linnaeus               | GROUNDSEL                             | .. .. .  | Compositae       |   |
| Cunninghamii                    | De Candolle            | Vide S. odoratus, Hornemann           |  |                  |   |
| elegans                         | Linnaeus               | Elegant Groundsel                     | Hardy annual                                     | "                | Cape of Good Hope   |
| scandens                        | De Candolle            | Cape Ivy                              | Hardy evergreen climber                          | "                | Cape of Good Hope   |
| vulgaris                        | Linnaeus               | Common Groundsel                      | Hardy annual                                     | "                | Europe  |
| Cineraria                       | De Candolle            | Vide Cineraria maritima, Linnaeus     |  | "                |   |
| odoratus                        | Hornemann              | Cunningham's Groundsel                | Hardy herbaceous perennial                       | "                | Victoria, New South Wales, New Zealand, West Australia              |
| Var. Cunninghamii               | F. Mueller             |                                       |  |                  |   |
| Syn. S. Cunninghamii            | De Candolle            |                                       |  |                  |   |
| <b>Sentis</b>                   | F. Mueller             | .. .. .                               | .. .. .  | Myopertinea      |   |
| rhynochocarpa                   | F. Mueller             | Vide Pholidia divaricata, F. Mueller  |  | "                |   |
| <b>Sequoia</b>                  | Endlicher              | .. .. .                               | .. .. .  | Conifera         |   |
| sempervirens                    | Endlicher              | Californian Redwood or Bastard Cedar  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 300 feet           | "                | California  |
| Syn. Taxodium sempervirens      | Lambert                |                                       |  |                  |   |
| Wellingtonia                    | Seemann                | Vide Wellingtonia gigantea, Lindley   |  | "                |   |
| <b>Serissa</b>                  | Commerson              | .. .. .                               | .. .. .  | Rubiacea         |   |
| fetida marginata                | Commerson              | Margined Serissa                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet            | "                | China, Japan  |
| <b>Sersalisia</b>               | Robt. Brown            | .. .. .                               | .. .. .  | Sapotacea        |   |
| sericea                         | Robt. Brown            | Queensland Berryarra or Roomal        | Hardy evergreen tree                             | "                | New South Wales and Queensland                                      |
| Syn. Amorpha-spernum anti-logum | F. Mueller             |                                       |  |                  |   |
| <b>Sesbania</b>                 | Persoon                | WEST INDIAN SWAMP PEA TREE            | .. .. .  | Leguminosa       |   |
| ægyptica                        | Persoon                | .. .. .                               | Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 12 feet | "                | North America, Tropical Asia, Egypt, France, Guiana, and East India |
| <b>Seseli</b>                   | Linnaeus               | MEADOW SAXIFRAGE                      | .. .. .  | Umbellifera      |   |
| gummiferum                      | Linnaeus               | Gum Meadow Saxifrage                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial (?)                   | "                | Cape of Good Hope   |
| Sheffieldia                     | Forster                | Vide Samolus                          |  |                  |   |
| <b>Shorea</b>                   | Roxburgh               | .. .. .                               | .. .. .  | Dipterocarpaceae |   |
| robusta                         | Roxburgh               | Vide Vatica robusta, Wight and Arnott |  |                  |   |
| <b>Sida</b>                     | Linnaeus               | INDIAN MALLOW                         | .. .. .  | Malvacea         |   |
| mollis                          | Ortega                 | Soft Indian Mallow                    | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet            | "                | Peru  |
| Syn. Abutilon molle             |                        |                                       |  |                  |   |
| Napaea                          | Cavanilles             | Virginian Mallow                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial                       | "                | North America   |
| pulchella                       | Bonpland               | Vide Plagianthus pulchellus           |  | "                |   |
| rhombifolia                     | Linnaeus               | Queensland Hemp                       | Hardy semi-deciduous shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet  | "                | New South Wales, Queensland, Norfolk Island, and New Zealand        |
| Syn. S. retusa                  | Linnaeus               |                                       |  |                  |   |
| <b>Sideritis</b>                | Linnaeus               | IRONWORT                              | .. .. .  | Lythideae        |   |
| hyssopifolia                    | Linnaeus               | Hyssop-leaved Ironwort                | Hardy herbaceous perennial                       | "                | Pyrenees  |
| montana                         | Linnaeus               | Mountain Ironwort                     | Hardy annual                                     | "                | Alps  |
| <b>Sideroxylon</b>              | Linnaeus               | IRONWOOD                              | .. .. .  | Strobilifera     |   |
| Wightianum                      |                        | Wight's Ironwood                      |  | "                |   |
| <b>Silene</b>                   | Linnaeus               | CATCHFLY                              | .. .. .  | Caryophyllea     |   |
| memoralis                       | Waldstein and Kitaibel | Grove Catchfly                        | Hardy biennial                                   | "                | Hungary   |
| inflata, var. Kurdistanica      | Smith                  | Kurdistan Catchfly                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial                       | "                | Kurdistan   |
| inflata, var. vesicaria         | Schrader               | Blistered Catchfly                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial                       | "                |   |
| Armeria                         | Linnaeus               | .. .. .                               | Hardy annual                                     | "                | Europe  |
| Czerei                          | Baumgarten             | Czere's Catchfly                      | Hardy annual                                     | "                |   |
| compacta                        | Fischer                | Compact Catchfly                      | Hardy biennial                                   | "                | Canada  |
| fruticosa                       | Linnaeus               | Shrubby Catchfly                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial                       | "                | Sicily  |
| hirsuta                         | Lagasca                | Hairy Catchfly                        | Hardy annual                                     | "                | Spain   |
| integripetala                   | Bunge                  | Entire-petaled Catchfly               | Hardy annual                                     | "                |   |
| mollissima                      | Persoon                | Soft Catchfly                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial                       | "                |   |
| nutans                          | Linnaeus               | Nodding Catchfly                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial                       | "                | Italy   |
| pendula                         | Linnaeus               | Drooping Catchfly                     | Hardy annual                                     | "                | Britain   |
| pendula, Bonneti var.           |                        | Bonneti's Catchfly                    | Hardy annual                                     | "                | Sicily  |
| petraea                         | Waldstein and Kitaibel | Rock Catchfly                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial                       | "                | Hungary   |
| rubella                         | Linnaeus               | Small Red Catchfly                    | Hardy annual                                     | "                | Portugal  |
| Schafta                         | Gmelin                 | Schafta Catchfly                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial                       | "                | Russia  |

| Botanical Name.               | Authority.                 | Common Name.  | Description.   | Order.        | Habitat.   |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---------------|--|
| <b>lene</b> —continued        |                            |   |  | Caryophyllea  |  |
| <i>gallica</i> ..             | Linnaeus ..                | French Catchfly ..  | Hardy annual ..  | "             | Europe (naturalized in Australia and most temperate countries) |
| Syn. <i>S. quinquevulnera</i> |                            |   |  |               |  |
| Syn. <i>S. lusitanica</i>     | Linnaeus                   |   |  |               |  |
| Syn. <i>S. anglica</i>        |                            |   |  |               |  |
| Syn. <i>S. cerastoides</i>    |                            |   |  |               |  |
| <i>Homemanni</i> ..           | Steudel ..                 | Hornemann's Catchfly ..                                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                            | "             | Sicily   |
| <i>reticulata</i> ..          | Desfontaines               | Netted Catchfly ..  | Hardy annual ..  | "             | Barbary  |
| <i>quinquevulnera</i>         |                            |   |  |               |  |
| <i>lusitanica</i> ..          | Linnaeus ..                | Vide <i>S. gallica</i> , Linnaeus                         |  | "             |  |
| <i>anglica</i> ..             |                            |   |  |               |  |
| <i>cerastoides</i> ..         |                            |   |  |               |  |
| <b>napis</b> ..               | Tournefort ..              | MUSTARD PLANT ..  | .. ..  | Cruciferae    |  |
| <i>nigra</i> ..               | Linnaeus ..                | Vide <i>Brassica nigra</i> , Koch                         |  | "             |  |
| <i>alba</i> ..                | Linnaeus ..                | Vide <i>Brassica alba</i> , Hooker fil.                   |  | "             |  |
| <b>phonia</b> ..              | Richard ..                 |   |  | Euphorbiaceae |  |
| <i>elastica</i> ..            | Persoon                    | Brazilian Syringa or Caoutchouc Tree                      | Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 100 feet              | "             | Guiana and Brazil  |
| Syn. <i>Hevea guianensis</i>  | Aublet                     |   |  |               |  |
| <b>syrrinchium</b>            | Linnaeus ..                | PIG-ROOT ..   | .. ..  | Iridae        |  |
| <i>californicum</i> ..        | Sprengel ..                | Californian Pig-root ..                                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                            | "             | California   |
| <i>convolutum</i> ..          | Nocca ..                   | Encircled Pig-root ..                                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                            | "             | South America  |
| <i>cyaneum</i> ..             | Lindley ..                 | Vide <i>Orthosanthus multiflorus</i> , Sweet              |  | "             |  |
| <i>paniculatum</i> ..         | Robt. Brown                | Vide <i>Libertia paniculata</i> , Sprengel                |  | "             |  |
| <i>striatum</i> ..            | Smith ..                   | Mexican Pig root ..                                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                            | "             | Mexico   |
| <i>bermudianum</i> ..         | Linnaeus ..                | Bermuda Pig-root ..                                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                            | "             | Bermuda  |
| <i>anaea australis</i> ..     | F. Mueller ..              | Vide <i>Echinocarpus australis</i> , Bentham              |  |               |  |
| <b>megmaria</b> ..            |                            |   |  | Rosaceae      |  |
| <i>emarginata</i> ..          | Willdenow ..               | Vide <i>Quillaja saponaria</i> , Molena                   |  | "             |  |
| <b>nilax</b> ..               | Linnaeus ..                | SARSAPARILLA PLANT OR ROUGH BINDWEED                      | .. ..  | Liliaceae     |  |
| <i>aspera</i> ..              | Linnaeus ..                | Italian Sarsaparilla Plant ..                             | Hardy evergreen climber ..                               | "             | South Europe   |
| <i>China</i> ..               | Linnaeus ..                | Chinese Sarsaparilla Plant..                              | Hardy evergreen climber ..                               | "             | China  |
| <i>Sarsaparilla</i> ..        | Linnaeus ..                | Common Sarsaparilla                                       | Hardy evergreen climber ..                               | "             | South America  |
| <b>mithia</b> ..              | Aiton ..                   |   |  | Leguminosa    |  |
| sp.                           |                            |   |  | "             |  |
| <b>olandra</b> ..             | Linnaeus ..                |   |  | Solaneeae     |  |
| <i>grandiflora</i> ..         | Swartz                     | Peach-colored West Indian Trumpet Flower                  | Greenhouse evergreen climber ..                          | "             | Tropical South America and West India Islands                  |
| Syn. <i>S. nitida</i>         | Zuccarini                  |   |  |               |  |
| <i>laevis</i> ..              | Hooker                     | Smooth-leaved West Indian Trumpet Flower                  | Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet               | "             | Cuba and Jamaica   |
| Syn. <i>S. longiflora</i>     | Tussac                     |   |  |               |  |
| <b>olanum</b> ..              | Linnaeus ..                | NIGHTSHADE, POTATO, &c.                                   | .. ..  | Solaneeae     |  |
| <i>auriculatum</i> ..         | Aiton ..                   | Ear-leaved Nightshade ..                                  | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                 | "             | Madagascar   |
| <i>argenteum</i> ..           | Duval ..                   | Silvery Nightshade ..                                     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet                    | "             | Brazil   |
| <i>atropurpureum</i>          | Schrank ..                 | Dark-purple Nightshade ..                                 | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                 | "             | Brazil   |
| <i>Balbisii</i> ..            | Duval ..                   | Balbis's Nightshade ..                                    | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet                    | "             | South America  |
| <i>capsicastrum</i> ..        | Link ..                    | Star Nightshade ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot                    | "             | Brazil   |
| <i>tomentosum</i> ..          | Linnaeus                   | Scarlet Nightshade..                                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet                    | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| Syn. <i>S. coccineum</i>      | Jacquin                    |   |  |               |  |
| <i>coriaceum</i> ..           | Hooker                     | Leathery-leaved Nightshade                                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet                    | "             | Mexico to Peru, Cuba, Martinique, and Jamaica                  |
| Syn. <i>S. Hookerianum</i>    | Sprengel                   |   |  |               |  |
| <i>Dulcamara</i> ..           | Linnaeus ..                | Woody Nightshade or Bitter Sweet                          | Hardy deciduous climber ..                               | "             | Europe, Northern Africa, and Asia Minor                        |
| <i>glaucophyllum</i> ..       | Desfontaines               | Glaucous-leaved Nightshade                                |  | "             |  |
| <i>Lycopersicum</i> ..        | Linnaeus ..                | Vide <i>Lycopersicum esculentum</i> , Miller              |  | "             |  |
| <b>anthropophagorum</b>       | Seemann ..                 | Cannibal Apple, Boro dina of Fiji, and Poroporo of Tahiti | Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet | "             | Fiji, Society, Tongan, and Samoan Islands, and New Caledonia   |
| Syn. <i>S. Uporo</i>          | Duval                      |   |  |               |  |
| Syn. <i>S. viride</i>         | Solander (not of R. Brown) |   |  |               |  |
| Syn. <i>S. aviculare</i>      | Guillemin (not of Forster) |   |  |               |  |
| <i>coccineum</i> ..           | Jacquin ..                 | Vide <i>S. tomentosum</i> , Linnaeus                      |  | "             |  |
| <i>Hookerianum</i> ..         | Sprengel ..                | Vide <i>S. coriaceum</i> , Hooker                         |  | "             |  |
| <i>Uporo</i> ..               | Duval ..                   |   |  |               |  |
| <i>viride</i> ..              | Solander ..                | Vide <i>S. anthropophagorum</i> , Seemann                 |  | "             |  |
| <i>aviculare</i> ..           | Guillemin (not of Forster) |   |  |               |  |

| Botanical Name.                             | Authority.                       | Common Name.                                | Description.   | Order.      | Habitat.   |
|---|----------------------------------|---|--|-------------|--|
| <b>Solanum</b> — <i>continued</i> —         | .. ..                            | .. ..                                       | .. ..  | Solanaceæ   |  |
| <i>heterandrum</i> ..                       | Pursh ..                         | Various-stamened Nightshade                 | Hardy annual .. ..   | "           | North America  |
| <i>tuberosum</i> ..                         | Linnaeus ..                      | Potatoe .. ..                               | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..                         | "           | Peru   |
| <i>simile</i> ..                            | F. Mueller ..                    | .. ..                                       | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "           | Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia  |
|   | Syn. <i>S. fasciculatum</i>      |   |  |             |  |
| <i>arnatum</i> ..                           | Robt. Brown                      | Armed Nightshade ..                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial or shrub; height, 3 feet        | "           | Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland  |
| <i>haematocarpum</i>                        | Hort. Vilmor                     | Blood-colored Nightshade                    |  | "           |  |
| <i>horridum</i> ..                          | Dunal ..                         | Horrid Nightshade ..                        | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "           | North Australia and Island of Timor  |
| <i>jasminoides</i> ..                       | Paxton ..                        | Jasmine Nightshade ..                       | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..                              | "           | South America  |
| <i>jasminoides variegatum</i>               | .. ..                            | Variegated Jasmine Nightshade               | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..                              | "           | Garden origin  |
| <i>aviculare</i> ..                         | Forster ..                       | Kangaroo Apple .. ..                        | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 8 feet                 | "           | Australia and New Zealand  |
|   | Syn. <i>S. laciniatum</i>        |   |  |             |  |
|   | Syn. <i>S. vesicum</i>           |   |  |             |  |
| <i>pseudo-capsicum</i>                      | Linnaeus ..                      | Madeira Winter Cherry or False Capsicum     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 4 feet                 | "           | Madeira (naturalized in Victoria and other portions of the Australian Continent)   |
| <i>pseudo-capsicum variegatum</i>           | .. ..                            | .. ..                                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 4 feet                 | "           | Garden origin  |
| <i>nigrum</i> ..                            | Linnaeus ..                      | Black Nightshade .. ..                      | Hardy annual .. ..   | "           | Throughout Australia. A common weed in most tropical and temperate regions   |
|   | Syn. <i>Morella vera</i>         |   |  |             |  |
|   | Syn. <i>S. rubrum</i>            |   |  |             |  |
| <i>Sodomæum</i> ..                          | Linnaeus ..                      | Sodom Apple .. ..                           | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet                      | "           | Africa (naturalized in Victoria and New South Wales)   |
| <i>marginatum</i> ..                        | Willdenow ..                     | Margined Nightshade .. ..                   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet                      | "           | Africa   |
| <i>Morella vera</i> ..                      | Forster ..                       |   |  |             |  |
| <i>rubrum</i> ..                            | Miller ..                        | } <i>Vide S. nigrum</i> , Linnaeus          |  | "           |  |
| <i>aculeastrum</i> ..                       | Dunal ..                         | .. ..                                       | .. ..  | "           | South Africa   |
| <i>Melongena</i> ..                         | Linnaeus ..                      | Egg Plant .. ..                             | Hardy annual .. ..   | "           | Africa   |
| <i>laciniatum</i> ..                        | Aiton ..                         |   |  |             |  |
| <i>vesicum</i> ..                           | F. Mueller ..                    | } <i>Vide S. aviculare</i> , Forster        |  | "           |  |
| <i>reclinatum</i> ..                        | L'Heritier ..                    |   |  |             |  |
| <i>pyracanthum</i> ..                       | Jacquin ..                       | Firethorn Nightshade ..                     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet                      | "           | Madagascar   |
| <i>Shanesii</i> ..                          | F. Mueller ..                    | Shanesy's Nightshade ..                     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet                      | "           | Queensland   |
| <i>robustum</i> ..                          | Wendland ..                      | Bronze Nightshade ..                        | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet                      | "           | Brazil   |
| <i>tetralhecum</i> ..                       | F. Mueller ..                    | Four-celled Nightshade ..                   | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "           | Queensland   |
| <i>texense</i> ..                           | Engelman ..                      | Texan Nightshade .. ..                      | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "           | Texas  |
| <i>bonariense</i> ..                        | Linnaeus ..                      | Buenos Ayres Nightshade ..                  | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "           | Buenos Ayres   |
| <i>esculentum</i> ..                        | Dunal ..                         |   |  |             |  |
| <i>melanocarpum</i> ..                      | Dunal ..                         |   |  |             |  |
| <i>Plumeri</i> ..                           | Dunal ..                         | } <i>Vide S. Melongena</i> , Linnaeus       |  | "           |  |
| <i>insanum</i> ..                           | Linnaeus ..                      |   |  |             |  |
| <b>Solidago</b> ..                          | Linnaeus ..                      | GOLDEN ROD .. ..                            | .. ..  | Compositæ   |  |
| <i>lævigata</i> ..                          | Willdenow ..                     | Smooth Golden Rod ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                              | "           | North America  |
| <i>Virgaurea</i> ..                         | Linnaeus ..                      | Common Golden Rod ..                        | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                              | "           | Britain  |
| <b>Sollya</b> ..                            | Lindley ..                       | .. ..                                       | .. ..  | Pittosporææ |  |
| <i>heterophylla</i> ..                      | Lindley ..                       | Blue Bell Creeper .. ..                     | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..                              | "           | Western Australia  |
| <b>Sophora</b> ..                           | Robt. Brown                      | .. ..                                       | .. ..  | Leguminosæ  |  |
| <i>japonica</i> ..                          | Linnaeus ..                      | Pagoda Tree .. ..                           | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 60 feet                | "           | China and Japan  |
| <i>japonica</i> , var. <i>pendula</i>       | .. ..                            | Weeping Pagoda .. ..                        | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet                      | "           | Japan  |
| <i>tetraptera</i> , var. <i>grandiflora</i> | Aiton ..                         | Kowhai of New Zealand ..                    | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet                      | "           | New Zealand, Lord Howe's Island (New South Wales)  |
|   | Syn. <i>Edwardia grandiflora</i> |   |  |             |  |
| <i>tetraptera</i> , var. <i>microphylla</i> | Hooker ..                        | New Zealand Laburnum or Small-leaved Kowhai | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 20 feet                      | "           | New Zealand, South Chili, and Island of Juan Fernandez   |
|   | Syn. <i>Edwardia microphylla</i> |   |  |             |  |
| <i>tomentosa</i> ..                         | Linnaeus ..                      | Kau ni alewa or Women's Tree of Fiji        | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 12 feet | "           | Sea Coast of Queensland, New South Wales, South America, Cuba to Brazil, Jamaica, Antigua, Tropical Africa, India, Malayan Archipelago, Mauritius, &c. |
| <b>Sorbus</b>                               | Linnaeus ..                      | <i>Vide Pyrus</i>                           |  |             |  |

| Botanical Name.                  | Authority.   | Common Name.                                      | Description.                                | Order.       | Habitat.   |
|----------------------------------|--|---|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Sorghum</b>                   | <i>Persoon</i>   | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Gramineæ     |  |
| halepense                        | Persoon<br>Syn. <i>Andropogon halepensis</i><br>Sibthorp | Aleppo Grass                                      | Hardy perennial                             | "            | Shores of the Mediterranean (naturalized in Australia)       |
| saccharatum                      | Mönch  | Sugar Sorghum Grass                               | Hardy annual                                | "            | India  |
| <b>Spanoghea</b>                 | <i>Blume</i>   | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Sapindaceæ   |  |
| nephelioides                     | F. Mueller   | <i>Vide Nephelium leiocarpum, F. Mueller</i>      |   | "            |  |
| <b>Paraxis</b>                   | <i>Ker</i>   | AFRICAN HARLEQUIN FLOWER                          | .. .. .                                     | Iridææ       |  |
| grandiflora                      | Ker  | Purple Harlequin Flower                           | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial              | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| grandiflora, var. liliago        | ..   | Lily-like Harlequin Flower                        | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial              | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| bulbifera                        | Ker  | Bulb-bearing Harlequin Flower                     | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial              | "            | Cape of Good Hope (naturalized in the vicinity of Melbourne) |
| tricolor                         | Ker  | Common Harlequin Flower                           | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial              | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| tricolor, var. grandiflora       | ..   | Great Harlequin Flower                            | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial              | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| pendula                          | Ker  | Drooping Harlequin Flower                         | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial              | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <b>Parmania</b>                  | <i>Thunberg</i>  | AFRICAN HEMP                                      | .. .. .                                     | Tiliaceæ     |  |
| africana                         | Linnaeus fil.  | Common African Hemp                               | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 12 feet | "            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <b>Partium</b>                   | Linnaeus   | BROOM   | .. .. .                                     | Leguminosæ   |  |
| juncum                           | Linnaeus   | Spanish Broom                                     | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet       | "            | South Europe   |
| linifolium                       | Desfontaine  | Flax-leaved Broom                                 | Hardy deciduous shrub                       | "            | Spain  |
| scoparium                        | Linnaeus<br>Syn. <i>Sarothamnus vulgaris</i><br>Wimmer   | Common English Broom                              | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet       | "            | Europe   |
| <b>Pathoglottis</b>              | <i>Blume</i>   | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Orchideæ     |  |
| pacifica (?)                     | ..   | .. .. .   | Stove or greenhouse herbaceous perennial    | "            |  |
| <b>Pergula</b>                   | <i>Linnaeus</i>  | SPURREY   | .. .. .                                     | Caryophyllææ |  |
| arvensis                         | Linnaeus   | Corn Spurrey                                      | Hardy annual                                | "            | Europe and Asia  |
| pilifera                         | De Candolle  | Hairy Spurrey                                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "            | Corsica  |
| <b>Piræa</b>                     | <i>Linnaeus</i>  | QUEEN OF THE MEADOWS, MEADOW SWEET, DROPWORT, &c. | .. .. .                                     | Rosaceæ      |  |
| Blumei                           | G. Don   | Blume's Dropwort                                  | Hardy deciduous shrub                       | "            | Java   |
| bella                            | Sims   | Pretty Dropwort                                   | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet       | "            | Nepaul   |
| callosa                          | Thunberg   | Rough Dropwort                                    | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet       | "            | China  |
| Douglasii                        | Hooker   | Douglas's Dropwort                                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet       | "            | Columbia   |
| chamædrifolia, var. oblongifolia | Linnaeus   | Oblong-leaved Dropwort                            | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet       | "            | Hungary  |
| confusa                          | Regel  | Tangled Dropwort                                  | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet       | "            | India  |
| carpinifolia                     | Willdenow  | Hornbeam-leaved Dropwort                          | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 5 feet       | "            | North America  |
| salicifolia                      | Linnaeus   | Willow-leaved Dropwort                            | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 5 feet       | "            | Britain  |
| salicifolia, var. rosea          | ..   | Rose-colored Willow-leaved Dropwort               | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 5 feet       | "            | Europe   |
| Lindleyana                       | Wallich  | Lindley's Dropwort                                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet       | "            | Himalayas  |
| ulmifolia                        | Willdenow  | Elm-leaved Dropwort                               | Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 3 feet  | "            | Carniola   |
| nutans, var. argenta             | Royle  | Silvery Dropwort                                  | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 2 feet       | "            | Nepaul   |
| nutans, var. rhamnifolia         | ..   | Buckthorn-leaved Dropwort                         | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 2 feet       | "            | Nepaul   |
| Fortunei                         | Lindley (?)  | Fortune's Dropwort                                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet       | "            | Japan  |
| japonica                         | Siebold  | Japanese May                                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "            | Japan  |
| hypericifolia                    | Linnaeus   | Italian May                                       | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet       | "            | North America (?), South Europe (?)                          |
| hypericifolia, var. flore-pleno  | ..   | Double-flowered Italian May                       | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 3 feet       | "            |  |
| opulifolia                       | Linnaeus   | Guelder Rose-leaved Dropwort                      | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet       | "            | North America  |
| palmata                          | Thunberg   | Hand-leaved Dropwort                              | Hardy deciduous shrub                       | "            | Java   |
| Reevesiana                       | Lindley  | Reeve's Mayflower or Dropwort                     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet       | "            | China  |
| Reevesiana, var. flore-pleno     | ..   | Double-flowered or Chinese May or Dropwort        | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet       | "            | China  |
| rupestris                        | ..   | Rock Dropwort                                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "            |  |
| Thunbergii                       | Siebold  | Thunberg's Dropwort                               | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 2 feet       | "            | Java   |
| filipendula                      | Linnaeus   | Common Dropwort                                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "            | Europe   |
| Ulmaria                          | Linnaeus   | Queen of the Meadows or Meadow Sweet              | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "            | Europe   |
| <b>Spondias</b>                  | <i>Linnaeus</i>  | HOG PLUM  | .. .. .                                     | Anacardiaceæ |  |
| pleiogyne                        | F. Mueller   | Queensland Hog Plum                               | Hardy evergreen tree                        | "            | Queensland   |

| Botanical Name.                      | Authority.         | Common Name.  | Description.                                | Order.     | Habitat.  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|---|------------|---|
| <b>Sponia</b> ..                     | Commerson ..       | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Urticæ     |   |
| orientalis ..                        | Planchon ..        | <i>Vide</i> Trema orientalis, Blume                     |   | "          |   |
| crassifolia ..                       | De Candolle        | <i>Vide</i> Celtis occidentalis, var. cordata, Linnaeus |   | "          |   |
| aspera ..                            | Planchon ..        | <i>Vide</i> Trema aspera, Blume                         |   | "          |   |
| <b>Sporobolus</b> ..                 | Robt. Brown        | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Gramineæ   |   |
| indicus ..                           | Robt. Brown        | Lengthened Sporobolus ..                                | Hardy perennial grass ..                    | "          | Victoria, New South Wales, Central and West Australia, Tropical and Sub-tropical America, Asia, and Africa, Norfolk Island, and New Zealand |
| Syn. <i>elongatus</i>                | Robt. Brown        |   |   |            |   |
| <b>Sprekelia</b> ..                  | Herbert ..         | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Amaryllidæ |   |
| formosissima ..                      | Herbert ..         | Jacoea Lily ..  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..           | "          | Guatemala   |
| Syn. <i>Amaryllis formosissima</i>   | Linnaeus           |   |   |            |   |
| <b>Sprengelia</b> ..                 | Smith ..           | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Epacridæ   |   |
| caerulea ..                          | F. Mueller ..      | Blue Sprengelia ..                                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 2 feet  | "          | Western Australia   |
| Syn. <i>Andersonia caerulea</i>      |                    |   |   |            |   |
| Andersonii ..                        | F. Mueller ..      | Anderson's Sprengelia ..                                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1½ feet      | "          | Western Australia   |
| Syn. <i>Andersonia sprengeloides</i> | Robt. Brown        |   |   |            |   |
| incarnata ..                         | Smith ..           | Flesh-colored Sprengelia ..                             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 10 feet | "          | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania  |
| <b>Spyridium</b> ..                  | Fenzl ..           | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Rhamnæ     |   |
| parvifolium ..                       | F. Mueller ..      | Small-leaved Spyridium ..                               | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet       | "          | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania  |
| <b>Stachys</b> ..                    | Linnaeus ..        | HEDGE NETTLE ..   | .. .. .                                     | Labiato    |   |
| alpina ..                            | Linnaeus ..        | Alpine Hedge Nettle ..                                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "          | Germany   |
| Balanse ..                           | Boissier ..        | .. .. .   | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "          |   |
| coccinea ..                          | Jacquin ..         | Scarlet Hedge Nettle ..                                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "          | South America   |
| germanica ..                         | Linnaeus ..        | German Hedge Nettle ..                                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "          |   |
| Balbisii ..                          | Link ..            | Balbis's Hedge Nettle ..                                | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "          | Germany Italy   |
| <b>Stachytarpheta</b> ..             | .. .. .            | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Verbenacæ  |   |
| mutabilis ..                         | Vahl ..            | Changing Stachytarpheta ..                              | Greenhouse evergreen shrub                  | "          | West Indies   |
| Syn. <i>Verbena mutabilis</i>        | Jacquin            |   |   |            |   |
| jamaicensis ..                       | Vahl ..            | Jamaica Stachytarpheta ..                               | Greenhouse annual ..                        | "          | West Indies   |
| Syn. <i>Verbena jamaicensis</i>      | Linnaeus           |   |   |            |   |
| <i>Stalocymis</i> ..                 | Murray ..          | <i>Vide</i> Xanthochymus                                |   |            |   |
| <b>Stangeria</b> ..                  | .. .. .            | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Cycadæ     |   |
| paradoxa ..                          | T. Moore ..        | Hottentot's Head ..                                     | Hardy perennial ..                          | "          | Natal   |
| <b>Stanhopea</b> ..                  | Hooker ..          | .. .. .   | .. .. .                                     | Orchidæ    |   |
| aurantia ..                          | Lindley ..         | Orange-flowered Stanhopea                               | Stove epiphyte ..                           | "          | La Guayra   |
| eburnea ..                           | Lindley ..         | Ivory-like Stanhopea ..                                 | Stove epiphyte ..                           | "          | Brazil  |
| Ruckerii ..                          | Lindley ..         | Rucker's Stanhopea ..                                   | Stove epiphyte ..                           | "          | Guatemala   |
| tigrina ..                           | Bateman ..         | Tiger-spotted Stanhopea ..                              | Stove epiphyte ..                           | "          | Mexico  |
| tigrina, var. superba ..             | .. .. .            | Superb Stanhopea ..                                     | Stove epiphyte ..                           | "          | Mexico  |
| Wardii ..                            | Loddiges ..        | Ward's Stanhopea ..                                     | Stove epiphyte ..                           | "          | Mexico  |
| <b>Stapelia</b> ..                   | Linnaeus ..        | STARFISH or CARRION FLOWER                              | .. .. .                                     | Asclepiadæ |   |
| grandiflora ..                       | Masson ..          | Large Starfish or Carrion Flower                        | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, ½ foot       | "          | Cape of Good Hope   |
| hirsuta ..                           | Willdenow ..       | Hairy Starfish or Carrion Flower                        | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, ½ foot       | "          | Cape of Good Hope   |
| maculosa ..                          | Jacquin ..         | Spotted Starfish or Carrion Flower                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, ½ foot       | "          | Cape of Good Hope   |
| Syn. <i>Orbea maculosa</i>           | Haworth            |   |   |            |   |
| bufonia ..                           | Willdenow ..       | Toad-flower ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, ½ foot       | "          | Cape of Good Hope   |
| Syn. <i>Orbea bufonia</i>            | Haworth            |   |   |            |   |
| normalis ..                          | Jacquin ..         | Normal Starfish or Carrion Flower                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, ½ foot       | "          | Cape of Good Hope   |
| Syn. <i>Orbea normalis</i>           | Rœmer and Schultes |   |   |            |   |
| picta ..                             | Hortus Kewensis .. | Painted Starfish or Carrion Flower                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, ½ foot       | "          | Cape of Good Hope   |
| Syn. <i>Orbea picta</i>              | Haworth            |   |   |            |   |
| <b>Statice</b> ..                    | Linnaeus ..        | SEA LAVENDER ..   | .. .. .                                     | Plumbaginæ |   |
| oleaeifolia ..                       | Poiret ..          | Olive-leaved Sea Lavender ..                            | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "          | Italy   |
| sinuata ..                           | Linnaeus ..        | Cut-leaved Sea Lavender ..                              | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "          | South Europe  |
| macrophylla ..                       | Link ..            | Large-leaved Sea Lavender                               | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "          | Canary Islands  |
| brassicæfolia ..                     | Hortorum ..        | Cabbage-leaved Sea Lavender                             | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "          | Canary Islands  |
| bellidifolia ..                      | Smith ..           | Daisy-leaved Sea Lavender ..                            | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "          | Greece  |
| Dicksonii ..                         | Hortorum ..        | Dickson's Sea Lavender ..                               | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | "          | Natal   |
| echinus ..                           | Bieberstein ..     | Hedgehog Sea Lavender ..                                | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "          | Caucasus  |
| Fortunei ..                          | Lindley ..         | Fortune's Statice or Sea Lavender                       | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                    | "          | China   |
| Syn. <i>S. chinensis</i>             |                    |   |   |            |   |
| Gmelinii ..                          | Willdenow ..       | Gmelin's Sea Lavender ..                                | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "          | Siberia   |
| Gmelinii, var. genuina ..            | Boissier ..        | .. .. .   | Hardy herbaceous perennial                  | "          |   |



| Botanical Name.              | Authority.                       | Common Name.   | Description.  | Order.        | Habitat.  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---------------|---|
| <b>lavandula</b> —continued  | .. ..                            | .. ..  | .. ..   | Plumbaginaceæ |   |
| latifolia ..                 | Smith ..                         | Broad-leaved Sea Lavender ..                           | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                           | "             | Siberia   |
| latifolia, var. pubescens .. | .. ..                            | Hairy Sea Lavender ..                                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                           | "             | South Europe  |
| limonium ..                  | Linnaeus ..                      | Wild Marsh Beet ..                                     | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                           | "             | England   |
| occidentalis ..              | Lloyd ..                         | Western Sea Lavender ..                                | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                           | "             |   |
| imbricata ..                 | Webb ..                          | Tiled Sea Lavender ..                                  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                           | "             | Teneriffe   |
| grandiflora ..               | .. ..                            | Great-flowered Sea Lavender ..                         | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                           | "             |   |
| Besseriana ..                | Schultes ..                      | Besser's Sea Lavender ..                               | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                           | "             | Caucasus  |
| egania ..                    | .. ..                            | Vide Lomaria   |   |               |   |
| senanthera ..                | Robt. Brown                      | Vide Astroloma   |   |               |   |
| <b>stenocarpus</b> ..        | Robt. Brown                      | .. ..  | .. ..   | Proteaceæ     |   |
| salignus ..                  | Robt. Brown                      | Willow-leaved Stenocarpus or Beetwood ..               | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 50 feet ..          | "             | New South Wales and Queensland  |
| sinuatus ..                  | Endlicher ..                     | Queensland Tulip Tree or Fire Tree ..                  | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 100 feet ..         | "             | New South Wales and Queensland  |
|                              | Syn. S. Cunninghamii ..          | Hooker (not of Robt. Brown)                            |   |               |   |
| strobiliferus ..             | Reissek ..                       | Vide Spyridium   |   |               |   |
| <b>stenomesson</b>           | Herbert ..                       | .. ..  | .. ..   | Amaryllidaceæ |   |
| aurantiacum ..               | Herbert ..                       | Vide Pancratium aurantiacum, Kunth                     |   |               |   |
| <b>stenotaphrum</b>          | Trinius ..                       | .. ..  | .. ..   | Gramineæ      |   |
| glabrum ..                   | Trinius ..                       | Buffalo Grass ..                                       | Hardy perennial ..                                      | "             | Asia, Africa, and South America   |
| <b>stephania</b> ..          | Loureiro ..                      | .. ..  | .. ..   | Menispermaceæ |   |
| hernandiæfolia ..            | Walpers ..                       | Hernandia-leaved Stephania                             | Hardy evergreen climber ..                              | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, India, and Africa |
| <b>stephanocoma</b>          | Lessing ..                       | .. ..  | .. ..   | Compositæ     |   |
| carduacea ..                 | .. ..                            | Thistle-like Stephanocoma                              |   | "             |   |
| <b>stephanophysum</b> *      | Pohl ..                          | .. ..  | .. ..   | Acanthaceæ    |   |
| Baikiei ..                   | .. ..                            | Baikie's Stephanophysum ..                             | Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet ..           | "             | West Africa   |
| repens ..                    | T. Anderson                      | Creeping Stephanophysum ..                             | Greenhouse evergreen creeper ..                         | "             | Brazil  |
| Herbstii ..                  | T. Anderson                      | Vide Ruellia Herbstii                                  |   | "             |   |
| <b>stephanotis</b> ..        | Thouars ..                       | .. ..  | .. ..   | Asclepiadaceæ |   |
| floribunda ..                | Brongniart ..                    | Madagascar Jasmine ..                                  | Greenhouse evergreen climber ..                         | "             | Madagascar  |
| stereoxylon ..               | Ruiz and Pavon                   | Vide Escallonia and Myrcomyrtus                        |   |               |   |
| <b>sterculia</b> ..          | Linnaeus ..                      | .. ..  | .. ..   | Sterculiaceæ  |   |
| quadrifida ..                | Robt. Brown                      | Four cleft Sterculia ..                                | Hardy semi-deciduous tree ..                            | "             | Queensland and North Australia  |
| Trichosiphon ..              | Bentham ..                       | .. ..  | Hardy semi-deciduous tree ..                            | "             | Queensland and North Australia  |
|                              | Syn. Tricosiphon australe        | Schott   |   |               |   |
| platanifolia ..              | Linnaeus ..                      | Plane-leaved Sterculia ..                              | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet ..                | "             | China   |
|                              | Syn. Firmiana ..                 | Schott   |   |               |   |
| plataniifolia                |                                  |  |   |               |   |
| foetida ..                   | Linnaeus ..                      | Fœtid Sterculia ..                                     | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet ..               | "             | New South Wales, Indian and Malayan Peninsulas                            |
| diversifolia ..              | G. Don ..                        | Victorian Bottle Tree; native name, Currijong ..       | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 60 feet, or more .. | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland                                 |
|                              | Syn. Brachychiton populneum ..   | Robt. Brown  |   |               |   |
| acerifolia ..                | A. Cunningham ..                 | Flame Tree, or Lace Bark of New South Wales ..         | Hardy semi-deciduous tree; height, 100 feet ..          | "             | New South Wales and Queensland  |
|                              | Syn. Brachychiton acerifolium .. | F. Mueller   |   |               |   |
| lurida ..                    | F. Mueller ..                    | Pale-leaved Sterculia ..                               | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 to 30 feet ..          | "             | New South Wales   |
|                              | Syn. Brachychiton luridum ..     | F. Mueller   |   |               |   |
| rupestris ..                 | Bentham ..                       | Queensland Bottle Tree; called also Gouty Stem Tree .. | Hardy semi-deciduous tree; height, 30 to 50 feet ..     | "             | Queensland  |
|                              | Syn. Delabechia ..               | Lindley  |   |               |   |
| rupestris                    |                                  |  |   |               |   |
| Bidwillii ..                 | Hooker ..                        | Bidwill's Bottle Tree ..                               | Hardy evergreen tree ..                                 | "             | Queensland  |
| <b>sternbergia</b> ..        | Waldstein and Kitaibel           | .. ..  | .. ..   | Amaryllidaceæ |   |
| lutea ..                     | Ker ..                           | Yellow Star Flower ..                                  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                       | "             | South Europe  |
| alba ..                      | .. ..                            | Vide Zephyranthes Atamasco, Herbert                    |   | "             |   |
| clusiana ..                  | Ker ..                           | Turkish Star Flower ..                                 | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                       | "             | Constantinople  |
| <b>staudnera</b> ..          | C. Koch ..                       | .. ..  | .. ..   | Aroideæ       |   |
| colocasioides ..             | C. Koch ..                       | Colocasia-like Staudnera ..                            | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..                      | "             | South America   |

\*The genus Stephanophysum is now incorporated with that of Ruellia.

| Botanical Name.  | Authority.                              | Common Name.   | Description.                                | Order.        | Habitat.  |
|--|---|--|---|---------------|---|
| <b>Stevensonia</b> ..  | .. ..                                   | .. ..  | .. ..                                       | Palmae        |   |
| <i>grandifolia</i> ..  | .. ..                                   | Great-leaved <i>Stevensonia</i> ..                               | Stove evergreen tree .. ..                  | "             | Seychelles  |
| Syn. <i>Phenicop-</i><br><i>norm Sey-</i><br><i>chellarum</i>    |   |  |   |               |   |
| <b>Stiffia</b> ..  | <i>Mikan</i> ..                         | .. ..  | .. ..                                       | Compositae    |   |
| <i>chrysantha</i> ..   | <i>Mikan</i> ..                         | Golden <i>Stiffia</i> ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 feet      | "             | Brazil  |
| Syn. <i>Augusta</i><br><i>grandiflora</i>                        | <i>Leandro de</i><br><i>Sacramento</i>  |  |   |               |   |
| <i>insignis</i> ..   | .. ..                                   | Remarkable <i>Stiffia</i> ..                                     | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                 | "             | Brazil  |
| <b>Stigmaphyllon</b> ..  | <i>A. de Jussieu</i> ..                 | .. ..  | .. ..                                       | Malpighiaceae |   |
| <i>ciliatum</i> ..   | <i>Jussieu</i> ..                       | Golden Vine ..   | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..               | "             | Brazil  |
| <b>Stillingia</b> ..   | <i>Gardener</i> ..                      | TALLOW TREE ..   | .. ..                                       | Euphorbiaceae |   |
| <i>sebifera</i> ..   | <i>Michaux</i> ..                       | Chinese Tallow Tree ..   | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 12 to 15 feet | "             | China   |
| Syn. <i>Excoccaria</i><br><i>sebifera</i>                        | <i>J. Müller</i>                        |  |   |               |   |
| <b>Stipa</b> ..  | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                      | FEATHER GRASS ..   | .. ..                                       | Gramineae     |   |
| <i>flavescens</i> ..   | <i>Labillardière</i>                    | Pale-yellow Feather Grass ..                                     | .. ..                                       | "             | Victoria, South and West Australia, and Tasmania                  |
| <i>pennata</i> ..  | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                      | Common Feather Grass ..  | Hardy perennial .. ..                       | "             | Europe  |
| <i>semibarbata</i> ..  | .. ..                                   | Partly-bearded Feather Grass                                     | Hardy perennial .. ..                       | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, and Tasmania |
| <i>semibarbata</i> , var. <i>mollis</i><br>Syn. <i>S. mollis</i> | <i>Bentham</i> ..<br><i>Robt. Brown</i> | Soft Feathery Grass ..   | Hardy perennial .. ..                       | "             | Victoria and New South Wales                                      |
| <i>capitata</i> ..   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                      | Headed Feather Grass ..  | Hardy perennial .. ..                       | "             | Europe  |
| <i>tortilis</i> ..   | <i>Desfontaines</i> ..                  | Spiral Feather Grass ..  | Hardy perennial .. ..                       | "             | Greece  |
| <i>mollis</i> ..   | <i>Robt. Brown</i>                      | <i>Vide S. semibarbata</i> , var. <i>mollis</i> , <i>Bentham</i> |   | "             |   |
| <i>Stomarrhena</i> ..  | <i>De Candolle</i>                      | <i>Vide Astroloma</i>  |   |               |   |
| <b>Strelitzia</b> ..   | <i>Banks</i> ..                         | BIRD'S TONGUE FLOWER; called also BIRD OF PARADISE               | .. ..                                       | Scitamineae   |   |
| <i>augusta</i> ..  | <i>Thunberg</i> ..                      | Grand <i>Strelitzia</i> ..                                       | Greenhouse or hardy evergreen perennial     | "             | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <i>angustifolia</i> ..   | <i>Dryander</i> ..                      | Narrow-leaved Bird's Tongue Flower                               | Greenhouse or hardy evergreen perennial     | "             | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <i>juncea</i> ..   | <i>Andrews</i> ..                       | Rush-leaved Bird's Tongue Flower                                 | Greenhouse or hardy evergreen perennial     | "             | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <i>reginæ</i> ..   | <i>Aiton</i> ..                         | Queen's Bird's Tongue Flower                                     | Greenhouse or hardy evergreen perennial     | "             | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <b>Streptocarpus</b> ..  | <i>Lindley</i> ..                       | CAPE PRIMROSE ..   | .. ..                                       | Gesneraceae   |   |
| <i>polyanthus</i> ..   | <i>Hortorum</i> ..                      | Many-flowered Cape Primrose                                      | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..          | "             | Natal   |
| <i>Rexii</i> ..  | <i>Lindley</i> ..                       | Rex's Cape Primrose ..   | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..          | "             | Cape of Good Hope   |
| Syn. <i>Didymocarpus</i><br><i>Rexii</i>                         | <i>Botanical Magazine</i>               |  |   |               |   |
| <i>Gardeni</i> ..  | .. ..                                   | Captain Garden's Cape Primrose                                   | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial ..          | "             | Natal   |
| <b>Strobilanthes</b> ..  | <i>Blume</i> ..                         | .. ..  | .. ..                                       | Acanthaceae   |   |
| <i>glomerata</i> ..  | <i>T. Anderson</i>                      | <i>Vide Goldfussia glomerata</i> , <i>Nees</i>                   |   | "             |   |
| <b>Strophanthus</b> ..   | <i>Desvoux</i> ..                       | TWISTED FLOWER ..  | .. ..                                       | Apocynæe      |   |
| <i>capensis</i> ..   | <i>A. de Candolle</i>                   | Cape Twisted Flower ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet       | "             | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <i>aurantiacus</i> ..  | <i>Horb</i> ..                          | Orange-colored Twisted Flower                                    | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..               | "             | Mauritius   |
| <i>Strophostyles</i> ..  | <i>E. Meyer</i> ..                      | <i>Vide Vigna</i>  |   |               |   |
| <b>Strychnos</b> ..  | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                      | STRYCHNINE TREE, VOMIT NUT, &c.                                  | .. ..                                       | Loganiaceae   |   |
| <i>Nux-vomica</i> ..   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                      | Common Strychnine Tree or Vomit Nut                              | Greenhouse evergreen tree .. ..             | "             | North Australia, Ceylon, and Southern India                       |
| <i>psilosperma</i> ..  | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..                    | Queensland Strychnine Tree                                       | Hardy evergreen climbing shrub ..           | "             | Queensland  |
| <i>Strzelickia</i> ..  | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..                    | <i>Vide Flindersia</i>   |   |               |   |
| <b>Stylidium</b> ..  | <i>Swartz</i> ..                        | STYLEWORT ..   | .. ..                                       | Stylidiæe     |   |
| <i>spathulatum</i> ..  | <i>Robt. Brown</i>                      | Daisy-leaved Stylewort ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             | Western Australia   |
| Syn. <i>S. bellidifolium</i>                                     | <i>Sonder</i>                           |  |   |               |   |
| <i>soboliferum</i> ..  | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..                    | Stem-rooting Stylewort ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             | Victoria  |
| <i>graminifolium</i> ..  | <i>Swartz</i> ..                        | Grass-leaved Stylewort ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Queensland        |
| <i>adnatum</i> ..  | <i>Robt. Brown</i>                      | Adhering Stylewort ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             | Western Australia   |
| <i>bellidifolium</i> ..  | <i>Sonder</i> ..                        | <i>Vide S. spathulatum</i> , <i>Robt. Brown</i>                  |   | "             |   |
| <b>Stypandra</b> ..  | <i>Robt. Brown</i>                      | .. ..  | .. ..                                       | Liliaceae     |   |
| <i>glauca</i> ..   | <i>Robt. Brown</i>                      | Sea-green <i>Stypandra</i> ..                                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             | Victoria and New South Wales                                      |
| <i>cæspitosa</i> ..  | <i>Robt. Brown</i>                      | Tufted <i>Stypandra</i> ..                                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..               | "             | Victoria and New South Wales                                      |

| Botanical Name.                                 | Authority.          | Common Name.  | Description.                                    | Order.        | Habitat.   |
|---|---------------------|---|---|---------------|--|
| <b>Styphelia</b> ..                             | Smith ..            | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Epacridaceæ   |  |
| Richei ..                                       | Labillardière       | } <i>Vide</i> Leucopogon Richei,<br>Robert Brown        |   | "             | Victoria and South<br>Australia                        |
| parviflora ..                                   | Andrews ..          |   |   |               |  |
| gnidium ..                                      | Ventenat ..         |   |   |               |  |
| Sonderi ..                                      | F. Mueller ..       | Conostephium-like <i>Styphelia</i>                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to<br>3 feet   | "             |  |
| Syn. <i>Astroloma</i><br><i>conostephioides</i> | F. Mueller          |   |   |               |  |
| virgata ..                                      | Labillardière       | <i>Vide</i> Leucopogon virgatus,<br>Robt. Brown         |   | "             |  |
| tecta ..  | Sprengel ..         | } <i>Vide</i> <i>Astroloma</i> tectum,<br>Robt. Brown   |   | "             |  |
| platyphylla ..                                  | F. Mueller ..       |   |   |               |  |
| humifusa ..                                     | Persoon ..          | <i>Vide</i> <i>Astroloma</i> humifusum,<br>Robt. Brown  |   | "             |  |
| Billardieri ..                                  | F. Mueller ..       | <i>Vide</i> <i>Cyathodes</i> glauca, La-<br>billardière |   | "             |  |
| dealbata ..                                     | Sprengel ..         | <i>Vide</i> <i>Cyathodes</i> dealbata,<br>Robt. Brown   |   | "             |  |
| <b>Storax</b> ..                                | Linnaeus ..         | STORAX TREE .. .. .                                     |   | Styracaceæ    |  |
| officinale ..                                   | Linnaeus ..         | True Storax Tree .. .. .                                | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 feet           | "             | South Europe, Syria,<br>Arabia, and Levant             |
| <b>Ænoda</b> ..                                 | Forskahl ..         | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Chenopodiaceæ |  |
| fruticosa ..                                    | Forskahl ..         | Shrubby Goosefoot or Glass-<br>wort                     | Hardy evergreen perennial ..                    | "             | Europe, North Africa,<br>and Western Asia              |
| Syn. <i>Salsola</i><br><i>fruticosa</i>         | English Bo-<br>tany |   |   |               |  |
| <b>Swainsona</b> ..                             | Salisbury ..        | SWAINSON PEA .. .. .                                    | .. .. .   | Leguminosæ    |  |
| galegifolia ..                                  | Robt. Brown         | Galega-leaved Swainson Pea                              | Hardy herbaceous perennial                      | "             | New South Wales,<br>South Australia,<br>and Queensland |
| Syn. <i>S. Osbornii</i>                         | T. Moore            |   |   |               |  |
| Greyana ..                                      | Lindley ..          | Great-flowered Swainson or<br>Poison Pea                | Hardy herbaceous perennial                      | "             | Victoria, New South<br>Wales, and South<br>Australia   |
| Syn. <i>S. grandiflora</i>                      | Robt. Brown         |   |   |               |  |
| <b>Hammerdamia</b> ..                           | De Candolle         | <i>Vide</i> <i>Helichrysum</i>                          |   |               |  |
| <b>Mieteria</b> ..                              | Linnaeus ..         | MAHOGANY .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Meliaceæ      |  |
| mahogani ..                                     | Linnaeus ..         | Common Mahogany Tree ..                                 | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to<br>100 feet | "             | Jamaica, Antigua,<br>Cuba, Mexico, and<br>Honduras     |
| <b>Symphoricar-<br/>pus</b> ..                  | Persoon ..          | <i>Vide</i> <i>Symphoricarpus</i>                       |   |               |  |
| vulgaris ..                                     | Dillenius ..        | SNOWBERRY TREE or ST.<br>PETER'S WORT                   | .. .. .   | Caprifoliaceæ |  |
| Syn. <i>Symphoricar-<br/>pus glomerata</i>      | Michaux<br>Pursh    | Common Snowberry Tree ..                                | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet           | "             | North America  |
| vulgaris varie-<br>gatus ..                     | .. .. .             | Variiegated Snowberry Tree                              | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet           | "             | North America  |
| racemosa ..                                     | Michaux<br>Pursh    | Racemed Snowberry Tree ..                               | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 4 feet           | "             | North America  |
| Syn. <i>Symphoricar-<br/>pus racemosa</i>       | .. .. .             |   |   |               |  |
| <b>Symphysocarpus</b> ..                        | Hasskarl ..         | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Asclepiadaceæ |  |
| chrysanthus ..                                  | Hasskarl ..         | Golden <i>Symphysocarpus</i> ..                         | Hardy climber .. .. .                           | "             | Java   |
| <b>Symphytum</b> ..                             | Linnaeus ..         | COMFREY .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Boraginaceæ   |  |
| orientale ..                                    | Willdenow ..        | Turkish Comfrey .. .. .                                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial                      | "             | Turkey   |
| Syn. <i>Borago</i><br><i>orientale</i>          | Linnaeus            |   |   |               |  |
| asperinum ..                                    | Lindley ..          | Prickly Comfrey .. .. .                                 | Hardy herbaceous perennial                      | "             | Europe and Asia  |
| <b>Syncarpia</b> ..                             | Tenore ..           | NEW SOUTH WALES TUR-<br>BENTINE TREE                    | .. .. .   | Myrtaceæ      |  |
| laurifolia ..                                   | Tenore ..           | .. .. .   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 feet           | "             | New South Wales<br>and Queensland                      |
| <b>Synogonium</b> ..                            | Schott ..           | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Aroidaceæ     |  |
| albo-lineatum ..                                | .. .. .             | White-lined <i>Synogonium</i> ..                        | Stove or greenhouse evergreen climber           | "             | Central America  |
| <b>Synoum</b> ..                                | A. Jussieu ..       | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Meliaceæ      |  |
| glandulosum ..                                  | A. Jussieu<br>Smith | Rosewood of New South<br>Wales                          | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to<br>60 feet  | "             | New South Wales<br>and Queensland                      |
| Syn. <i>Trichilia</i><br><i>glandulosa</i>      | .. .. .             |   |   |               |  |
| <b>Syringa</b> ..                               | Linnaeus ..         | LILAC or PIPE TREE .. .. .                              | .. .. .   | Jasmineæ      |  |
| persica ..                                      | Linnaeus ..         | Persian Lilac .. .. .                                   | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 8 feet           | "             | Persia   |
| persica, var. alba                              | .. .. .             | White Persian Lilac .. .. .                             | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet           | "             |  |
| Josikæa ..                                      | Jacquin ..          | Countess von Josika's Lilac                             | Hardy deciduous shrub .. .. .                   | "             | Germany  |
| vulgaris ..                                     | Linnaeus ..         | Common Lilac .. .. .                                    | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 to<br>15 feet | "             | Europe and Asia  |
| vulgaris, var. alba                             | .. .. .             | Common White Lilac .. .. .                              | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 to<br>15 feet | "             | Europe and Asia  |
| <b>Syzygium</b> ..                              | Gærtner ..          | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Myrtaceæ      |  |
| Moorei ..                                       | F. Mueller ..       | } <i>Vide</i> <i>Eugenia</i> Jambolana,<br>Lamarck      |   | "             |  |
| Jambolanum ..                                   | De Candolle         |   |   |               |  |
| floribundum ..                                  | F. Mueller ..       |   |   |               |  |
| brachynemum ..                                  | F. Mueller ..       | <i>Vide</i> <i>Eugenia</i> Smithii, Poiret              |   | "             |  |

\* There are several forms or varieties of *S. galegifolia*, having red, pink, and white flowers, as *S. albiflora* (G. Don), and *S. coronillæfolia* (Salisbury).

| Botanical Name.                       | Authority.         | Common Name.                                       | Description.   | Order.       | Habitat.   |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Tabernæmon-<br/>tana</b>           | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Apocynææ     |  |
| <i>coronaria</i> ..                   | Robt. Brown        | Adam's Apple ..                                    | Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 15 feet               | "            | Cape of Good Hope (naturalized in Tropical Asia)                                       |
| <i>orientalis</i> ..                  | Robt. Brown        | Queensland Cow Tree ..                             | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 15 feet              | "            | New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, Islands of South Pacific, and Timor      |
| Syn. <i>T. vittensis</i>              | Seemann            |  |  |              |  |
| <b>Tacca</b> ..                       | <i>Forster</i> ..  | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Taccaceæ     |  |
| <i>pinnatifida</i> ..                 | Forster            | South Sea Arrowroot ..                             | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..                       | "            | Queensland, North Australia, South Pacific Islands, and Indian Archipelago             |
| <b>Tacsonia</b> ..                    | <i>Jussieu</i> ..  | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Passifloreæ  |  |
| <i>manicata</i> ..                    | Jussieu            | Scarlet Passion Flower ..                          | Hardy evergreen climber ..                               | "            | South America  |
| <i>Mortii</i> ..                      | Guilfoyle          | Mort's Tacsonia ..                                 | Greenhouse evergreen climber ..                          | "            | Garden origin  |
| <i>pinnatistipula</i> ..              | Jussieu            | Trumpet Passion Flower ..                          | Hardy evergreen climber ..                               | "            | Chili  |
| <i>Van Volxemii</i> ..                | Funcke             | Van Volxem's Tacsonia ..                           | Hardy evergreen climber ..                               | "            | New Granada  |
| <i>exoniensis</i> ..                  | Hortorum           | Exeter Tacsonia ..                                 | Hardy evergreen climber ..                               | "            | Garden origin  |
| <i>ignea</i> ..                       | Warszewicz         | Glowing Tacsonia ..                                | Hardy evergreen climber ..                               | "            | Peru   |
| <b>Tagetes</b> ..                     | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. | AFRICAN or FRENCH MARIGOLD                         | .. .. .  | Compositæ    |  |
| <i>lucida</i> ..                      | Cavanilles         | Shining-leaved African Marigold                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                            | "            | South America  |
| <i>erecta</i> ..                      | Linnaeus           | Common African Marigold ..                         | Hardy annual ..  | "            | Mexico   |
| <i>patula</i> ..                      | Linnaeus           | Common French Marigold ..                          | Hardy annual ..  | "            | Mexico   |
| <i>patula, var. nana</i>              | ..                 | Dwarf French Marigold ..                           | Hardy annual ..  | "            |  |
| <i>signata, var. pumila</i>           | Bartling           | Distinct Dwarf French Marigold                     | Hardy annual ..  | "            | Mexico   |
| <b>Talauma</b> ..                     | <i>Jussieu</i> ..  | TALAUMA ..   | .. .. .  | Magnoliaceæ  |  |
| <i>elegans</i> ..                     | ..                 | Elegant Talauma ..                                 | Greenhouse or stove evergreen shrub ..                   | "            | South America (?)  |
| <b>Talinum</b> ..                     | <i>Atanson</i> ..  | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Portulacææ   |  |
| <i>patens</i> ..                      | Willdenow          | Spreading Talinum ..                               | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                            | "            | Jamaica, Cuba, Mexico to Buenos Ayres  |
| <b>Tamarindus</b> ..                  | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. | TAMARIND TREE ..                                   | .. .. .  | Leguminosæ   |  |
| <i>indicus</i> ..                     | Linnaeus           | .. .. .  | Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 50 feet | "            | North Australia, Tropical Asia and Africa (naturalized in all the West Indian Islands) |
| <b>Tamarix</b> ..                     | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. | TAMARISK or FLOWERING CYPRESS                      | .. .. .  | Tamariscineæ |  |
| <i>gallica</i> ..                     | Linnaeus           | French or Common Tamarisk                          | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 10 to 15 feet              | "            | Europe, North Africa, and Asia   |
| <i>dioica</i> ..                      | Roxburgh           | Dioecious Tamarisk ..                              | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 6 feet                     | "            | Bengal, Deccan, and North-Western India  |
| <b>Tamus</b> ..                       | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. | <i>Vide Testudinaria</i>                           | .. .. .  | Compositæ    |  |
| <b>Tanacetum</b> ..                   | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. | TANSY ..   | .. .. .  | Compositæ    |  |
| <i>vulgare</i> ..                     | Linnaeus           | Common Tansy ..                                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                            | "            | Europe   |
| <i>angulatum</i> ..                   | Linnaeus           | .. .. .  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                            | "            | Levant   |
| <b>Tanghinia</b> ..                   | <i>Thouars</i> ..  | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Apocynææ     |  |
| Manghas ..                            | Willdenow          | .. .. .  | Stove evergreen tree; height, 20 feet                    | "            | East Indies  |
| Syn. <i>Cerbera manghas</i>           |                    |  |  |              |  |
| <b>Taraxacum</b> ..                   | <i>Jussieu</i> ..  | DANDELION ..                                       | .. .. .  | Compositæ    |  |
| <i>officinale</i> ..                  | Weber              | Common Dandelion ..                                | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                            | "            | Europe, Asia, and America (naturalized in Australia)                                   |
| Syn. <i>Leontodon taraxacum</i>       | Linnaeus           |  |  |              |  |
| <b>Tarrietia</b> ..                   | <i>Blume</i> ..    | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Sterculiaceæ |  |
| <i>Argyrodendron</i>                  | Bentham            | Queensland Silver Tree; also called Ironwood       | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet              | "            | New South Wales and Queensland   |
| Syn. <i>Argyrodendron trifoliatum</i> | F. Mueller         |  |  |              |  |
| <b>Tasmannia</b> ..                   | <i>Robt. Brown</i> | <i>Vide Drimys</i>                                 | .. .. .  | Coniferæ     |  |
| <b>Taxodium</b> ..                    | <i>Richard</i> ..  | .. .. .  | .. .. .  | Coniferæ     |  |
| <i>distichum</i> ..                   | Richard            | Deciduous Cypress ..                               | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 120 feet                   | "            | North America  |
| <i>sempervirens</i> ..                | Lambert            | <i>Vide Sequoia sempervirens, Endlicher</i>        | .. .. .  | "            |  |
| <b>Taxus</b> ..                       | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. | YEW TREE ..  | .. .. .  | Coniferæ     |  |
| <i>adpressa</i> ..                    | Knight             | Flattened or Short-leaved Japanese Yew             | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet                    | "            | Japan  |
| Syn. <i>Cephalotaxus tardiva</i>      | Siebold            |  |  |              |  |
| <i>canadensis variegata</i>           | Willdenow          | Variegated Canadian Yew ..                         | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                                 | "            | North America  |
| <i>baccata</i> ..                     | Linnaeus           | English Yew ..                                     | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to 40 feet              | "            | Europe and Asia  |
| <i>baccata, var. fastigiata</i>       | Loudon             | Irish Yew ..                                       | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 12 feet                    | "            | Ireland  |
| Syn. <i>T. hibernica</i>              | Hooker             |  |  |              |  |
| <i>hibernica</i> ..                   | Hooker             | <i>Vide Taxus baccata, var. fastigiata, Loudon</i> | .. .. .  | "            |  |

| Botanical Name.   | Authority.                   | Common Name.  | Description.   | Order.      | Habitat.  |
|---|------------------------------|---|--|-------------|---|
| <b>Tecoma</b>   | Jussieu                      | TRUMPET FLOWER  | .. .. .  | Bignoniaceæ |   |
| <b>australis</b>  | Robt. Brown                  | Wonga Wonga Vine; known also as Churchill Island Jasmine or Creeper | Hardy evergreen climber                              | "           | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and North Australia          |
| <b>australis, var. Latrobei</b><br>Syn. <i>T. Latrobei</i>                | F. Mueller                   | Governor Latrobe's Tecoma   | Hardy evergreen climber                              | "           | East Australia  |
| <b>capensis</b>   | Robt. Brown                  | West Indian Cape Honey-suckle or Fire Flower                        | Hardy evergreen climber                              | "           | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <b>Latrobei</b>   | F. Mueller                   | <i>Vide T. australis, var. Latrobei, F. Mueller</i>                 |  | "           |   |
| <b>jasminoides</b>  | Lindley                      | Moreton Bay Trumpet Jasmine or Bower Plant                          | Hardy evergreen climber                              | "           | New South Wales and Queensland                                      |
| <b>jasminoides, var. albiflora</b>  | ..                           | Moreton Bay White Trumpet Jasmine or Bower Plant                    | Hardy evergreen climber                              | "           | New South Wales and Queensland                                      |
| <b>Lindleyana</b>   | ..                           | <i>Vide Bignonia Lindleyana</i>                                     |  | "           |   |
| <b>Stans</b><br>Syn. <i>T. sambucifolia</i><br>Syn. <i>Bignonia Stans</i> | Jussieu<br>Kunth<br>Linnaeus | Shrubby Trumpet Flower  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 8 feet           | "           | Mexico, Cuba, Antigua, St. Kitts, Dominica, and Trinidad            |
| <b>grandiflora</b>  | Sweet                        | <i>Vide Bignonia grandiflora, Jacquin</i>                           |  | "           |   |
| <b>serratifolia</b>   | G. Don                       | Notch-leaved Trumpet Flower   | Hardy evergreen shrub                                | "           | Trinidad and St. Vincent  |
| <b>ceramensis</b>   | Teysmann and Blume           | Ceramese Trumpet Flower   | Stove or greenhouse shrub                            | "           | Moluccas  |
| <b>fulva</b>  | G. Don                       | Tawny Trumpet Flower  | Hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber                | "           | Peru  |
| <b>radicans</b><br>Syn. <i>Bignonia radicans</i>                          | Jussieu<br>Linnaeus          | Common Trumpet Flower   | Hardy deciduous trailer                              | "           | North America   |
| <b>sorbifolia</b>   | Kunth                        | Mountain Ash-leaved Trumpet Flower                                  | Hardy evergreen shrub                                | "           | South America   |
| <b>Oxleyi and floribunda</b>  | A. Cunningham                | <i>Vide T. australis, Robt. Brown</i>                               |  | "           |   |
| <b>ochroxantha</b>  | Kunth and Bouche             |   |  | "           |   |
| <b>meonantha</b>  | G. Don                       |   |  | "           |   |
| <b>velutina</b> *   | Hortorum                     | Velvety Trumpet Flower  | Hardy evergreen shrub                                | "           | Guatemala   |
| <b>Fectonia</b>   | Linnaeus                     | TEAKWOOD or INDIAN OAK  | .. .. .  | Verbenaceæ  |   |
| <b>grandis</b>  | Linnaeus                     | Common Teak or Indian Oak   | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 100 feet | "           | Southern and Central India, Burmah, and Java                        |
| <b>Tellima</b>  | Robt. Brown                  | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Saxifrageæ  |   |
| <b>grandiflora</b>  | Don                          | Great-flowered Tellima  | Hardy herbaceous perennial                           | "           | North America   |
| <b>Telopia</b>  | .. .. .                      | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Proteaceæ   |   |
| <b>speciosissima</b>  | Robt. Brown                  | Waratah of New South Wales  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 6 feet           | "           | New South Wales   |
| <b>Templetonia</b>  | Robt. Brown                  | WEST AUSTRALIAN CORAL BUSH  | .. .. .  | Leguminosæ  |   |
| <b>retusa</b><br>Syn. <i>T. glauca</i>                                    | Robt. Brown<br>Sims          | Blunt-leaved Templetonia  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 8 feet           | "           | South and West Australia  |
| <b>Terminalia</b>   | Linnaeus                     | MYROBALAN TREE  | .. .. .  | Combretaceæ |   |
| <b>Bellerica</b>  | Roxburgh                     | Belleric Myrobalan Tree   | Greenhouse evergreen tree                            | "           | India and Ceylon  |
| <b>Fatras</b><br>Syn. <i>T. madagascariensis</i>                          | Bojer                        | Madagascar Myrobalan Tree   | Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 40 feet           | "           | Madagascar  |
| <b>Arjuna</b>   | Wight and Arnott             | Arjuna  | Greenhouse evergreen tree                            | "           | India   |
| <b>tomentosa</b>  | Wight and Arnott             | Downy Myrobalan Tree  | Greenhouse evergreen tree                            | "           | India   |
| <b>madagascariensis</b>   | .. .. .                      | <i>Vide T. Fatras, Bojer</i>  |  | "           |   |
| <b>Testudinaria</b>   | Salisbury                    | HOTTENTOT'S BREAD or ELEPHANT'S FOOT                                | .. .. .  | Discoridæ   |   |
| <b>elephantipes</b><br>Syn. <i>Tamus elephantipes</i>                     | Burchell<br>Linnaeus         | Common Hottentot's Bread or Elephant's Foot                         | Hardy deciduous climber                              | "           | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <b>Tetragonia</b>   | Linnaeus                     | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Ficoideæ    |   |
| <b>expansa</b>  | Murray                       | New Zealand Spinach   | Hardy annual trailer                                 | "           | Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Japan, and Tropical South America |
| <b>implexicomma</b>   | Hooker fil.                  | Victorian Bower Spinach   | Hardy evergreen climber                              | "           | Victoria, South and West Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand       |
| <b>Tetragonolobus</b>   | Scopoli                      | WINGED PEA  | .. .. .  | Leguminosæ  |   |
| <b>purpureus</b>  | Moench                       | Common Winged Pea   | Hardy annual   | "           | Sicily  |

\* In all probability a more variety of *T. Stans*.

| Botanical Name.                      | Authority.            | Common Name.  | Description.   | Order.               | Habitat.   |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------------|--|
| <b>Tetranema</b> ..                  | <i>Bentham</i> ..     | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Scrophulari-<br>ineæ | ..   |
| mexicana ..                          | <i>Bentham</i> ..     | Mexican Foxglove ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot          | ..                   | Mexico   |
| Syn. <i>Penstemon<br/>mexicanum</i>  |                       |   |  |                      |  |
| <b>Tetranthera</b> ..                | <i>Jacquin</i> ..     | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Laurineæ             | ..   |
| ferruginea ..                        | <i>Robt. Brown</i>    | Rusty Tetranthera ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 to<br>40 feet             | ..                   | Queensland   |
| dealbata ..                          | <i>Robt. Brown</i>    | <i>Vide</i> <i>Litsæa dealbata</i> , Nees                         |  | ..                   |  |
| <b>Tetarrhena</b> ..                 | <i>Robt. Brown</i>    | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Gramineæ             | ..   |
| juncea ..                            | <i>Robt. Brown</i>    | Climbing Rush Grass ..  | Hardy perennial .. .. .                                    | ..                   | Victoria and Tas-<br>mania   |
| Syn. <i>Ehrharia<br/>tenacissima</i> | <i>Steudel</i>        |   |  |                      |  |
| <b>Tetratea</b> ..                   | <i>Smith</i> ..       | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Tremandrea           | ..   |
| verticillata ..                      | <i>Paxton</i> ..      | <i>Vide</i> <i>Platythea galioides</i> ,<br>Steetz                |  | ..                   |  |
| <b>Teucrium</b> ..                   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | GERMANDER OR WOOD SAGE  | .. .. .  | Labiatae             | ..   |
| betonicum ..                         | <i>L'Heritier</i> ..  | Madeira Betony ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                              | ..                   | Madeira  |
| corymbosum ..                        | <i>Robt. Brown</i>    | Corymb-flowered Germander   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                              | ..                   | Victoria, New South<br>Wales, South Aus-<br>tralia, and Tas-<br>mania    |
| Syn. <i>Scoparia<br/>australis</i>   | <i>Sieber</i>         |   |  |                      |  |
| fruticans ..                         | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | Shrubby Germander ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | ..                   | Spain  |
| Marum ..                             | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | Cat Thyme ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | ..                   | South Europe   |
| racemosum ..                         | <i>Robt. Brown</i>    | Racemed Germander ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot                      | ..                   | Victoria, New South<br>Wales, Queensland,<br>South and West<br>Australia |
| marsiliense ..                       | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | Marseilles Germander ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                              | ..                   | France   |
| canadense ..                         | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | Canadian Wood Sage ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                              | ..                   | North America  |
| <b>Thalictrum</b> ..                 | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | MEADOW RUE OR FEA-<br>THERED COLUMBINE                            | .. .. .  | Ranunculaceæ         | ..   |
| aquilegiaefolium                     | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | Common Feathered Colum-<br>bine                                   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                              | ..                   | Austria  |
| minus, var. elat-<br>um              | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | Small Meadow Rue ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                              | ..                   | Europe   |
| simplex ..                           | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | Simple-stalked Meadow Rue   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                              | ..                   | Sweden   |
| <b>Thea</b> ..                       | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | TEA PLANT ..  | .. .. .  | Ternstro-<br>miaceæ  | ..   |
| chinensis ..                         | <i>Sims</i>           | Chinese Tea Plant ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to<br>12 feet             | ..                   | China  |
| Syn. <i>Camellia<br/>Bohea</i> *     | <i>Griffith</i>       |   |  |                      |  |
| Syn. <i>C. Thea</i> ..               | <i>Link</i>           |   |  |                      |  |
| chinensis, var.<br>assamica          | ..                    | Assam Tea Plant ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet                      | ..                   | Assam  |
| Syn. <i>Camellia<br/>theijera</i>    | <i>Griffith</i>       |   |  |                      |  |
| <b>Thelymitra</b> ..                 | <i>Foerster</i> ..    | WOMAN'S CAP ORCHID ..   | .. .. .  | Orchideæ             | ..   |
| antennifera ..                       | <i>Hooker fil.</i> .. | .. .. .   | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..                         | ..                   | Victoria, South and<br>West Australia,<br>and Tasmania                   |
| aristata ..                          | <i>Lindley</i> ..     | Awned Woman's Cap Orchid  | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..                         | ..                   | Victoria, South and<br>West Australia,<br>and Tasmania                   |
| carnea ..                            | <i>Robt. Brown</i>    | Flesh-colored Woman's Cap<br>Orchid                               | Hardy tuberous-rooted perennial ..                         | ..                   | Victoria, New South<br>Wales, South Aus-<br>tralia, and Tas-<br>mania    |
| <b>Theophrasta</b> ..                | <i>Jussieu</i> ..     | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Myrsineæ             | ..   |
| imperialis ..                        | <i>Lindley</i> ..     | Royal Theophrasta ..  | Stove or greenhouse evergreen tree ..                      | ..                   | New Granada  |
| <b>Thermopsis</b> ..                 | <i>Robt. Brown</i>    | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Leguminosæ           | ..   |
| fabacea ..                           | <i>De Candolle</i>    | Bean-like Thermopsis ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                              | ..                   | North America  |
| <b>Thevetia</b> ..                   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..    | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Apocynæ              | ..   |
| nerifolia ..                         | <i>Jussieu</i> ..     | Oleander-leaved Thevetia ..                                       | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                              | ..                   | Mexico, Peru, Brazil,<br>Cuba, and West<br>Indian Islands                |
| Syn. <i>Cerbera<br/>Thevetia</i>     | <i>Linnaeus</i>       |   |  |                      |  |
| <b>Thladiantha</b> ..                | <i>Nando</i> ..       | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Cucurbitaceæ         | ..   |
| dubia ..                             | <i>Bunge</i> ..       | Eunuch Flower ..  | Hardy herbaceous climber ..                                | ..                   | India and China  |
| <b>Thomasia</b> ..                   | <i>J. Gay</i> ..      | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Sterculiaceæ         | ..   |
| purpurea ..                          | <i>J. Gay</i> ..      | Purple Thomasia ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, $1\frac{1}{2}$ to<br>3 feet | ..                   | Western Australia  |
| <b>Thryptomene</b>                   | <i>Endlicher</i> ..   | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Myrtaceæ             | ..   |
| Mitchelliana ..                      | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..  | Mitchell's Thryptomene ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to<br>6 feet              | ..                   | Victoria   |
| plicata ..                           | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..  | <i>Vide</i> <i>Micromyrtus micro-<br/>phylla</i> , <i>Bentham</i> |  | ..                   |  |

\* The genus is referred back to *Camellia*, where it was classed originally.

| Botanical Name.             | Authority.                      | Common Name.  | Description.                                 | Order.    | Habitat.                          |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Thuja</b> *.. ..         | Linnaeus ..                     | ARBOR-VITAE .. .. .   | .. .. .                                      | Coniferae |                                   |
| orientalis ..               | Linnaeus ..<br>Don              | Chinese Arbor-vitae ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 18 to 20 feet  | "         | China and Japan                   |
| orientalis, var. argentea   | Hortorum ..                     | Silvery - white Variegated Arbor-vitae                            | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 4 to 5 feet    | "         | China                             |
| orientalis, var. aurea nana | Hortorum ..                     | Dwarf Golden Arbor-vitae  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 5 feet   | "         | Garden origin                     |
| orientalis variegata        | Hortorum ..                     | Golden Variegated Chinese Arbor-vitae                             | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 18 to 20 feet  | "         | China and Japan                   |
| orientalis, var. compacta   | Carriere ..                     | Japanese Kus-jak (Peacock's Tail)                                 | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet        | "         | Japan                             |
| orientalis, var. gracilis   | Hortorum ..                     | Nepalese Arbor-vitae or Majoo                                     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 20 feet       | "         | Northern India                    |
| orientalis, var. glauca     | Hortorum ..                     | Sea-green-leaved Arbor-vitae                                      | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                  | "         | English garden origin             |
| pendula ..                  | Lambert ..<br>Loddiges          | Weeping Arbor-vitae ..  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 10 to 15 feet  | "         | China and Japan                   |
| melensis ..                 | Hortorum ..<br>Lawson           | French Hybrid Arbor-vitae   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 20 feet  | "         | French garden origin              |
| tartarica ..                | Loddiges ..<br>Tenore           | Tartarian Arbor-vitae ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 to 10 feet  | "         | Siberia (?)                       |
| occidentalis ..             | Linnaeus ..                     | American Arbor-vitae ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet  | "         | North America                     |
| gigantea ..                 | Nuttall ..<br>Veitch<br>Douglas | Gigantic Arbor-vitae; called also Oregon Cedar and Yellow Cypress | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 to 150 feet | "         | North-West America and California |
| plicata ..                  | Don ..                          | Nootka Sound or Plaited Arbor-vitae                               | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet        | "         | Nootka Sound and Northern Mexico  |
| chilensis ..                | Don ..                          | Vide Libocedrus chilensis, Endlicher                              |  | "         |                                   |
| Craigiana ..                | Jeffrey ..                      | Vide Libocedrus decurrens, Torrey                                 |  | "         |                                   |
| Doniana ..                  | Hooker ..                       | Vide Libocedrus Doniana, Endlicher                                |  | "         |                                   |
| aurea ..                    | .. ..                           | } Vide T. orientalis, Linnaeus                                    |  | "         |                                   |
| argentea ..                 | .. ..                           |   |  | "         |                                   |
| compacta ..                 | .. ..                           |   |  | "         |                                   |
| gracilis ..                 | .. ..                           |   |  | "         |                                   |
| nepalensis ..               | .. ..                           |   |  | "         |                                   |
| glauca ..                   | .. ..                           |   | "  |           |                                   |
| filiformis ..               | Loddiges ..                     | Vide T. pendula, Lambert  |  | "         |                                   |
| pyramidalis ..              | Tenore ..                       | Vide T. tartarica, Loddiges                                       |  | "         |                                   |
| Lobbii ..                   | Veitch ..                       | } Vide T. gigantea, Nuttall                                       |  | "         |                                   |
| Douglasii ..                | Nuttall ..                      |   |  | "         |                                   |
| Menziesii ..                | Douglas ..                      |   |  | "         |                                   |
| plicata ..                  | Lambert (not of Don)            |   |  | "         |                                   |
| Lobbiana ..                 | Hortorum ..                     |   |  | "         |                                   |

\* The Chinese or Oriental Arbor-vitae are classed by modern botanists under the generic name *Biota* (Don). They differ slightly in the form of the carpus and also in the seed from the true *Thuja*, the seed of the latter being flat and winged, whilst that of the *Biota*, or Oriental section, are roundish-oblong with a hard testa, and no wings, or very minute rudimentary ones. For convenience sake they are all classed here under the generic name *Thuja*, to which genus they were originally referred. The synonyms are given to avoid confusion.

| Botanical Name.  | Authority.                   | Common Name.  | Description.  | Order.       | Habitat.   |
|--|------------------------------|---|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Thuopsis</b><br>or<br><b>Thujopsis</b>  | <i>Siebold and Zuccarini</i> | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Coniferae    |  |
| borealis ..  | Fischer ..                   | <i>Vide</i> Cupressus nutkaensis, Lambert                                   |   | "            |  |
| borealis varie-<br>gata ..   | Hortorum ..                  | <i>Vide</i> Cupressus nutkaensis variegata, Hortorum                        |   | "            |  |
| dolabrata ..   | Siebold and Zuccarini        | Hatchet-leaved Arbor-vitae  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 80 to 90 feet         | "            |  |
| dolabrata varie-<br>gata ..  | Fortune ..                   | Variegated Hatched-leaved Arbor-vitae                                       | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                          | "            | Japan  |
| dolabrata, var.<br>nana<br>Syn. <i>T. late-<br/>virens</i>   | Siebold ..<br>Lindley        | Dwarf Hatched-leaved Arbor-vitae, Japanese Nezu                             | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                          | "            | Japan  |
| latevirens ..  | Lindley ..                   | <i>Vide</i> T. dolabrata, var. nana, Siebold                                |   | "            |  |
| <b>Thunbergia</b>  | <i>Linnaeus fil.</i>         | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Acanthaceae  |  |
| grandiflora ..   | Roxburgh ..                  | Great-flowered Thunbergia   | Half-hardy or greenhouse evergreen climber          | "            | China, Tropical<br>Himalaya, Assam,<br>Neilgherries, Bur-<br>mah, and Singapore  |
| grandiflora, var.<br>alba  | .. ..                        | Large White Thunbergia ..   | Greenhouse evergreen climber ..                     | "            | India  |
| Hawtayneana ..   | Wallich ..                   | Hawtayne's Thunbergia ..  | Greenhouse evergreen climber ..                     | "            | Ceylon, Neilgherry<br>Hills, Coorg, and<br>Canara                                |
| javanica ..  | Gaertner ..                  | Javanese Thunbergia ..  | Greenhouse evergreen climber ..                     | "            | Java   |
| laurifolia ..  | Lindley ..                   | Laurel-leaved Thunbergia ..   | Greenhouse evergreen climber ..                     | "            | Burmah and Ma-<br>layan Islands  |
| erecta ..<br>Syn. <i>Meyenia<br/>erecta</i>  | .. ..<br>Arrabida            | Upright - flowering Thun-<br>bergia or Meyenia                              | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                 | "            | West Africa  |
| erecta flore-alba  | .. ..                        | White Upright - flowering<br>Thunbergia or Meyenia                          | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                 | "            | West Africa  |
| natalensis ..  | .. ..                        | Natal Thunbergia ..   | Greenhouse evergreen climber ..                     | "            | Natal  |
| chrysops ..  | Hooker ..                    | Golden Thunbergia ..  | Greenhouse evergreen climber ..                     | "            | Sierra Leone   |
| alata ..   | Bojer ..                     | Winged Thunbergia ..  | Hardy herbaceous climber ..                         | "            | Queensland (natural-<br>ized) and Mada-<br>gascar                                |
| Vogeliana ..<br>Syn. <i>Meyenia<br/>Vogeliana</i>  | .. ..<br>Hooker              | Vogel's Thunbergia or<br>Meyenia  | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub                 | "            | Fernando Po.   |
| <b>Thymus</b>  | <i>Linnaeus</i>              | THYME .. ..   | .. .. .   | Labiatae     |  |
| vulgaris ..  | Linnaeus ..                  | Common Garden Thyme ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot               | "            | South Europe   |
| vulgaris varie-<br>gatus ..  | .. ..                        | Variegated Common Thyme   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 foot               | "            | Garden origin  |
| Serpyllum, var.<br>citratum<br>Syn. <i>T. citrio-<br/>dora</i>                                     | Linnaeus ..                  | Lemon Thyme .. ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, ½ foot               | "            | Britain  |
| Serpyllum citra-<br>tum variegatus   | .. ..                        | Variegated Lemon Thyme ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, ½ foot               | "            | Britain  |
| <b>Thyracanthus</b>  | <i>Planchon and Linden</i>   | THYRSE FLOWER.. ..  | .. .. .   | Acanthaceae  |  |
| rutilans ..  | Planchon ..                  | Glittering Thyrses Flower ..  | Stove or greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet | "            | Central America  |
| Earlii ..  | F. Mueller ..                | <i>Vide</i> Graptophyllum Earlii,<br>F. Mueller                             |   | "            |  |
| <b>Thysanotus</b>  | <i>Robt. Brown</i>           | FRINGE LILY .. ..   | .. .. .   | Liliaceae    |  |
| Patersonii ..  | Robt. Brown                  | Paterson's Fringe Lily ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                       | "            | Victoria, New South<br>Wales, South and<br>West Australia,<br>and Tasmania       |
| tuberosus ..   | Robt. Brown                  | Tuberos-rooted Fringe Lily  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                       | "            | Victoria, New South<br>Wales, Queensland,<br>North, South, and<br>West Australia |
| <b>Tigridia</b>  | <i>Jussieu</i>               | TIGER FLOWER .. ..  | .. .. .   | Iridae       |  |
| conchiflora, var.<br>grandiflora   | Sweet ..                     | Great Tiger Flower ..   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                   | "            | Mexico   |
| pavonia ..   | Persoon ..                   | Peacock Tiger Flower ..   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                   | "            | Mexico   |
| <b>Tilia</b>   | <i>Linnaeus</i>              | LIME OR LINDEN TREE ..  | .. .. .   | Tiliaceae    |  |
| americana ..   | Linnaeus ..                  | American Basswood or Lime<br>Tree; called also Spoon-<br>wood and Whitewood | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 feet               | "            | North America  |
| americana, var.<br>pubescens<br>Syn. <i>T. pubes-<br/>cens</i><br>Syn. <i>T. caro-<br/>liniana</i> | Gray ..<br>Aiton<br>Miller   | Carolina Basswood ..  | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 30 to 40 feet         | "            | North America  |
| <b>Tillandsia</b>  | <i>Linnaeus</i>              | .. .. .   | .. .. .   | Bromeliaceae |  |
| cyanea ..  | Hortorum ..                  | Sky-blue Tillandsia ..  | Hardy epiphyte .. ..                                | "            | Brazil   |
| acaulis ..   | Lindley ..                   | Stemless Tillandsia ..  | Hardy epiphyte .. ..                                | "            | Rio Janeiro  |



| Botanical Name.  | Authority.                            | Common Name.   | Description.   | Order.        | Habitat.   |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------|--|
| <b>Alia</b> —continued—  | .. ..                                 | .. ..  | .. ..  | Tiliaceæ      |  |
| europæa  | Linnaeus                              | Common Lime or Linden Tree                           | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 to 120 feet               | ..            |  |
| europæa, var. platyphylla<br>Syn. <i>T. platyphylla</i>                      | Scopoli                               | Broad-leaved Lime Tree                               | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 60 feet                      | ..            | South Europe   |
| europæa, var. microphylla  | ..                                    | Small-leaved Lime Tree                               | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 50 to 60 feet                | ..            | Britain  |
| alba   | Waldstein and Kitaibel<br>De Candolle | Silver Lime Tree                                     | Hardy deciduous tree; height, 40 feet                      | ..            | Hungary  |
| caroliniana  | Miller                                | <i>Vide T. americana, var. pubescens, (Gray)</i>     |  | ..            |  |
| platyphylla  | Scopoli                               | <i>Vide T. europæa, var. platyphylla</i>             |  | ..            |  |
| argentea   | De Candolle                           | <i>Vide T. alba, Waldstein and Kitaibel</i>          |  | ..            |  |
| <b>Ardea</b>   | Willdenow                             | .. ..  | .. ..  | Filices       |  |
| barbata<br>Syn. <i>T. africana</i>   | Moore<br>Willdenow                    | .. ..  | Perennial .. ..  | ..            | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, New Zealand, Natal, and Cape Colony |
| hymenophylloides   | Richard and Lessing<br>Presl          | Shining Crape Fern                                   | Perennial .. ..  | ..            | New Zealand  |
| Syn. <i>Leptopteris hymenophylloides</i>                                     |                                       |  |  |               |  |
| superba  | Colenso<br>Hooker                     | Superb Crape Fern                                    | Perennial .. ..  | ..            | New Zealand  |
| Syn. <i>Leptopteris superba</i>  |                                       |  |  |               |  |
| pellucida  | Hooker                                | <i>Vide T. hymenophylloides, Richard and Lessing</i> |  | ..            |  |
| Fraseri  | Hooker and Greville                   | New South Wales Crape Fern                           | Perennial .. ..  | ..            | New South Wales, New Guinea, and Islands of the South Pacific                        |
| <b>Colpis</b>  | Adanson                               | .. ..  | .. ..  | Compositæ     |  |
| barbata  | Gærtner                               | <i>Vide Crepis barbata, Linnaeus</i>                 |  | ..            |  |
| <b>Torenia</b>   | Linnaeus                              | .. ..  | .. ..  | Scrophularinæ |  |
| asiatica   | Linnaeus                              | Common Torenia                                       | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial                            | ..            | India  |
| asiatica, var. pulcherrima<br>Syn. <i>T. pulcherrima</i>                     | Hortorum                              | Fairest Torenia                                      | Greenhouse herbaceous perennial                            | ..            | India  |
| <b>Toxicophlæa</b> *   | Harvey                                | .. ..  | .. ..  | Apocynæ       |  |
| Thunbergii<br>Syn. <i>Acokanthera Thunbergii</i>                             | Harvey<br>G. Don (?)                  | Hottentot's Ordeal Tree                              | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree                        | ..            | Cape of Good Hope  |
| spectabilis<br>Syn. <i>Acokanthera spectabilis</i>                           | Sonder<br>Bentham                     | Showy Toxicophlæa                                    | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree                        | ..            | South Africa   |
| <b>Trachelium</b>  | Linnaeus                              | THROATWORT   | .. ..  | Campanulacæ   |  |
| coeruleum  | Linnaeus                              | Blue Throatwort                                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | ..            | Sardinia   |
| <b>Trachylobium</b>  | Hayne                                 | .. ..  | .. ..  | Leguminosæ    |  |
| Hormannianum   | Hayne                                 | Hormann's Trachylobium                               | Hardy evergreen tree                                       | ..            | Tropical Africa  |
| <b>Trachymene</b>  | Rudge                                 | .. ..  | .. ..  | Umbelliferae  |  |
| australis  | Bentham                               | Victorian Parsnip                                    | Hardy biennial   | ..            | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Western Australia, and Tasmania               |
| <i>Trachystemon</i>  | D. Don                                | <i>Vide Borago and Symphytum</i>                     |  |               |  |
| <b>Tridascantia</b>  | Linnaeus                              | SPIDERWORT   | .. ..  | Commelyneæ    |  |
| virginica  | Linnaeus                              | Common Spiderwort                                    | Hardy herbaceous perennial                                 | ..            | North America  |
| zebrina  | Hortorum                              | Zebra-striped Spiderwort                             | Hardy perennial trailer                                    | ..            | South America  |
| discolor   | Swartz                                | Two-colored Spiderwort                               | Greenhouse evergreen shrub                                 | ..            | Guadeloupe   |
| discolor variegata   | ..                                    | Variegated Spiderwort                                | Greenhouse evergreen shrub                                 | ..            | South America  |
| <b>Tragopogon</b>  | Linnaeus                              | GOAT'S-BEARD   | .. ..  | Compositæ     |  |
| porrifolius  | Linnaeus                              | Leek-leaved Goat's-beard or Common Salsafy           | Hardy biennial   | ..            | Europe   |
| <b>Trema</b>   | Loureiro                              | .. ..  | .. ..  | Urticæ        |  |
| orientalis<br>Syn. <i>Celtis orientalis</i><br>Syn. <i>Sponia orientalis</i> | Blume<br>Linnaeus<br>Planchon         | Parramatta Hoop Ash                                  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 to 50 feet                | ..            | New South Wales, Queensland, and East Indies   |
| aspera<br>Syn. <i>Celtis aspera</i><br>Syn. <i>Sponia aspera</i>             | Blume<br>Brogniart<br>Planchon        | Rough-leaved Hoop Ash Australian                     | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 30 feet | ..            | New South Wales, Queensland, and North Australia                                     |

\* The genus is now incorporated with *Acokanthera* (G. Don).

| Botanical Name.                     | Authority.         | Common Name.  | Description.   | Order.       | Habitat.   |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Tremandra</b> ..                 | <i>Robt. Brown</i> | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Tremandreae  |  |
| verticillata ..                     | Huegel ..          | <i>Vide</i> Platythecha galioides, Steetz                             | .. .. .  | "            |  |
| <b>Trichilia</b> ..                 | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Meliaceae    |  |
| glandulosa ..                       | Smith ..           | <i>Vide</i> Synonym glandulosum, A. Jussieu                           | .. .. .  | "            |  |
| <i>Trichiocarpa</i> ..              | .. ..              | <i>Vide</i> Deparia   | .. .. .  |              |  |
| <b>Trichodesma</b> ..               | <i>Robt. Brown</i> | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Boraginæ     |  |
| zeylanica ..                        | Robt. Brown        | Ceylon Borage ..  | Hardy annual ..                                      | "            | Australia, Tropical Africa, India, and Ceylon        |
| <b>Trichomanes</b> ..               | <i>Smith</i> ..    | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Filices      |  |
| reniforme ..                        | Forster ..         | Kidney-shape-leaved Bristle Fern                                      | Perennial ..   | "            | New Zealand  |
| Lyallii ..                          | Hooker ..          | Lyall's Bristle Fern  | Perennial ..   | "            | New Zealand  |
| venosum ..                          | Robt. Brown        | Veined Bristle Fern   | Perennial ..   | "            | Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, and New Zealand |
| <b>Trichonema</b> ..                | <i>Ker.</i> ..     | AFRICAN CROCUS ..   | .. .. .  | Iridæ        |  |
| speciosa ..                         | Ker ..             | Showy African Crocus ..   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                    | "            | Cape of Good Hope                                    |
| <b>Tricyrtis</b> ..                 | <i>Wallich</i> ..  | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Liliacæ      |  |
| hirta ..                            | Thunberg ..        | Japanese Toad Lily  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                        | "            | Japan  |
| <b>Trifolium</b> ..                 | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. | TREFOIL or CLOVER   | .. .. .  | Leguminosæ   |  |
| pratense ..                         | Linnaeus ..        | Common Meadow Clover  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                        | "            | Europe   |
| <b>Trigonella</b> ..                | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Leguminosæ   |  |
| Fœnum-græcum                        | Linnaeus ..        | Fœnugreek ..  | Hardy annual ..                                      | "            | South Europe   |
| <b>Trillium</b> ..                  | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. | BETHROOT  | .. .. .  | Liliacæ      |  |
| cernuum ..                          | Linnaeus ..        | Nodding Bethroot ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                        | "            | North America  |
| <b>Tripetelus</b> ..                | <i>Lindley</i> ..  | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Caprifoliacæ |  |
| australasicus ..                    | Lindley ..         | <i>Vide</i> Sambucus xanthocarpus, F. Mueller                         | .. .. .  | "            |  |
| <b>Tripolium</b> ..                 | <i>Nees</i> ..     | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Compositæ    |  |
| subulatum ..                        | De Candolle        | <i>Vide</i> Aster subulatus, Michaux                                  | .. .. .  | "            |  |
| <b>Tristania</b> ..                 | <i>Robt. Brown</i> | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Myrtacæ      |  |
| conferta ..                         | Robt. Brown        | Queensland Box ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 50 feet                | "            | Queensland, New South Wales, and North Australia     |
| Syn. <i>Lophostemon arborescens</i> | Schott             |   |  |              |  |
| laurina..                           | Robt. Brown        | Laurel-leaved Tristania ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub, or on river banks a tall tree | "            | Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland            |
| albens ..                           | A. Cunningham      | <i>Vide</i> Syncarpia laurifolia, Tenore                              | .. .. .  | "            |  |
| <b>Triteleia</b> ..                 | <i>Lindley</i> ..  | TRIPLET LILY ..   | .. .. .  | Liliacæ      |  |
| Murrayana ..                        | .. ..              | Murray's Triplet Lily   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                    | "            | California   |
| uniflora ..                         | .. ..              | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | "            | Buenos Ayres   |
| <b>Tritoma</b> ..                   | <i>Ker</i> ..      | TORCH LILY ..   | .. .. .  | Liliacæ      |  |
| Burchellii ..                       | Herbert Kunth      | Burchell's Torch Lily   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                        | "            | Cape of Good Hope                                    |
| Syn. <i>Kniphofia Burchellii</i>    |                    |   |  |              |  |
| aurea ..                            | .. ..              | Golden Torch Lily ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                        | "            | Cape of Good Hope                                    |
| uvaria ..                           | Ker ..             | Queen's Lily; commonly known as Redhot Poker Plant in the West Indies | .. .. .  | "            | Cape of Good Hope                                    |
| uvaria, var. glaucescens            | .. ..              | Glaucous Torch Lily   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                        | "            | Cape of Good Hope                                    |
| recurvata ..                        | .. ..              | Recurved Torch Lily   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                        | "            | Cape of Good Hope                                    |
| Syn. <i>Kniphofia recurvata</i>     |                    |   |  |              |  |
| <b>Tritonia</b> ..                  | <i>Ker</i> ..      | .. .. .   | .. .. .  | Iridæ        |  |
| aurea ..                            | Ker ..             | Golden Tritonia ..  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                    | "            | Cape of Good Hope                                    |
| crocata, var. rubescens             | Ker ..             | Reddish Saffron Tritonia ..   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                    | "            | Cape of Good Hope                                    |
| crispa ..                           | Ker ..             | Curled Tritonia ..  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                    | "            | Cape of Good Hope                                    |
| densa ..                            | Ker ..             | Withered Tritonia ..  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                    | "            | Cape of Good Hope                                    |
| fœnestrata ..                       | Ker ..             | Windowed Tritonia ..  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                    | "            | Cape of Good Hope                                    |
| fulva ..                            | Ker ..             | Tawny Tritonia ..   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                    | "            | Cape of Good Hope                                    |
| longiflora ..                       | Ker ..             | Long-flowered Tritonia ..   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                    | "            | Cape of Good Hope                                    |
| miniata ..                          | Ker ..             | Vermilion Tritonia ..   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                    | "            | Cape of Good Hope                                    |
| lineata ..                          | Ker ..             | Lined Tritonia ..   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                    | "            | Cape of Good Hope                                    |
| squalida ..                         | Ker ..             | Squalid Tritonia ..   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                    | "            | Cape of Good Hope                                    |
| speciosa ..                         | .. ..              | Showy Tritonia ..   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                    | "            | Cape of Good Hope                                    |
| gracilis ..                         | .. ..              | Slender Tritonia ..   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                    | "            | Cape of Good Hope                                    |
| maculata ..                         | .. ..              | Spotted Tritonia ..   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                    | "            | Cape of Good Hope                                    |
| rosea ..                            | Robt. Brown        | Rose-colored Tritonia ..  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                    | "            | Cape of Good Hope                                    |
| fuscata ..                          | Lindley ..         | Painted Tritonia ..   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                    | "            | Cape of Good Hope                                    |



| Botanical Name.                 | Authority.              | Common Name.                                | Description.                                      | Order.        | Habitat.   |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---------------|--|
| <b>Urginea</b> ..               | <i>Steinheil</i> ..     | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .   | Liliaceæ      |  |
| <i>Scilla</i> ..                | <i>Steinheil</i> ..     | Common Squill ..                            | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                 | "             | Southern Europe, North Africa, and Asia Minor  |
| Syn. <i>Scilla maritima</i>     | <i>Linnæus</i>          |   |   |               |  |
| <b>Urospermum</b>               | <i>De Vondolle</i>      | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .   | Compositæ     |  |
| <i>Dalechampi</i> ..            | <i>Desfontaines</i>     | Dalechamp's Urospermum..                    | .. .. .   | "             | South Europe   |
| <b>Urtica</b> ..                | <i>Linnæus</i> ..       | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .   | Urticææ       |  |
| <i>argentea</i> ..              | <i>Forster</i> ..       | <i>Vide</i> Pipturus argenteus, Weddell     |   | "             |  |
| <i>photiniphylla</i> ..         | <i>A. Cunningham</i>    | <i>Vide</i> Laportea photiniphylla, Weddell |   | "             |  |
| <i>ferox</i> ..                 | <i>Forster</i> ..       | Onga Onga..                                 | Hardy evergreen shrub ..                          | "             | New Zealand  |
| <i>dioica</i> " ..              | <i>Linnæus</i> ..       | Common Stinging Nettle ..                   | Hardy perennial ..                                | "             | Europe (naturalized in most countries, having escaped from cultivation)  |
| <i>urens</i> ..                 | <i>Linnæus</i> ..       | Small Stinging Nettle ..                    | Hardy annual ..                                   | "             | Europe (naturalized in most countries, having escaped from cultivation)  |
| <b>Uvularia</b>                 | <i>Linnæus</i> ..       | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .   | Liliaceæ      |  |
| <i>hirta</i> ..                 | .. ..                   | <i>Vide</i> Tricytris hirta, Thunberg       |   | "             |  |
| <b>Vaccaria</b> ..              | <i>Medikus</i> ..       | <i>Vide</i> Saponaria                       |   |               |  |
| <b>Vachellia</b>                | <i>Wight and Arnott</i> | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .   | Leguminosæ    |  |
| <i>Farnesiana</i> ..            | <i>Wight and Arnott</i> | <i>Vide</i> Acacia Farnesiana, Willdenow    |   | "             |  |
| <b>Vaccinium</b>                | <i>Linnæus</i> ..       | WHORTLEBERRY, BILBERRY, &c.                 | .. .. .   | Vacciniææ     |  |
| <i>Oxycoccus</i> ..             | <i>Linnæus</i> ..       | Cranberry ..                                | Hardy evergreen trailer ..                        | "             | Britain  |
| Syn. <i>Oxycoccus palustris</i> |                         |   |   |               |  |
| <b>Valeriana</b>                | <i>Necker</i> ..        | VALERIAN ..                                 | .. .. .   | Valerianææ    |  |
| <i>officinalis</i> ..           | <i>Linnæus</i> ..       | Common Valerian ..                          | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                     | "             | Europe and North Asia  |
| <b>Vallisneria</b>              | <i>Micheli</i> ..       | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .   | Hydrocharideæ |  |
| <i>spiralis</i> ..              | <i>Linnæus</i> ..       | Spring Plant or Eel Grass ..                | Hardy aquatic perennial ..                        | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, North Australia, Tasmania, South Europe, and Tropical Asia |
| <b>Vallota</b> ..               | <i>Herbert</i> ..       | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .   | Amaryllideæ   |  |
| <i>purpurea</i> ..              | <i>Herbert</i> ..       | Scarborough Lily ..                         | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                 | "             | Cape of Good Hope  |
| Syn. <i>Amaryllis purpurea</i>  |                         |   |   |               |  |
| <b>Valoradia</b>                | <i>Hochstetter</i> ..   | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .   | Plumbagineæ   |  |
| <i>plumbaginoides</i>           | <i>Bunge</i> ..         | <i>Vide</i> Plumbago Larpentæ, Lindley      |   | "             |  |
| <b>Vanda</b> ..                 | <i>Robt. Brown</i>      | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .   | Orchideæ      |  |
| <i>Roxburghii</i> ..            | <i>Lindley</i> ..       | Roxburgh's Vanda..                          | Stove epiphyte ..                                 | "             | Bengal, Ceylon, and China  |
| <i>suavis</i> ..                | <i>Lindley</i> ..       | Sweet-scented Vanda ..                      | Stove epiphyte ..                                 | "             | New Guinea, Java, and North Australia  |
| <i>teres</i> ..                 | <i>Lindley</i> ..       | Cylinder-leaved Vanda ..                    | Stove epiphyte ..                                 | "             | Sylhet   |
| <i>tricolor</i> ..              | <i>Hooker</i> ..        | Three-colored flowered Vanda                | Stove epiphyte ..                                 | "             | Java, New Guinea, and North Australia  |
| <b>Vangueria</b>                | <i>Commelyn</i> ..      | VAVANGUE or VOA VANGUER                     | .. .. .   | Rubiaceæ      |  |
| <i>velutina</i> ..              | <i>Hooker</i> ..        | Velvety Vavangue ..                         | Greenhouse evergreen shrub ..                     | "             | Madagascar   |
| <b>Vanilla</b> ..               | <i>Plumier</i> ..       | VANILLA PLANT ..                            | .. .. .   | Orchideæ      |  |
| <i>aromatica</i> ..             | <i>Grisebach</i> ..     | Aromatic Vanilla ..                         | Stove epiphyte ..                                 | "             | Southern Tropical America and West India Islands   |
| <b>Vatica</b> ..                | <i>Linnæus</i> ..       | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .   | Dipterocarpeæ |  |
| <i>robusta</i> ..               | <i>Wight and Arnott</i> | Indian Saul or Sâl ..                       | Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 80 to 120 feet | "             | India  |
| Syn. <i>Shorea robusta</i>      | <i>Roxburgh</i>         |   |   |               |  |
| <b>Velleia</b> ..               | <i>Smith</i> ..         | .. .. .                                     | .. .. .   | Goodeniaceæ   |  |
| <i>paradoxa</i> ..              | <i>Robt. Brown</i>      | Paradoxical Velleia ..                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                     | "             | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, and Tasmania   |

| Botanical Name.            | Authority.                               | Common Name.   | Description.  | Order.          | Habitat.   |
|----------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------|--|
| <b>Veltheimia</b> ..       | <i>Gleditsch</i> ..                      | .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Liliaceae       |  |
| capensis ..                | .. ..                                    | Cape Veltheimia .. ..  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial ..                         | "               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <b>Verbascum</b> ..        | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                       | MULLEIN .. ..  | .. .. .   | Scrophularineae |  |
| Thapsus ..                 | Linnaeus ..                              | Great Mullein, Shepherd's Club, Hag Taper, or Bullock's Lungwort | Hardy biennial .. ..                                      | "               | Europe   |
| Blattaria ..               | Linnaeus ..                              | Moth Mullein .. ..   | Hardy biennial .. ..                                      | "               | Europe   |
| <i>Ventania</i> ..         | <i>Cavanilles</i> ..                     | <i>Vide</i> Astroloma  |   |                 |  |
| <b>Verbena</b> ..          | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                       | VERVAIN or HOLY HERB ..  | .. .. .   | Verbenaceae     |  |
| bonariensis ..             | Linnaeus ..                              | Cluster-flowered Vervain ..                                      | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                             | "               | Buenos Ayres (naturalized in Australia)  |
| venosa ..                  | Hooker ..                                | Veined Vervain .. ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                             | "               | Buenos Ayres   |
| mutabilis ..               | Jacquin ..                               | <i>Vide</i> Stachytarjeta mutabilis, Vahl                        |   | "               |  |
| jamaicensis ..             | Linnaeus ..                              | <i>Vide</i> Stachytarpheta jamaicensis, Vahl                     |   | "               |  |
| officinalis ..             | Linnaeus ..                              | Holy Herb, Common Vervain; called also Simpler's Joy             | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                             | "               | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Queensland, Europe and temperate Asia (naturalized in most warm countries) |
| <b>Vernonia</b> ..         | <i>Schreber</i> ..                       | .. .. .  | .. .. .   | Compositae      |  |
| altissima ..               | Nuttall ..                               | Tallest Vernonia .. ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                             | "               | North America  |
| <b>Veronica</b> ..         | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..                       | SPEEDWELL .. ..  | .. .. .   | Scrophularineae |  |
| Andersonii ..              | Lindley ..                               | Anderson's Speedwell ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet                     | "               | Garden origin  |
| Andersonii variegata ..    | .. ..                                    | .. .. .  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet                     | "               | Garden origin  |
| arguta ..                  | Schreber ..                              | Sharp-notched Speedwell ..                                       | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                             | "               | South Europe   |
| Buxbaumii ..               | Tenore ..                                | Buxbaum's Speedwell ..   | Hardy annual .. ..  | "               | South Europe   |
| buxifolia ..               | Bentham ..                               | Box-leaved Speedwell ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet                     | "               | New Zealand  |
| elliptica ..               | Forster ..                               | Elliptical Speedwell ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 5 to 20 feet | "               | New Zealand  |
| Syn. <i>V. decussata</i>   | Aiton                                    |  |   |                 |  |
| diosmaefolia ..            | Cunningham (not of Knowles and Westcott) | Diosma-leaved Speedwell ..                                       | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 12 feet               | "               | New Zealand  |
| formosa ..                 | Robt. Brown                              | Beautiful Speedwell ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 4 feet                | "               | Tasmania   |
| Hulkeana ..                | F. Mueller ..                            | Hulke's Speedwell ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 3 feet                | "               | New Zealand  |
| gracilis ..                | Robt. Brown                              | Slender Speedwell ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                             | "               | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania   |
| lobelioides ..             | Hortorum ..                              | Lobelia-like Speedwell ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 feet                     | "               | Garden origin  |
| longifolia ..              | Linnaeus ..                              | Long-leaved Speedwell ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                             | "               | South Europe   |
| longifolia, var. rubescens | .. ..                                    | Downy-leaved Speedwell ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                             | "               |  |
| Derwentia ..               | Andrews ..                               | Derwent's Speedwell ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial; height, 3 feet                | "               | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania   |
| Syn. <i>V. labiata</i>     | Robt. Brown                              |  |   |                 |  |
| neglecta ..                | Vahl ..                                  | Neglected Speedwell ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                             | "               | Siberia  |
| versicolor ..              | Hortorum ..                              | Various-colored Speedwell ..                                     | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 6 feet                | "               | Garden origin  |
| perfoliata ..              | Robt. Brown                              | Digger's Speedwell ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 to 3 feet                | "               | Victoria and New South Wales   |
| parviflora ..              | Vahl ..                                  | Small-flowered Speedwell ..                                      | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 10 feet               | "               | New Zealand  |
| speciosa ..                | R. Cunningham                            | Showy Speedwell; native name, Titirangi                          | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet                     | "               | New Zealand  |
| sibirica ..                | Linnaeus ..                              | Siberian Speedwell ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                             | "               | Siberia  |
| salicifolia ..             | Forster ..                               | Willow-leaved Speedwell; native name, Korumuk                    | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet                     | "               | New Zealand  |
| Syn. <i>V. Lindleyana</i>  | Paxton                                   |  |   |                 |  |
| angustifolia ..            | A. Richard ..                            | <i>Vide</i> <i>V. parviflora</i> , Vahl                          |   | "               |  |
| imperfoliata ..            | Bentham ..                               | <i>Vide</i> <i>V. perfoliata</i> , Robt. Brown                   |   | "               |  |
| labiata ..                 | Robt. Brown                              | <i>Vide</i> <i>V. Derwentia</i> , Andrews                        |   | "               |  |
| diosmaefolia ..            | Knowles and Westcott (not of Cunningham) | <i>Vide</i> <i>V. formosa</i> , Robt. Brown                      |   | "               |  |
| decussata ..               | Aiton ..                                 | } <i>Vide</i> <i>V. elliptica</i> , Forster                      |   | "               |  |
| Menziesii ..               | Bentham ..                               |  |   | "               |  |
| Lindleyana ..              | Paxton                                   | <i>Vide</i> <i>V. salicifolia</i> , Forster                      |   | "               |  |

| Botanical Name.                        | Authority.         | Common Name.   | Description.   | Order.         | Habitat.  |
|--|--------------------|--|--|----------------|---|
| <b>Veronica</b> -continued--           | .. ..              | .. .. ..   | .. .. ..   | Scrophularineæ |   |
| stricta .. ..                          | Banks and Solander | Vide V. salicifolia, Forster   |  | "              |   |
| spicata .. ..                          | Linnaeus ..        | Spike-flowered Speedwell ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                              | "              | England   |
| Hectorii .. ..                         | Hooker fil. ..     | Dr. Hector's Speedwell ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 2 feet                 | "              | New Zealand   |
| cupressoides .. ..                     | Hooker fil. ..     | Oypress-like Speedwell ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 6 feet                 | "              | New Zealand   |
| ligustrifolia .. ..                    | A. Cunningham      | Privet-leaved Speedwell ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet                      | "              | New Zealand   |
| Schmidtii .. ..                        | Rœmer and Schultes | Bohemian Speedwell ..  | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                              | "              | Bohemia   |
| lycopodioides .. ..                    | Hooker fil. ..     | Lycopodium-like Speedwell  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 1 to 2 feet                 | "              | New Zealand   |
| Lavaudiana .. ..                       | Raoul ..           | Lavaud's Speedwell ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 12 inches              | "              | New Zealand   |
| acutifolia .. ..                       | Bentham ..         | Vide V. ligustrifolia, A. Cunningham   |  |                |   |
| <b>Verticordia</b>                     | De Candolle..      | JUNIPER MYRTLE ..  | .. .. ..   | Myrtaceæ       |   |
| Brownii .. ..                          | De Candolle        | Brown's Juniper Myrtle ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 3 to 4 feet                 | "              | Western Australia   |
| <b>Viburnum</b>                        | Linnaeus ..        | WAYFARING TREE, LAURESTINE, &c.  | .. .. ..   | Caprifoliaceæ  |   |
| acuminatum .. ..                       | Wallich ..         | Pointed-leaved Laurestine ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "              | East Indies   |
| cassinoides .. ..                      | Linnaeus ..        | Cassine Laurestine.. ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet                      | "              | North America   |
| chinense .. ..                         | Hooker ..          | Chinese Laurestine.. ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "              | China   |
| lucidum .. ..                          | Miller ..          | Shining Laurestine.. ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet                      | "              | South Europe  |
| Opulus.. ..                            | Linnaeus ..        | Guelder Rose; also known as the Snowball Tree, Whitten, Cramp Bark, and High Cranberry | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet                      | "              | Europe  |
| plicatum .. ..                         | Thunberg ..        | Fan Laurestine .. ..   | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet                      | "              | Northern China  |
| rugosum .. ..                          | Persoon ..         | Wrinkled Laurestine or Rough Snowball Tree   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet                      | "              | Canary Islands  |
| Sieboldi .. ..                         | Hortorum ..        | Siebold's Laurestine .. ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub .. ..                                | "              | Japan   |
| suspensum .. ..                        | Hortorum ..        | Drooping Laurestine .. ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet                      | "              | Japan   |
| Timus .. ..                            | Linnaeus ..        | Common Laurestine .. ..  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet                      | "              | South Europe  |
| Oxyococcus .. ..                       | Pursh ..           | Cranberry Laurestine .. ..   | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 12 feet                     | "              | North America   |
| Lantana .. ..                          | Linnaeus ..        | Wayfaring Tree .. ..   | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 5 feet                      | "              | Europe  |
| <b>Vicia</b> .. ..                     | Tournefort ..      | VETCH OR TARES .. ..   | .. .. ..   | Leguminosæ     |   |
| galegifolia .. ..                      | Andrews ..         | Vide Swainsona galegifolia, Robt. Brown  |  | "              |   |
| <b>Victoria</b>                        | Lindley ..         | .. .. ..   | .. .. ..   | Nymphæaceæ     |   |
| regia .. ..                            | Lindley ..         | Royal Water Lily; known also as Giant Water Lily, Water Platter, or Water Maize        | Stove aquatic perennial .. ..                              | "              | British Guiana  |
| <b>Vicusseuxia</b>                     | Laroche ..         | .. .. ..   | .. .. ..   | Irideæ         |   |
| glaucoptis .. ..                       | De Candolle        | Peacock Iris .. ..   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..                       | "              | Cape of Good Hope   |
| Bellendenii .. ..                      | Sweet ..           | Bellenden's Vicusseuxia ..   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..                       | "              | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <b>Vilfa</b> .. ..                     | Beauvois ..        | Vide Sporobolus  |  |                |   |
| <b>Villarsia</b>                       | Ventenat ..        | MARSH BUTTERCUP ..   | .. .. ..   | Gentianeæ      |   |
| calthifolia .. ..                      | F. Mueller ..      | Caltha-leaved Marsh Buttercup  | Hardy aquatic perennial .. ..                              | "              | West Australia  |
| reniformis .. ..                       | Robt. Brown        | Kidney-leaved Marsh Buttercup  | Hardy aquatic or bog plant .. ..                           | "              | Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania  |
| Syn. V. exaltata                       | F. Mueller         |  |  |                |   |
| <b>Villebrunnia</b>                    | .. ..              | .. .. ..   | .. .. ..   | Urticeæ        |   |
| appendiculata .. ..                    | .. ..              | .. .. ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial fibre plant                     | "              | Northern India  |
| <b>Viminaria</b>                       | Smith ..           | .. .. ..   | .. .. ..   | Leguminosæ     |   |
| denudata .. ..                         | Smith ..           | Victorian Swamp Oak or Broom   | Hardy evergreen shrub or small tree; height, 10 to 20 feet | "              | Victoria, New South Wales, South and West Australia, and Tasmania     |
| <b>Vinca</b> .. ..                     | Linnaeus ..        | PERIWINKLE .. ..   | .. .. ..   | Apocynææ       |   |
| major .. ..                            | Linnaeus ..        | Great Periwinkle .. ..   | Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..                              | "              | Europe  |
| major variegata .. ..                  | .. ..              | Variegated Common Periwinkle   | Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..                              | "              | England   |
| major, var. reticulata aurea .. ..     | .. ..              | Golden-netted Periwinkle ..  | Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..                              | "              | Garden origin   |
| minor .. ..                            | Linnaeus ..        | Small Periwinkle .. ..   | Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..                              | "              | Europe  |
| rosea .. ..                            | Linnaeus ..        | West Indian Periwinkle or Old Maid   | Greenhouse evergreen shrub .. ..                           | "              | Jamaica, Cuba, St. Kitts, Antigua, Tropical Asia, Africa, and America |
| rosea, var. albiflora or oculata .. .. | .. ..              | White West Indian Periwinkle or Old Maid   | Greenhouse evergreen shrub                                 | "              |   |

| Botanical Name.                       | Authority.   | Common Name.  | Description.                                     | Order.       | Habitat.  |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|--------------|---|
| <b>Vincetoxicum</b><br>nigrum.. ..    | Maench ..<br>Robt. Brown   | .. .. ..<br><i>Vile Cynanchium nigrum,</i><br>Persoon                   | .. .. ..   | Asclepiadæe  |   |
| <b>Viola*</b> .. ..                   | Linneus ..   | VIOLET, &c. .. ..   | .. .. ..   | Violariacæe  |   |
| lutea .. ..                           | Smith ..   | Yellow Violet .. ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..                 | "            | Britain   |
| cucullata .. ..                       | Aiton ..   | Hooded Violet .. ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..                 | "            | North America   |
| odorata .. ..                         | Linneus ..   | Common Blue Scented Violet  | Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..                    | "            | Europe and Asia   |
| odorata, var. alba                    | .. ..  | White Scented Violet .. ..  | Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..                    | "            | Europe  |
| odorata, var. alba-plena              | .. ..  | Double White Neapolitan Violet  | Hardy evergreen trailer .. ..                    | "            | Europe  |
| tricolor.. ..                         | Linneus ..   | Pansy; also known as Heartsease and Two Faces under a Hood              | Hardy herbaceous perennial .. ..                 | "            | Europe  |
| <b>Virgilia</b> .. ..                 | Lamarck ..   | .. .. ..  | .. .. ..   | Leguminosæe  |   |
| capensis .. ..                        | Lamarck ..   | Cape Virgilia .. ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 15 to 30 feet      | "            | Cape of Good Hope   |
| aurea .. ..                           | Lamarck ..<br>Syn. <i>Calpurnea aurea</i><br>E. Meyer  | Golden Virgilia .. ..   | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 20 feet            | "            | Abyssinia   |
| <b>Viscaria</b> .. ..                 | Rahler ..  | <i>Vide</i> Lychnis   |  |              |   |
| <b>Vitex</b> .. ..                    | Linneus ..   | CHASTE TREE .. ..   | .. .. ..   | Verbenacere  |   |
| Agnus Castus .. ..                    | Linneus ..   | Common Chaste Tree .. ..  | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 6 feet            | "            | Sicily  |
| Agnus Castus, fol. variegatus         | .. ..  | Variegated Chaste Tree .. ..  | Hardy deciduous shrub                            | "            |   |
| arborea .. ..                         | Roxburgh ..  | Tree Vitex.. ..   | Greenhouse evergreen tree; height, 30 feet       | "            | East Indies   |
| macrophylla .. ..                     | Robt. Brown  | } <i>Vide</i> <i>Gmelina macrophylla,</i><br>Bentham                    |  | "            |   |
| Dalrympleana .. ..                    | F. Mueller ..  |   |  |              |   |
| lignum vitæ .. ..                     | A. Cunningham  | Queensland Lignum vitæ .. ..  | Hardy evergreen tree .. ..                       | "            | Queensland and New South Wales  |
| littoralis .. ..                      | A. Cunningham  | Coast Chaste Tree or New Zealand Teak; native names, Kaneree and Puriri | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 60 to 80 feet      | "            | New Zealand   |
| Loureri .. ..                         | Hooker and Arnott  | Lourcero's Chaste Tree .. ..  | Evergreen tree .. ..                             | "            | Hong Kong   |
| <b>Vitis</b> .. ..                    | Linneus ..   | GRAPE VINE, &c. .. ..   | .. .. ..   | Ampelidæe    |   |
| antarctica .. ..                      | Bentham ..<br>Syn. <i>V. Baudiniana</i><br>F. Mueller<br>Syn. <i>Cissus antarctica</i> †<br>Ventenat | Port Jackson Black Grape or Kangaroo Grape                              | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..                    | "            | New South Wales and Queensland  |
| hypoglauca .. ..                      | F. Mueller ..<br>Syn. <i>Cissus hypoglauca</i><br>A. Gray  | Gippsland Grape .. ..   | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..                    | "            | Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland   |
| capensis .. ..                        | Thunberg ..<br>Syn. <i>Cissus capensis</i><br>Willdenow  | Cape Wild Vine .. ..  | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..                    | "            | Cape of Good Hope   |
| opaca .. ..                           | F. Mueller ..<br>Syn. <i>Cissus opaca</i><br>F. Mueller  | Burdekin Vine .. ..   | Hardy evergreen climber .. ..                    | "            | Queensland  |
| Vulpina .. ..                         | Linneus ..<br>Syn. <i>V. rotundifolia, var. baccis-nigris</i><br>Michaux                             | Black Fox Grape or Black Scupernong Grape                               | Hardy deciduous climber .. ..                    | "            | North America   |
| Vulpina, var. baccis-albis            | .. ..  | White Scupernong Grape .. ..  | Hardy deciduous climber .. ..                    | "            | North America   |
| cordifolia .. ..                      | Michaux ..   | Frost or Winter Grape .. ..   | Hardy deciduous climber .. ..                    | "            | North America   |
| quinquefolia .. ..                    | .. ..  | <i>Vide</i> <i>Ampelopsis hederacea,</i><br>De Candolle                 |  | "            |   |
| cantonensis .. ..                     | .. ..  | Canton Vine .. ..   | .. .. ..   | "            | China   |
| vinifera, varieties                   | Linneus ..   | Common Grape Vine .. ..   | Hardy deciduous climber .. ..                    | "            | Temperate and Tropical Asia, &c.  |
| amazonicus .. ..                      | .. ..  | <i>Vide</i> <i>Cissus amazonicus,</i><br>Lindley                        |  | "            |   |
| Baudiniana .. ..                      | Ventenat ..  | <i>Vide</i> <i>V. antarctica,</i> Bentham                               |  | "            |   |
| discolor .. ..                        | .. ..  | <i>Vide</i> <i>Cissus discolor,</i> Blume                               |  | "            |   |
| <b>Wachendorfia</b><br>hirsuta .. ..  | Linneus ..<br>Ker ..   | .. .. ..<br>Hairy Wachendorfia .. ..                                    | .. .. ..<br>Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. .. | Amaryllidæe  | Cape of Good Hope   |
| thyrsiflora .. ..                     | Linneus ..   | Thyrse-flowered Wachendorfia  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial .. ..             | "            | Cape of Good Hope   |
| <b>Wahlenbergia</b><br>gracilis .. .. | Schrader ..<br>De Candolle   | .. .. ..<br>Victorian Bluebell or Harebell                              | .. .. ..<br>Hardy herbaceous perennial.. ..      | Campanulacæe | Throughout Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Eastern Archipelago, and East Indies |

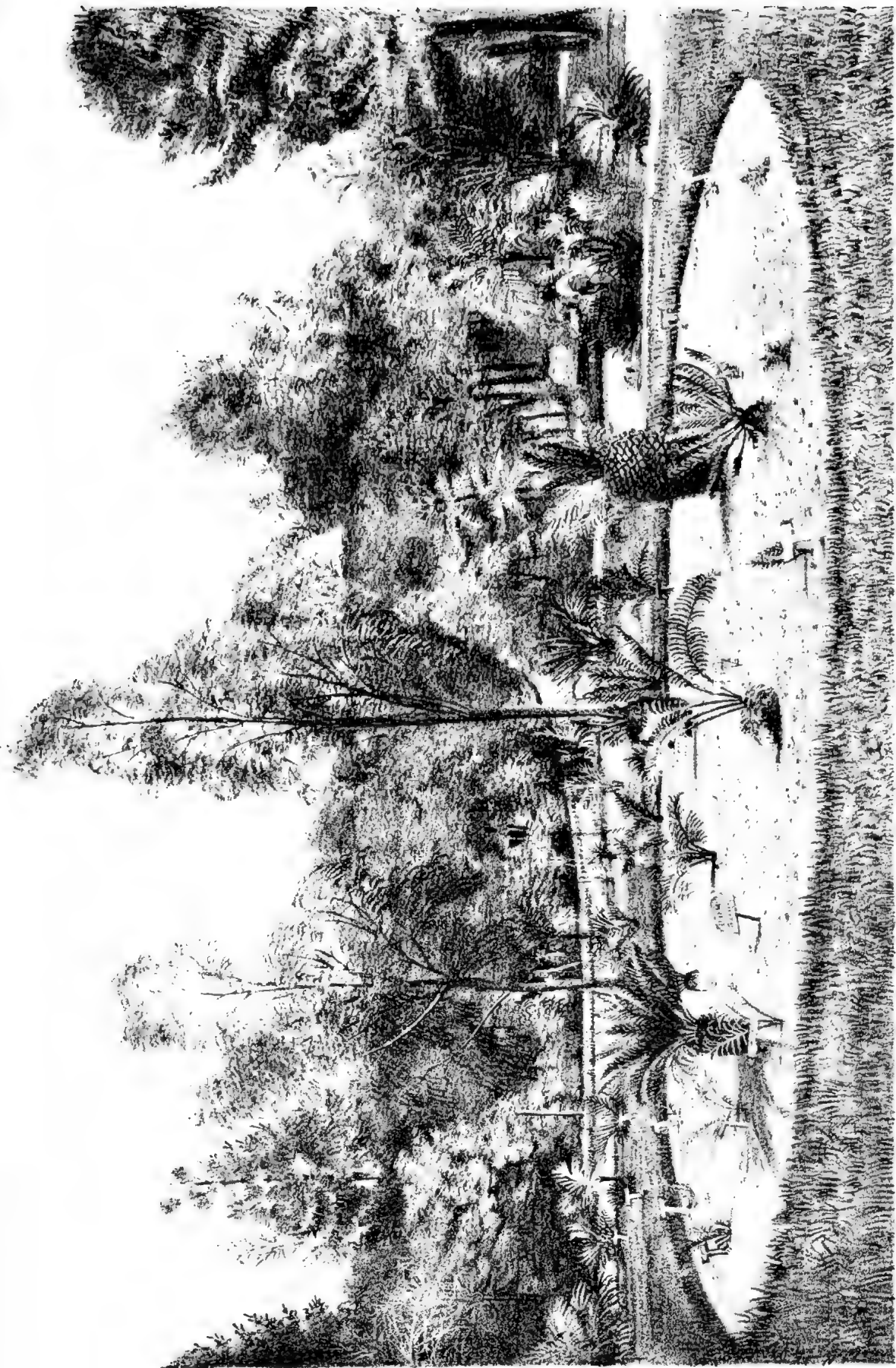
\* For garden hybrid varieties, *vide* Lists of Florists' Flowers, end of Catalogue.  
† The genus *Cissus* is now incorporated with that of *Vitis*.

| Botanical Name.               | Authority.  | Common Name.                          | Description.                                  | Order.          | Habitat.   |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| <b>Warrea</b>                 | Lindley     | .. .. .                               | .. .. .                                       | Orchideae       |  |
| Lindeniana                    | ..          | Linden's Warrea                       | Stove epiphyte                                | "               | Peru   |
| Washingtonia                  | Winslow     | Vide Wellingtonia, Lindley            |   |                 |  |
| <b>Watsonia</b>               | Ker         | BUGLE LILY                            | .. .. .                                       | Iridae          |  |
| gigantea                      | ..          | Giant Bugle Lily                      | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial                | "               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| aletroides                    | Ker         | Aletris-like Bugle Lily               | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial                | "               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| aletroides, rosea             | var. ..     | Rose-colored Aletris-like Bugle Lily  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial                | "               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| Meriana                       | Ker         | Merian's Bugle Lily                   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial                | "               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| Meriana, carnea               | var. ..     | Merian's Flesh-colored Bugle Lily     | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial                | "               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| Meriana, rosea                | var. ..     | Merian's Rose-colored Bugle Lily      | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial                | "               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| Meriana, excelsa              | var. ..     | Merian's Tall Bugle Lily              | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial                | "               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| coccinea                      | Herbert     | Scarlet Bugle Lily                    | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial                | "               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| rosea                         | Ker         | Rose-colored Bugle Lily               | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial                | "               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| Weigela                       | Thunberg    | Vide Diervilla                        |   |                 |  |
| <b>Weinmannia</b>             | Linnaeus    | .. .. .                               | .. .. .                                       | Saxifrageae     |  |
| paniculata                    | F. Mueller  | Vide Ackama Muellera, Bentham         |   | "               |  |
| Benthamii                     | F. Mueller  | Bentham's Weinmannia                  | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 100 feet        | "               | New South Wales  |
| Syn. Gessoni                  | F. Mueller  |                                       |   |                 |  |
| Beschmii                      |             |                                       |   |                 |  |
| <b>Wellingtonia</b>           | Lindley     | .. .. .                               | .. .. .                                       | Coniferae       |  |
| gigantea                      | Lindley     | Mammoth Tree                          | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 250 to 366 feet | "               | California   |
| Syn. Sequoia gigantea         | Endlicher   |                                       |   |                 |  |
| Syn. Washingtonia californica | Winslow     |                                       |   |                 |  |
| <b>Wendlandia</b>             | Bartling    | .. .. .                               | .. .. .                                       | Rubiaceae       |  |
| paniculata                    | De Candolle | Panicled Wendlandia                   | Greenhouse evergreen shrub; height, 6 feet    | "               | Malayan Islands  |
| <b>Westringia</b>             | Smith       | .. .. .                               | .. .. .                                       | Labiatae        |  |
| rosmariniformis               | Smith       | Victorian Rosemary                    | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 8 feet         | "               | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania  |
| <b>Whitlavia</b>              | Harvey      | .. .. .                               | .. .. .                                       | Hydrophyllaceae |  |
| grandiflora                   | Harvey      | Great-flowered Whitlavia              | Hardy annual                                  | "               | California   |
| <b>Widdringtonia</b>          | Endlicher   | AFRICAN CYPRESS                       | .. .. .                                       | Coniferae       |  |
| juniperoides                  | Endlicher   | Juniper-like African Cypress          | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 10 to 20 feet  | "               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| Syn. Cupressus africana       | Miller      |                                       |   |                 |  |
| cupressoides                  | Endlicher   | Common African Cypress                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 to 10 feet   | "               | Cape of Good Hope  |
| <b>Wigandia</b>               | Kunth       | .. .. .                               | .. .. .                                       | Hydrophyllaceae |  |
| urens                         | Kunth       | Caraccas Big-leaf                     | Hardy evergreen shrub                         | "               | Mexico, Venezuela, Peru, and West Indian Islands   |
| Syn. W. Caracasana            | Hooker      |                                       |   |                 |  |
| Syn. W. Kunthii               | Chois       |                                       |   |                 |  |
| Vigieri                       | Hortorum    | Vigier's Wigandia                     | Hardy evergreen shrub                         | "               | Garden origin  |
| imperialis                    | Hortorum    | Royal Wigandia                        | Hardy evergreen shrub                         | "               |  |
| <b>Wikstroemia</b>            | Endlicher   | .. .. .                               | .. .. .                                       | Thymeleae       |  |
| indica                        | C. A. Meyer | Common Daphne                         | Hardy evergreen shrub; height 6 to 8 feet     | "               | Queensland, New South Wales, North Australia, Tropical Polynesia, Indian Archipelago, South China, Singapore, and Sikkim |
| Syn. Daphne indica            | Linnaeus    |                                       |   |                 |  |
| indica, var. alba             | ..          | White Daphne                          | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet         | "               | China  |
| Syn. Daphne indica alba       | Hortorum    |                                       |   |                 |  |
| indica, var. rubra            | ..          |                                       |   | "               |  |
| Syn. Daphne indica rubra      | Hortorum    |                                       |   |                 |  |
| Wilkiei                       | F. Mueller  | Vide Kibara                           |   |                 |  |
| <b>Wistaria</b>               | Nuttall     | GRAPE-FLOWER VINE                     | .. .. .                                       | Leguminosae     |  |
| sinensis                      | De Candolle | Common Wistaria or Grape-flower Vine  | Hardy deciduous climber                       | "               | China  |
| Syn. Glycine chinensis        | Sims        |                                       |   |                 |  |
| sinensis, var. alba           | ..          | White Grape-flower Vine               | Hardy deciduous climber                       | "               | China  |
| frutescens                    | De Candolle | Shrubby Wistaria                      | Hardy deciduous climber                       | "               | North America  |
| Syn. W. speciosa              |             |                                       |   |                 |  |
| Syn. Glycine frutescens       | Pursh       |                                       |   |                 |  |
| megasperma                    | F. Mueller  | Vide Millettia megasperma, F. Mueller |   | "               |  |
| Withania                      | Pauquy      | Vide Physalis                         |   |                 |  |



| Botanical Name.  | Authority.  | Common Name.   | Description.   | Order.               | Habitat.  |
|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|
| <b>Wittsteinia</b> ..<br>vacciniacea ..  | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..<br><i>F. Mueller</i> ..  | .. .. ..<br>Victorian Blea Berry or<br>Whortleberry Bush                                 | .. .. ..<br>Hardy evergreen trailing shrub                         | Ericaceæ<br>..       | Victoria  |
| <b>Woodwardia</b> ..<br>radicans ..  | <i>Smith</i> ..<br><i>Smith</i> ..  | .. .. ..<br>Rooting Woodwardia   | .. .. ..<br>Perennial .. .. .                                      | Filices<br>..        | Madeira, Canary<br>Isles, Spain, Italy,<br>Sicily, Mexico, Cali-<br>fornia, Guatemala,<br>Northern India,<br>and Java |
| orientalis ..  | <i>Smith</i> ..   | Eastern Woodwardia ..  | Perennial .. .. .  | ..                   | Japan   |
| <b>Wrightia</b> ..<br>mollissima ..<br>Syn. <i>W. tomen-</i><br><i>tosa</i>                          | <i>Robt. Brown</i> ..<br><i>Wallich</i> ..<br><i>Römer and</i><br><i>Schultes</i>                                   | IVORY TREE .. ..<br>Soft-leaved Palay or Ivory<br>Tree                                   | .. .. ..<br>Greenhouse or half-hardy evergreen<br>tree             | Apocynææ<br>..       | Tropical Himalaya<br>and Ceylon   |
| <b>Xanthochymus</b><br>pictorius ..  | <i>Roxburgh</i> ..<br><i>Roxburgh</i> ..  | .. .. ..<br>Painter's Xanthochymus or<br>Gamboge Tree                                    | .. .. ..<br>Greenhouse or stove evergreen tree;<br>height, 40 feet | Guttiferæ<br>..      | India   |
| <i>Xanthochrysum</i> ..  | <i>Turczaninow</i>  | <i>Vide Helichrysum</i>  |  |                      |   |
| <b>Xanthorrhœa</b><br>arborea ..   | <i>Swartz</i> ..<br><i>Swartz</i> ..  | GRASS TREE .. ..<br>Mountain Grass Tree  | .. .. ..<br>Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet                  | Juncaceæ<br>..       | Victoria, New South<br>Wales, and Queens-<br>land   |
| hastilis ..  | <i>Robt. Brown</i>  | Spear Grass Tree .. ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet                              | ..                   | New South Wales   |
| minor ..   | <i>Robt. Brown</i>  | Dwarf Grass Tree .. ..   | Hardy herbaceous perennial   | ..                   | Victoria, New South<br>Wales, and Tas-<br>mania   |
| <b>Xanthoxylum</b><br>brachyacanthum   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..<br><i>F. Mueller</i> ..  | TOOTHACHE TREE ..<br>Queensland Satin Wood   | .. .. ..<br>Hardy semi-deciduous tree .. .                         | Rutaceæ<br>..        | New South Wales<br>and Queensland   |
| alatum ..  | <i>Roxburgh</i> ..  | Winged Toothache Tree ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub .. .   | ..                   | Nepaul  |
| nitidum ..   | <i>De Candolle</i>  | Shining-leaved Toothache<br>Tree   | Hardy evergreen shrub .. .   | ..                   | China   |
| <b>Xeranthemum</b><br>annuum ..  | <i>Tournefort</i> ..<br><i>Linnaeus</i> ..  | .. .. ..<br>Common Immortelle  | .. .. ..<br>Hardy annual .. .. .                                   | Compositæ<br>..      | South Europe  |
| <b>Xanthostemon</b><br>chrysantha ..<br>Syn. <i>Metrosi-</i><br><i>deros chry-</i><br><i>santha</i>  | <i>F. Mueller</i> ..<br><i>F. Mueller</i> ..<br><i>F. Mueller</i>   | .. .. ..<br>Golden Myrtle .. ..  | .. .. ..<br>Hardy evergreen tree; height, 40 feet                  | Myrtaceæ<br>..       | Queensland  |
| <b>Yucca</b> ..<br>aloifolia ..  | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..<br><i>Linnaeus</i> ..  | ADAM'S NEEDLE, &c. ..<br>Dagger-leaf, Spanish Dagger,<br>or Aloe-leaved Adam's<br>Needle | .. .. ..<br>Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet                 | Liliaceæ<br>..       | Southern United<br>States, Mexico, Ja-<br>maica, and Antigua  |
| aloifolia varie-<br>gata   | .. ..   | Variiegated Dagger-leaf ..   | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 feet                             | ..                   | Mexico  |
| filamentosa ..   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..  | Thread-bearing Mound Lily<br>or Adam's Needle  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 2 feet                              | ..                   | Virginia  |
| gloriosa ..  | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..  | Common Mound Lily or<br>Adam's Needle  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 4 feet                              | ..                   | Southern United<br>States of America  |
| <b>Zamia</b> ..<br>Altensteinii ..<br>Lehmannii ..<br>Cycadifolia ..<br>lanuginosa ..<br>spiralis .. | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..<br><i>F. Mueller</i> ..<br>.. ..<br><i>Jacquin</i> ..<br><i>Jacquin</i> ..<br><i>Robt. Brown</i> | .. .. ..<br>} <i>Vide Encephalartos</i><br><br>} <i>Vide Macrozamia</i>                  | .. .. ..   | Cycadeæ<br>..<br>..  |   |
| <b>Zea</b> ..<br>Mays ..<br>Mays, fol. varie-<br>gatus   | <i>Linnaeus</i> ..<br><i>Linnaeus</i> ..<br>.. ..   | .. .. ..<br>Maize or Indian Corn ..<br>Variegated Maize or Indian<br>Corn                | .. .. ..<br>Hardy annual .. .<br>Hardy annual .. .. .              | Gramineæ<br>..<br>.. | South America<br>Garden origin  |
| <b>Zephyranthes</b><br>Atamasco ..<br>Syn. <i>Amaryllis</i><br><i>Atamasco</i>                       | <i>Herbert</i> ..<br><i>Herbert</i> ..  | ZEPHYR LILY .. ..<br>Atamasco Lily .. ..   | .. .. ..<br>Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial                         | Amaryllidææ<br>..    | North America   |
| candida ..<br>Syn. <i>Amaryllis</i><br><i>candida</i>  | <i>Herbert</i> ..   | White Zephyr Lily.. ..   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial                                     | ..                   | Peru  |
| carinata ..<br>Syn. <i>Amaryllis</i><br><i>carinata</i>  | <i>Herbert</i> ..<br><i>Sprengel</i>  | Keeled Zephyr Lily ..  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial                                     | ..                   | Mexico, Brazil, and<br>Jamaica  |
| tubispatha ..<br>Syn. <i>Amaryllis</i><br><i>tubispatha</i>  | <i>Herbert</i> ..<br><i>Ker</i>   | Tube-spathed Zephyr Lily ..  | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial                                     | ..                   | Jamaica, Antigua,<br>and French West<br>Indian Islands  |
| chloroleuca ..   | <i>Herbert</i> ..   | Greenish-white Zephyr Lily   | Hardy bulbous-rooted perennial                                     | ..                   | South America   |

| Botanical Name.        | Authority.         | Common Name.                        | Description.                                 | Order.      | Habitat.  |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------|---|
| <b>Zieria</b> .. ..    | <i>Smith</i> ..    | .. .. .                             | .. .. .                                      | Rutaceæ     |   |
| Smithii ..             | Andrews ..         | Sandfly Bush .. ..                  | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 6 to 12 feet  | "           | Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania |
| <b>Zingiber</b> ..     | <i>Gartner</i> ..  | GINGER .. .. .                      | .. .. .                                      | Scitamineæ  |   |
| Cassamunar ..          | Roxburgh ..        | Cassamunar Ginger ..                | Hardy herbaceous perennial ..                | "           | Southern India, Bengal, Ceylon, and Java            |
| <b>Zinnia</b> .. ..    | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. | .. .. .                             | .. .. .                                      | Compositæ   |   |
| elegans, varieties     | Jacquin ..         | Zinnia .. .. .                      | Hardy annual .. .. .                         | "           | Guadeloupe  |
| <b>Zizyphus</b> ..     | <i>Jussieu</i> ..  | LOTUS, CHINESE DATE, or JUJUBE TREE | .. .. .                                      | Rhamneæ     |   |
| Jujuba.. ..            | Lamarck ..         | Jujube Tree or Chinese Date         | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 12 to 20 feet | "           | Queensland, Tropical Asia and Africa                |
| vulgaris ..            | Lamarck ..         | Common Jujube Tree ..               | Hardy deciduous shrub; height, 10 to 20 feet | "           | South Europe, China, Japan, and Syria               |
| mucronata ..           | Willdenow ..       | Pointed-leaved Jujube Tree          | Hardy evergreen tree; height, 30 feet        | "           | Cape of Good Hope                                   |
| <b>Zygopetalum</b>     | <i>Hooker</i> ..   | .. .. .                             | .. .. .                                      | Orchideæ    |   |
| Mackayi ..             | Hooker ..          | Mackay's Zygopetalum ..             | Stove epiphyte .. .. .                       | "           | Brazil  |
| Mackayi, var. crinitum | Lindley ..         | Hairy Zygopetalum ..                | Stove epiphyte .. .. .                       | "           | Brazil  |
| <b>Zygophyllum</b>     | <i>Linnaeus</i> .. | BEAN-CAPER .. .. .                  | .. .. .                                      | Zygophylleæ |   |
| foetidum ..            | Schrader ..        | Foetid Bean Caper ..                | Hardy evergreen shrub; height, 5 feet        | "           | Cape of Good Hope                                   |



View of the interior of the island of...



## FLORISTS' FLOWERS.

### ABUTILONS.

|                 |                        |                          |                       |
|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Alphonse Karr   | Buisson d'Or           | Le Liliput               | Sellowiana marmoratum |
| Auguste Paswald | Comtesse Medicis Spada | Le Progress              | Souvenir d'Aragon     |
| Beranger        | Darwinii tessellata    | Niveum aureum-marmoratum | Van Houttei           |
| Boule de Nieve  | Duc de Malakoff        | Rosseflorum              | „ aureum-marmoratum   |

### ACHIMENES.

|                       |                    |                  |            |
|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------|
| Ambroise Verschaffelt | Collinii           | Georgiana        | Pygmæa     |
| Autumnalis            | Dazzle             | Humilis          | Rival      |
| Aurora                | Deltonia           | Ignea            | Tubiflora  |
| Boothii violacea      | Edward Bossier     | Madame Rendatler | Venusta    |
| Carminea              | Estella            | Perfection       | Williamsii |
| Charlotte Guilfoyle   | Fimbriata violacea |                  |            |

### ANEMONES.

|                        |                  |                         |                   |
|------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Adeline                | Flora Perfecta   | Levercier               | Philip Beaufort   |
| Agnes                  | Granville        | L'Ornement de la Nature | Prince Arthur     |
| Aquarius,              | Hannah More      | Lord Nelson             | Princess Alice    |
| Armide                 | Horace Vernet    | „ Palmerston            | Pomairé           |
| Belle Emilie           | Imperator        | Madame Rosenthal        | Protector         |
| Belle Louise           | James Watt       | Mantesa ducal           | Queen of Scotland |
| Bleu Amabile           | Josephine        | Marechal Victor         | „ the Netherlands |
| Bleu azur              | Julie            | Marie Christina         | Reine du Monde    |
| Bolivar                | King of the Blue | Marie Antoinette        | „ Vasthy          |
| Cerise tendre          | „ „ Scarlet      | „ Stuart                | Romulus           |
| Celestine              | „ Richard        | Miss Blanche            | Rose agreable     |
| Cleopatra              | Lady Ardens      | „ Nightingale           | „ de Provence     |
| Commander-in-Chief     | La Joyeuse       | „ Wright                | Rubis brilliant   |
| Comtesse de Morny      | „ Majestuse      | Monsieur Crecot         | Sans Rival        |
| Coronaria              | „ Respectable    | Navarino                | Sappho            |
| Dame d'Honneur         | „ Sultana        | Nouvelle Mode           | Sir Joseph Paxton |
| Diocletian             | Lavater          | Paladin                 | Sophia Louise     |
| Duchesse de Lothringen | L'Eclair         | Parfait                 | Speciosa          |
| Fanny                  | L'Estimee        | Paul Clifford           | Thalia            |
| Feu Brilliant          | Leonidas         |                         |                   |

### AZALEAS.

|                   |                             |                            |                            |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Alba              | Columbus                    | Glory of Sunning Hill      | Model                      |
| „ magna           | Coronata                    | Hanleyana                  | Mortii                     |
| Alexander II.     | Crispiflora                 | Helene Thelemann           | Murrayana                  |
| Ardens            | Criterion                   | Juliana                    | Optima                     |
| Atro-rubens       | De Witteana                 | King Leopold               | Perfection                 |
| Augustus          | Distinction                 | Lady Denison               | Perryana                   |
| Baron de Vreise   | Duc d'Aremberg              | La Victorie                | President                  |
| Baronne Vicery    | „ de Massina                | Leeana                     | „ Hermann                  |
| Bianca            | „ de Nassau                 | Leopold I.                 | Queen Victoria             |
| Bouquet des Roses | Duchesse Adelaide de Nassau | Lutea                      | Reine des Paysbas          |
| Charles Encke     | Duke of Devonshire          | Madame de Cannart d'Hamale | Rosa superba               |
| Charmer           | Empress Eugenie             | „ Paul Desanger            | Sigmund Rucker             |
| Chelsoni          | Eulalie                     | Magnifica                  | Sir Charles Napier         |
| Clynia            | „ Van Geert                 | Marquis of Lorne           | Splendidissima             |
| Coccinea major    | Etoile de Gand              | Mars                       | Standard of Flanders       |
| Colorans          | Fields White                | Maximilian I.              | Striata formosissima       |
| „ novæ            | Flag of Truce               | Merker                     | Todmannii                  |
| Comte de Flanders | Georgeana                   | Microphylla                | Triomphe des double blancs |
| „ de Mayence      | Gledstanesi formosa         | Miltonii                   | Woodsii                    |
| Columbico         |                             |                            |                            |

## BEGONIAS.

|                     |                    |                   |                     |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Argentea            | Comte de Lemminghe | Jantina argentea  | Pearcei grandiflora |
| " splendens         | Duc de Brabant     | Madame Decanville | Queen Victoria      |
| Baronne d'Oustonoff | Duchess            | " Gruntsberger]   | Sambo               |
| Blanda              | Eleanor Uther      | Mine d'Argent     | Tam o' Shanter      |

And a great variety of the tuberous-rooted section.]

## CALADIUMS.

|                       |                    |                      |                |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Alfred Bleu           | Dr. Lindley        | Meyerbeer            | Regale         |
| Alphand               | Duc de Ratisbon    | Napoleon III.        | Reine Victoria |
| Barillet              | Duchartre          | Pictum               | Rossini        |
| Beethoven             | Jules Putzeys      | Picturatum           | Rouliard       |
| Baronne de Rothschild | Leplay             | Pocile               | Testonii       |
| Chantinii fulgens     | Madame Alfred Nane | Prince Albert Edward | Wightii        |
| Donizetti             |                    |                      |                |

## CAMELLIAS.

|                           |                           |                      |                    |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Agnes                     | Duchess de Berri          | Leda                 | Regia              |
| Agnese Guilfoyle          | " of Buccleugh            | Leeana superba       | Reine des Belges   |
| Alba-pleno                | Duchesse d'Orleans        | Leopold I.           | " Fleurs           |
| Albertus                  | Edith                     | Lombardi             | Romaniana          |
| Arch-Duchesse Augusta     | Eld                       | Lowii                | Sebbii             |
| " d'Orleans               | Emperor                   | Madame Paling        | Selina             |
| Aspasia                   | Eva                       | Marie Theresa (vera) | Souvenir           |
| Augustina                 | Felicia                   | Mathotiana           | " Emile Dufresne   |
| Azurea                    | Fimbriata rubra           | " alba               | " nova             |
| Bealii rosea              | " alba                    | Miss Emily Manning   | Sweetii            |
| Blanda                    | Flanders                  | " Gladstone          | Sygnó              |
| Borgia                    | Florence                  | " Knox               | Temple of Venus    |
| Bronachia                 | Fra Arnold de Brescia     | " Moore              | Triomphe de Loddi  |
| Cadro                     | Fridoline                 | " Mort               | Triumphans         |
| Candidissima              | Guilfoylei                | " Murray             | Ulpian             |
| Captain A. Selby          | Helena                    | Mrs. Beresford       | Valtevareda        |
| Centifolia carnea         | Hendersonii               | " Day                | Vandesia           |
| Chandleri                 | Henri Favre               | " Fairfax            | " superba          |
| Charlotte                 | Hon. Mrs. Hope            | " Mort               | Variatissima       |
| " Guilfoyle               | Iris                      | " Murray             | Variegata-plena    |
| " Papudoff                | Imbricata                 | " Skottowe           | Venus de Medici    |
| Cœrulea                   | Imperatrice Marie Therese | Monan                | Verschaffeltii     |
| Compacta alba             | Insularia                 | Monty                | Vulcan             |
| Comte de Paris            | Isabel                    | Nicetas              | Wilderi-alba       |
| Constance Geraldine Selby | Jenny Lind                | Nilus                | White Waratah      |
| Cup of Beauty             | Jouvan                    | Ochroleuca           | Woodsii            |
| Czaravene                 | Jubilee                   | Odoratissima         | Wrightii           |
| Daviesii                  | Kezia                     | Optima               | W. R. Guilfoyle    |
| De la Reine               | Lady Belmore              | Plato                | Xanthus            |
| Donckelarii               | " Hume's Blush            | Prattii              | York and Lancaster |
| Duc de Litta              | " Parker                  | Pressii              |                    |

## CANNAS.

|                 |                  |                   |                    |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Abundance       | Capucine         | Jean Raissin      | Porteana           |
| Admiration      | Chantinii        | " Vandael         | Prenices de Nice   |
| Alegatiere      | Chatei discolor  | Lau de St. Jean   | Queen Victoria     |
| Amalia          | Chretien         | Lemoinei          | Rendatleri         |
| Annei-fulgida   | Deputée          | Leonard Little    | Sellowii           |
| " rosea         | Ernest Grand     | Lisere d'Or       | Senateur Chevreaux |
| Antoine Garin   | Favori           | Madame Aimée      | Souvenir de Thiers |
| Atropurpurea    | Francois Gaulai  | " Camlet          | Thibauti           |
| Bellini         | Galeonensis      | " Schmitt         | Tricolor           |
| Bichoreli       | Gloire de Lyon   | Majestense        | Veuve Denis        |
| " floribunda    | " de Provence    | Marechal Vaillant | Victor Lemoine     |
| " splendens     | Gustave Duppe    | Maxima            | Violacea superba   |
| Bizarre         | " Morleh         | Musefolia hybrida | Warscewiczii       |
| Bonetti         | Helaetia         | Nardy             | Warscewiczoides    |
| " excelsa       | Henri Vilmorin   | Oriflame          | " nobilis          |
| " semperflorens | Hybrida nova     | Papillon          | Zebrina            |
| Brennengsii     | Involentifolia   | Pierre Dupont     | " superba          |
| Canari          | Jacques Plantier | Plantieri         |                    |

**CHRYSANTHEMUMS.**

|                       |                    |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Aimee Ferrière        | Gloria Mundi       | Louis Boramy          | Prince Satsuma     |
| Alphonso              | Golden Ball        | Madame Chalany        | Princess Charlotte |
| Andromeda             | „ Beauty           | „ de Vetrys           | „ Louise           |
| Annie Salter          | „ Beverly          | Marechal Douay        | Pro nono           |
| Aureum multiflorum    | „ Christine        | Marquis de Wildermere | Proserpine         |
| Baron Beust           | „ Hermione         | Mentor                | Purity             |
| Beaute de Nord        | „ Standard         | Meyerbeer             | Purpureum album    |
| Beverly               | Guernsey Nugget    | Model of Perfection   | „ elegans          |
| Blonde Beauty         | Hereward           | Mons. Chas. Hubert    | Queen of England   |
| Boule Rose            | James Salter       | Mr. Murray            | Rifleman           |
| Brilliant             | Japonicum grande   | Mrs. Gladstone        | Robert James       |
| Burza                 | Jardin des Plantes | „ G. Rundle           | Rose Pompon        |
| Cedo Nulli (lilac)    | Julié Lagraveve    | „ Wyness              | Sam Slick          |
| Dr. Masters           | King of Anemones   | Nagasaki Violet       | Star               |
| Edith                 | Lady Godwin        | Negro                 | Sylvia             |
| Empress               | „ Slade            | Nitida                | The Daimio         |
| „ of India            | „ St. Clair        | Ondine                | „ Little Gem       |
| Eve                   | „ Talfourd         | Ossian                | „ Tycoon           |
| Fair Maid of Guernsey | La Foundie         | Palmer's Pride        | Viceroy of Egypt   |
| Firefly               | La Rouge           | Pink Pearl            | Vicomte de Caumont |
| Fleur de Marie        | Leopard            | „ Perfection          | Viscount Thomas    |
| Formosum album        | Little Gem         | Plenipo               | White Christine    |
| Garnet                | Lord Derby         | Prince of Wales       | Yellow Dragon      |
| Globe White           |                    |                       |                    |

**CLEMATIS.**

|               |                   |                   |            |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|
| Albert Victor | Hybrida-splendida | Magnifica         | Rubrella   |
| Buchananii    | Jackmannii        | Marie Lefebvre    | Standishii |
| Fair Rosamond | Lady Bovill       | Miss Bateman      | Symeii     |
| Gem           | „ Londesborough   | Rubra grandiflora | The Queen  |
| Henry         | Madame Lemoine    | „ violacea        | Veitchii   |

**COLEUS.**

|                      |                  |                            |                     |
|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Agnes                | Emblem           | Merchant                   | Rainbow (Grotesque) |
| „ Bayne (Merchant)   | Emperor          | Miss Macafe                | Red Robin           |
| Alfonso              | Empress          | „ Manners-Sutton           | Ronaldsiii          |
| Ambassador           | „ of India       | Monarch                    | Rosy Queen          |
| Anne Boleyn          | Fire King        | Mrs. A. Chirnside          | Royal               |
| Ann Ferris           | Fleure           | „ Avery Fletcher           | „ Purple            |
| Antagonist           | Gardneri         | „ Broomfield               | Ruby                |
| Aurora               | Golden Hermione  | „ Nightingale              | Sable               |
| Brilliant            | H. J. Moran      | „ Taylor                   | Sunshine            |
| Charmer              | Hon. Mrs. Simson | Musaica                    | The Don             |
| Crimson King         | Houlesonii       | Nellia                     | „ Duke              |
| Crusade              | Illuminator      | Novelty                    | „ Queen             |
| Diadem               | James Barnshaw   | Oddity                     | Topsy               |
| Domino               | Juno             | Picturatus                 | Victoria Regina     |
| Don Juan             | Lady Bowen       | Pictus                     | White Lady          |
| Duchess of Edinburgh | Lord Raglan      | Prince Leopold             | Wightii             |
| Duke of Edinburgh    | Masterpiece      | Queen Victoria (Johnson's) | Zanzibar            |
| Eldorado             |                  |                            |                     |

**DAHLIAS.**

|                    |                   |                     |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Acme of Perfection | Canary            | Duke of Wellington  | German Daisy      |
| Alexander Cramond  | Chas. Backhouse   | Earl of Shaftesbury | „ Ruby            |
| Alice Gair         | Child of Faith    | Edith Turner        | „ Youth           |
| Andrew Dods        | Chris. Ridley     | Emperor             | Glow-worm         |
| Annie Keynes       | Coquette          | Epaulette           | Goldfinder        |
| Aristides          | Coronet           | Esp                 | Grand Sultan      |
| Attraction         | Cossack           | Eveline             | Helen Potter      |
| Bessie             | Crimson Beauty    | Fair Imogene        | Herbert Turner    |
| Bird of Paradise   | „ Orange          | Fanchonette         | Hercules          |
| „ Passage          | Criterion         | Fanny Sturt         | Heroine           |
| Bishop of Durham   | Delicata          | Ferrel's Red        | High Sheriff      |
| Black Knight       | Donald Beaton     | Fire-ball           | Hon. Mrs. Trotter |
| Bob Ridley         | Dr. Schwebbe      | Flambeau            | „ Wellesley       |
| Bullion            | Duchesse Malherbe | Flossy Gill         | Hugh Miller       |
| Burns              | Duke of Roxburgh  | Free Boy            | Imperial          |

## DAHLIAS—continued.

|                        |                     |                     |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| James Cocker           | Little Mystery      | Mrs. Savory         | Remarkable          |
| John Downie            | „ Philip            | „ Sophia Elener     | Reussenbaby         |
| „ Standish             | „ Prince            | „ Trotter           | Rose Unique         |
| „ Wyatt                | „ Singularist       | „ Turner            | Rostrilly Lad       |
| Joy                    | „ Valentine         | „ Wyndham           | „ Jewel             |
| Kate Haslam            | „ Virginius         | Multiflora          | Royal Seculet       |
| Klein Chirch-haueschen | „ Wilhelmina        | Nettie Buckle       | Shadow              |
| Lady Darton            | „ Wonder            | Norah Creina        | Sir Greville Smythe |
| „ Elcho                | Lord Derby          | Norfolk Hero        | Starlight           |
| „ Hubert               | „ Napier            | Ovid                | Summertide          |
| „ of the Lake          | „ Palmerston        | Paradise (Williams) | Sydney Herbert      |
| „ Paxton               | Marquis of Beaumont | Pauline             | The Rover           |
| „ Pennant              | Memorandum          | Peri                | Tiffany             |
| „ Popham               | Mephistopheles      | Pluto               | Unique              |
| Leah                   | Minnie Bond         | President Lincoln   | Valentine           |
| Little Acorn           | Miss Manners-Sutton | Prince of Lilliput  | Vanguard            |
| „ Arthur               | „ Rait              | „ Wales             | Victory             |
| „ Cordula              | Model               | Princess of Prussia | Vidette             |
| „ Daisy                | Mr. Dix             | „ Wales             | Von Lenipke         |
| „ Dear                 | Mrs. Crisp          | Purity              | White Aster         |
| „ Julius               | „ Hartroppe Nash    | Queen of Beauty     | Woman in White      |
| „ Lina                 | „ Henshaw           | „ Mab               | W. P. Laird         |

## DIANTHUS, including CARNATIONS, PINKS, and PICOTEES.

|                       |                    |                         |                     |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Ajax                  | Falkirk            | Linda                   | Norfolk Beauty      |
| Ahna                  | Fanny Gardner      | Lord Milton             | Octavia             |
| Amy Robsart           | Favourite          | „ Valentia              | Offington           |
| Attila                | Field Marshal      | Louis XIV.              | Pasha               |
| Autigny               | Fire King          | Magnet                  | Pluto               |
| Autocrat              | Flora Garland      | Maiden's Blush          | President Johnstone |
| Bertie Dredge         | Foreman            | Marchioness of Normanby | Prince Albert       |
| Bismarck              | Francis            | Marquis of Normanby     | „ Arthur            |
| Bride of Newton       | Galatea            | Mars                    | „ George            |
| Brilliant             | Ganymede           | Mary Gray               | „ of Wales          |
| Captn. Bowden         | Gertrude           | Miss Cole               | Princess Alice      |
| Charmer               | Goliath            | „ Gallie                | Purity              |
| Christine             | Hartmann's Close   | „ Hannaford             | Regalia             |
| Christopher Sly       | H. Beurier         | „ Mole                  | Regina              |
| Clara                 | Hero               | „ Napier                | Rosiness            |
| Colorans              | Hindoo             | „ Turner                | Rouge Robin         |
| Countess of Ellesmere | International      | Mons. Jacobet           | Ruby                |
| Crusader              | James Merryweather | Mr. Sangwell            | Splendour           |
| Dauntless             | „ Taylor           | Mrs. Austin             | Sultan              |
| Delicata              | J. B. Bryant       | „ E. Henty              | Summer              |
| Demosthenes           | John Robinson      | „ F. Barnaby            | Sunset              |
| Dreadnought           | Jupiter            | „ Fordham               | Suwarrow            |
| Duke of Grafton       | Justice Shallow    | „ Gibbons               | The Czar            |
| Earl of Beaconsfield  | King of Buffs      | „ Harding               | „ Duke              |
| „ Stamford            | Lady Emma Stanley  | „ Harris                | „ Prince            |
| Edmond Papworth       | „ Harding          | „ Hicks                 | Tom Howarth         |
| Eliza                 | „ of the Lake      | „ Keynes                | Vanity              |
| Elsie                 | „ Peel             | „ May                   | Victoria            |
| Emma                  | „ Radcliffe        | „ Rolleston             | Wellington          |
| Ethel                 | „ Robinson         | „ Summers               | White Clipper       |
| Fairy Queen           | Leonora            | Neptune                 | Zouave              |

## EPACRIS.

|          |             |            |            |
|----------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Albertus | Alexandrina | Coruscans  | Uferta (?) |
| Aleana   | Copelandii  | Kinghornii |            |

## FUCHSIAS.

|            |                         |                    |                     |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Admiration | Arabella                | Balaclava          | Bridal Bouquet      |
| Alice      | „ (improved)            | Barcelona          | Brigade             |
| Alliance   | Autocrat                | Beacon             | Calypso             |
| Alpha      | Avalanche (Henderson's) | Bedouin            | Cameron             |
| Amazon     | „ (Smith's)             | Bland's floribunda | Canary Bird         |
| Amphion    | Bacchus                 | Blue Boy           | Canelle's favourite |



## FUCHSIAS—continued.

|                      |                     |                    |                    |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Carnarvon            | Hon. J. Bright      | Monarch            | S. C. Henchmann    |
| Catherine Parr       | Indian Chief        | Mr. Disraeli       | Schiller           |
| Champion             | Inimitable          | „ D. T. Fish       | Silistria          |
| Charmer              | Instance            | „ G. Brunning      | Sir Colin Campbell |
| Chicago              | Instigator          | „ Richard Pexton   | „ Garnet Wolseley  |
| Clio                 | Jewel               | Mrs. E. Bedford    | Standard           |
| Commander            | Jolly               | „ E. Bennett       | Starlight          |
| Como                 | King of the Doubles | „ Shirley Hibbert  | Striata splendens  |
| Conquest             | „ Fuchsias          | „ Spicer           | Sun-ray            |
| Consolation          | „ Stripes           | „ Willett          | Sunshine           |
| Constellation        | Lady Bridport       | Nabob              | Surprise           |
| Corallina            | „ Duntell           | Norfolk Giant      | Symmetry           |
| Corsair              | „ Heytesbury        | Octavia            | Taglioni           |
| Deputé Seutsch       | „ Sale              | Oracle             | The Hon. J. Bright |
| Diadem               | „ Waterloo          | Pillar of Gold     | „ Lord Warden      |
| Dictator             | La Favorita         | Pius IX.           | „ Perfect Cure     |
| Egeria               | Leah                | Planchette         | Tower of London    |
| Elfrida              | Lewald              | President          | Treasure           |
| Enchantress          | Little Bobby        | Priam              | Tricolor Beauty    |
| Enoch Arden          | Lizzie Hexham       | Prince Alfred      | Triton             |
| Ethel                | Lord Derby          | „ of Orange        | Triumphans         |
| Extraordinary        | Lustre              | „ of Wales         | Troubadour         |
| Fair Oreana          | Maid of Honour      | Princess Alexandra | Try me oh!         |
| Father Ignatius      | Majestica           | Purple Prince      | Umpire             |
| Favourite of Fortune | Mandarin            | Pyrenne            | Una                |
| Friend J. Durr       | Maori Chief         | Queen of England   | Universal          |
| Gazelle              | Marathou            | „ the Whites       | Vanqueur de Puebla |
| Grandidens           | Marginata           | Regalia            | Victor             |
| Greenlander          | Marksman            | Resplendent        | Virgo              |
| Grenadier            | Marnion             | Revd. T. Wiltshire | Warrior            |
| Harvest Home         | Minnie Hanks        | Rhoderick Dhu      | „ Queen            |
| Heligoland           | Miss Davenport      | Rose of Denmark    | Wave of Life       |
| Herald               | M. Lauth            | Rustic             | White Eagle        |
| Highland Chief       | Model               |                    |                    |

## GLADIOLUS.

|                       |                    |                  |                       |
|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Achille               | Beauty             | Cicerone         | Dr. Schomburgk        |
| Addison               | Bella Donna        | Circe            | Dryden                |
| Adelaide Deval        | Belle Gabrielle    | Citrinus         | Duc de Malakoff       |
| Adele Souchet         | Benvenuto          | Claribel         | „ de Nassau           |
| Agathé                | Bérénice           | Clemens          | „ d'Orleans           |
| Albans                | Bernard de Jussieu | Cleopatra        | Duchess of Cambridge  |
| Albion                | „ de Palissy       | Clothilde        | Edulia                |
| Ambroise Verschaffelt | Berthe Rabourdin   | Colber           | Eglantine             |
| Amathee               | Betsy              | Comet            | Elata                 |
| Amina                 | Bien               | Comte de Bresson | Eldorado              |
| Anais                 | Bijou              | „ de Morny       | Eleanor Norman        |
| Andromeda             | Blondine           | Condé            | Elegans               |
| Angela                | Brenchleyensis     | Coquette         | Elizabeth             |
| Anna                  | Buffon             | Coralie          | Ellen                 |
| Annie                 | Caffra             | Cornelie         | Elvire                |
| Antigone              | Calendulaceus      | Couranti fulgens | Emicans (?)           |
| Antiope               | Calypso            | Cuvier           | Emile                 |
| Antonius              | Cameleon           | Cybele           | Emilie                |
| Apollon               | Canari             | Daubenton        | Envoy                 |
| Aramis                | Canon              | Dawn             | Erato                 |
| Archimedes            | Canova             | De Candolle      | Esmeralda             |
| Argus                 | Cardinal           | De Humboldt      | Etendard              |
| Ariadne               | „ Duval            | De Lamarck       | Eugene Ramey          |
| Ariel                 | Carnation          | Delicata         | „ Scribe              |
| Aristote              | Cassine            | Delicatissima    | Eurydice              |
| Armide                | Cecil              | De Mirbel        | Fairy                 |
| Arsinoé               | Celimene           | Diamant          | Faith                 |
| Artaban               | Celine             | Diane            | Fanny Rouget          |
| Astrée                | Ceres              | Didon            | Felicien David        |
| Athalie               | Charles Dickens    | Diomede          | Fenelon               |
| Attraction            | Chas. Paxton       | Don Juan         | Flavia                |
| Auriga                | Cherubim           | Donna Maria      | Flora                 |
| Batavia               | Chloris            | Dr. Le Croix     | Floribundus (Blandus) |
| Beatrix               | Christophe Colomb  | „ Lindley        | Frametta              |

## GLADIOLUS—continued.

|                  |                           |                      |                        |
|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Fulton           | Lord Granville            | Newton               | Rosa Bonheur           |
| Galathée         | „ Peel                    | Ninon de l'Enclos    | Rosea perfecta         |
| Galilée          | „ Raglan                  | Norma                | Rosenberg              |
| Giganteus        | Louis Philippe            | Nova                 | Rossini                |
| Ginevra          | „ Van Houtte              | Novelty              | Rouge claire           |
| Gloire           | Lulli                     | Octavie              | R. S. Hill             |
| Gloria Mundi     | L'Unique Violet           | Ondine               | Rubens                 |
| G. Merville      | Lydié                     | Ophir                | Sappho                 |
| Goethe           | MacMahon                  | Oracle               | Saundersonii           |
| Goliath          | Madame Arnoldi            | Orphee               | Schiller               |
| Grand Lilac      | „ Basse                   | Oscar                | Seduction              |
| Greuze           | „ Binder                  | Ovide                | Semiramis              |
| Henri Favre      | „ Coudère                 | Pactole              | Shakespeare            |
| Herald           | „ Desportes               | Pallas               | Singulatus             |
| Hesperide        | „ de Sevigne              | Panorama             | Sirene                 |
| Hindoo           | „ de Vetry                | Parmentier           | Sir John Franklin      |
| Homer            | „ Domage                  | Pasquin              | „ Joseph Paxton        |
| Hope             | „ Dombraïn                | Pauline              | „ Wm. Hooker           |
| Horace           | „ Furtado (Souchet)       | Penelope             | Sol                    |
| „ Vernet         | „ Haquin                  | Pericles             | Sparidonæ              |
| Hortense         | „ Leslie                  | Phidias              | Spectabilis            |
| Ida              | „ Paillet                 | Phœbe                | Stella                 |
| Isabella         | „ Pereire                 | Phebus               | Stephenson             |
| Isis             | „ Vilnorin                | Phoenix              | Stuart Lowe            |
| James Carter     | Mademoiselle Fanny Rouget | Pline                | Sulphureus             |
| „ Veitch         | Mahomet Ali               | Premier              | Sunshine               |
| „ Watt           | Malvine                   | Primaticæ            | Surprise               |
| Jason            | Maréchal Vaillant         | Prime Minister       | Susannah               |
| Jean d'Arc       | Margarita                 | Prince Alfred        | Sylphide               |
| Jenny Lind       | Marie                     | „ Fredk. William     | Sylvie                 |
| Jessie           | „ Antoinette              | „ Imperial           | Thalia                 |
| Joconde          | „ Dumortier               | „ of Wales           | Themis                 |
| John Waterer     | „ Stuart                  | Princess Alice       | Thomas Methven         |
| Jupiter          | Mars                      | „ Amelia             | „ Moore                |
| La Candeur]      | Martha                    | „ Clothilde          | Thunberg               |
| La Catherine     | Mary                      | „ de Montrouge       | Titania                |
| Laœpede          | Matador                   | „ Marie de Cambridge | Titian                 |
| Lady Bowen       | Mathilde de Landevoison   | „ Mathilde           | Tour du Monde          |
| „ Franklin       | Maude                     | „ of Wales           | Triumphans             |
| La Favorita      | Mazeppa                   | „ Theodora           | Ulysse                 |
| La Perle         | Merveille                 | Psyche               | Uranie                 |
| La Phare         | Météore                   | Purpurea             | Valentine              |
| La Quintinye     | Methuse                   | „ auratus            | Van Dyck               |
| Largens          | Methven                   | Pygmalion            | „ Spaendonk            |
| La Tintoret      | Meyerbeer                 | Pyreus               | „ Tholl                |
| Laura            | Milton                    | Queen of Sheba       | Velleda                |
| Lawrence Foster  | Minerve                   | „ of the Netherlands | Venus                  |
| Leandra          | Mirabilis                 | Racine               | Vesta                  |
| Leda             | Moliere                   | Rajah                | Vesuvius               |
| Le Dante         | Monsieur Brogniart        | Rana                 | Vicomte de Bellerai    |
| Le Gros          | „ Lebrun d'Albane         | Rebecca              | Vicomtesse de Bellerai |
| Le Jouve         | „ Legouve                 | Redoute              | Victor Emanuel         |
| Leonard de Vinci | „ Vinchon                 | Regina               | Victoria               |
| Leonardi         | Montaigne                 | Reine Victoria       | Village Mait           |
| Leonora          | Mozart                    | Rembrandt            | Virgil                 |
| Le Poussin       | Muelhausen                | Revd. Berkley        | Virginalis             |
| Le Titien        | Multiflora                | Robert Burns         | Vivian                 |
| Le Vesuve        | Murillo                   | Robin Hood           | Vulcan                 |
| Lilacina         | Napier                    | Robt. Fortune        | Walter Hill            |
| Linné            | Napoleon III.             | „ Lowe               | „ Scott                |
| Livingstone      | Nelly                     | Roi Leopold          | W. R. Guilfoyle        |
| Lord Byron       | Neptune                   | Romulus              | Zenobia                |
| „ Clarendon      | Nestor                    |                      |                        |

## GLOXINIAS.

|                  |                  |                       |                    |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Agnese Guilfoyle | Carlotta Adams   | Countess of Ellesmere | Duke of Manchester |
| Alec Fletcher    | Cerise Violet    | Delicata              | Edward Howitt      |
| Alice Jarrett    | Colonel Anderson | Donna Maria           | Emily Finlay       |
| Annie Miller     | Constance        | Dr. Waugh             | „ Whittingham      |

**GLOXINIAS**—*continued.*

|                      |                         |                     |                      |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Emma Bayne           | Kate White              | Minnie Martin       | Mrs. W. Ecroyd       |
| Empereur de Brazil   | Lady Duffy              | Miss Nicolson       | Panthirls            |
| Eustace Jarrett      | Laura Martin            | Mrs. A. C. Neate    | Poir von Enchantress |
| Hannah de Rothschild | Madame Patti            | „ Cudmore           | Prince Arthur        |
| H. J. Moran          | Marchioness of Normanby | „ Howard Willoughby | Princess Royal       |
| Hon. A. Macpherson   | Marie Schomburgk        | „ R. C. Ransome     | Star                 |
| „ Mrs. Yorke         | Mary Bayne              | „ Thos. Shaw        | W. F. Miller         |
| Imperial Blanche     | „ Dinwoodie             | „ T. Rutledge       | Win. Winter          |
| James Winter         |                         |                     |                      |

**HIPPEASTRUMS.**

|             |          |          |                      |
|-------------|----------|----------|----------------------|
| Albo-virens | Delectum | Victoria | Victoria, var. rubra |
| Alma        | Superbum |          |                      |

**HYDRANGEAS.**

|                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Imperatrice Eugenie | Thomas Hogg |
|---------------------|-------------|

**HYACINTHS.**

|                     |                      |                         |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| A la Mode           | Charles Dickens      | Howard                  | Mimosa               |
| Alba maxima         | Cœur blanc           | Johanna Cornelia        | Monsieur de Faesch   |
| Albion              | Comtesse de la Coste | La Confiance            | Murillo              |
| Amiable             | Corymbosus           | L'Ami du Cœur           | Pasquin              |
| Anna Caroline       | Czar Nicholas        | La Tour d'Auvergne      | Porcelain Sceptre    |
| „ Maria             | Elfrida              | La Virginité            | Princess Royal       |
| „ Paulowna          | Emilius              | Le Ornement de l'Nature | Queen Victoria       |
| Argus               | Emmeline             | L'Étincelante           | Reine d'Hollande     |
| Baron von Moltke    | Garrick              | Lord Derby              | Thunberg             |
| „ von Thuyll        | General Latham       | „ Grey                  | Venus                |
| Blocksberg          | Gloria florum        | „ Wellington            | Victoria Alexandrina |
| Bouquet Royal       | Groot Vorst          | L'Unique                | „ Regina             |
| Bride of Lammermoor | Honneur d'Hillejom   | Madame Hodson           | Voltaire             |
| Caniper             |                      |                         |                      |

**NARCISSUS.**

|                    |                 |                            |                        |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Apollo             | Frederica       | Juno                       | Newton                 |
| Bathurst           | Globosa superba | L'Incomparable (Nonpareil) | Orange Phoenix         |
| Bouquet Triumphant | Glorieuse       | Lord Canning               | Poeticus, var. fl. pl. |
| Brazelman major    | Imperatrice     | „ Mayor                    | Totus albus            |
| Constantinople     | Isabella        |                            |                        |

**PANSIES (Viola tricolor).**

|           |            |                 |                 |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Bessie    | Frenchman  | Homer           | Pandora         |
| Butterfly | Goldfinder | Jessie Gow      | Prince          |
| Eleanor   | Hamlet     | King of Yellows | Princess Dagmar |
| Firefly   | Hebe       | Lily            | Socrates        |
| Flirt     | Horatio    | Mr. Fred        |                 |

**PELARGONIUMS.**

(Show, Fancy, and Regal Varieties.)

|                         |                        |                            |                     |
|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Admirable               | Bertha                 | Cynthia                    | Fairy (Aldred's)    |
| Alabama                 | Bonetta                | Desdemona                  | Fanny Gair          |
| Albiflora               | Bride                  | Dr. Masters (Regal)        | Fantastic           |
| Alexandra               | Cameron                | Duchess of Bedford (Regal) | Festus              |
| Ann Page                | Captain Raikes (Regal) | „ Marlboro'                | Frederick           |
| Applause                | Castanet               | „ Sutherland               | Freedom             |
| Archduke                | Claribel               | Eldorado                   | General Garibaldi   |
| Asa Gray                | Clarinda               | Elegantissima              | Gustave Malet       |
| Assembly                | Compacta               | Ellen Beck                 | Harold              |
| Asteroid                | Confident              | Emily                      | Hebe                |
| Azalea                  | Congress               | Eugene le Gros             | Heirloom            |
| Beauty of Oxtou (Regal) | Constance Hamel        | Fair Helen                 | H. J. Moran (Regal) |

**PELARGONIUMS**—*continued.***(Show, Fancy, and Regal Varieties)**—*continued.*

|                      |                  |                        |                 |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Ixion                | Model            | Picnic                 | Rosy Gem        |
| James Odier          | Monsieur Lierval | Pilot                  | Royal Albert    |
| Jerome               | Mrs. Dorling     | Princeps               | „ Visitor       |
| John Hoyle           | „ F. Abbott      | Prince Hubert          | Royalty         |
| Lady of the Lake     | „ Glendinning    | „ Noir                 | Ruby            |
| Llewellyn            | „ Greig          | „ of Wales (Regal)     | Sonnet          |
| Madame Sainton Dolby | „ Mendal         | Princess Beatrice      | Sunshine        |
| Magnificent          | „ Simpson        | „ Helena               | The Shah        |
| Marguerite           | Odd Fellow       | „ Mary                 | Troubadour      |
| Mary Hoyle           | Parisian         | Queen Victoria (Regal) | Virginie Meilez |
| Mayday               | Pasha            | Red Cap                | Warrior         |
| Miss Dyson           | Perfection       | Restitution            | Woman in White  |
| Miss Mortimer        | Pericles         | Rob Roy                |                 |

**(Single-flowered Zonale Varieties.)**

|                    |                  |                        |                   |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Amy Hogg           | Glory of Waltham | Magenta Queen          | Revd. F. Atkinson |
| Aurora             | Helen de Lindo   | Magnet                 | Rose Perfection   |
| Beauty of Kew      | Jealousy         | Meteor                 | „ Rendatler       |
| Black Dwarf        | Jean Sisley      | Miss Depau             | Scarlet Gem       |
| Claude Lorraine    | Lady Darling     | Mrs. A. Matthews       | Stella            |
| Defiance           | Le Grande        | „ Wm. Paul             | St. George        |
| Diana              | Leonidas         | Orange Nosegay         | The Pet           |
| Distinction        | Lilac Queen      | Pillar of Beauty       | Thomas Speed      |
| Donald Beaton      | Lord Derby       | Prince Imperial        | Titan             |
| Duke of Devonshire | „ of the Isles   | „ of Wales             | Tom Thumb         |
| Emperor Alexander  | „ Stanley        | Princess Leuchtenstein | Volcano           |
| Fairy Queen        | Madame Vaucher   | Purity                 | Waltham Seedling  |
| Faust              | Madge Wildfire   |                        |                   |

**(Double-flowered Varieties.)**

|                     |                      |                       |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Aline Sisley        | Gloire de Nancy      | Madame Racouchot      | Terre Promesse       |
| Andrew Henderson    | Hebe                 | „ Rudolph Abel        | Tom Pouce            |
| Capitaine L'Hermite | Imperatrice Eugenie  | Mary Elizabeth        | Triomphe de Lorraine |
| Consul              | Jeanne de Saint Maur | M. C. Glijin          | Victor               |
| Crown Prince        | Jewel                | Mons. E. G. Henderson | „ de Lyons           |
| Delight             | Leamington Lassie    | National              | „ Lemoine            |
| Depute Voix         | Littre               | Pink Perfection       | Wilhelm Pfitzer      |
| Emily Laxton        | Madame Lemoine       | Signet                |                      |

**(Ivy-leaved Varieties.)**

|                 |               |            |        |
|-----------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| Aurea marginata | Finette       | Lateripes  | Norma  |
| Bridal Wreath   | Koenig Albert | L'Elegante | Ondine |
| Emblem          | Lady Edith    |            |        |

**(Variegated and Bicolor-leaved Varieties.)**

|                      |                  |                     |                   |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| A Happy Thought      | Fascination      | Golden Pheasant     | Mrs. Turner       |
| Beauty of Calderdale | Flag of Truce    | Grace Archer        | Nation's Hope     |
| Bijou                | Florence         | Lydia               | Obedience         |
| Canary Bird          | Flower of Spring | Manglesii variegata | Princess Beatrice |
| Cloth of Gold        | „ the Day        | Mrs. Dunn           | Sunset            |
| „ Silver             | Gaiety           | „ Pollock           | The Shah          |
| Fair Family          | Golden Fleece    | „ Rutter            |                   |

**(Miscellaneous Varieties.)**

|                       |              |                        |        |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------|
| Crispum               | Denticulatum | Hoffgartner Kellermann | Unique |
| Cucullata flore pleno |              |                        |        |

**PENTSTEMONS.**

|            |              |                |                           |
|------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Agatha     | Delicata     | Madame Chabert | Salamander                |
| Antagonist | Edith        | „ Le Brient    | Schneideri                |
| Aufidus    | Georges Sand | „ Lemoinier    | Surpasse Madame Le Brient |
| Beauty     | Hector       | „ Rendatler    | The Queen                 |
| Clara      | Jupiter      | Miss Love      | Valeria                   |
| Clevelandi | Kamm         | Purple Gem     | Warrior                   |
| Conqueror  |              |                |                           |

**PETUNIAS.**

|              |                         |                  |                  |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Alcibiades   | Eliza Mathieu           | Merville         | Mrs. Siddely     |
| Asa Gray     | Europa                  | Miss Trend       | Norma            |
| Beauty       | Geo. Smith              | Mrs. H. J. Moran | Purple Prince    |
| Blondin      | Lilian Gray             | „ J. Smith       | Te Kooti         |
| Captain Gray | Lizzie Longley          | „ McKenzie       | White Perfection |
| Dandy        | Longfellow <sup>d</sup> |                  |                  |

**PERENNIAL PHLOX.**

|                      |                      |                 |                           |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Boree                | George Henderson     | Madame Moisset  | Neptune                   |
| Comet                | Hugh Low             | „ Rendatler     | Paniculata alba           |
| Comtesse de Chambord | Lady Hulse           | „ Saisson       | Princess Alice            |
| „ de la Panouse      | Louis Lierval        | „ Suer          | „ of China                |
| „ Duchatel           | Madame Atais         | Mons. Caillard  | Purity                    |
| „ Mallaert           | „ Barrilet           | „ Drouart       | Souvenir                  |
| Dr. Andry            | „ Berniaux           | „ Marin Saisson | „ de Berryer              |
| „ Bois Duval         | „ Caillard           | „ Rafferon      | Sultan                    |
| „ La Croix           | „ Domage             | „ Robini        | Surpasse Madame Rendatler |
| Enchantress          | „ Hermine de Turenne | Mrs. Bonner     | Van Houttei               |
| Flora                | „ Meurier            |                 |                           |

**RANUNCULUS.**

|                    |                       |                       |                         |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Adeline            | Comte de Ligny        | La Charmante          | Prosperité              |
| Ambassadeur        | Comtesse de Pompadour | La Couronne           | Quintiniana             |
| Archduchesse       | Craunoisine           | La Singuliere         | Reine des Violettes     |
| Asiaticus superbus | Dorinda               | La Sublime Guisdeline | Rose d'Espagne          |
| Bella Donna (?)    | Dr. Horner            | L'Enchanteur          | „ d'Holland             |
| Belle Lisette      | Edorado               | Lina                  | Scarlet Turban          |
| „ Marie            | Epicharus             | Lois d'Or             | Seline                  |
| Black Turban       | Foliaburg (?)         | Madame MacMahon       | St. Jerome              |
| Bonifacius         | General Sylvia        | Monsieur              | Theodora                |
| Bonte Held         | Gloria florum         | Œillet parfait        | Toisin d'Or             |
| Capucin            | Grand Cæsar           | Ophir d'Or            | Ursula                  |
| Caroline           | Grandiflora           | Orange picoté         | Vanguard                |
| Cerialis           | Habit electoriale     | Orpheus               | Venus                   |
| Charlemagne        | Hastrubal             | Prince d'Orange       | Victoria                |
| Commodore Napier   | Henri Quatre          | Princess Sophie       | Violet superbe          |
| Comte de Artois    | Kroon von Ghent       | Proserpina            | Yellow and White Turban |

**RHODODENDRONS.**

|                       |                     |                  |                      |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Alarm                 | Formosum (Gibsonii) | Maculatum nigrum | Pictum               |
| Arboreum, variety     | General Cabiari     | Madame Wagner    | Pluto                |
| Auguste Van Geert     | Giganteum           | Michael Waterer  | Princess Royal       |
| Aureum punctatum      | Grand Arab          | Minnie           | Purity               |
| Barclayana            | Herschel            | Mirabilis        | Rosabel              |
| Baron Osy             | Iago                | Miranda          | Schiller             |
| Blandum               | Illumination        | Mrs. Greig       | Sir Francis Crossley |
| Butleri               | Jenny Lind          | „ G. W. Heneage  | „ Thos. Moore        |
| Characterac           | John Spencer        | „ Halford        | Souvenir d'un Ami    |
| Charles Bagley        | „ Waterer           | „ John Waterer   | Stella               |
| Chloe                 | Joseph Whitworth    | „ Thos. Warne    | The Queen            |
| Concessum             | Lady Clermont       | Multimaculatum   | „ Warrior            |
| Currianum             | „ E. Cathcart       | Neilsonii        | Tippoo Sahib         |
| Duchess of Sutherland | Lord Clyde          | Ochroleucum      | Verschaffeltii       |
| Everestianum          | „ John Russell      | Odoratum         | Volcano              |
| „ var. elegans        | „ Palmerston        | Pavininum        | Vulcan               |
| Flos Martini          |                     |                  |                      |

## ROSES.

| B. signifies Bourbon; H.B., Hybrid Bourbon; C., China; H.C., Hybrid China; D., Damask; G., Gallica; H.P., Hybrid Perpetual; H.Pr., Hybrid Provence; M., Moss; N., Noisette; N.P., Noisette Perpetual; T., Tea. |      |                         |      |                            |      |                            |      |
|--|------|-------------------------|------|----------------------------|------|----------------------------|------|
| Abbe Bramere   | H.P. | Duke of Edinburgh       | H.P. | Louise Odier               | B.P. | Multiplex                  |      |
| Abricote   | T.   | Edward Morren           | H.P. | " Peyronny                 | H.P. | Nardy Freres               | H.P. |
| Achille Goumod   | H.P. | Elie Morel              | H.P. | Lyonnais                   | H.P. | Normby (?)                 |      |
| Adolphe Noblet   | H.P. | Elizabeth Vigneron      | H.P. | Macdonald Rose             |      | Odric Vital                | H.P. |
| Agnese Guilfoyle   | H.P. | Emilie Hausburgh        | H.P. | Madame Annie Wood          | H.P. | Oliver Delhoumie (?)       |      |
| Alfred Colomb  | H.P. | Empereur de Maroc       | H.P. | " Boll                     | H.P. | Pauline Talbot             |      |
| Alpaide de Rotalier  | H.P. | Emperer Napoleon        | H.P. | " Boutin                   | H.P. | Paul Joseph                | B.   |
| Alphonse Karr  | H.P. | Enfant d'Emengy         |      | " Bruney                   | H.P. | " Neron                    | H.P. |
| Amie Vibert  | N.   | Etienne Levet           | H.P. | " Charles Crapelet         | H.P. | " Ferras                   | H.P. |
| Anna Alexieff  | H.P. | Eugene Appert           | H.P. | " " Wood                   | H.P. | " Ricault                  | H.P. |
| Anna de Diesbach   | H.P. | " Boucier               | H.P. | " Chiran                   |      | " Verdier                  | H.C. |
| Ann Page   |      | Eveque des Nismes       | H.P. | " Chirard                  | H.P. | Paul's Queen Victoria      | H.P. |
| Antoine Ducher   | H.P. | Exposition de Brie      | H.P. | " Clemence Joigneaux       | H.P. | Peach Blossom              | H.P. |
| " Mouton   | H.P. | Feburier                | H.   | " Cointet                  |      | Perle des Blanches         | H.P. |
| Auguste Mic  | H.P. | Felix Genero            | H.P. | " Derreux Douville         | H.P. | Persian Yellow             | B.   |
| " Poitard  |      | Fen Mosque              |      | " de Stella                | H.B. | Pierre Notting             | H.P. |
| Baron de Rothschild  | H.P. | Fernando                |      | " Fillion                  |      | " Seletzky                 | H.P. |
| " Gonella  | B.   | Fisher Holmes           | H.P. | " George Schwartz          | H.P. | Pourpre de Tyre            | H.P. |
| " Hallez   | H.P. | " Goubault              | T.   | " Hector Jacquin           | H.P. | President Lincoln          | H.P. |
| Baronne de Sansal  |      | " Lacharme              | H.P. | " Hippolyte Jamin          | T.   | " Mas                      | H.P. |
| " de Wassenaer   | M.   | " Premier               | H.P. | " Julie Daran              | H.P. | " Willermoz                | H.P. |
| " Hallez   |      | " Treyve                | H.P. | " la Baronne de Rothschild | H.P. | Prince Camille de Rohan    | H.P. |
| " Noirmont   | B.   | Frederick II.           | H.P. | " Laffay                   | H.P. | " Eugene de Beauharnais    | H.P. |
| " Prevost  | H.P. | Fulgens                 | H.C. | " Lorent                   |      | " Leon                     |      |
| Beauty of Waltham  | H.P. | Geant des Batailles     | H.P. | " Louise Carnac            |      | " of Denmark               |      |
| Belle de Bordeaux  | T.   | General de Lamartiniere | H.P. | " Mamilon                  |      | Princess Adelaide          | B.   |
| Bernard Palissy  | H.P. | " Delange               | H.P. | " Marius Cote              | H.P. | " Alice                    | H.P. |
| Bessie Johnson   | H.P. | " Jacqueminot           | H.P. | " Masson                   |      | " Beatrice                 | H.P. |
| Black Prince   | H.P. | " Simpson               | H.P. | " Maurin                   | T.   | Queen of Waltham           | H.P. |
| Blanchefleur   | H.P. | " Washington            | H.P. | " Plantier                 | D.   | Reine de la Cité           | H.P. |
| Boule de Nantuel   | G.   | Cloire de Dijon         | T.   | " Rivers                   | H.P. | " du Midi                  | H.P. |
| Bouquet des Fleurs   | B.   | " de Vitry              | H.P. | " Scipion Cochet           | H.P. | Richard Smith              | H.P. |
| Captain Christy  | H.P. | " des Mousseuses        | M.   | " Shippart                 |      | " Wallace                  |      |
| " Clissold   |      | Glory of Waltham        | H.P. | " Trifle                   | T.   | Rivers Perpetual           | H.P. |
| Caroline de Sansal   | H.P. | Grace Archer            | H.P. | " Trodetux                 | H.P. | Royal Epoux                | H.P. |
| Catherine Guillot  | B.   | Great Western           | H.B. | " Valdmar                  |      | Safranot                   | T.   |
| Celina   | M.   | Henry Paul (?)          |      | " Victor Verdier           | H.P. | Senateur Vaisse            | H.P. |
| Charles Lefebvre   | H.P. | Hon. Michael O'Grady    |      | " Vidot                    | H.P. | Sir Chas. Darling          |      |
| " Martel   |      | " Mrs. O'Grady          |      | " Zoutmann                 | D.   | " Henry Manners-Sutton     | H.P. |
| " Turner   |      | Hortense Blackett       |      | Mademoiselle Amie Wood     | H.P. | " John Franklin            |      |
| " Verdier  | H.P. | Imperatrice Charlotte   | H.P. | " Bonnaire                 | H.P. | Solfaterre                 | N.   |
| Chenedole  | H.C. | Ingenieur Modele        |      | " Marguerite Dombrau       | H.P. | Souvenir de Chas Monteault | H.P. |
| Cheshunt Hybrid  | T.   | Jean Goujon             | H.P. | " Marie Rady               | H.P. | " de Comte Cavour          | H.P. |
| Cloth of Gold  | N.   | Jenny                   | H.C. | " Therese Levet            | H.P. | " de Dr. Jamin             | H.P. |
| Colonel de Rougemont   | H.P. | John Hopper             | H.P. | Magna rosea                | H.P. | " de la Malmaison          | B.P. |
| Comet  | H.P. | Josephine               | B.   | Marchal Niel               | T.   | " de la Reine des Belges   | H.P. |
| Comte de Boubert   | H.B. | Jules Margotten         | H.P. | " Vaillant                 | H.P. | " d'Elise Varden           | T.   |
| " de Montalivet  | H.P. | Juno                    | H.C. | Marguerite de St. Amand    | H.P. | " de Mons. Rosseau         | H.P. |
| Comtesse Barbantanne   | B.   | La Dauphine             |      | Maria Nova                 | T.   | " de Mrs. C. Tant          |      |
| " Cecile de Chabillant   | H.P. | La Fontaine             | H.P. | Marie de Bourges           | H.P. | " de Wm. Wood              | H.P. |
| " de Chabillant  | H.P. | La France               | H.P. | " de Bourgoyne             |      | " d'un Ami                 | T.   |
| " de Oxford  | H.P. | La Reine                | H.P. | Marquis Boccella (?)       | H.P. | Standard of Sebastopol     |      |
| Coquette des Blanches  | H.P. | Lady Darling            |      | " Castellane               | H.P. | Thomas Methven             |      |
| Coup de Hele   | H.P. | " Dundonald             |      | " d'Ailsa                  |      | Thorin                     |      |
| Dame Blanche   |      | " Fitzharris            |      | Mathew Mole                |      | Triomphe de l'Exposition   | H.P. |
| Delicata   |      | " Manners-Sutton        |      | Maurice Bernardin          | H.P. | " de Lyons                 | H.P. |
| Devoniensis  | T.   | " Robinson              |      | M. Chas. Crapelet          |      | " de Paris                 | H.P. |
| Diana  | H.P. | " Stuart                | B.   | Miss Appleton              |      | Turenne                    | H.P. |
| Dr. Jamin  | H.P. | Lane                    | M.   | " Hassard                  | H.P. | Vaniqueur de Goliath       | H.P. |
| " Vingtmier  |      | Latone                  | G.   | " Hepburn                  |      | Vicomtesse de Cazes        | T.   |
| Duc d'Aumale   | H.P. | Leda                    | D.   | " Ingram                   | H.P. | " Douglas                  | H.P. |
| " de Rohan   | H.P. | Lord Clyde              | H.P. | Monsieur Woolfield         | H.P. | Victor Verdier             | H.P. |
| Duchesse de Cambaceres   | H.P. | " Dundonald             |      | Montalambert               |      | Vivid                      | H.C. |
| " d'Edinburgh  | H.P. | " Macaulay              | H.P. | Mrs. Baker                 | H.P. | William Griffith           | H.P. |
| " de Medina Celi   | H.P. | " Raglan                | H.P. | " Bosanquet                | B.   | " Jesse                    | H.P. |
| " de Morny   |      | Louis Van Houtte        | H.P. | " Gordon                   | H.P. | " Lobb                     | M.   |
| " d'Orleans  | H.P. | Louise Darzens          | H.P. | " Lanei                    |      | Zanii                      |      |
| Duchess of Sutherland  | H.P. | " Margotten             | B.P. |                            |      | Zulima                     |      |
| Duke of Cambridge  | H.P. |                         |      |                            |      |                            |      |

**TULIPS.****(Single Varieties.)**

|               |              |                  |               |
|---------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Artis         | Lac Van Rhyn | Thomas Moore     | Yellow Prince |
| Golden Prince | Monument     | Wapen Van Leyden |               |

**(Double Varieties.)**

|                     |                   |                      |              |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Admiral Kingsbergen | Couronne Imperial | Marriage de ma fille | Rex Rubrorum |
| Blue Flag           | Duke of York      | Purple Crown         | Tournesol    |

**(Parrot Tulip.)**

Perfecta

**TYDEAS.**

|                  |                  |              |        |
|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|
| Ager             | Clara Schomburgk | Gigantea     | Thalie |
| Agnese Guilfoyle | Floribunda       | Lily Merrett | Venosa |
| Beauty           | Frank Guilfoyle  | Lumsdeni     | Zirken |
| Belzebuth        |                  |              |        |

**VERBENAS.**

|                  |                       |                       |                  |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Admiration       | Eclipse               | Mrs. Blackie          | Queen Victoria   |
| Amy Robsart      | Ethel Schneider       | „ Fred. Wright        | Ronaldsii        |
| Auricula         | Fairy                 | „ Gadd                | Royal Duke       |
| Beauty           | Favourite             | „ Greig               | Sayer's Surprise |
| Bertie           | Flora                 | „ Kimpton             | Sir Chas. Sladen |
| Black Prince     | Foxhunter             | „ Malleson            | Snowflake        |
| Blanche Tuckwell | Gipsy Queen           | „ McFie               | Snowstorm        |
| Bridesmaid       | Ida Schneider         | „ Seddon              | Stuart           |
| Butterfly        | Imperatrice Elizabeth | Nellie                | Sultan           |
| Candicans        | Jessie                | Novelty               | Superb           |
| Champion         | John Raddenberry      | Othello (Guilfoyle's) | Sympathy         |
| Countess         | Juno                  | Pearl                 | Union Jack       |
| Daylight         | Lady of the Lake      | Pink Perfection       | Unique           |
| Defiance         | Lion Hunter           | Pioneer               | Venus            |
| Delicata         | „ variegated          | Prima Donna           | Virgin Queen     |
| Delight          | Lord Raglan           | Punch                 | Warrior          |
| Desdemona        | Maggie Moore          | Purity                | „ Improved       |
| Diana            | Masterpiece           | Queen of the Whites   | White Perfection |
| Dr. Kenworthy    | Minnie                |                       |                  |

## APPENDIX A.

LIST OF PLANTS IN THE NATURAL ORDERS GROUPED ON THE  
VARIOUS LAWNS, &C.

\* \* \* It will be seen, by referring to the Catalogue (pages 1 to 170), that many of the species named in this Appendix will not be found in the former, owing to their having been introduced to the collection after much of the MS. had been printed.

## ACANTHACEÆ.—EASTERN LAWN.

|                       |                            |                       |                                   |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Acanthus latifolius   | Dicliptera violacea        | Justicia hyssopifolia | Strobilanthes lævigatus           |
| longifolius           | Dipteracanthus spectabilis | splendens             | Thunbergia grandiflora, var. alba |
| mollis                | Eranthemum variabile       | Libonia floribunda    | Hawtayneana                       |
| montanus              | Goldfussia anisophylla     | penrhosiensis         | javanica                          |
| spinosus              | Justicia Adhatoda          | Mackaya bella         | laurifolia                        |
| Adhatoda cydoniæfolia | carnea                     | Ruellia spectabilis   | natalensis                        |
| Barleria obtusa       |                            |                       |                                   |

## AMARYLLIDÆÆ.—EASTERN LAWN.

|                           |                                |                     |                              |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Agave americana           | Alstroemeria psittacina        | Crinum longifolium  | Narcissus calathinus         |
| angustifolia              | Amaryllis belladonna           | pedunculatum        | Jonquilla                    |
| æcerulescens              | belladonna, var. blanda        | revolutum           | poeticus                     |
| densiflora                | belladonna, var. purpurea      | uniflorum           | pseudo-narcissus             |
| geminiflora               | major                          | Cyrtanthus spiralis | And several hybrid varieties |
| ixtlioides                | formosissima                   | Doryanthes excelsa  | Nerine Fothergilli           |
| Jacquinii                 | nivea                          | Palmeri             | humilis                      |
| Karatto                   | psittacina, variety Johnsonii  | Fourcroya bulbosa   | sarniensis                   |
| mexicana                  | vittata                        | cotula              | undulata                     |
| micrantha                 | Anigozanthus flavidus          | gigantea            | undulata, variety aurea      |
| pieta                     | Manglesii                      | longeva             | Pancreatium littorale        |
| potatorum                 | Bravoa geminiflora             | Hæmanthus albilos   | maritimum                    |
| pubella                   | Brunsvigia Guilfoylei          | carneus             | Sprekella formosissima       |
| rigida                    | Josephina                      | coccineus           | glaucæ                       |
| Rumphii                   | Calostemma purpurea            | punicæus            | Sternbergia alba             |
| salmiana                  | Chlidanthus fragrans           | Hypoxis stellipilis | lutea                        |
| vivipara                  | Clivea nobilis                 | villosus            | Urceolina aurea              |
| xylonacantha              | Crinum amabile, variety roseum | Leucojum æstivum    | Vallota purpurea             |
| Alstroemeria brasiliensis | asiaticum, var. angustifolium  | pulchellum          | Zephyranthes carinata        |
| Errebaultii               | capense, variety rubrum        | vernum              | ochroleuca                   |
| pelegrina                 | giganteum                      | Narcissus biflorus  |                              |

## ANACARDIACEÆ.—NEAR CENTRAL LAWN AND PROPAGATING DEPARTMENT.

|                        |              |                              |                    |
|------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Corynocarpus lævigatus | Rhus Cotinus | Rhus semialata               | Rhus typhina       |
| Harpephyllum capense   | hypoleuca    | tomentosa                    | undulata           |
| Loxostylis alata       | lævigata     | succedanea                   | venenata           |
| Pistacia Terebinthus   | lucida       | Toxicodendron                | Schinus molle      |
| Rhus copallina         | pentaphylla  | Toxicodendron, var. radicans | Spondias pleiogyne |

## ANONACEÆ.—GROUPED WITH MAGNOLIACEÆ, WESTERN LAWN.

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Eupomatia laurina | Guatteria caffra |
|-------------------|------------------|

## BERBERIDÆÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.

|                   |                     |                 |                                |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Berberis aristata | Berberis fuchsoides | Berberis lycium | Berberis sinensis              |
| asiatica          | heteropoda          | macrophylla     | stenophylla                    |
| aquifolium        | Hookeri             | nepalensis      | trifoliata                     |
| canadensis        | hypoleuca           | Newberti        | virgata                        |
| crassifolia       | siberica            | orientalis      | vulgaris                       |
| crataegina        | integerrima         | pallida         | vulgaris, variety purpurea     |
| Darwinii          | Jamiesonii          | pinnata         | vulgaris, variety fructo lutea |
| diversifolia      | japonica            | provincialis    | Epimedium pinnatum             |
| dulcis            | laxiflora           | sanguinolenta   | Nandina domestica              |
| Fortunei          | Leschenaultii       |                 |                                |





Fig. 1. From the foot of the ...



**BIGNONIACEÆ.—EASTERN LAWN.**

|                     |                        |                       |                  |
|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Amphicome Emodi     | Bignonia ornata        | Eremocarpus scaber    | Tecoma fulva     |
| Bignonia alba lutea | Tweedia                | Jacaranda mimosefolia | jasminoides      |
| capreolata          | venusta                | Mansoa lanceolata     | jasminoides alba |
| carnea              | Campsidium valdivianum | Oxera pulchella       | McKenii          |
| Chirere             | Catalpa bignonioides   | Tecoma australis      | radicans         |
| grandiflora         | Bungei                 | capensis              | sorbifolia       |
| Guilfoylei          | speciosa               | ceranensis            | Stans            |
| Lindleyana          |                        |                       |                  |

**CAPPARIDÆÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.**

|                     |                     |                                   |                      |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Capparis Mitchellii | Capparis sarmentosa | Capparis, species from Queensland | Polanisia graveolens |
| nobilis             | spinosa             |                                   |                      |

**CAPRIFOLIACEÆ.—CENTRAL LAWN.**

|                                 |                      |                          |                   |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Abelia rupestris                | Lonicera californica | Sambucus nigra aurea     | Viburnum chinense |
| triflora                        | capitata             | canadensis               | dentatum          |
| uniflora                        | caprifolium rubrum   | xanthocarpa              | Opulus            |
| Diervilla amabilis              | chinensis            | Symphoricarpus racemosus | rugosum           |
| rosea                           | sempervirens         | vulgaris                 | Sieboldi          |
| Lonicera brachypoda, var. aurea | tatarica             | Viburnum acuminatum      | suspensum         |
| reticulata                      | Sambucus nigra       | cassinoides              | Tinus             |

**CISTINEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.**

|                            |                    |                        |                         |
|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Cistus corboriensis        | Cistus ladaniferus | Cistus villosus        | Helianthemum polifolium |
| creticus                   | Ledon              | vulgaris               | serpyllifolium          |
| creticus, variety tauricus | monsiliensis       | Helianthemum apenninum | thymifolium             |
| crispus                    | parviflorus        | halimifolium           | umbellatum              |
| formosissimus              | polymorphus        | lavandulæfolium        | variabile               |
| hirsutus                   | salvifolius        | mutabile               |                         |

**CUPULIFERÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.**

|                             |                     |                              |                           |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Carpinus Betulus            | Quercus betulifolia | Quercus Hindsii              | Quercus polycarpa         |
| Corylus Avellana            | bicolor             | Hex                          | pseudo-suber              |
| Fagus Cunninghamii          | cornea              | Hex, variety                 | reticulata                |
| Menziesii                   | castanea            | inversa                      | Robur                     |
| Solandri                    | ceris               | lanata                       | Robur, variety fastigiata |
| sylvatica                   | Chêne Blanc         | lusitanica                   | serrata                   |
| sylvatica, variety purpurea | cinerea             | Iusitanica, variety Hodgkin- | sonomensis                |
| Myrica californica          | coccifera           | sonii                        | spicata                   |
| cerifera                    | coccinea            | Mirbockii                    | suber                     |
| rubra                       | Dalechampii         | macrocarpa                   | virens                    |
| Quercus Egilops             | glabra              | mexicana                     | species from India        |
| agrifolia                   | heterophylla        | palustris                    |                           |
| alba                        |                     | paniculata                   |                           |

**CYCADEÆ.—NEAR EASTERN LAWN.**

|                  |                        |                    |                        |
|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Cycas circinalis | Encephalartos horridus | Macrozamia McKenii | Macrozamia Perowskiana |
| media            | Altensteinii           | Miquelli           | spiralis               |
| revoluta         | cycadifolia            | Paulo Guilielmi    | tenuifolia             |

**EPACRIDÆÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.**

|                          |                       |                     |                      |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Acrotiche serrulata      | Epacris impressa alba | Epacris microphylla | Leucopogon virgatus  |
| Astroloma humifusa       | impressa rosea        | obtusifolia         | Sprengeia incarnata  |
| Cyathodes species        | longiflora            | Leucopogon Richei   | Styphelia adscendens |
| Dracophyllum longifolium |                       |                     |                      |

**ERICACEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.**

|                            |                     |                               |                           |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Andromeda canaliculata     | Clethra arborea     | Erica concinna                | Erica scoparia            |
| Catesbaei                  | Cyrilla racemiflora | cruenta                       | tetralix alba             |
| Mariana                    | Erica arborea       | empetroides                   | urceolaris                |
| phillyræfolia              | Allportei           | Ewersiana                     | vagans                    |
| Arbutus canariensis        | baccans             | hybrida                       | ventricosa                |
| coccineus                  | Bowieana            | linnæoides                    | verticillata              |
| procera                    | calycina            | mammosa                       | vulgaris                  |
| Unedo                      | campanulata         | Paxtonii                      | Willmoreana               |
| Arctostaphylos arbutioides | Cavendishii         | persoluta, variety alba       | Menziesia polifolia       |
| glauca                     | ciliaris            | pyramidalis, variety gracilis | polifolia, variety alba   |
| Azalea indica              | cinerea             | rigida                        | Rhododendron campanulatum |
| triumphans                 | cinerea, var. rosea | rubens                        | ponticum                  |
| Clethra alnifolia          |                     |                               |                           |

**HYDROPHYLLACEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.**

|                           |                              |                            |                          |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Eutoca viscida</i>     | <i>Nemophila discoidalis</i> | <i>Wigandia imperialis</i> | <i>Phacelia congesta</i> |
| Franklini                 | maculata                     | urens                      | tanacetifolia            |
| <i>Nemophila atomaria</i> | insignis                     | Vigieri                    |                          |

**IRIDEEÆ.—CENTRAL LAWN.**

|  |                                      |                                  |                                  |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <i>Anomatheca cruenta</i>                        | <i>Iris florentina</i>               | <i>Ixia plantus</i>              | <i>Tigridia conchiflora</i>      |
| <i>Antholyza aethiopica</i>                      | festidissima                         | purpurea                         | conchiflora, variety grandiflora |
| <i>Aristea cyanea</i>                            | germanica                            | rosea                            | pavonia                          |
| major  | germanica, variety hæmato-<br>phylla | secundo-patens                   | <i>Trichonema bulbicodium</i>    |
| <i>Babiana cœrulea</i>                           | Guildestædtii                        | sulphurea, variety maculata      | cruciata                         |
| purpurea   | iberica                              | versicolor                       | speciosum                        |
| <i>Bobartia aurantiaca</i>                       | Kampferi                             | viridiflora                      | <i>Tritonia aurea</i>            |
| <i>Crocus autumnalis</i>                         | lurida                               | And several varieties            | crispa                           |
| sativus  | notha                                | <i>Libertia formosa</i>          | crocata                          |
| vernus   | ochroleuca                           | ixioides                         | fenestrata                       |
| <i>Cypella Herberti</i>                          | persica                              | paniculata                       | fenestrata, variety rufescens    |
| <i>Diasia graminifolia</i>                       | pseudo-acorus                        | <i>Marica cœrulea</i>            | fucata                           |
| <i>Diets bicolor</i>                             | setosa, variety atro-cœrulea         | Northiana                        | fulva                            |
| quadricolor                                      | siberica                             | <i>Moræa Robinsoniana</i>        | gracilis                         |
| <i>Diplarrhena Morea</i>                         | stylosa                              | <i>Pardanthus chinensis</i>      | lineata                          |
| <i>Ferraria undulata</i>                         | sub-biflora                          | <i>Patersonia glauca</i>         | maculata                         |
| <i>Freesia Leichtiliana</i>                      | tridentata                           | longiscapa                       | miniata                          |
| <i>Galaxia graminea</i>                          | versicolor                           | <i>Renealmia grumelifolia</i>    | rosea                            |
| <i>Geissorhiza secunda</i> , var. <i>cœrulea</i> | Xiphioides                           | <i>Schizostylis coccinea</i>     | speciosa                         |
| <i>Gladiolus brenehleyensis</i>                  | Xiphium                              | <i>Sisyrinchium californicum</i> | squalida                         |
| Colvillei  | And numerous varieties               | grandiflorum                     | <i>Vieusesuxia glaucopsis</i>    |
| communis   | <i>Ixia alba</i>                     | iridifolium                      | <i>Watsonia aletroides</i>       |
| floribundus                                      | amœna                                | pulchellum                       | coccinea                         |
| gandavensis                                      | aurantiaca                           | tenuifolium                      | gigantea                         |
| hirsutus   | capillaris                           | <i>Sparaxis bulbifera</i>        | Meriana                          |
| segetus  | erecta, variety lutea                | grandiflora                      | rosea                            |
| serotinus  | flexuosa                             | grandiflora, variety liliago     | spicata                          |
| <i>Iris Alberti</i>                              | hybrida                              | pendula                          | And several varieties            |
| compressa  | longiflora alba                      | tricolor                         |                                  |
| flexuosa   | maculata                             | And several varieties            |                                  |

**JASMINEÆ.—EASTERN LAWN.**

|                             |                                     |                              |                               |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <i>Forestiera pubescens</i> | <i>Jasminum fruticans</i>           | <i>Ligustrum nepalensis</i>  | <i>Olea ilicifolia</i>        |
| <i>Forsythia Fortunei</i>   | grandiflorum                        | ovalifolium                  | verrucosa                     |
| suspensa                    | nudiflorum                          | syringefolium                | Wrightii                      |
| viridissima                 | officinale                          | undulatum                    | <i>Osmanthus multiflorus</i>  |
| <i>Fraxinus americana</i>   | pubigerum                           | vulgare                      | myrtifolius                   |
| chinesis                    | racemosum                           | vulgare, variety leucocarpum | ilicifolius                   |
| excelsior                   | revolutum                           | <i>Notelæa ligustrina</i>    | <i>Phillyrea angustifolia</i> |
| <i>Ornus</i>                | Sambac                              | longifolia                   | latifolia                     |
| potamophila                 | simplicifolium                      | <i>Olea capensis</i>         | media                         |
| pubescens                   | suavissimum                         | europea                      | oleæfolia                     |
| <i>Jasminum auriculatum</i> | <i>Ligustrum glabrum variegatum</i> | europea, variety ferruginea  | <i>Syringa persica</i>        |
| didymum                     | japonicum                           | fragrans                     | vulgaris                      |

**LAURINEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.**

|                            |                              |                             |                               |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <i>Cassythia melantha</i>  | <i>Cryptocarya australis</i> | <i>Hernandia bivalvis</i>   | <i>Laurus nobilis</i>         |
| <i>Cinnamomum Camphora</i> | glaucescens                  | <i>Laurus caroliniensis</i> | <i>Oreodaphne californica</i> |
| dulce                      | obovata                      | indica                      | <i>Tetranthera ferruginea</i> |
| zeylanicum                 | triplinervis                 |                             |                               |

**LEGUMINOSÆ.—CENTRAL LAWN.**

## GROUP NO. 1.

|                          |                            |                            |                            |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <i>Acacia Drummondii</i> | <i>Acacia saligna</i>      | <i>Cesalpinia nutans</i>   | <i>Coronilla varia</i>     |
| Farnesiana               | suaveolens                 | <i>Cercis siliquastrum</i> | <i>Cytisus Alschingeri</i> |
| implexa                  | <i>Arachis hypogæa</i>     | <i>Cicer arietinum</i>     | candicans                  |
| podalyriæfolia           | <i>Aspalathus sericeus</i> | <i>Clianthus Dampieri</i>  | Laburnum                   |
| prominens                |                            |                            |                            |

**LEGUMINOSÆ.—CENTRAL LAWN—continued.**

GROUP No. 1—continued.

|                     |                         |                       |                       |
|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Cytisus profliferus | Erythrina laurifolia    | Lathyrus odoratus     | Medicago media        |
| Derris scandens     | speciosa                | Lotus cytisoides      | sativa                |
| Ebenus creticus     | umbrosum                | major                 | Melilotus albus       |
| Ervum Ervilia       | varium                  | Lupinus angustifolius | Mezoneurum cucullatum |
| Erythrina Blakei    | Genista monosperma      | elegans               | Onobrychis sativa     |
| caffra              | ramosissima             | hirsutus              | Podalyria argentea    |
| compacta            | Gleditschia triacanthos | Thermis               | Psoralea acaulis      |
| Crista galli        | Goodia lotifolia        | tricolor              | Vicia Cracca          |
| Harrisonii          | Indigofera juincea      | Medicago lupulina     | sativa                |

GROUP No. 2.

|                          |                               |                        |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Acacia acinacea          | Carmichaelia australis        | Hovea, species         | Psoralea calmfifolia     |
| dentifera                | Cassia Blumeana               | Indigofera incana      | bituminosa               |
| Julibrissin              | Cercis canadensis             | Inga pulcherrima       | Pultenaea scabra         |
| prominens                | Clianthus puniceus            | Jacksonia scoparia     | sub-umbellata            |
| Adenocarpus foliosus     | Coronilla glauca              | Lotus pilosissimus     | Sophora tetraptera       |
| frankenioides            | Eutaxia myrtifolia            | Mimosa rubicaulis      | Templetonia retusa       |
| Bossiea ensata           | Hardenbergia monophylla, var. | Pithecolobium, species | Tetragonolobus purpureus |
| Calliandra portoricensis | rosea                         | Poinciana Gilliesii    |                          |

GROUP No. 3.

|                       |                       |                        |                        |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Acacia excelsa        | Baptisia australis    | Indigofera australis   | Pultenaea paleacea     |
| lineata               | Bossiea prostrata     | Lathyrus latifolius    | Retama s; haerocarpa   |
| oxycedrus             | Bracteolaria racemosa | Lupinus arboreus       | Spartium scoparium     |
| retinoides            | Cassia Brewsteri      | Platylobium formosum   | Sphaerolobium vimineum |
| species from Java     | Cytisus albus         | Podalyria styracifolia | Virgilia aurea         |
| Amorpha fruticosa     | Genista rehnensis     | Psoralea bituminosa    | capensis               |
| Anthyllis barba-jovis | Galega persica        | Pultenaea scabra       |                        |

GROUP No. 4.

|                        |                         |                                   |                              |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Acacia horrida         | Casalpinia Tara         | Genista canariensis               | Sophora tetraptera           |
| longifolia             | Cassia Candelleana      | Goodia lotifolia, variety medica- | Spartium grandiflorum        |
| lunata                 | corymbosa               | ginea                             | juncum                       |
| mucronata              | glauca                  | Gymnocladus canadensis            | linitum                      |
| pulchella              | polyantha               | Kennedya McKayana                 | Sutherlandia speciosa        |
| Riceana                | pseudo sophora          | Lathyrus tingitanus               | Swainsona galegifolia        |
| spectabilis            | Castanospermum australe | Leuchocarpus Blackii              | galegifolia, variety Osborni |
| stenophylla            | Coronilla Valentina     | Oxylobium Callistachys            | galegifolia, variety Osborni |
| ulicina                | Crotalaria arborescens  | Podalyria sericea                 | flora-albo                   |
| urophylla              | purpurea                | Psoralea aculeata                 | Greyana                      |
| Adenocarpus ebenensis  | Cylista scariosa        | pinnata                           | Trigonella fenum-græcum      |
| Anthyllis Hermannia    | Cytisus filipes         | speciosa                          | Wistaria sinensis            |
| Brachysema lanceolata  | Dorycnium suffruticosum | Pithecolobium pruinatum           | megasiema                    |
| Canavallia bouariensis |                         |                                   |                              |

**LILIACEÆ.—CENTRAL LAWN.**

|                       |                            |                         |                     |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Agapanthus umbellatus | Aloe carinata              | Asparagus caspius       | Colchicum autumnale |
| umbellatus albus      | ciliaris                   | Dregeanus               | Corvularia majalis  |
| Allium Ascalonicum    | echinata                   | longifolius             | majalis flore-pleno |
| Cepa                  | ensifolia                  | officinale              | Cordylone australis |
| cæruleum              | formosa                    | Asphodelus albus        | canina folia        |
| fistulosum            | glabra                     | fistulosus              | congesta            |
| hymenorrhizum         | granata                    | luteus                  | Cookii              |
| odorum                | latifolia                  | ramosus                 | Forsteri            |
| oleraceum             | margaritifera              | Astelia, species        | Murchisonii         |
| Porrum                | obtusifolia                | Beaucarnea glauca       | nutans              |
| sativum               | picta                      | Bellevalia dubia        | pumilio             |
| scorodoprasum         | plicatilis                 | romana                  | purpurascens        |
| senescens             | saponaria                  | Blanfordia Cunninghamii | robusta             |
| stellerianum          | scabra                     | Brodiea volubilis       | terminalis          |
| steveni               | setata                     | Bulbine aloides         | Cyanella capensis   |
| vineale               | spiralis                   | bulbosa                 | Dianella cœrulea    |
| Aloe angulata         | And numerous other species | Burchardia umbellata    | elegans             |
| angustifolia          | Anguillaria dioica         | Cesia vittata           | intermedi           |
| arborescens           | Arthropodium cirrhatum     | Calochortus luteus      | lævis               |
| brachyphylla          | paniculatum                | Chamaecilla corymbosa   | latifolia           |

## LILIACEÆ.—CENTRAL LAWN—continued.

|                                       |                             |                                |                                |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Dianella revoluta                     | Lilium Dahuricum            | Ornithogalum arabicum          | Smilax deltoidea               |
| Dichopogon strictus                   | elegans, variety mamosum    | lanceolatum                    | latifolia                      |
| Disporum, species                     | eximium                     | nanum                          | rotundifolia                   |
| Dracæna Draco                         | fulgens                     | narbonense                     | Sarsaparilla                   |
| fragrans                              | lanceifolium                | thyrsoides, variety albiflorum | species from Queensland        |
| lineata                               | longiflorum                 | umbellatum                     | species from Saharanpur, India |
| Veitchii                              | Martagon                    | Phormium Colensoi              | Stypandra caespitosa           |
| Echeandia terniflora                  | Maximowiczii                | tenax                          | Thysanotus Patersoni           |
| Eucomis viridiflora                   | pardalinum                  | tenax, bronze-leaved           | Tricyrtis hirta                |
| Eustrephus latifolius                 | speciosum, variety rubrum   | tenax, variegatum              | Triteleia laxa                 |
| Geitonoplesium cynosum                | Tapisima                    | Polianthes tuberosa            | Tritoma aurea                  |
| Hartwegia comosa                      | Thunbergianum               | Polygonatum giganteum          | uvaria, variety glaucescens    |
| Hemerocallis flava                    | tigrinum                    | vulgare                        | Tulips, numerous varieties     |
| fulva                                 | venustum                    | Reineckia carnea               | Ursine Scilla                  |
| fulva, flore-pleno                    | And numerous varieties      | Ruscus aculeatus               | Veiltheimia capensis           |
| Hyacinthus candicans                  | Melanthium javanicum        | Sansevieria zeylanica          | Yucca aloifolia                |
| Romanus                               | speciosum                   | Scilla Clusiana                | aloifolia variegata            |
| Lachenalia luteola                    | Muscari commutatum          | japonica                       | angustifolia                   |
| pendula                               | comosum, variety monstrosum | nutans                         | californica                    |
| Leucocoryne alliacea                  | racemosum                   | peruviana                      | crenulata                      |
| Lilium bulbiferum, variety umbellatum | botryoides                  | pumila                         | Draconis                       |
| candidum                              | Myrsiphyllum asparagoides   | spicata                        | filamentosa                    |
| citrosum                              | Nothoscordium striatellum   | And several varieties          | gloriosa                       |
| croceum                               | striatum                    | Smilax aspera                  | graminifolia                   |
| cruentum                              | Ophiopogon spicatus         | auriculata                     | Whippleyi                      |
|                                       | Ornithogalum atticum        | China                          |                                |

## LOGANIACEÆ.—GROUPED WITH SCROPHULARINEÆ ON CENTRAL LAWN.

|                                |  |                  |                     |
|--------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------|
| Buddleia dysophylla<br>globosa | Buddleia madagascariensis<br>madagascariensis, variety<br>caesescens | Buddleia saligna | Buddleia salvifolia |
|--------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------|

## LYTHRARIÆ.—CENTRAL LAWN.

|                      |                                    |                                  |                               |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Cuphea forullensis   | Lagerstroemia indica, variety alba | Lythrum tomentosum               | Punica granatum, variety nana |
| platycentra          | regina                             | virgatum                         | granatum, variety flavum      |
| procumbens           | violacea                           | Nesaea salicifolia               | granatum, variety flore-pleno |
| Roezli               | Lythrum salicaria                  | salicifolia, variety grandiflora | rubrum                        |
| Lagerstroemia indica | salicaria, variety speciosum       | Punica granatum                  |                               |

## MAGNOLIACEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.

|                          |                             |                      |                   |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Drimys aromatica         | Magnolia acuminata          | Magnolia grandiflora | Magnolia superba  |
| axillaris                | Campbelli                   | lanceolata           | tripetala         |
| Illicium anisatum        | fuscata                     | Lenne                | Yulan             |
| floridanum               | fuscata, variety anouefolia | obovata              | Michelia Champaca |
| Liriodendron tulipiferum | glauca                      | spectabilis          |                   |

## MELASTOMACEÆ.—EASTERN LAWN.

|                     |                        |                        |                    |
|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Heeria rosea        | Lasiandra Fontanesiana | Memecylon cerasiformis | Pleroma sarmentosa |
| rosea, variety alba | macrantha              |                        |                    |

## MYOPORINEÆ.—EASTERN LAWN.

|                         |                          |                 |                     |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Eremophila bignoniflora | Eremophila oppositifolia | Myoporum humile | Myoporum viscosum   |
| longifolia              | Myoporum Cunninghamii    | letum           | Pholidia divaricata |
| maculata                | deserti                  | platycarpum     | gibbifolia          |

## MYRTACEÆ.—CENTRAL LAWN.

|                           |                         |                        |                     |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Backhousia myrtifolia     | Eucalyptus occidentalis | Eugenia Ventenatii     | Myrtus acuminatus   |
| Callistemon salignus      | resinifera              | Kunzea parvifolia      | bullatus            |
| Eucalyptus dives          | siderophloia            | Leptospermum ericoides | communis            |
| exserta                   | Eugenia eucalyptoides   | Melaleuca decussata    | melastomoides       |
| globulus                  | myrtifolia              | Gunniana               | Phyllocalyx edulis  |
| leucoxydon, variety rubra | orbiculata              | squarrosa              | Psidium Cattleianum |
| Luehmanniana              | uniflora                | Metrosideros, species  | Rhodamnia trinervia |

**MYRTACEÆ.**

Group No. 1.

|                                 |                                |                                |                             |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>Angophora intermedia</i>     | <i>Calothamnus quadrifidus</i> | <i>Eugenia Jambosua</i>        | <i>Melaleuca gibbifolia</i> |
| <i>Astartea fascicularis</i>    | <i>Eucalyptus corynocalyx</i>  | Jambos                         | incana                      |
| <i>Callistemon brachyanthus</i> | cornuta                        | <i>Eugenia parvifolia</i>      | parviflora                  |
| coccineus                       | cosmophylla                    | Smithii                        | sparsiflora                 |
| lanceolatus                     | ficifolia                      | Ugni                           | tamariscina                 |
| linearifolius                   | Preissiana                     | <i>Genetyllis pinetii</i> ides | <i>Metrosideros florida</i> |
| linearis                        | punctata                       | <i>Kunzea pedunculatis</i>     | <i>Nelitris ingens</i>      |
| speciosus                       | Watsoni                        | <i>Leptospermum lanigerum</i>  | <i>Psidium Cattleyanum</i>  |
| <i>Calothamnus purpureus</i>    | <i>Eutenia grandis</i>         | <i>Melaleuca elliptica</i>     |                             |

Group No. 2.

|                             |                                       |                              |                             |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>Callistemon rigidus</i>  | <i>Kunzea corifolia</i>               | <i>Melaleuca sparsiflora</i> | <i>Syncarpia laurifolia</i> |
| <i>Eucalyptus megacarpa</i> | <i>Melaleuca arnullaris</i> (variety) |                              |                             |

Group No. 3.

|                            |                               |                                |                                 |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <i>Calythrix Sullivani</i> | <i>Eugenia Ugni</i>           | <i>Melaleuca</i> , species     | <i>Thryptomene Mitchelliana</i> |
| <i>Eugenia apiculata</i>   | <i>Lhotskya genetylloides</i> | <i>Micromyrtus microphylla</i> |                                 |

Group No. 4.

|                              |                               |                               |                             |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>Agonis flexuosa</i>       | <i>Eucalyptus piperita</i>    | <i>Melaleuca genistifolia</i> | <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i>   |
| marginata                    | punctata                      | hypericifolia                 | Wilsoni                     |
| <i>Callistemon</i> , species | <i>Eugenia Maire</i>          | latericia                     | <i>Metrosideros robusta</i> |
| <i>Eucalyptus dumosa</i>     | <i>Leptospermum navigatum</i> | linariifolia                  | <i>Tristania conferta</i>   |
| Lehmanni                     | <i>Melaleuca arnullaris</i>   | micromera                     | laurina                     |
| patens                       | ericifolia                    | stypelioides                  | neritifolia                 |

**PALMÆ.—EASTERN LAWN.**

|                             |                            |                          |                               |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <i>Areca Daueriana</i>      | <i>Diplazium maritimum</i> | <i>Livistona humilis</i> | <i>Ptychosperma Alexandræ</i> |
| sapida                      | <i>Elæis melanococca</i>   | oliviformis              | Cannanughatani                |
| <i>Brahea filamentosa</i>   | <i>Jubæa spectabilis</i>   | rotundifolia             | elegans                       |
| <i>Calamus australis</i>    | <i>Kentia Belmoreana</i>   | <i>Phoenix acaulis</i>   | <i>Rhaphis flabelliformis</i> |
| <i>Caryota urens</i>        | Canterburyana              | ductylifera              | <i>Sabal Adamsonii</i>        |
| <i>Chamærops excelsa</i>    | Forsteriana                | leonensis                | Blackburniana                 |
| Fortunei                    | <i>Latania borbonica</i>   | reclinata                | havanensis                    |
| humilis, variety elegans    | <i>Livistona altissima</i> | spinosa                  | Palmetto                      |
| humilis, variety macrocarpa | australis                  | sylvestris               | umbraclifera                  |
| <i>Cocos plumosa</i>        |                            |                          |                               |

**PITTOSPORÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.**

|                                |                                |                           |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>Bursaria spinosa</i>        | <i>Pittosporum capense</i> (?) | <i>Pittosporum Ralphi</i> | <i>Pittosporum tenuifolium</i> |
| <i>Citriobatus multiflorus</i> | Colensoi                       | revolutum                 | undulatum                      |
| <i>Pittosporum bicolor</i>     | crassifolium                   | rhombofolium              | <i>Hymenosporum flavum</i>     |
| Buchanani                      | eugenioides                    | rigidum                   | <i>Sollya heterophylla</i>     |

**POLEMONIACEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.**

|                         |                          |                         |                             |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>Cantua buxifolia</i> | <i>Gilia crassifolia</i> | <i>Gilia tricolor</i>   | <i>Polemonium caeruleum</i> |
| pyrifolia               | inconspicua              | <i>Phlox Drummondii</i> | grandiflorum                |
| <i>Cobæa scandens</i>   | laciniata                | speciosa                | reptans                     |
| <i>Gilia capitata</i>   | multicaulis              |                         |                             |

**POLYGALEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.**

|                            |                             |                                 |                               |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <i>Comesperma calymega</i> | <i>Polygala Dalmaisiana</i> | <i>Polygala myrtifolia</i>      | <i>Polygala oppositifolia</i> |
| volubile                   | grandis                     | myrtifolia, variety grandiflora | speciosa                      |
| <i>Polygala bracteata</i>  |                             |                                 |                               |

## PROTEACEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.

|                               |                            |   |   |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|
| Adenostephanes organensis     | Grevillea longifolia       | Hakea nodosa                            | Leucadendron glabrum                            |
| Banksia ericifolia            | macrostylis                | oleifolia                               | uliginosum                                      |
| grandis                       | oleoides, variety dimorpha | orthorrhyncha                           | species from Cape of Good Hope                  |
| integrifolia                  | parviflora                 | propinqua                               | Lomatia fraxinifolia                            |
| marginata                     | Hilliana                   | pugioniformis                           | ilicifolia                                      |
| Buckinghamia celsissima       | robusta                    | purpurea                                | longifolia                                      |
| Conospermum longifolium       | sericea                    | rugosa                                  | silaifolia                                      |
| Dryandra floribunda           | Hakea acicularis           | saligna                                 | tinctoria                                       |
| Grevillea alpina              | Baxteri                    | suaevolens                              | Petrophila pulchella                            |
| alpina, variety               | encullata                  | ambigua                                 | Persoonia dependens                             |
| aquifolia                     | cycloptera                 | ulicina                                 | lanceolata                                      |
| Banksii                       | dactyloides                | ulicina, variety carinata               | species from Blue Mountains,<br>New South Wales |
| buxifolia                     | elliptica                  | undulata                                | Protea cynaroides                               |
| concinna                      | eriantha                   | verrucosa                               | mellifera                                       |
| confertifolia                 | flexilis                   | Helicia, species from Richmond<br>River | mucronifolia                                    |
| ericifolia                    | gibbosa                    | Isopogon anethifolius                   | nigrescens                                      |
| ericifolia, variety scabrella | laurina                    | ceratophyllus                           | Macadamia ternifolia                            |
| Hookeriana                    | leucoptera                 | Knightia excelsa                        | Stenocarpum salignus                            |
| ilicifolia                    | microcarpa                 | Lambertia formosa                       | sinuatus  |
| juniperina                    | multilineata               | Leucadendron argenteum                  | Telopia speciosissima                           |
| lavandulacea                  | nitida                     |   |   |

## RANUNCULACEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.

|                        |                            |                              |                           |
|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Adonis autumnalis      | Clematis campaniflora alba | Helleborus lividus           | Ranunculus muricatus      |
| Anemone coronaria      | Colensoi                   | niger                        | oreophilus                |
| cylindrica             | crispa                     | Nigella damascena            | pennsylvanica             |
| hortensis              | flammula                   | orientalis                   | Philonotis                |
| japonica               | foetida                    | sativa                       | reptans                   |
| Aquilegia atropurpurea | gentianoides               | Pœonia alba plena            | Thalictrum aquilegifolium |
| Bertoloni              | Jackmanni                  | arietina                     | cornutum                  |
| Buergeriana            | lanuginosa                 | mollis                       | glacucum                  |
| canadensis             | microphylla                | officinalis                  | Kochii                    |
| chrysantha             | paniculata                 | Ranunculus acris flore-pleno | macrocarpum               |
| glandulosa             | pedicellata                | Breyanus                     | majus                     |
| nevadensis             | songarica                  | bulbosus                     | minus, variety elatum     |
| Olympica               | Delphinium Ajacis          | Cassius                      | nervosum                  |
| viridiflora            | consolida                  | Ficaria                      | rugosum                   |
| Clematis aristata      | Requieri                   | flammula                     | simplex                   |
| blanda                 | Staphisagria               | mixtus                       |                           |

## ROSACEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.

|                               |                                      |                                    |                                |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Acena sanguisorba             | Crataegus tanacetifolia              | Potentilla hybrida nana multiflora | Pyrus Maulei                   |
| Agrimonia leucantha           | tanacetifolia, var. odoratissima     | plena                              | prunifolia                     |
| pilosa                        | Cydonia japonica                     | MacNabiana                         | salicifolia                    |
| repens                        | japonica alba                        | multifida                          | sorbifolia                     |
| Amygdalus communis            | vulgaris                             | Nuttalli                           | Rhaphiolepis indica            |
| persica                       | Eriobotrya japonica                  | Pennsylvanica                      | intermedia                     |
| persica flore-pleno           | Geum inclinatum                      | rupestris                          | ovata                          |
| Cerasus ilicifolius           | intermedium                          | Sprengeliana                       | Rosa Banksiæ                   |
| Cotoncaster acutifolia        | japonicum                            | Poterium agrimonioides             | Beggeriana, variety nigrescens |
| affinis                       | Laxmannii                            | dictyocarpum                       | blanda                         |
| baccellaris                   | molle                                | polygamum                          | Brunoniana                     |
| Humboldtii                    | pallidum                             | Sanguisorba                        | canina                         |
| microphylla                   | Rafinesqueanum                       | spinosum                           | caroliniana                    |
| nepalensis                    | rubellum                             | Prunus Americana                   | cinnamomea, var. glandulifera  |
| rotundifolia                  | sylvaticum                           | cerasus                            | laxa                           |
| Roylei                        | urbanum                              | Lauro-cerasus                      | multiplex                      |
| vulgaris                      | virginianum                          | Myrobalana                         | rubiginosa                     |
| Crataegus calpodendron        | Kerria japonica                      | serotina                           | semperflorens                  |
| coccinea, variety glandulosa  | Margyricarpus setosus                | siberica                           | setigera                       |
| crus galli                    | Photinia arbutifolia                 | sinensis flore-pleno               | spinosissimus                  |
| oxyacantha                    | serrulata                            | spinosus                           | Rubus australis                |
| oxyacantha, variety laciniata | Potentilla digitata, var. flabellata | Pyrus arbutifolia                  | Borreri                        |
| oxyacantha flore-pleno        | Fenzli                               | Aucuparia                          | cordifolius                    |
| oxyacantha, variety rosea     | fruticosa                            | baccata                            | macropodus                     |
| punctata                      | heptaphylla                          | cerasifera                         | parva                          |
| pyracantha                    | Hopwoodiana                          | coronaria                          | rugosus                        |
|                               |                                      | latifolia                          | rhamnifolia                    |



**ROSACEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN—continued.**

|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Rubus suberectus<br>thyrsoides<br>species (White-fruited Raspberry)<br>species (Neilgherry Bramble) | Spiraea bella<br>Blunei<br>callosa<br>cana<br>carpinifolia<br>chamædrifolia<br>conferta<br>confusa | Spiraea filipendula<br>hypericifolia<br>levigata<br>Lindleyana<br>nutans<br>nutans, variety argentea<br>Nobleana | Spiraea oblongifolia<br>opulifolia<br>Reevesiana<br>salicifolia<br>speciosa<br>Ulmaria<br>Tormentilla erecta |
|---|--|--|--|

**RUTACEÆ.—BUFFALO GRASS LAWN.**

|   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| Adenandra uniflora<br>Asterolasia Muelleri<br>Atakuntia buxifolia<br>Boronia denticulata<br>elatiior<br>megastigma<br>Calodendron capense | Citrus aurantiacum<br>medica<br>Cneorum tricoccum<br>Correa alba<br>speciosa, variety glabra<br>speciosa, variety normalis<br>Crowea saligna | Diosma alba<br>Eriostemon obovalis<br>Geijera latifolia<br>Medicosma Cunninghamii<br>Melicope ternata<br>Ptelea trifoliata<br>Ruta angustifolia | Ruta bracteosa<br>crithmifolia<br>graveolens<br>Xanthoxylon brachyandrum<br>Zieria lanceolata<br>species from Lord Howe's Island |
|---|--|---|--|

**SAXIFRAGEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.**

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| Anopterus glandulosa<br>Aphanopetalum resinosum<br>Banera rubioides<br>Callicoma serratifolia<br>Ceratopetalum apetalum<br>gummiferum<br>Deutzia candidissima<br>corymbosa<br>crenata<br>crenata flore-pleno alba | Deutzia gracilis<br>sanguinea<br>scabra<br>Escallonia macrantha<br>montevicensis<br>organensis<br>rubra<br>Francoa sonchifolia<br>Heuchera hispida<br>Hydrangea hortensis | Hydrangea japonica<br>paniculata<br>stellata flore-pleno<br>Itea virginica<br>Philadelphus coronarius<br>Gordonianus<br>grandiflorus<br>Keckeleri<br>mexicanus<br>speciosus | Ribes flavum, variety aureum<br>Meziesii<br>niveum<br>saxatile<br>Saxifraga cartilaginea<br>cotyledon<br>orbiculata<br>repanda<br>rotundifolia<br>Tellina grandiflora |
|---|---|---|---|

**SCROPHULARINEÆ.—EASTERN LAWN.**

|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| Alonsoa caulilata, variety albiflora<br>Wallisii<br>Anarrhinum Duriminium<br>Antirrhinum majus<br>rupestre, var. grandiflorum<br>Browallia Jamesonii<br>Brunfelsia americana<br>Chelone barbata<br>Digitalis eriostachya<br>purpurea<br>Diplacus glutinosus<br>superbus<br>Duboisia myoporoides<br>Linaria bipartita<br>genistifolia<br>reticulata aurea purpurea<br>spuria | Linaria striata<br>triphylla<br>vulgaris<br>Maurandia Barclayana<br>Barclayana, variety rosea<br>Pentstemon Adamsoni<br>campanulatum<br>Cobea<br>cordifolium<br>elegans<br>glandulosus<br>grandiflorum<br>Hartwegi, variety albus<br>Hartwegi, variety coccineus<br>heterophyllum<br>latifolius | Pentstemon pulchellum<br>Torreyi<br>violaceus<br>And numerous varieties<br>Phygellus capensis<br>Salpiglossis variabilis<br>Scrophularia auriculata<br>Balvisii<br>fruticosa<br>pinnatifida<br>sambucifolia<br>Verbascum crassifolium<br>nigrum<br>niveum<br>phœniceum<br>sinuatum | Veronica Andersonii<br>Andersonii variegata<br>arguta<br>cupressoides<br>decussata<br>Hulkeana<br>lobelioides<br>neglecta<br>parviflora<br>perfoliata<br>sarmentosa<br>Schmidtii<br>siberica<br>speciosa<br>spicata<br>versicolor |
|---|---|--|---|

**SOLANEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.**

|  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| Atropa Belladonna<br>Brugmansia coccinea<br>Knightii<br>sanguinea<br>suaveolens<br>suaveolens, variety lutea<br>Cestrum aurantiacum<br>fetidissimum<br>nocturnum<br>Chenesthes lanceolata<br>Datura fastuosa<br>quercifolia<br>stramonium<br>Fabiana imbricata<br>Habrothamnus elegans | Habrothamnus fasciculatus<br>Neweli<br>scaber<br>Jochroma grandiflora<br>tubulosa<br>Lycium australe<br>barbarum<br>horridum<br>rigidum<br>Nicantra physaloides<br>Nicotiana glauca<br>glutinosa<br>Tabacum<br>Nierembergia frutescens | Nolana atriplicifolia<br>prostrata<br>Petunia hybrida<br>Physalis somnifera<br>Solanum aculeastrum<br>americanum<br>argenteum<br>auriculatum<br>bonariense<br>capsicastrum<br>ciliare<br>coriaceum<br>Dillenii<br>Dulcanara | Solanum glaucophyllum<br>hematocarpum<br>jasminoides<br>marginatum<br>pseudo-capsicum<br>pyracanthum<br>robustum<br>sodouæum<br>tuberosum<br>villosum<br>Warszewiczii<br>Withania aristata<br>originifolia<br>somnifera |
|--|--|---|---|

**TERNSTROMIACEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.**

|                                       |                  |                |                                  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| Camellia japonica<br>Cleyera japonica | Gordonia anomala | Thea chinensis | Thea chinensis, variety assamica |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|

**THYMELEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.**

|                  |                  |                    |               |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Dais cotinifolia | Daphne indica    | Pimelea ferruginea | Pimelea rosea |
| Daphne Cneorum   | Pimelea axiflora | ligustrina         | spathulata    |
| hybrida          | clavata          | octophylla         |               |

**URTICEÆ.—WESTERN LAWN.**

|                                |                 |                        |                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Boehmeria argentea             | Cannabis indica | Laportea photiniphylla | Platanus occidentalis |
| nivea                          | Humulus Lupulus | Parietaria officinalis | orientalis            |
| species from Netherlands India | Laportea gigas  | Pipturus propinquus    | Urtica ferox          |

**URTICEÆ (Sub-Order Moraceæ).—WESTERN LAWN.**

|                         |                        |                    |                             |
|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Broussonetia papyrifera | Ficus Livingstonii (?) | Ficus nitida       | Morus alba, var. Morettiana |
| Ficus aspera            | lucida                 | religiosa          | alba, var. multicaulis      |
| Carica                  | lurida                 | stipulata          | cedrona                     |
| Cooperi                 | macrocarpa             | sycamorus          | mauritiana                  |
| glomerata               | macrophylla            | syringefolia       | nigra                       |
| Harlandi                | Muelleri               | Maclura aurantiaca | rubra                       |
| infectoria              | nesophila              | Morus alba         | indica                      |
| latifolia               |                        |                    |                             |

**URTICEÆ (Sub-Order Ulmaceæ).—WESTERN LAWN.**

|                               |                            |                                 |                               |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Celtis australis              | Planera japonica           | Ulmus campestris, var. purpurea | Ulmus montana                 |
| chinensis                     | Trema aspera               | campestris variegata            | montana, variety fastigiata   |
| occidentalis                  | Ulmus americana            | campestris, variety viminalis   | montana, variety horizontalis |
| occidentalis, variety cordata | americana, variety pendula | chinensis                       | suberosa                      |
| rhamnifolia                   | campestris                 |                                 |                               |

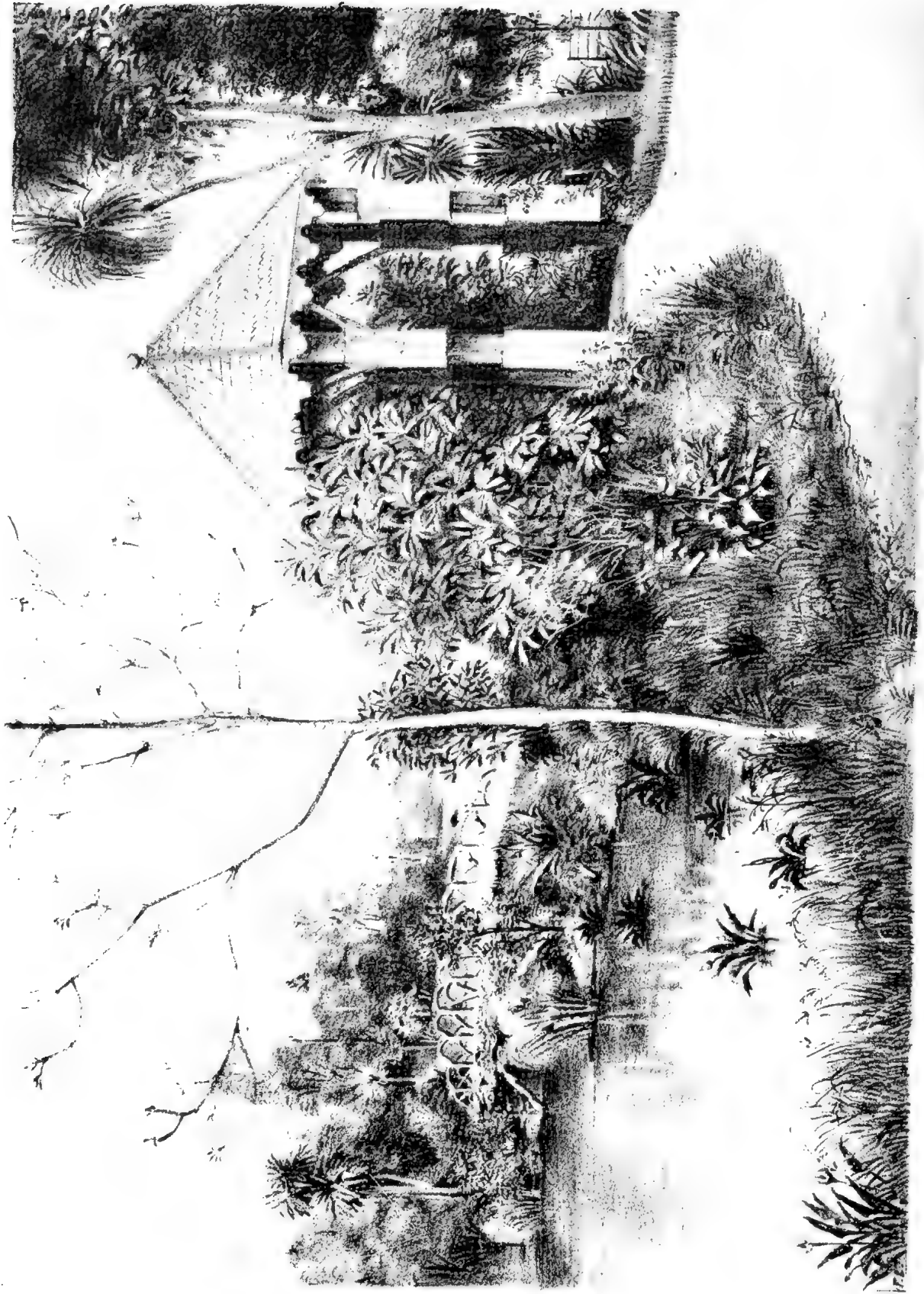
**VERBENACEÆ.—EASTERN LAWN.**

|                                   |                         |                           |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Callicarpa americana              | Clerodendron tomentosum | Lantana crocea            | Lippia, species, Bergamot-scented |
| angustata                         | Duranta brachypoda      | grandiflora               | Verbena bonariensis               |
| cana                              | elliptica               | grandiflora, variety alba | prostrata                         |
| lanata                            | inermis                 | lutea superba             | venosa                            |
| macrophylla                       | mexicana                | mixta                     | urticifolia                       |
| purpurea                          | Plumieri                | salvifolia                | Vitex Agnus Castus                |
| Cassellia integrifolia            | stenostachya            | Sellowiana                | arborea                           |
| Citharexylon quadrangulare        | species                 | urticifolia               | littoralis                        |
| subserratum                       | Lantana bicolor         | And numerous varieties    | Loureri                           |
| Clerodendron fragrans flore-pleno | coccinea                | Lippia citriodora         |                                   |

**ZYGOPHYLLEÆ (including MELIANTHEÆ).—BUFFALO GRASS LAWN.**

|                     |                  |                  |                       |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Zygotyllum foetidum | Melianthus major | Melianthus minor | Melianthus Schimperii |
| glaucescens         |                  |                  |                       |





Pagoda and small Russian Bridge north west end of island.

1877







|                                  | PAGE                    |                                     | PAGE     |                                 | PAGE    |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Fijian Fire Plant .. .. .        | 3                       | Garlic Pear .. .. .                 | 46       | H                               |         |
| Film Fern .. .. .                | 82, 83                  | Garnet Berry .. .. .                | 139      | Haekaro .. .. .                 | 125     |
| Fir .. .. .                      | 121, 122, 123, 124, 127 | General Garibaldi's Cactus .. .. .  | 61       | Hag Taper .. .. .               | 165     |
| Fire Leaf .. .. .                | 43                      | Gentian .. .. .                     | 72       | Hair-cup Flower .. .. .         | 29      |
| Fire Oak of Queensland .. .. .   | 32                      | Geranium .. .. .                    | 117      | Hair Grass .. .. .              | 6       |
| Fire Plant .. .. .               | 17                      | Germander .. .. .                   | 158      | Hard Fern .. .. .               | 94, 95  |
| Five-fingered Grass .. .. .      | 130                     | Giant Fennel .. .. .                | 68       | Hare Bell .. .. .               | 29      |
| Flame Nettle .. .. .             | 40                      | Giant Lily .. .. .                  | 70       | Hare's Ear .. .. .              | 26      |
| Flame Tree .. .. .               | 153                     | Giant Water Lily .. .. .            | 166      | Hare's-foot Fern .. .. .        | 52      |
| Flat-leaved Thatch Palm .. .. .  | 89                      | Gilliflower .. .. .                 | 100      | Hart's-tongue Fern .. .. .      | 146     |
| Flat Pea .. .. .                 | 126                     | Ginger.. .. .                       | 170      | Harvey's Vine .. .. .           | 145     |
| Flax Plant .. .. .               | 94                      | Ginseng .. .. .                     | 115      | Hawk's Beard.. .. .             | 46      |
| Flesh Crown Flower .. .. .       | 145                     | Gipsland Mock Olive .. .. .         | 109      | Hawthorn .. .. .                | 43      |
| Fleur de Lis .. .. .             | 84, 85                  | Gland Pod .. .. .                   | 4        | Hazel Nut .. .. .               | 45      |
| Floating Grass .. .. .           | 74                      | Glasswort .. .. .                   | 143, 155 | Heal-all .. .. .                | 131     |
| Flora de Pasqua .. .. .          | 123                     | Globe Amaranth .. .. .              | 74       | Heart's ease .. .. .            | 167     |
| Floss Flower .. .. .             | 6                       | Globe Cactus .. .. .                | 59       | Heath.. .. .                    | 61, 62  |
| Flower Fence .. .. .             | 128                     | Globe Thistle .. .. .               | 59       | Hedgehog Cactus .. .. .         | 58, 59  |
| Flower Fern .. .. .              | 11                      | Glory Pea .. .. .                   | 39       | Hedgehog Fruit .. .. .          | 59      |
| Flowering Cornel .. .. .         | 44                      | Glory Tree .. .. .                  | 39       | Hedge Hyssop.. .. .             | 75      |
| Flowering Cypress .. .. .        | 156                     | Glow worm Grass .. .. .             | 96       | Hedge Laurel.. .. .             | 125     |
| Flowering Reed .. .. .           | 30                      | Glue Plant .. .. .                  | 41       | Hedge Mustard .. .. .           | 63      |
| Flowering Rush .. .. .           | 26                      | Goat's-beard .. .. .                | 161      | Hedge Nettle .. .. .            | 152     |
| Flower of Sadness .. .. .        | 97                      | Goat's-leaf .. .. .                 | 30       | Heliotrope .. .. .              | 80      |
| Flower of the Grove .. .. .      | 25                      | Goat's Rue .. .. .                  | 71       | Hellebore .. .. .               | 80      |
| Flower of the Holy Ghost .. .. . | 118                     | Goblet Flower.. .. .                | 29       | Hemlock .. .. .                 | 42      |
| Flower of the Incas .. .. .      | 30                      | Gold Dust .. .. .                   | 9        | Hemp .. .. .                    | 30      |
| Flower Pride .. .. .             | 123                     | Golden Chain .. .. .                | 50       | Hemp Agrimony .. .. .           | 66      |
| Flower Rod .. .. .               | 14                      | Golden Chain .. .. .                | 50       | Hemp Palm .. .. .               | 35      |
| Fly Cactus .. .. .               | 58                      | Golden Feather .. .. .              | 134      | Hen and Chicken Plant .. .. .   | 147     |
| Fly Trap .. .. .                 | 14                      | Golden Myrtle .. .. .               | 169      | Herb Bennett.. .. .             | 73      |
| Fœtid Gladwin .. .. .            | 84                      | Golden Plane .. .. .                | 3        | Herb Lily .. .. .               | 8       |
| Fœtid Horehound .. .. .          | 18                      | Golden Pyramid Tree.. .. .          | 76       | Herb Twopence .. .. .           | 97      |
| Fon-maki .. .. .                 | 127                     | Golden Rod .. .. .                  | 23, 150  | Hercules' Club .. .. .          | 13      |
| Forget-me-not .. .. .            | 106                     | Golden Vine .. .. .                 | 154      | Hickory .. .. .                 | 31      |
| Forster's Palm .. .. .           | 89                      | Gold Fern .. .. .                   | 76       | High Cranberry .. .. .          | 166     |
| Foxglove .. .. .                 | 55                      | Gold of Pleasure .. .. .            | 29       | Hillock Tree .. .. .            | 101     |
| Foxtail Grass .. .. .            | 8                       | Gold of the Sun .. .. .             | 79       | Hinahina .. .. .                | 101     |
| Fragrant Myall .. .. .           | 2                       | Gomuti Palm .. .. .                 | 14       | Heary Grass Ivy .. .. .         | 118     |
| Frangipani .. .. .               | 127                     | Goonsi.. .. .                       | 127      | Hog Nut .. .. .                 | 31      |
| Frankincense Fern .. .. .        | 104                     | Gooseberry .. .. .                  | 101, 139 | Hog Plum .. .. .                | 151     |
| Fraxinella .. .. .               | 55                      | Goosefoot .. .. .                   | 26       | Hog Weed .. .. .                | 80      |
| French Bean .. .. .              | 119                     | Gorse .. .. .                       | 163      | Hohere .. .. .                  | 81      |
| French Honeysuckle .. .. .       | 79                      | Gouty-stem Tree .. .. .             | 153      | Holly .. .. .                   | 83      |
| French Island Myrtle.. .. .      | 28                      | Granadilla .. .. .                  | 116      | Hollyhock .. .. .               | 9       |
| French Marigold .. .. .          | 156                     | Grand Monarque .. .. .              | 107      | Hollyhock Tree .. .. .          | 81      |
| French Physic Nut .. .. .        | 86                      | Grape Flower Vine .. .. .           | 168      | Holly Rose .. .. .              | 163     |
| Fringed Heath Cup .. .. .        | 14                      | Grape Hyacinth .. .. .              | 105      | Holy Herb .. .. .               | 165     |
| Fringe Lily .. .. .              | 15, 160                 | Grape Vine .. .. .                  | 166      | Honesty .. .. .                 | 95      |
| Fringe Tree .. .. .              | 36                      | Grass-cloth Plant .. .. .           | 23       | Honey Flower .. .. .            | 101     |
| Fringed Violet .. .. .           | 15                      | Grass Thistle .. .. .               | 6        | Honey Locust Tree .. .. .       | 73      |
| Fritillary .. .. .               | 71                      | Grass Tree .. .. .                  | 169      | Honey Lotus .. .. .             | 101     |
| Frog Flower .. .. .              | 133                     | Great Flowered Costmary .. .. .     | 18       | Honey Plant .. .. .             | 82      |
| Frog Plant .. .. .               | 120                     | Great Night-flowering Cereus.. .. . | 34       | Honeysuckle .. .. .             | 30, 95  |
| Fruit of Love .. .. .            | 55                      | Greek Valerian .. .. .              | 128      | Honeywort .. .. .               | 35      |
| Fuchsia .. .. .                  | 71                      | Green Flower .. .. .                | 36       | Hooded Willow Herb.. .. .       | 146     |
| Fuller's Thistle .. .. .         | 56                      | Gromwell .. .. .                    | 94       | Hoogendorp's Palm .. .. .       | 94      |
| Fumitory .. .. .                 | 71                      | Ground Rattan Palm.. .. .           | 137      | Hoop Ash .. .. .                | 32, 161 |
| Furze .. .. .                    | 163                     | Groundsel .. .. .                   | 148      | Horehound .. .. .               | 100     |
|                                  |                         | Guaco .. .. .                       | 103      | Hornbeam .. .. .                | 31      |
|                                  |                         | Guava .. .. .                       | 132      | Horn of Plenty .. .. .          | 68      |
| G                                |                         | Guava Myrtle.. .. .                 | 138      | Horn Poppy .. .. .              | 73      |
| Galbanum .. .. .                 | 26                      | Guelder Rose .. .. .                | 166      | Horse Chestnut .. .. .          | 5       |
| Galingale .. .. .                | 50                      | Guernsey Lily.. .. .                | 109      | Horse-eye Bean .. .. .          | 57      |
| Galingale Root .. .. .           | 8, 88                   | Guinea Hen Weed .. .. .             | 118      | Horse Radish .. .. .            | 40      |
| Gamboge Tree .. .. .             | 169                     | Guinea Pepper .. .. .               | 30       | Hottentot's Bread .. .. .       | 157     |
| Garden Balm of Gilead .. .. .    | 32                      | Gum Arabic .. .. .                  | 3        | Hottentot's Fig .. .. .         | 102     |
| Gardener's Garters .. .. .       | 119                     | Gum Cistus .. .. .                  | 37       | Hottentot's Head .. .. .        | 152     |
| Garden Jalap .. .. .             | 104                     | Gum Copal Tree .. .. .              | 138      | Hottentot's Ordeal Tree .. .. . | 161     |
| Garland Flower .. .. .           | 28, 79                  | Gum Myrtle .. .. .                  | 11       | Hound's-tongue .. .. .          | 50      |
| Garlic .. .. .                   | 7                       | Gum Tree .. .. .                    | 64, 65   |                                 |         |





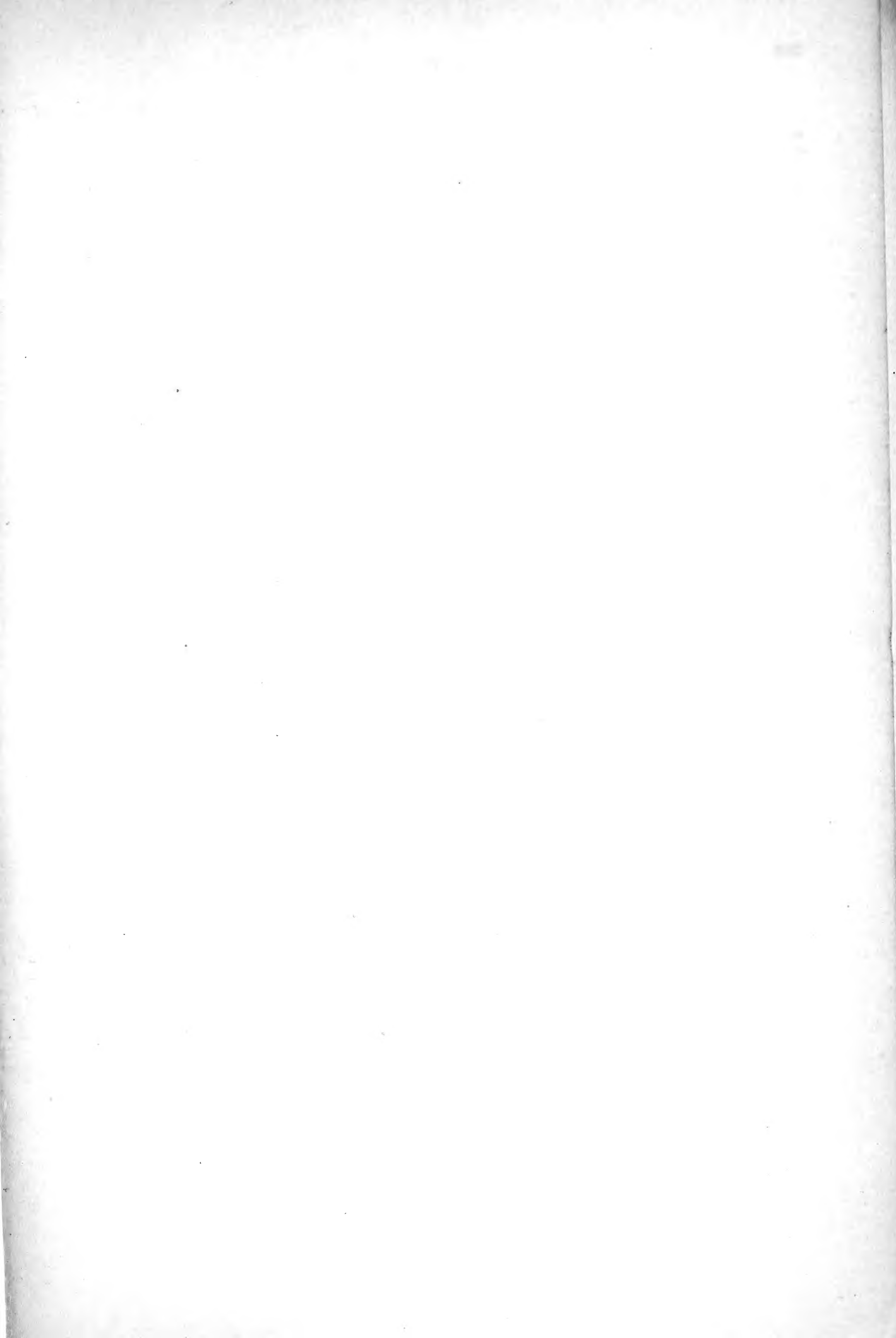




|                                 | PAGE    |                                    | PAGE     |                                  | PAGE               |
|---------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Rose .. .. .                    | 140     | Sea Island Laurel .. .. .          | 47       | South Sea Arrowroot .. .. .      | 156                |
| Rose Acacia .. .. .             | 138     | Sea Kale .. .. .                   | 45       | South Sea Laurel .. .. .         | 40, 41             |
| Rose Apple .. .. .              | 66, 86  | Sea Lavender .. .. .               | 152, 153 | Sowbread .. .. .                 | 49                 |
| Rose Bay .. .. .                | 109     | Sea Flower .. .. .                 | 55       | Spanish Dagger .. .. .           | 169                |
| Rose Box .. .. .                | 45      | Sea Pink .. .. .                   | 14       | Spear Flower .. .. .             | 13                 |
| Rose Champion .. .. .           | 6, 96   | Sea Rocket .. .. .                 | 27       | Spear Lily .. .. .               | 57                 |
| Rose Mallow .. .. .             | 81      | Seaside Grape .. .. .              | 40       | Spear Pea .. .. .                | 57                 |
| Rosemary .. .. .                | 140     | Seaside Oat .. .. .                | 163      | Speedwell .. .. .                | 165, 166           |
| Rose Myrtle .. .. .             | 138     | Sedge Grass .. .. .                | 31       | Spider Flower .. .. .            | 90                 |
| Rose of Heaven .. .. .          | 96      | Self-heal .. .. .                  | 131      | Spiderwort .. .. .               | 161                |
| Rose of May .. .. .             | 107     | Sengreen .. .. .                   | 147      | Spindle Tree .. .. .             | 66                 |
| Rose of Sharon .. .. .          | 107     | Senna Tree .. .. .                 | 31       | Spleenwort .. .. .               | 16                 |
| Rosewood of Brazil .. .. .      | 86      | Sensitive Plant .. .. .            | 103      | Sponge Tree .. .. .              | 2                  |
| Rosewood of New South Wales     | 155     | Serpent Cactus .. .. .             | 35       | Spotted Cardus .. .. .           | 40                 |
| Rough Bindweed .. .. .          | 149     | Serpent Moss .. .. .               | 147      | Spotted Tree .. .. .             | 69                 |
| Rowan Tree .. .. .              | 134     | Shade Leaf .. .. .                 | 146      | Spring Plant .. .. .             | 164                |
| Royal Down Flower .. .. .       | 90      | Shallon or Salal .. .. .           | 72       | Spruce .. .. .                   | 121, 122, 123, 124 |
| Royal Fern .. .. .              | 113     | Shallot .. .. .                    | 7        | Spur Flower .. .. .              | 33                 |
| Royal Palm .. .. .              | 113     | Shamo Flower .. .. .               | 5        | Spurge Laurel .. .. .            | 51                 |
| Royal Water Lily .. .. .        | 166     | Shanghai Jasmine .. .. .           | 133      | Spurge Olive .. .. .             | 51                 |
| Ruo .. .. .                     | 141     | She Oak .. .. .                    | 32       | Spurgewort .. .. .               | 66, 67             |
| Rue Fern .. .. .                | 76      | Shell Flower .. .. .               | 8        | Spurious Apple Tree .. .. .      | 11                 |
| Rule's Pine .. .. .             | 13      | Shepherd's Club .. .. .            | 165      | Spurious Arrowroot .. .. .       | 30                 |
| Rusty-leaved Tamarind .. .. .   | 56      | Shepherd's Joy .. .. .             | 72       | Spurious Hare's-ear .. .. .      | 120                |
| Rye Grass .. .. .               | 94      | Shepherd's Purse .. .. .           | 30       | Spurious Indigo .. .. .          | 9                  |
|                                 |         | Sheshun .. .. .                    | 51       | Spurrey .. .. .                  | 151                |
|                                 | S       | Shield Fern .. .. .                | 15       | Squirting Cucumber .. .. .       | 68                 |
| Sacred Bean .. .. .             | 107     | Shield Flower .. .. .              | 15       | St. Andrew's Cross .. .. .       | 15                 |
| Sadille Leaf .. .. .            | 94      | Shoeblick Flower .. .. .           | 81       | St. Bruno's Lily .. .. .         | 11                 |
| Safflower .. .. .               | 31      | Shrubby Goosefoot .. .. .          | 155      | St. Dabiec's Heath .. .. .       | 102                |
| Sage .. .. .                    | 142     | Shrubby Horsetail .. .. .          | 60       | St. John's Bread .. .. .         | 34                 |
| Sage Rose .. .. .               | 163     | Shrubby Trefoil .. .. .            | 132      | St. Peter's Wort .. .. .         | 55, 155            |
| Sago Palm .. .. .               | 142     | Siberian Pea Tree .. .. .          | 30       | Sta .. .. .                      | 142                |
| Salisbury Pea .. .. .           | 75      | Siberian Redwood .. .. .           | 137      | Staff Tree .. .. .               | 32                 |
| Salsafy .. .. .                 | 161     | Silky Oak .. .. .                  | 75       | Stag-horn Fern .. .. .           | 126                |
| Salt Bush .. .. .               | 17      | Silver-bell Tree .. .. .           | 78       | Star Anemone .. .. .             | 11                 |
| Salt Marsh Grass .. .. .        | 74      | Silver Fern .. .. .                | 76       | Star Apple .. .. .               | 37                 |
| Saltwort .. .. .                | 142     | Silver-leaved Myrtle .. .. .       | 138      | Starfish Flower .. .. .          | 152                |
| Samau .. .. .                   | 84      | Silver Weed .. .. .                | 130      | Star Flower .. .. .              | 153                |
| Sumpfire .. .. .                | 47      | Simplers Joy .. .. .               | 165      | Star Lily .. .. .                | 146                |
| Sandal Wood .. .. .             | 144     | Sissoo .. .. .                     | 51       | Star of Bethlehem .. .. .        | 113                |
| Sand Box Tree .. .. .           | 82      | Skull Cap .. .. .                  | 146      | Starry Hyacinth .. .. .          | 146                |
| Sandy Bush .. .. .              | 170     | Sky Flower .. .. .                 | 58       | Starry Pincushion Flower .. .. . | 17                 |
| Saufoin .. .. .                 | 112     | Slipper Plant .. .. .              | 117      | Starwort .. .. .                 | 17                 |
| Sanicla .. .. .                 | 144     | Slipperwort .. .. .                | 27       | Stavesacre .. .. .               | 52                 |
| San-Shu .. .. .                 | 47      | Sloe .. .. .                       | 132      | Stinging Tree .. .. .            | 90                 |
| Sapodilla .. .. .               | 4       | Smooth Holly .. .. .               | 78       | Stock .. .. .                    | 100                |
| Sarsaparilla Plant .. .. .      | 149     | Snail Flower .. .. .               | 119      | Stonescrop .. .. .               | 147                |
| Satin Wood of India .. .. .     | 36      | Snake Cactus .. .. .               | 38       | Stone Seed .. .. .               | 94                 |
| Savannah Flower .. .. .         | 59      | Snake Root .. .. .                 | 14, 144  | Stork's-bill .. .. .             | 117                |
| Savannah Wattle .. .. .         | 33      | Snake's Beard .. .. .              | 112      | Storax Tree .. .. .              | 155                |
| Savory .. .. .                  | 145     | Snake's-tongue Fern .. .. .        | 97       | Strawberry .. .. .               | 70                 |
| Saxifrage .. .. .               | 145     | Snakeweed .. .. .                  | 41       | Strawberry Tomato .. .. .        | 121                |
| Scabious .. .. .                | 145     | Snapdragon .. .. .                 | 12       | Strawberry Tree .. .. .          | 13                 |
| Scarborough Lily .. .. .        | 164     | Sneezewort .. .. .                 | 4        | Strychnine Tree .. .. .          | 154                |
| Scarlet Passion Flower .. .. .  | 156     | Snowball Tree .. .. .              | 166      | Sturt's Desert Pea .. .. .       | 39                 |
| Scorpion Grass .. .. .          | 106     | Snowberry Tree .. .. .             | 155      | Stylewort .. .. .                | 154                |
| Scorpion Senna .. .. .          | 44      | Snowbush .. .. .                   | 111, 120 | Suckory .. .. .                  | 37                 |
| Scotch Hagberry .. .. .         | 131     | Snowdrop Tree .. .. .              | 36, 78   | Sugar Cane .. .. .               | 142                |
| Screw Pine .. .. .              | 115     | Snowflake .. .. .                  | 92       | Sulphur Fern .. .. .             | 76                 |
| Screw Tree .. .. .              | 79      | Snow Laurel .. .. .                | 75       | Sulphurwort .. .. .              | 110                |
| Screw-winged Everlasting Flower | 50      | Soap Berry or Soap Nut .. .. .     | 144      | Sumach .. .. .                   | 138                |
| Scrub Boxwood .. .. .           | 82      | Soapwort .. .. .                   | 144      | Sunnatra Orange .. .. .          | 105                |
| Scurvy Grass .. .. .            | 40      | Sodom Apple .. .. .                | 150      | Sun Flower .. .. .               | 79                 |
| Scurvy Tree .. .. .             | 132     | Solomon's Seal or Sealwort .. .. . | 123      | Sun Rose .. .. .                 | 79                 |
| Sea Berry .. .. .               | 78, 137 | Soola Clover .. .. .               | 79       | Sunn Hemp .. .. .                | 47                 |
| Sea Daffodil .. .. .            | 115     | Sorrel .. .. .                     | 141      | Superb Lily .. .. .              | 74                 |
| Sea Grape .. .. .               | 128     | Sour Sop .. .. .                   | 11       | Surinam Tea Plant .. .. .        | 90                 |
| Sea Holly .. .. .               | 63      | South African Silver Tree .. .. .  | 91       | Suwarrow .. .. .                 | 34                 |
| Sea Island Bottle Brush .. .. . | 19      | Southern Wood .. .. .              | 14       | Swainson Pea .. .. .             | 155                |

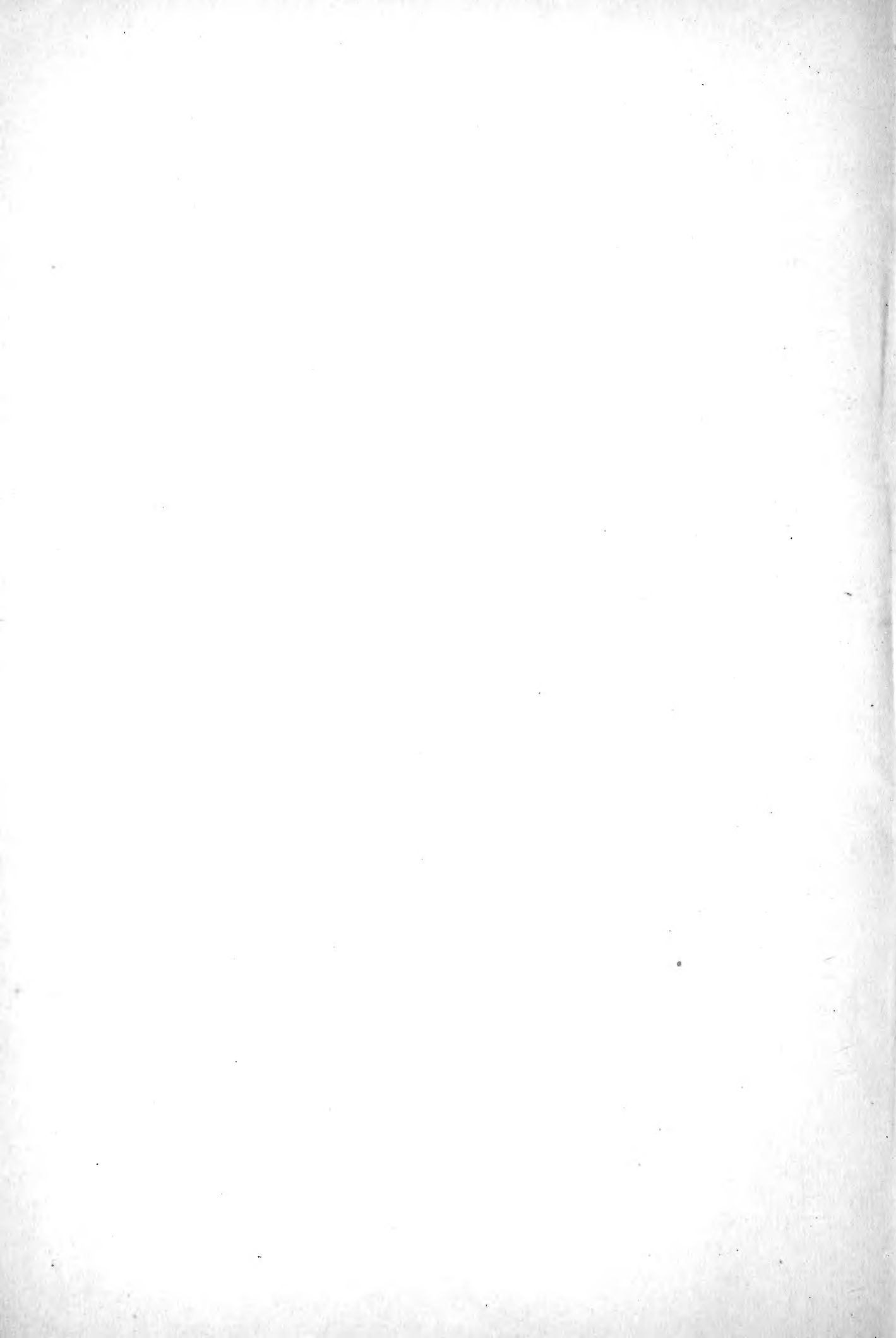


|                                 | PAGE    |                          | PAGE     |                            | PAGE     |
|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|
| West Australian Supple Jack ..  | 39      | Wild Bugloss .. ..       | 97       | Women's Tree of Fiji .. .. | 150      |
| West Indian Cape Honeysuckle .. | 157     | Wild Chamomile .. ..     | 100      | Wonga-Wonga Vine .. ..     | 157      |
| West Indian Coral Berry .. ..   | 139     | Wild Cinnamon .. ..      | 30       | Wood Pimpernel .. ..       | 97       |
| West Indian Damson .. ..        | 37      | Wild Grape .. ..         | 87       | Woodruff .. ..             | 15       |
| West Indian Fire Flower .. ..   | 157     | Wild Hops .. ..          | 26       | Wood Rush .. ..            | 96       |
| West Indian Horsetweed .. ..    | 28      | Wild Indigo .. ..        | 19       | Wood Sage .. ..            | 153      |
| West Indian Ipecacuanha .. ..   | 15      | Wild Katje-piering .. .. | 72       | Wood Sorrel .. ..          | 113, 114 |
| West Indian Lead Tree .. ..     | 91      | Wild Lime .. ..          | 93       | Wool Grass .. ..           | 82       |
| West Indian Old Maid .. ..      | 166     | Wild Liquorice .. ..     | 146      | Woolly Cloak .. ..         | 63       |
| West Indian Poison Berry .. ..  | 35      | Wild Parsley .. ..       | 110      | Woolly Head .. ..          | 63       |
| West Indian Silver Vine .. ..   | 131     | Wild Pine Apple .. ..    | 25       | Woolly Leaf .. ..          | 63       |
| West Indian Swamp Pea Tree ..   | 148     | Wild Snowball .. ..      | 32       | Woolly Petal .. ..         | 90       |
| West Indian Tail Flower .. ..   | 11      | Wild Syrian Rue .. ..    | 117      | Wormwood .. ..             | 14       |
| West Indian Trumpet Flower ..   | 149     | Wild Thyme of Otago.. .. | 144      |                            |          |
| West Indian Tyle Berry .. ..    | 86      | Willow .. ..             | 142, 143 |                            |          |
| West Indian Wake Robin .. ..    | 119     | Willow Cactus .. ..      | 138      | Y                          |          |
| West Indian Whitewood Bark ..   | 30      | Willow Herb .. ..        | 97       | Yam .. ..                  | 55       |
| Wheel Seed .. ..                | 163     | Willow Myrtle .. ..      | 6        | Yellow Alyssum .. ..       | 9        |
| Whirling Plant .. ..            | 53      | Wind Flower .. ..        | 11       | Yellow Cypress .. ..       | 159      |
| White Broom .. ..               | 50      | Wind Herb .. ..          | 120      | Yellow Water Flag .. ..    | 85       |
| White Cedar .. ..               | 35, 101 | Wine-berry Shrub .. ..   | 44       | Yellow-wort .. ..          | 36       |
| White Club Flower .. ..         | 92      | Wing Seed .. ..          | 132, 133 | Yew Tree .. ..             | 156      |
| White Laurel .. ..              | 98      | Winged Pea .. ..         | 157      | Yorkshire Fog .. ..        | 82       |
| White Plumwood of Gippsland ..  | 109     | Winter Berry .. ..       | 131      | Young Fustic .. ..         | 138      |
| White Thorn .. ..               | 46      | Winter Cherry .. ..      | 121      | Yulan .. ..                | 98       |
| White Weed .. ..                | 37      | Winter Flower .. ..      | 36       |                            |          |
| Whitten .. ..                   | 166     | Woadwaxen .. ..          | 72       | Z                          |          |
| Whortleberry .. ..              | 164     | Wolfsbane .. ..          | 5        |                            |          |
| Widow Wail' .. ..               | 39      | Wolf's Claw .. ..        | 96       | Zebra Plant .. ..          | 27       |
| Wig Tree .. ..                  | 133     | Woman's-cap Orchid .. .. | 158      | Zephyr Lily .. ..          | 169      |
| Wild Basil .. ..                | 27      | Wombat Berry .. ..       | 67       |                            |          |



581.9945  
G958





581.  
G958